



Paul A. Erickson
Mich. Alpha '62



Jon C. Harshaw
Okla. Alpha '63



PHI PSI PLANTS BANNER ON LSU CAMPUS



FALL, 1963
OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Financial Resources
of the
ENDOWMENT FUND

Available

*to worthy students
who need assistance
in completing
their college educations*

for information

- on securing a loan*
- for application blanks*

write

RALPH D. DANIEL

*Assistant Secretary
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio



The

SHIELD

WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

HALDON C. DICK, Assistant Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

In This Issue . . .

	<i>Page</i>
The Endowment Fund	2
ELC Keynote Address	3
ELC-DC Registration	6
Official ELC-DC Photograph	8
Camera's View of 4th Annual ELC	9
Newsman Takes Look at Fraternities	12
Wisconsin Gamma Scholarship	14
Historical Column	15
New Post for Wright Bryan	16
Phi Psi at Oregon Alpha	17
Chapter News Letters	18
With Our Alumni	40
From Here . . . And There	43
In Chapter Eternal	45
Fraternity Directory	46
Endowment Fund Codicil	Inside Back Cover

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 112th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri 63050 (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



COVER: This issue we salute our newest colony—Louisiana Alpha at Louisiana State University. Special plaudits are accorded our two energetic colonizers, Paul A. Erickson, Mich. Alpha '62 and Jon C. Harshaw, Okla. Alpha '63. Other scenes on the cover feature landmarks on the LSU campus and the colony's first four pledges. Establishment of Louisiana Alpha Colony is the first step in a long range extension plan announced by the Executive Council at its regular meeting conducted in Evanston, Illinois this past August.

In Support of Higher Education Through Phi Kappa Psi

THE Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was established by the 1914 Grand Arch Council through the efforts of Dan G. Swannell, Mich. Alpha '93. It was incorporated under the laws of the State of Illinois on January 5, 1922.

Its purpose is to aid financially and otherwise, and to encourage, promote and contribute to the education and scholastic attainments of college and university students in the United States of America and the Dominion of Canada.

Its trustees are:

John J. Yowell, Chairman, Colo. Alpha '14; Robert Roy Elliott, Secretary-treasurer, Ohio Alpha '34; and Ruddick C. Lawrence, Wash. Alpha '31.

Since its inception a total of 707 loans amounting to nearly \$200,000 have been made to undergraduates of the Fraternity, and the loan repayment record has been excellent. The Fund balance now stands at \$106,324.38, all having been received through voluntary contributions. If the services of the Endowment Fund are to keep pace with the demands of higher education, expansion of the Fund is a must. A tremendous opportunity exists for Fraternity alumni to invest in the academic growth of our young men. (See SHIELD article, Summer, 1963, pages 271-272.)

WHAT THE ENDOWMENT FUND DOES!

- Makes loans to undergraduates.
- Awards a limited number of scholarships annually.

WHAT THE ENDOWMENT FUND COULD DO!

- Increase amounts of individual loans to keep pace with the rising costs of education.
- Grant additional scholarships to deserving Brothers.
- Make grants for graduate study.

- Award research fellowships.
- Donate reference books to chapter libraries.
- Provide financial incentive awards to chapters that exhibit outstanding scholarship.
- Sponsor interfraternity scholarship trophies on Phi Psi campuses.
- Prepare and distribute study aids to chapters.

HOW YOUR GIFT CAN HELP!

It will permit the Endowment Fund trustees to make additional investments in securities, real estate, etc., and the additional income from the investments will make possible expanded Fund services.

GIVING MAY FOLLOW SEVERAL FORMS:

Gifts of cash, securities or real estate

- The net cost to the donor of such gifts is related to his gross income or estate.

Gifts in Trust

- By a living trust a person may set aside a capital sum in trust, the annual income from which will be paid to him or to others designated by him, with the principal passing to the Endowment Fund on the death of the income beneficiaries. Such an arrangement relieves the investor of the burden of managing his estate during those years when he may be unable to do so effectively.

Gifts of Life Insurance

- Estates represented by life insurance may be transferred as gifts to the Endowment Fund on favorable terms with respect to taxes.

Gifts by Wills

- Federal and state tax regulations favor and therefore encourage charitable bequests. How the intent of such laws may apply most

advantageously to a specific estate can be ascertained by an attorney or trust officer.

If you wish to remember the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in your will, make use of the codicil on inside of back cover. Take time today to perpetuate your name or that of a Fraternity Brother through a bequest to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi.

An unrestricted bequest is generally preferred by a beneficiary institution, so that its assets may be used in a manner which in the judgment of the trustees will be most beneficial to the institution. A restricted bequest may be made if the donor wishes to support a project in which he is particularly interested, or if he wishes to establish a memorial.

NOTE—INFORMATION!

All gifts, bequests, and devises to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are *tax deductible*. If you wish additional information or personal assistance concerning a bequest to Phi Kappa Psi, please contact Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Secretary-treasurer, The Endowment Fund, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Executive Council to Meet in Cleveland

The Executive Council will hold its regular mid-winter meeting at the Hopkins Airport Hotel in Cleveland, Ohio on December 27, 28, and 29.

Major problems of the Fraternity will be discussed at the EC meeting, expected to draw a record number of Fraternity officers.

A highlight of the session will occur at 12 o'clock noon on Friday, Dec. 27, when officers and other Fraternity members attend the annual Christmas luncheon of the Cleveland Alumni Association in the Ranch Room of the Cleveland Athletic Club.

All Cleveland area Phi Psis are invited.

What Is the Use of a Fraternity, Anyhow?

Brother John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, Mystagogue of the Fraternity, delivered the following speech as the keynote address opening the 4th Annual Educational Leadership Conference in August. He was given a standing ovation, and rightly so.

LAST May, Brother Ted Urban, in a letter concerning this meeting of the ELC, wrote, "I am counting on you to be the last word in keynoters." Now that remark is susceptible of various interpretations. It might mean *my* last word, or it might mean the last keynoter. Certainly it will be my first attempt at keynoting, and it may very well be my last, as shall appear. At any rate, here it is:

"What Is the Use of a Fraternity, Anyhow?"

* The fraternity is not a new phase of higher education. It came into existence over 180 years ago, as the natural outgrowth of the tendency of men to join together, *for agreed upon purposes*, in groups of *their own choosing*. It resulted from a need for diversion outside the classroom, as well as for a replacement of the family life one loses when he leaves home and goes to college.

* The first college fraternity was Phi Beta Kappa, founded on December 5, 1776, at William and Mary College, in Williamsburg, Virginia, the second oldest college in America. *Originally*, mark you, it had all the characteristics of the present-day college fraternity: the charm of mystery and secrecy, a ritual, oaths of fidelity, a grip, a motto, a badge for external display, a background of high idealism, a strong tie of friendship and comradeship, and an urge for sharing its values, through nation-wide expansion.

Scholastic Honorary

* But somehow, Phi Beta Kappa gradually lost whatever of the vitality of fraternal spirit which had existed in the original organization, and became too much wedded to the single idea expressed in its motto: "Knowledge, the Ruler of Life," and to that idea solely. This was not enough to provide the full complement to college life, and Phi Beta Kappa, because it emphasized the cultivation of the *mind only*, after half a century of life had only five chapters (though it has over 160 active chapters now), and became, and has remained a scholastic honorary society and *not* a fraternity.

* Such fraternities as followed Phi Beta Kappa in the early years of the 19th century, were closely patterned after it, had no continuing influence on American college life, nor left any permanent impression on it. The real beginnings of the American College



Mystagogue Frizzell delivering keynote address.

Fraternity System, were in the so-called "Union Triad," at Union College (now University), in Schenectady, N.Y., in 1825 and 1827: Kappa Alpha, Sigma Phi, and Delta Phi. These promoted both scholarship and brotherhood, but did not conceive of the fraternity as an instrument for the moral uplift of its members, or the development of their diverse personalities, or self-improvement through unselfishness and help to others, or for making a useful place in society for its members.

Life Membership

A distinguished fraternalist has said: "The difference between a student room or a dormitory and a fraternity, other than the physical characteristics, is the ritual." The Founders of our Fraternity, realizing the deficiencies, moral and social, of the fraternities with which they were familiar, decided to found a fraternity which would be unique, in that its members would profess a *life-long* devotion to certain specific ideals, and a willingness to live up to them. They wrote a Ritual and an initiation ceremony which

* In paragraphs thus marked, the author follows closely material compiled by the late Past President Harry Lambright Snyder, West Va. Alpha '20, and Historian Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, and incorporated in a lecture on the Formal Pledge Ceremony.



Lutkin Hall on the Northwestern University campus, where all convocations of the ELC were held.

clearly distinguishes between a mere social club with a changing and temporary membership, and a brotherhood, with a membership for life. They decided that that Ritual should emphasize "*all that is noble and generous in man,*" and that their Fraternity should be different from all others in character, chiefly because of its *conscious* effort toward the moral uplift of its members, and the studied and continuous practice of the service of others, a close, indeed, a closed and intimate brotherhood. They chose to name their Fraternity with the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi—symbolic of the *whole* man at his best—these three elements—"mutually regulating one another." My Brothers, I sincerely believe that no loftier purpose has ever been conceived. We ought, each day of our lives, to be grateful for "the lofty idealism" which inspired these two young men, and for the heritage which for over a century, has been passed on to the thousands of other young men who have knelt at the altars of Phi Kappa Psi. We ought, I repeat, daily, to ask ourselves whether we are fulfilling our underlying obligations to Moore and Letterman, and to our Brothers—to live uprightly, to assist others "by all lawful and honorable means," without jealousy or discord. And then, we ought to take out into the world, as a code of daily living, the teaching we have learned at the altar of Phi Kappa Psi. That, basically, is what a fraternity is for.

I have repeatedly said to gatherings of our Fraternity, that the Ritual of Phi Kappa Psi offers a code of living that is neither monastic, joy-killing, anti-social, or dull. Followed sincerely, the Ritual, and particularly the Charge, will point out to you a way of life that is full of real, decent pleasure, of congeniality derived from contacts with other personalities, of friendships and fellowships that can be life-long; in short, a way of life that will enable you to stand up and look the world in the face without shame or fear. And your life in the Chapter, lived according to the Ritual, will teach

you a lot of things you can't get anywhere else on the campus. Believe me, Brothers, I know whereof I speak. To the best of my ability, I've lived in accord with that Ritual for 65 years, and when you young Brothers get to be 82, if you've had and are having as much honest-to-goodness joy out of life as I have and am having, you'll be darned smart cookies.

No Sermon

Now some of you, perhaps, are saying: "All that sounds a bit like a sermon. Does Phi Kappa Psi mean and aim at all that?" My Brothers, if you will study and know your Ritual, and then live it, you'll find that it does mean precisely this: to strengthen character, to develop sound scholarship, to emphasize and develop the best type of friendships and fellowship, as standards of daily life, not only during your college days, but throughout life. I am not asking or expecting you to do anything I haven't done, or tried hard to do, myself, or that I'm not still doing. But of course you'll be thinking, "But you're a has-been; you've had yours; you don't have the uncertain future that confronts us; you aren't confronted with the questions: "What's the use?" and "Why should I?" Don't kid yourselves. The same future, except for service in the Armed Forces, from which being a "4-F" I am exempt, confronts all of us. And those two questions, which are about the two most fatal phrases in the English language, confront me every day. They are confronting me at this moment, as I look into your faces. Why should I, a tired old man who has spent 60 years working with or for young folks, forsake the comfort of my back-yard "vine and fig-tree," to spend this time talking to you young sophisticates who know all the answers? I'll tell you why. Because you *don't* know all the answers any more than I do; because since you *are* my Brothers, and since I've found something to live by that has made life for me a very different thing than it might have been, I want to share that splendid thing with you. I want you to find in the Fraternity and its Ritual, all the wonderful things I've found. Instead of asking, "What's the use?" and "Why should I?" I want you to get into your thinking the much more vibrant and courageous and dynamic ideas: "It can be done," and "You can count on me." That's what your Ritual and Chapter life can teach you.

Never Lose Integrity

Of course, when a man joins a fraternity, he loses some of his independence, but *never* his *integrity*. He must submit to regulations, learn to adapt himself to the conditions of family or home life in the Chapter, as well as to the idiosyncrasies of the other fellow. He will often have to yield his desires to the will of the organization, for whoever enters *any* organization, must be willing to do what will bring the greatest good to the greatest number. He must learn to get along with people, to be unselfish, to do what will be most

helpful and advantageous to *all* his *brothers*. Many men do not like to do this, very likely because their parents haven't taken the trouble to teach them so to do. Such men, generally, make poor fraternity men, are frequently unhappy, and make others unhappy. Yet, I submit, that *somewhere* to learn these things is one of the greatest needs of our America and of the world today. I know of no better place to learn than in your Chapter; certainly the campus curricula fail lamentably in this goal.

Two other important advantages in fraternity are: First, a home and family, not only while in college, but throughout life—a group who have your interests most at heart; friendships then and for life, than which there are to be found none closer and more permanent. Second, a man enters a fraternity at a time when he is least eager to assume responsibilities, but in the Chapter, he *has to* assume them, and that is training of the greatest value.

Lesser, perhaps, but not unimportant advantages, are the promoting of scholarship by demanding a respectable grade for initiation, and for the sake of the Chapter's general ranking among other fraternities; the instilling of the spirit of cooperation; the ability to live happily and usefully with others; and the providing of some measure of social education, poise, and good manners.

Benefit to College

And is the fraternity of any benefit to the college? Besides helping to solve the housing problem, as it has repeatedly throughout the years, and often without any recognition by the colleges, the fraternity helps in the matter of discipline for the student body by governing its own behavior, when it does assume that responsibility, and by setting an example of decent student behavior before the non-fraternity group. And if you think I'm out on a limb, when I say that, I assure that while we hear more of the jackassinities

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, director of the 4th annual ELC, shown here at opening session of the August event. Brother Urban was lauded greatly for once again planning an interesting conference. He is also Director of Scholarship for Phi Kappa Psi.



Editor Emeritus C. F. "Dab" Williams, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, President Louis Corson, and Vice President Robert Leber at the August ELC.

of the fraternity men who forget themselves along about two o'clock in the morning of a Friday night, I believe most sincerely, that the average of behavior is, in general, higher among the Greeks than among the non-Greeks. I've been observing these matters on various campuses for some 60 years, and live right in the midst of six fraternities.

Moreover, the fraternities form the basis for organized aid to college programs. Who are the men and women who contribute to college alumni funds? Fraternity and sorority alumni are small in number compared with non-fraternity alumni, yet, 70-80 per cent of the alumni who contribute, are fraternity men and women, who show a loyalty to their college taught by every fraternity chapter. And who are the alumni whom the colleges, often belatedly, recognize for Distinguished Alumni Service awards? Almost universally, they are fraternity men, who in their undergraduate days and in their fraternity Chapters, learned lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and service to others. And that, my Brothers, is what's the use of a fraternity.

Apply Teachings

Finally, why are you here at this Fourth Educational Leadership Conference? Definitely *not* to go to sleep at the switch. You are here to learn the mechanics of Chapter life and work, expounded by men who, from long experience, know the score. You are here to hear again the Ritual of your Fraternity, mayhap to be a bit inspired by that hearing. You are here to take back what you learn, what inspiration you may get to your Chapters, and apply it there. And because you have had the privilege of being here, of learning, you are challenged and charged to inspire your own Chapter to greater and more effective efforts for the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi.

So now, go to it, and may our Great Ruler in heaven bless and direct you.

REGISTRATION

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

And

District Councils

Ablard, James—Pa. Lambda '63, Silver Spring, Md.
 Aker, James E.—Ind. Alpha '61, Warsaw, Ind.
 Allen, H. Vincent II—Mo. Beta '61, Long Grove, Ill.
 Anderson, Leon—Ohio Zeta '62, Findlay, Ohio
 Anderson, Paul E. (Pledge)—Fla. Alpha, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Armstrong, P. Dale—Mo. Alpha '63, Lake Villa, Ill.
 Axeen, David L.—Iowa Alpha '61, Mason City, Iowa
 Bacher, Kenneth L.—Ariz. Beta '63, Scottsdale, Ariz.
 Barton, Michael L.—Nebr. Alpha '62, Lincoln, Nebr.
 Battey, Eldon L.—Okla. Alpha '61, Elk City, Okla.
 Bennett, James T.—Ohio Epsilon '61, Cleveland, Ohio
 Berger, Charles M.—Pa. Theta '63, Merrick, N.Y.
 Blank, Peter—Pa. Theta '63, Old Westbury, N.Y.
 Boomer, James F.—W. Va. Alpha '62, Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Bourland, White—W. Va. Alpha '53, Washington, D.C.
 Bourn, Fred E.—Miss. Alpha '63, Mendenhall, Miss.
 Bragg, Douglas E.—Calif. Beta '61, Denver, Colo.
 Brent, J. Ford—Va. Alpha '62, Kansas City, Mo.
 Bryant, Barry A.—Ohio Alpha '61, Chatham, N.J.
 Campbell, J. Duncan—Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Chamberlain, Robert W. Jr.—Ariz. Beta '62, Seattle, Wash.
 Charlton, Ralph H.—Pa. Gamma '61, Washington, Pa.
 Chorley, Richard K. Jr.—Ill. Delta '61, Chicago, Ill.
 Christianson, Dennis P.—Nebr. Alpha '62, North Platte, Nebr.
 Christopher, Robert B. Jr.—Ind. Beta '61, Chalmers, Ind.
 Cook, James F.—Kans. Alpha '61, Webster Groves, Mo.
 Corson, Louis D.—W. Va. Alpha '34, Washington, D.C.
 Cox, Roger Jr.—Mich. Alpha '62, Berkley, Mich.
 Creech, William R.—Wash. Alpha '63, Bellevue, Wash.
 Crowley, Dennis M.—Calif. Gamma '62, San Mateo, Calif.
 Cummins, Bruce N.—Ore. Alpha '62, Lake Oswego, Ore.

Damsgard, Kenneth M.—Ala. Alpha Colony, Sheffield, Ala.
 Daniel, Ralph D.—Ariz. Alpha '47, Cleveland, Ohio
 David, James W.—Mo. Beta '63, Lawrenceville, Ill.
 Davis, Bronson C.—Ind. Alpha '63, Skokie, Ill.
 Day, Robert A.—Ohio Delta '63, Columbus, Ohio
 Dial, Lary L.—R.I. Alpha '62, Taylorville, Ill.
 Dick, Haldon C.—Ohio Zeta '55, Fremont, Ohio
 Dilley, John P.—Colo. Alpha '60, Princeton, N.J.
 Diment, Paul E.—Ore. Beta '60, Battleground, Wash.
 Driver, Richard A.—Ore. Beta '62, Santiago, Chile
 Erickson, Paul A.—Mich. Alpha '62, Dearborn, Mich.
 Ewing, Bruce W.—Ohio Delta '59, Barberton, Ohio
 Farrell, Dr. R. Barry—Prof.-Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
 Faxon, Alfred A. III—Conn. Alpha '60, Moorestown, N.J.
 Ferrell, Richard—Ind. Alpha '62, South Bend, Ind.
 Fischer, Arthur K.—Mo. Beta '62, University City, Mo.
 Fletcher, Richard R.—Exec. Sec'y—Sigma Nu, Lexington, Va.
 Fowler, John R.—W. Va. Alpha '61, Elkins, W. Va.
 Frizzell, John Henry—Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa.
 Gaeth, Douglas E.—Nebr. Alpha '61, Omaha, Nebr.
 Garbe, Ernest H.—N.Y. Gamma '40, New York, N.Y.
 Garman, Mark B.—Calif. Beta '61, Stanford, Calif.
 Gaumer, Dr. Albert E. H.—Ind. Delta '52, Nazareth, Pa.
 George, David A.—Ariz. Beta '62, Camp Hill, Pa.
 Gezovich, Donald M.—Ohio Epsilon '62, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gilmore, William M.—Mich. Beta '63, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Glascock, John H.—Md. Alpha '62, Caldwell, N.J.
 Goar, Philip L.—Calif. Delta '61, Covina, Calif.
 Gribb, John J.—Pa. Epsilon '63, Camp Hill, Pa.
 Griffith, Alan R.—Pa. Theta '62, Pound Ridge, N.Y.
 Grossman, Peter A.—Md. Alpha '61, Glencoe, Ill.
 Gunlicks, William L.—Nebr. Alpha '61, Kearney, Nebr.
 Haney, Ralph R.—Calif. Delta '27, Los Angeles, Calif.



Ernest Garbe, at left, registering for the ELC at Allison Hall. Brother Garbe represented the New York Alumni Association. Behind registration desk are, left to right, Field Secretary Hal Dick, Miss Pfaller, "Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi" who keeps things under control at national headquarters, and Field Secretary Bruce Ewing.

Hardy, Jeffrey O.—Ohio Beta '63, Lima, Ohio
 Harshaw, Jon C.—Okla. Alpha '63, Okmulgee, Okla.
 Hathaway, David L.—Ohio Beta '62, Northfield, Ill.
 Heidbrink, Robert M.—Minn. Beta '63, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Hellman, Steve W.—Calif. Zeta Colony, Camarillo, Calif.
 Henderson, H. Harry—Ind. Epsilon '53, Chicago, Ill.
 Henderson, William A.—Mo. Alpha '47, Hillsboro, Mo.
 Henley, James R. Jr.—Texas Beta '62, Brownwood, Texas
 Herdegen, R. Brent—N.Y. Beta '62, Madison, N.J.
 Herring, Joe Allen—Kans. Alpha '61, Parsons, Kans.
 Hertweck, Michael J.—Pa. Lambda '62, Dillsburg, Pa.
 Hill, James Vickers—Miss. Alpha '60, Boyle, Miss.
 Hogue, Lloyd E.—Miss. Alpha '60, Benoit, Miss.
 Holzman, Robert C.—Ohio Delta '63, Strongsville, Ohio
 Hubbard, James—Ore. Beta '61, Monroe, Ore.
 Hubbard, John Tryon Jr.—Ala. Alpha Colony, Dothan, Ala.
 Hudzik, John K.—Mich. Beta '63, Holland, Mich.
 Isebrands, Judson G.—Iowa Beta '62, Red Oak, Iowa
 Jabour, John W.—Miss. Alpha '63, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Jennings, John E.—Va. Beta '63, Northfield, Ill.
 Jeremiah, Kenneth W.—Calif. Delta '61, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Johnson, Michael Spencer—Kans. Alpha '61, Salina, Kans.
 Kadyk, J. Marc—Conn. Alpha '63, Garden City, Kans.
 Keck, Jonathan W.—Mo. Beta '62, Willow Grove, Pa.
 King, Lawrence A.—Pa. Lambda '63, New Cumberland, Pa.
 Klein, John A.—Mich. Alpha '63, Havertown, Pa.

Krischer, Jonathan G.—Calif. Gamma '61, Hillsborough, Calif.
 Kuratli, R. Mike—Ore. Alpha '63, Astoria, Ore.
 Laraway, Larry C.—Calif. Delta '61, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Lawrence, Edward A.—Wash. Alpha '61, Spokane, Wash.
 Leahy, William B.—Ohio Delta '62, Cleveland, Ohio
 Leber, Robert E.—Pa. Epsilon '46, New York, N.Y.
 Lienenbrugger, Herbert G.—Pa. Lambda '61, Chicago, Ill.
 Locke, Joel B.—Texas Alpha '61, Fort Worth, Texas
 Lumm, C. Steven—Ind. Beta '62, South Bend, Ind.
 Lundmark, Stephen H.—Pa. Gamma '62, Hazel Crest, Ill.
 McCammon, Thomas C.—Minn. Beta '63, Canby, Minn.
 McCollough, C. Richard—Minn. Beta '62, Minneapolis, Minn.
 McGinty, Dennis M.—Calif. Beta '62, San Francisco, Calif.
 McInnes, Jerry C.—Ohio Beta '62, Dayton, Ohio
 McMahon, John D.—N.Y. Gamma '62, Englewood, Colo.
 McMillion, Edward H.—W. Va. Alpha '60, Summersville, W. Va.
 MacAlpine, William B.—N.Y. Beta '63, Haddonfield, N.J.
 Macomber, Herbert H.—Ill. Alpha '63, Kendallville, Ind.
 Mahan, David C.—W. Va. Alpha '61, Morgantown, W. Va.
 Mallard, Richard K.—Mo. Beta '62, Schenectady, N.Y.
 Mason, Charles R.—Iowa Beta '61, Webster City, Iowa
 Mayer, Harold F.—Wis. Gamma '61, Golf, Ill.
 Mayo, James W.—Okla. Alpha '61, Sallisaw, Okla.
 Miller, Stephen G.—Ind. Gamma '61, Elkhart, Ind.
 Minor, Ronald E.—Ohio Eta '60, Toledo, Ohio
 Monaco, David A.—Tenn. Delta '62, Hollywood, Fla.
 Moore, Edward K.—Ind. Gamma '62, Brookston, Ind.
 Moore, Patrick A.—Texas Alpha '62, Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Moreng, Joseph H.—N.C. Alpha '61, Ridgefield, N.J.
 Oltyan, Andrew F.—Fla. Alpha '62, Roselle, Ill.
 Owen, Kent C.—Ind. Beta '58, Brown County, Ind.
 Patrick, Charles H.—Ariz. Beta '63, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Peterson, Charles T.—Ill. Delta '62, Kankakee, Ill.
 Phillips, James B. III—Tenn. Delta '62, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Potts, William—Ill. Alpha '43, Evanston, Ill.
 Ramsey, James M.—N.Y. Alpha '62, Westfield, N.J.
 Ravenna, Paul L.—Colo. Alpha '63, Evanston, Ill.
 Reed, Robert C.—Calif. Zeta Colony, Anaheim, Calif.
 Rizer, Robert I.—Mo. Beta '61, Mound, Minn.
 Roach, J. Ashley—Pa. Iota '57, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Robertson, William L.—Texas Beta '60, Lubbock, Texas

Rosenberg, Richard J.—Nebr. Alpha '62, Omaha, Nebr.
 Runnion, James F.—Ill. Alpha '61, Webster City, Iowa
 Runser, C. Allan—Ill. Alpha '61, Van Wert, Ohio
 Sawtelle, Paul G.—Ariz. Beta '63, Milford, N.H.
 Schneider, Steven L.—Kans. Alpha '62, Wauwatosa, Wis.
 Shaver, John D.—Pa. Zeta '61, Smoke Rise, N.J.
 Skillings, Shaw F.—Ind. Delta '61, Evanston, Ill.
 Smucker, William R.—Pa. Beta '62, Newark, Ohio
 Snow, Farley M.—Ala. Alpha Colony, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 Stege, Edward R. Jr.—N.Y. Epsilon '62, Madison, Wis.
 Stein, Robert B.—Wis. Gamma '61, Rockville Centre, N.Y.
 Stepanovich, Robert G.—N.Y. Alpha '61, Weirton, W. Va.
 Sternat, Carl F.—Pa. Epsilon '62, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Stevens, Thomas P.—Mich. Alpha '63, Birmingham, Mich.
 Sweet, John R.—Wash. Alpha '62, Seattle, Wash.
 Taylor, Robert L.—Pa. Zeta '61, Washington, D.C.
 Terry, L. Wayne—Ala. Alpha Colony, Decatur, Ala.
 Thomas, Steve D.—Ohio Delta '61, Columbus, Ohio
 Trobec, Terry Ned—Pa. Eta '63, Lake Bluff, Ill.
 Twitchell, David D.—Calif. Epsilon '63, Newport, Calif.
 Urban, Theodore J.—Ill. Alpha '46, Omaha, Nebr.

Wakelin, James H. III—Ohio Alpha '62, Washington, D.C.
 Wall, James R.—Ill. Alpha '49, Wilmette, Ill.
 Wanamaker, Alan (Pledge)—Ariz. Beta, Scottsdale, Ariz.
 Warmington, Robert P.—Calif. Delta '62, Los Angeles, Calif.
 Whiting, Lawrence H.—Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill.
 Willardson, Jeffrey L.—Calif. Epsilon '63, Encino, Calif.
 Williams, C. F.—Ill. Delta '06, Cleveland, Ohio
 Wilson, Wayne W.—Mich. Beta '59, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 Winn, Larry E.—Kans. Alpha '62, Leawood, Kans.
 Wiseman, George M.—Nebr. Alpha '62, Kearney, Nebr.
 Witzke, Raymond L.—Pa. Beta '63, New York, N.Y.
 Young, Harry M.—Okla. Alpha '60, Wichita, Kans.

VISITORS

Bassett, Frederick P.—R.I. Alpha '29, Chicago, Ill.
 Coleman, James R. Jr.—Pa. Iota '62, Summit, N.J.
 Heiser, Craig—Wis. Gamma '61, Evanston, Ill.
 Lind, John—Wis. Gamma '61, Prospect Hts., Ill.
 Whitfield, William V.—Wis. Gamma '99, Evanston, Ill.
 Yowell, John J.—Colo. Alpha '14, Barrington, Ill.
 Yowell, William—Colo. Alpha '52, Evanston, Ill.

OFFICIAL ELC-DC PHOTOGRAPH, AUGUST, 1963



Pictured here are most of the 171 members of the Fraternity who registered at August's 4th annual ELC at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Seated, left to right, are officers of the Fraternity: Temporary Archon Vic Hill, Field Secretary Hal Dick, Archon Al Faxon, Temporary Archon Ralph Charlton, Archon Bill Leahy, Treasurer Ralph Haney, Vice President Robert Leber, President Louis D. Corson, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Editor Emeritus C. F. "Dab" Williams, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Editor William Henderson, Archon Robert Chamberlain, and Archon Harry Young. At far left, second row, is Dr. Theodore Urban, Director of the ELC, and at far right, same row, is Bruce Ewing, who had just taken over as Field Secretary.

CAMERA'S VIEW OF 4TH ANNUAL ELC



Officers of the Fraternity were especially busy during the three-day conclave at Evanston. Here, in a more relaxing moment, are Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, Vice President Robert Leber, Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, and President Louis D. Corson.



Dr. R. Barry Farrell, standing, talking with C. F. "Dab" Williams and Fred Bassett, R. I. Alpha.



Editor Emeritus C. F. "Dab" Williams explaining duties of the Archon at the final session of the 1963 ELC.



The ELC concluded, Brothers are shown here receiving "diplomas" and congratulations of faculty members and fraternity officers in attendance.



Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta '58, leading a session in fraternity education at the Evanston conclave.



Treasurer Ralph Haney (back to camera) leading one of the sessions on chapter finances at the ELC. These sessions were among highlights for undergraduates.

NEW EXECUTIVE COUNCIL



First row: Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, President Louis Corson, Vice President Robert Leber. Second row: Archon Robert Chamberlain, Archon Harry Young, Archon Steve Lumm. Third row: Archon Ralph Charlton, Archon Lary Dial, Archon Bill Leahy. Back row: Field Secretaries Hal Dick and Bruce Ewing. Not shown: Secretary J. Duncan Campbell and Treasurer Ralph Haney.



President Louis Corson addressing ELC-DC banquet. Seated at far left is Symposiarch J. Duncan Campbell. Others seated are Dr. T. J. Urban, Lawrence Whiting and Robert Leber.



Brothers join in singing fraternity songs prior to annual ELC-DC banquet in Allison Hall.

CAMERA'S VIEW OF 4TH ANNUAL ELC



Brothers as they leave a session of the ELC to return to their quarters in Allison Hall, several blocks away.



An undergraduate getting sound advice from Secretary J. Duncan Campbell (center) and Vice President Robert Leber (right) during a break at the ELC.



An unexpected but welcomed speaker at the ELC was Dr. Glen T. Nygreen, SAE's counterpart to our own SWGP Louis D. Corson.



President Corson and Mystagogue Frizzell discuss ritual before addressing ELC convocation.



Richard Fletcher, Executive Secretary of Sigma Nu, addressing a session of the ELC. His talk was "Qualities of Leadership." Mr. Fletcher is a son-in-law of our own beloved Mystagogue, John Henry Frizzell.



Archon Harry Young (at head of table) presiding at the Fifth District Council meeting at Evanston. Archon Young is a member of Okla. Alpha.



Symposiarch J. Duncan Campbell displaying plaques presented to representatives of each chapter in the fraternity at the annual ELC-DC banquet.

Noted Newsman Takes Look at Fraternities

Excerpts from Mr. Cronkite's talk before an interfraternity workshop are outlined here. He explains the supplementary role fraternities perform on college campuses.

I TOOK a great deal more from my fraternity than I gave—but what I took was a very great deal—companionship of the highest possible order, self-confidence born of belonging to a group of which I was proud, enrichment of my personal life which gave all of my college career an added dimension and even an extra bond to seal life-long friendships than already existed. And my high school buddies who came to college with me after the experience of our fraternity were bound together much tighter than they ever could have been previously.

I found a certain guidance by example in gentlemanly conduct. They call it the social graces in a girls' school. But gentlemanly conduct I learned. I took off my yellow shoes and put on a tuxedo, I suppose you would say. I was introduced to girls, most of whom I couldn't afford. I count that as a blessing though. And in later years I have been provided with an introduction to some very, very pleasant people whom I might not have known if it hadn't been for my fraternity associations.

Fraternities Must Not Intrude

I think we all agree that fraternities cannot occupy the center of the stage at any university or college. They may not intrude upon the principal job of getting an education any more than a man afterwards can let his favorite sport, bowling or golf, interfere with getting his job done. I think our young do need guidance and the priority of things. I think this guidance, however, need not be hard to find. The older men in the undergraduate ranks in a fraternity certainly can provide it, and if they can't, and if they need help themselves, certainly the counselors, the advisors to the chapter can provide it if they are doing their job. We must assume that what we are talking about is the ideal fraternity where people do the jobs that are assigned to them and that must be done. A fraternity can take a supplementary role in education which is disproportionate to anything that any other outside group can do on a college campus. It can take a most important role in this area. For the members of a fraternity there is guidance of a nature in the educational field (I am talking about the right fraternity, the well-run fraternity), that cannot be



Walter Cronkite

provided in any other sort of outside group or outside area.

I understand that in some places apartments have been provided in fraternity houses for faculty members and for distinguished visitors to lend a greater intellectual atmosphere to the fraternity house—men who can really add something to a good bull session. It seems to me that this is an admirable idea and a wonderful one to bring the educational atmosphere a little closer to home in a fraternity house.

Built-in Tutoring System

A well-run fraternity house is a built-in tutoring system, as well. And tell me where else you can find that on a college campus, where every man who needs some help can get it from his brothers at the fraternity house.

I do feel that the fraternities should be a retreat, as well, from the daily routine, if this is to be home in our college years. It certainly can and must inspire and even prod the members on to greater intellectual achievement toward this goal of excellence. But it should not lose sight that companionship is really the base of the fraternity system.

We have grown, perhaps, a little overly serious in this drive to excel in the competition particularly with the Russians. We have almost let fun become a dirty word. I can't believe that at all. I can't believe that we can beat the Russians by imitating them. I can't believe that by being as stodgy and as dull as they are, by lacking a sense of humor, by keeping our nose to the grindstone until it comes out the back of our neck, we are going to really win this race for men's minds, as well as the race in scientific achievement.

Projects Should Come From Heart

It seems to me that we don't need a reason to exist

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

as fraternities. I don't think we have to explain ourselves away. I don't think that we should be forced into becoming service organizations, do-good organizations, organizations with civic responsibility. I think it is wonderful that we can have projects that come from our heart, that we want to perform, that we see a need, that we see a hole to be filled, a gap where we can do something. I think it is marvelous, but we are not going to become service organizations as sort of a camouflage to avoid surveillance, nor are we going to let it be forced upon us from the outside by those who, I'm afraid, desire principally to see us not prosper as to see us falter, and to somehow or other chop away at us like Khrushchev chopping away at his salami.

I do think that these outside enterprises have great value if they can be conducted in the manner I suggest. I think they have particular value, as a matter of fact, in the alumni association. My wife is a Delta Gamma. The Delta Gammas have done tremendous work, as you probably know, with the blind, and it has given her a continuing interest that has carried through all these years. She still does work with them on this project. I think the projects of that kind that can intrigue and entrance the alumni, and give them a reason for meeting, other than just having lunch once a week, or once a month or something of the kind, or getting out of the house at night once a month. I think that this can be exceedingly valuable. It is a magnificent means of retaining alumni interest.

Getting back to this extra work, taking on projects, civic responsibilities, and so forth, I don't think too much should be demanded of the fraternity. I don't think that too much activity is perhaps a good idea.

Must Remember School

It must not become so active in outside endeavor that the fraternity man is so busy with his own group that he has no time for the extracurricular activities in the University itself. Indeed, one of the great things that fraternities do on our campuses, it seems to me, is to push their members into outside activities, into participation in extracurricular activities on the campus. It would be a shame if we got so busy with our own little set that we didn't have time for that kind of outside activity.

Williams College charges that isolation of fraternities is inhumane to the persons excluded by non-

membership. They would solve this by the dormitory system. By golly, who says that dormitories are humane, for goodness' sake. Rejection of the individual in a dormitory can be as highly personal as anywhere, far worse than the mere exclusion of membership in a mass organization. The socially maladjusted, the misfit, there is given no opportunity at social adjustment, and no help at self-improvement. Certainly you can't say that about any fraternities that I know of. The help is there, from brothers, to every member of the fraternity.

It doesn't alarm me that there apparently is a growing number of those who think for themselves and who resist the pressures of social conformity, and who do not join fraternities. I think that is good for the fraternity system. I think it is good that growing numbers of independents on our campuses are independents by choice. It seems to me that it dilutes and perhaps destroys this whole charge of snobbery and social exclusion. It helps prevent the fraternity from becoming to an individual something that the fraternity is not. The fraternity lodge is not a shield behind which the weak man can hide. No man is going to be a better man simply because he wears a piece of jewelry. He is going to be a better man for the discipline of the organizational life and the enrichment of his experience that comes from fraternity life.

The Making of a Gentleman

But let's also not write off the fraternity's role in this business of the making of a gentleman. I hope that there are no educators who decry the gentlemanly virtues, and yet I know of no other source for their inculcation during the college years than in the fraternity system. Who else on the campus today is one iota concerned with the social growth and the development of the individual in the so-called gentlemanly virtues? I don't know. The Dean of Student Life can do a great deal toward making this college and this University a more pleasant place in which to live and give it the right environment. But when it gets down to the individual problems, how can he deal with the thousands with whom he has to deal? The fraternity can deal with the few score with which it deals and it's going to. It is going to be quite sure that its men are gentlemen. Again, don't forget we are talking about the good fraternities.

GREATER NEW YORK CHRISTMAS LUNCHEON

The New York Alumni Association will hold its annual Christmas luncheon for alumni and undergraduates at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street, on Tuesday, December 31 from 12 noon on. Ordering will be on an individual basis from the menu at reasonable costs. All undergraduates as well as alumni in the Metropolitan area for the holidays are urged to attend.

Peale Named Polytechnic Trustee

MUNDY I. PEALE, III, Beta '26, president of Republic Aviation Corporation since January, 1947, has been elected a trustee of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. He was an outstanding undergraduate leader, and served the Fraternity as Archon of District IV from 1929-31.



PEALE

Brother Peale, whose hometown is Hinsdale, Illinois, established his reputation as an aircraft production man during World War II, when he directed Republic's Indiana Division plant at Evansville, Indiana. When war contracts were terminated at the Indiana plant on V-J Day, Peale was made vice president in charge of the company's postwar sales program.

The Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn sheltered Phi Kappa Psi's New York Zeta Chapter from 1873 to 1912, and gave the Fraternity one of its most distinguished alumni, Edward Everett Horton, star of stage, screen, and television. It is also interesting to note that the present vice president for educational development of the Institute is Dr. John G. Truxal, New Hampshire Alpha '42, son of Andrew Gehr Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, SWGP from 1940-42.

Brother Peale joined Republic Aviation Corp. in 1939 as assistant director of exports and a year later was assistant director of military contracts. He became a vice president and assistant general manager of the Indiana Division plant in July of 1942, and in mid-July of 1943 was appointed divisional manager in charge of the Indiana operation. On January 20, 1944 he was elected to the board of directors of Republic Aviation Corp.

Transport Pilot

He has been active in aviation

and the aircraft industry since shortly after being graduated from the University of Chicago in 1929. In 1930 he took a master pilot's course at the Boeing School of Aeronautics at Oakland, Calif., becoming a transport pilot, and then was appointed western factory representative and demonstration pilot for the Sikorsky Division of United Aircraft Corp. In this capacity he made aircraft demonstration flights all over the United States and Canada until 1934.

Brother Peale then became representative for the Hamilton Standard Propeller Division of United Aircraft, supervising installations of the first controllable pitch propellers on the country's airlines. In 1936 he returned to the Sikorsky Division of United in charge of sales and exports, and in 1938 became quality manager for Sikorsky, from which post he went to Republic a year later.

Brother Peale was born in Joliet, Illinois, on June 15, 1905. He married Betsey Farwell of Hinsdale, Illinois, on June 4, 1931, and they are the parents of two daughters and a son. Mr. and Mrs. Peale make their home at 34 Hilton Avenue, Garden City, New York.

Phi Psis Meet at Naval Air Station



Pictured at Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N.J., are three Phi Psi Brothers who met there. All are members of the Fourth Naval District Reserve Intelligence Seminar held last July. Left to right: Lt. R. V. H. Wood, Jr., Pa. Alpha '55; LCDR. R. H. Taylor, Pa. Gamma '48; and LCDR. J. Hlywiak, Pa. Zeta '49. Also present but aloft at the time this picture was taken was Lt. R. Black, Pa. Eta '56.

Wisconsin Gamma Finishes First In Scholarship

WISCONSIN Gamma finished first in scholarship among Beloit fraternities last semester, with a grade point average of 2.673 on a 4.00 system.

This marks one of the greatest improvements ever to be made in the chapter's history. Two years ago the house finished seventh of seven fraternities, and had been periodically on the bottom for a number of years previous to that time. In the last two years, Wisconsin Gamma has risen steadily to its current first-place position. The house was well above both the all-school and all-men's averages.

"Educator" Program

The men of Phi Psi attribute their recent success in scholastic standing to a strong and well-oriented scholarship program, coupled with our unique "educator" program. This is something which we started two years ago, and is not only responsible for our tremendous gain in scholarship, but has also improved our relations with the faculty and campus in general. Each Wednesday evening we have a professor for dinner, who speaks to both actives and pledges on some form of studying or college-life—how to take notes, outline, read a textbook, write research papers, and take exams. This, coupled with a strong scholarship program consisting of a tutoring system for pledges and a big-Brother system, has made the attitude toward studies truly a serious one at Wisconsin Gamma.

Pledges Ranked First

Our pledges also finished first on campus last semester, and all of them made their grades and were initiated. We have an equally strong scholarship program this semester, and are certain both pledges and actives will again finish first.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Phi Kappa Psi at Princeton

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.

PLEDGES who learn the roll of chapters, both active and inactive, and perhaps the majority of the undergraduates, are probably unaware of the fact that Phi Psi was once "on campus" at Princeton. "New Jersey Alpha" is unique in our Fraternity since it never had legal existence, nor charter, yet it added directly to our rolls at least 14 Brothers, and fathered two of our living chapters.

Its history starts with the arrival at Princeton of Samuel Davis Melton, SCA '72, as a member of the junior class in the fall of 1874. Though the University rules barred fraternities there were three operating there *sub-rosa*: Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Phi and Sigma Chi. Bro. Melton obviously intended that there be four. That fall Henry Edgar Davis, his classmate at Princeton, was initiated by D.C. Alpha, and after the first of the year, Collins Denny, William Low Gear, John Montgomery "Gub" MacFarland, Lapsley "Yap" Greene Walker, and William Hickox Whittlesey, and in the spring of 1876, Francis H. Loney (later Long), all Princeton students, were initiated by Pa. Theta, all apparently at Melton's urging.

No Charter

No attempt was made then or later to obtain a charter, since the GAC of 1874 had been solidly against *sub-rosa* operation, and it was felt that by carrying their membership on the rolls of other chapters, they could claim that "New Jersey Alpha," or The Seminoles as they usually called themselves, did not exist as a fraternity at Princeton, and that they were not violating their pledges not to join a fraternity at Princeton. A picture of the 10 chapter members in the spring of 1876 may be seen reproduced in THE SHIELD for January 1956 (vol. 76, p. 76).

The case of the "Princeton Band"

was discussed at the 1876 GAC, including the advantages and disadvantages of granting a charter. It was generally felt that the group was getting the kind of men the Fraternity wanted, so it was decided to permit these initiations by granting "dispensations" to various chapters to initiate Princeton students. Pa. Theta and D.C. Alpha received such dispensations.

In 1877 Alexander Brown was initiated at Va. Alpha, and Robert Creighton Bradish at Pa. Theta. Both were Princeton undergraduates. In like manner in 1878 Francis Griswold Landon and Henry McAlpin were initiated by D.C. Alpha. On January 13, 1879 Bro. J. Douglass Brown of Pa. Iota wrote to the Grand Chapter advising that Iota was about to initiate a student for the Princeton group, which student had been brought over by Bro. Landon.

Special Request

The faculty at Princeton had been ignoring fraternity activity for the past year to such a degree that the Sigma Chis were operating quite openly. Bro. Long, therefore, in March of 1879 wrote to the Grand Chapter requesting a dispensation to initiate on the campus, saving the transportation time and problems. He did not, however, seek a charter since it was felt that the University might clamp down again and he did not wish to spoil his legal fiction. While the Grand Chapter was considering this thorny problem, Bro. Landon, apparently fearing the delay, made a plea to Pa. Iota requesting that they obtain a "general dispensation" to initiate Princeton men. Bro. Brown forwarded his letter together with Iota's formal request, and the dispensation was granted. No action was taken on Long's letter. Of those initiated under Iota's dispensation, the writer has identified

only two: William Ingham '79 and John Olin Halsted Pitney '79, though from the correspondence we know there were at least three. It seems probable that the chapter kept this list separate from their own membership. Bro. Long represented "New Jersey Alpha" at the GAC of 1880, and the group remained active for several years.

In 1886, with the adoption of our present Constitution, at the first meeting of the new Executive Council, all such "dispensations" were withdrawn, and no more students could be initiated at colleges where Phi Psi had no chapter. A similar dispensation granted to Pa. Iota to initiate Haverford College students expired at the same time. The author has been unable to identify anyone initiated under this dispensation.

Aided Extension

Of the Brothers from "New Jersey Alpha," three played historic roles in our extension. Henry McAlpin was one of the two charter members of our ill-fated Georgia Alpha (see THE SHIELD for January, 1943, vol. 63, page 117). Alexander Brown was a principal organizer and with Collins Denny (who in 1910 became a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South) founded Maryland Alpha. And Collins Denny, then a Professor at Vanderbilt, played a leading role in the establishment of Tennessee Delta.

In the 1940s your historian had considerable correspondence with all the then surviving members of New Jersey Alpha, receiving much valuable assistance from Bishop Denny, since deceased. To the writer's surprise, Bro. Landon wrote stating that he did not recall having ever been active in any fraternity, and he was sure that he could not have been since he never attended college elsewhere, and he had sworn not to join or participate in such activities while a student. He was quite vehement about it, assuring the writer that he had lived up to his oath, and he was annoyed to think that anyone would suggest that he was a member of a fraternity!

Wright Bryan Given Clemson VP Post

WRIGHT BRYAN, Mo. Alpha '27, former editor of *The Cleveland Plain Dealer*, has been appointed vice president for development of Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.



BRYAN

Brother Bryan, a graduate of Clemson, will have responsibility for planning long-range development of

the college, including public and alumni relations, coordination and promotion of sponsored research programs, development of a college-wide system of statistical reporting and direction of fund raising. He will start January 1, 1964.

Brother Bryan resigned from *The Plain Dealer* last May, after serving as editor since 1954. He went to *The Plain Dealer* from the editorship of the *Atlanta Journal*.

He is a former president of the American Society of Newspaper Editors and served as a director of the Associated Press. In Cleveland he was active in Red Cross, United Appeal, Welfare Federation and other civic organizations.

Grew Up on Campus

The former editor grew up on the Clemson campus where his father, Arthur Buist Bryan, was graduated with the school's second class in 1898. His father remained at Clemson as an English professor and as agricultural editor until his retirement 46 years later.

Brother Bryan began his journalistic career on the staff of Clemson's student weekly, *The Tiger*. He went to the *Atlanta Journal* in 1927 following a year of study at the University of Missouri school of journalism, where he was initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

On the *Journal* he served successively as a reporter, city editor,

managing editor, associate editor and, beginning in 1945, as editor.

Brother and Mrs. Bryan have three children, Mrs. Brent A. Tozzer Jr. of Gambier, Ohio, Mrs. John K. Sullivan of Cleveland, and William Wright Bryan Jr., a senior at Vanderbilt University.

Make Plans for Colorado Vacation

Only twice in the history of Phi Kappa Psi has the Fraternity's Grand Arch Council been held in Colorado—Denver in 1908, and Estes Park in 1948. Let it be known, however, that the necessary plotting and planning is under way to bring our biennial business meeting and convivium to the Centennial State for the third time.

The fifty-second Grand Arch Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will convene at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, at 9 a.m. in August 26, 1964, and will continue through August 29. The Fraternity's fifth annual Educational Leadership Conference will precede it at the University of Colorado, Boulder, August 23-25, 1964.

We urge you now to make plans to attend the GAC. Wives and families are invited, too, and a special program will be arranged for the Phi Psi ladies. Colorado Brothers and the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association will be hosts to members of the Fraternity from coast to coast, for what has always been a most delightful fraternal experience.

Owen Is Director of Fraternity Education

Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta '58, on Nov. 1, 1963 assumed duties as Director of Fraternity Education. His appointment was approved unanimously by members of the Executive Council.

A former Archon of District IV, Brother Owen has been a member of the ELC faculty the past two years, and has been a book reviewer for *The Shield*.

A resident of Nashville, Ind., he is presently pursuing graduate studies in comparative literature at Indiana University.

Patrick Spencer Johnson: Fraternity Row (Los Angeles: Brewster Publications, 1963)

Fraternity Row purports to present an insider's view of contemporary fraternity life; unthinkingly, it occasionally manages to suggest its purpose. Taken as both a guide to and an apology for fraternities, the book concentrates on the mechanics of rushing, partying, and fraternity-manship, all of which are presented rather parochially. Elaborate socializing and the grotesqueries of pledgeship consume most of the author's energies, leaving precious little time to consider the essential questions of fraternity, the spiritual and intellectual bases of brotherhood. The book is further padded out with various fatuous comments from several celebrities, who in the main miss the point entirely. Only Dr. Frank Baxter contributes anything of worth, and his wise and well crafted letter is the book's sole saving grace.

Johnson's prose may charitably be described as inelegant, a baleful condition which is worsened by a staggering number of grammatical errors, mispunctuations, misspellings, misusages, and a general syntactical disarray. Beyond this, the book's only lasting claim to distinction is that it is undoubtedly one of the most slovenly edited books in print. Unfortunately, one strong impression is made; if this is the manner in which one representative fraternity man, who thinks of himself as speaking for fraternities, chooses fairly to describe them, then modern fraternity life is being grievously misdirected and the real nature of fraternity woefully misunderstood. It is by no means a book which one should recommend as a helpful and thoughtful introduction to the American fraternity system.

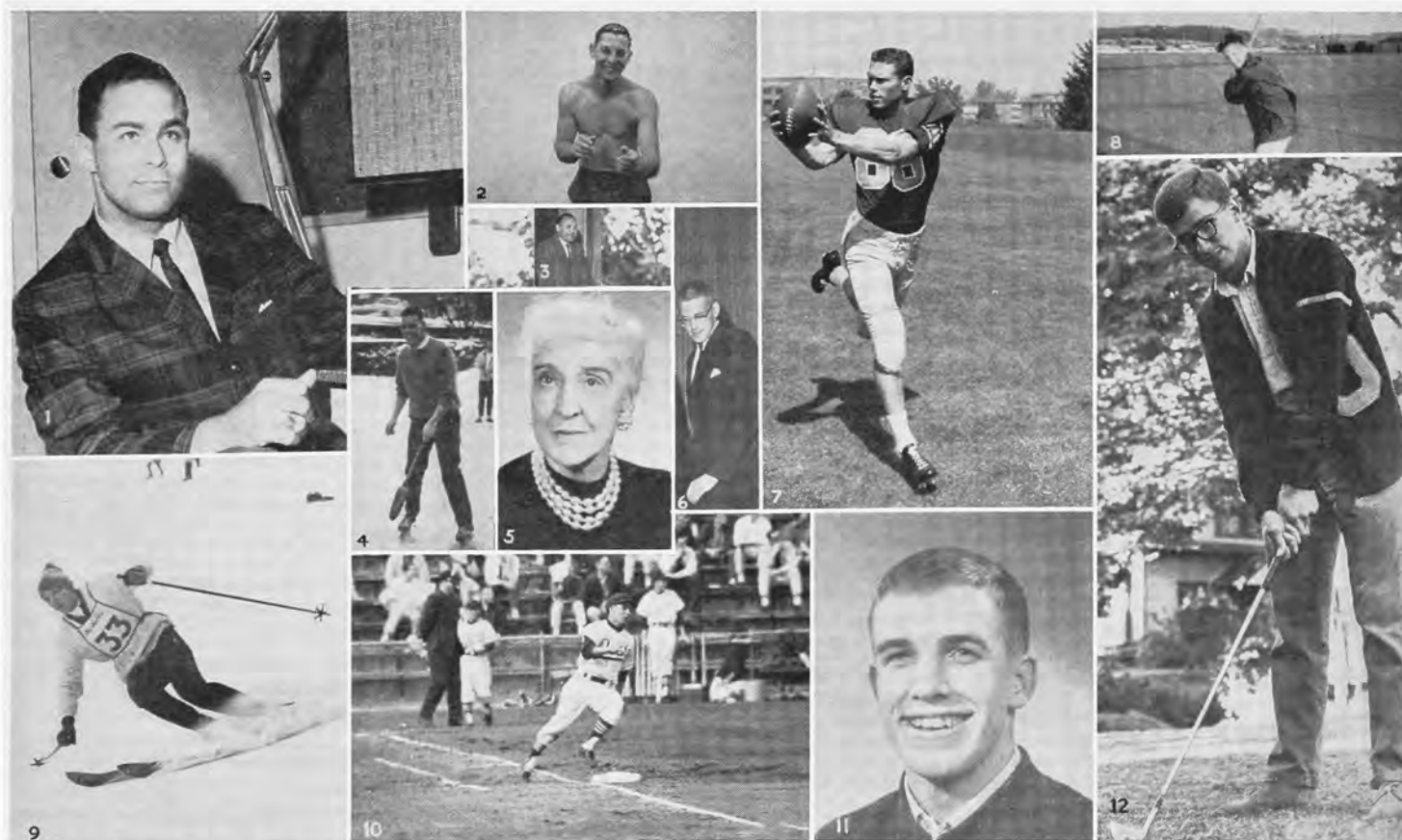
—KENT CHRISTOPHER OWEN
Indiana Beta, 1958

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

PHI PSI AT OREGON ALPHA



Oregon Alpha's Fascinating House



Outstanding personnel at Oregon Alpha: (1) GP Bruce Cummins contemplating future of Oregon Alpha; (2) Gary Bartel, freshman wrestler; (3) Oregon Alpha's faculty advisor; (4) a brother playing broom hockey; (5) Oregon Alpha's beloved housemother, Mrs. Craig; (6) Dan Dodd, outstanding freshman scholar; (7) Brother Burleson, varsity football player; (8) Ken Jensen, baseball star; (9) Brother Moore, captain of Oregon's strong ski team; (10) Brother Banderas, starting outfielder on great Oregon baseball team; (11) Steve Munson, junior class vice president; and (12) Brother Bronkey, one of Oregon's top golfers.

WITH THE COLLEGIANS On Campus

District 1



New Hampshire Alpha pledge class: Front row: Hunter, Wilson, Lerner, Duffee, Wight, McConnell, Eames. Second row: Dewan, Meyers, Wallace, Booms, Southworth, Battle, Crickard. Third row: B. Jones, Howe, Fite, Jolly, Aperans, Mud, D. Jones, Ball, Linton, Hughes. Missing: Fryberger, Garcia, Lustenader, Olson, Semple.

Stilwell Memorial Fund At Dartmouth College

For the Chinese, this is the year of the rabbit, but for New Hampshire Alpha this is the year of the thundering herd.

VGP Bob MacArthur, rush chairman, directed the collection of 28 pledges. The herd includes Andy Aperans, Fayetteville, N.Y., Greg Ball, Ft. Smith, Ark., Skip Battle, Chepachet, R.I., Bob Booms, Denver, Colo., Kipp Crickard, Amherst, N.Y., Dave Dewan, Vernon, N.Y., Dick Duffee, Marshfield, Mass., Tom Eames, Framingham, Mass., Dick Fite, Bismarck, N.D., Bill Fryberger, Duluth, Minn., Victor Garcia, Asuncion, Paraguay, Hank Howe, Chevy Chase, Md., John Huges, Yellow Springs, Ohio, Dave Hunter, Seattle, Wash., Bruce Jolly, Dehue, W.Va., Bill Jones, Hartford, Conn., Dick Jones, Rochester, N.Y., Ed Lerner, Boston, Mass., Jim Lusterader, Penfield, N.Y., Chip Linton, Setauket, N.Y., Mike McConnell, Long Beach, Calif., Joel Meyers, Detroit, Mich., Rick Olson, Prescott, Ariz., Paul Semple, Woodmere, N.Y., Gus Southworth, Bridgewater, Conn., Harvey Wallace, Birmingham, Mich., Wayne Wight, Casper, Wyo., and Tom Wilson, pledge captain from Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Wrapping up news from last year, Dennis Kratz was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. The house placed fourth in the interfraternity play contest, third in Hums, and fifth in over-all fraternity standings.

House improvement for the new year began early. During August, Jack Kindergarten, enrolled in Dartmouth's first summer session, built a backyard barbecue. The newly reorganized house corporation

replastered and painted part of the living room late in the summer. Brothers, under the watchful eye of House Manager Kurt Kaiser, covered the downstairs hall with paper of appropriate color, pattern size, and period. Another layer of paint over much of the second floor put the house, excepting the tattered pool table, in excellent physical condition for the fall.

As always Dartmouth Phi Psis are active in other campus activities: Roy Lewicki is president, Ted Talbot in charge of IOCA Weekend, and Mike McConnell head of the trails and shelters division for the Dartmouth Outing Club. The Glee Club contains nine brothers including P. John Shuster, who is its publicity manager. On the sports scene Bob MacArthur is pitching for the Big Green's Eastern champion baseball team, Brian Kluck playing rugby, Derick Denby running cross country, and Sel Hannah is training for the Olympic Ski Team tryouts. After last year's dismal showing, Athletic Manager Pete Wall reports there is nowhere to go but up for house teams.

Finally, Phi Psis from this or other chapters who would like to make contributions to a fund in honor of our late Chapter Advisor Lew Stilwell are urged to do so through the Stilwell Memorial Fund, c/o Dartmouth College.

JIM DIAL, Correspondent

Lanpher Cup Won By Rhode Island Alpha

On September 16 classes resumed at Brown, marking the beginning of its 200th academic year.

At present we are involved in pledging 13 new sophomores we successfully bid last spring under the direction of our pledgemaster, Jeff Carton. They are James Bucci, East Providence, R.I.; Robert Cox, Easton, Maryland; Gary Davies, Tappan, N.Y.; Thomas Dunn, Walpole, Mass.; Carl Easton, Lexington, Mass.; Harvey Forman, Springfield, Pa.; Ron Holmberg, Elmira, N.Y.; William Krauter, Doylestown, Pa.; Rick Rohrbach, Ridgewood, N.J.; Jeff Smith, Huntington, N.Y.; David Taylor, Ridgewood, N.J.; Jan Vanloan, Bedford, N.H.; and David Warner, Altermont, N.Y.

Rhode Island Alpha has reason to be proud of its athletic achievements of last year. For the second straight year we were able to garner enough points to win the Lanpher Cup, symbolic of the fraternity athletic championship. The victory was made possible by first place finishes in volleyball, basketball, swimming, and softball, coupled with second place finishes in football and track and a third place in hockey. We are once again on the road to another fine year in intramural athletics. We are undefeated in volleyball and have finished fourth in football.

We also made a good showing in varsity athletics last year. Albie Booth and Bob Greenlaw participated in track, Bill Sudell in football and baseball, Gil "The Hill" Merrill in basketball, Cooper Winston in lacrosse, and Gerry Eggert in rugby. Several of our new pledges were active in frosh sports: Rick Rohrbach, Dave Taylor, and Al Urfer in basketball, Gary Davies and Jeff Smith in soccer, Al Miller in football and track, along with Jan Vanloan and Carl Easton.

New officers elected last May for this year's fall term are Richard "Doc" Talbot, GP; Wesley Huntress, VGP; Jeff Carton, BG; Lary Dial, rush chairman; Albie Booth, P; and Bob Greenlaw, AG.

On the academic side we slipped a bit from our third position of last year to eighth position this year. Nevertheless, Brothers Wes Huntress, George Davidson, Fred Lowther, and Dick Simon made the Dean's List.

Many Brothers are also on varsity rosters this year. Al Kirkman, Bill Sudell, and pledge Al Miller are playing on our greatly improved football team. Brothers Albie Booth and Bob Greenlaw and pledges Jan Vanloan and Carl Easton are actively engaged in fall track preparing for the indoor season, while Gil Merrill is seen as a starter on the basketball team.

Our social season started on September 28 with a post-game party after the Columbia game followed by a party in the evening. With homecoming, the Christmas formal, and winter weekend

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Winning Gismo of Conn. Alpha's 1963 pledge class.

in sight our social season seems to be in fine shape once again.

R. GREENLAW, *Correspondent*

20 Pledges Taken By Connecticut Alpha

The fall term at Trinity College opened early for Brothers of Phi Psi. Work week resulted in the final touchings of the new chapter house. Gardening was completed by Brother Al Crane and the cleaning and painting was completed by the remainder of the Brotherhood.

The next week found the entire campus in an uproar as rushing got under way. Under the leadership of rush chairman, Dick Towle, Phi Psi tied one other fraternity on the row for the largest pledge class on campus with 20 neophytes.

New pledges are Robert Woodward Baker, New Canaan, Conn.; Jeffrey Bruce Dierman, Tenafly, N.J.; Richard Martin Gaines, Newburgh, N.Y.; Martin Gall, Port Washington, N.Y.; Robert Golub, New Rochelle, N.Y.; John Howland Harris Jr., Hudson, Ohio; Laurence Barlow Henriques Jr., Larchmont, N.Y.; Daniel Henry Kraut, New Britain, Conn.; Randolph Mitchell Lee, Glenside, Pa.; Edison Lewis, Ross, Calif.; William Scott Plumb, Litchfield, Conn.; Edward George Rice, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; William August Roos IV, Bay Shore, N.Y.; Richard Dale Rothbard, Brooklyn, N.Y.; James Robert Schmidt, Edgewater, Colo.; Walter William Siegel, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Robert Bruce Spoor, Birmingham, Ala.; Thomas Kauffman Taylor Jr., Washington, D.C.; Harvey Charles Vogel Jr., South St. Paul, Minn.; Thomas Edward Williams, Washington, D.C.

Phi Psi has dominated the IM football scene with an undefeated team so far this year. The same holds true in IM tennis competition. In varsity sports, Phi Psi is represented by Chuck Vogel, who plays a rough game at tackle. Soccer is represented by Brothers Hunt Brasfield and Brooks Palmer, and pledge Bob Golub.

At present the Brotherhood is enjoying the house and its facilities. We have had three parties since the start of school and they have been widely acclaimed by all.

Pledges have been working steadily for

the last few weeks building a Gismo used on Parents Weekend in an interfraternity contest. This year the alert pledges took a unanimous first place among all fraternities on campus.

Weekends have been a lot of fun for alumni as well as Brothers. Many alumni have returned to Trinity to see their chapter's new home. Besides the rewarding experience of seeing old classmates, these visits are a great joy to the present undergraduate Brothers who enjoy discussing past and present Phi Psi escapades. The Brotherhood hopes to see many more alumni this year at the chapter's new home, as well as all Phi Psis.

Congratulations again to the victorious pledge class from the Brotherhood, and here is wishing all Phi Psis season's greetings.

RUSH LA SELLE, *Correspondent*

24 Men Joined Cornell Brotherhood

Fall rush at Cornell brought New York Alpha two new pledges, Eugene A. Lutz of Eastchester, New York, and Robert L. Barber of Briarcliff Manor, New York. Gene is a sophomore engineering student and a member of the Glee Club. Bob is a sophomore arts student, a crew man, and a NROTC regular student.

On September 27, twenty-four men became part of our Brotherhood. Congratulations to Scott Arrington, Hinsdale, Illinois; Don Backer, Dunellen, New Jersey; Gary Crahan, New City, New York; Mike Garvin, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Lee Halfpenny, Baltimore, Maryland; Mike Hanchuck, Garnerville, New York; Dave Hubbard, New Kensington, Pennsylvania; Bob James, Washington, D.C.; Pete Leech, Summit, New Jersey; Ray Lowery, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; Jack MacDonough, Rye, New York; Bill Maxfield, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Bill May, West Palm Beach, Florida; John Monroe, Newaygo, Michigan; Pat Mulcahy, Ithaca, New York; Dave Pearson, Seattle, Washington; Jim Pyle, Newark, Ohio; Bill Robinson, Houston, Texas; John Shelton, Kansas City, Missouri; Tom Shostak, East Norwalk, Connecticut; "Chip" Stofer, Rocky River, Ohio; Frank Tang, Westerley, Rhode Island; John West, Baltimore, Maryland; and Nick Zettlemoyer, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Academic honors last spring went to John McClusky, John Ware, and Jim Pyle, in the form of Dean's List in the Arts School. Mike Newman, Dave Hubbard, Don Backer, and "Chip" Stofer achieved Dean's List for the academic year in the School of Engineering.

Several Brothers are actively engaged in fall varsity sports. Chip Stofer is starting goalie for the soccer team. A small youth named Jim Pyle is playing tackle for Coach Tom Harp's Big Red football team. Rich Gould is a co-captain of the

150-pound football team, and Chuck Andola, a junior with no previous football experience at Cornell, has been playing defensive guard. Lew Evans, a law school student, is coaching the frosh 150-pound crew.

As always, Phi Psi is well represented in activities on campus, as well as within the chapter. Eleven Brothers were orientation counselors at the beginning of this term: Ken Kupchak, Bob Everett, Bill Vanneman, Bob Miller, Bill Robinson, Pete Leech, Len Cronk, Jim Ramsey, John Shelton, Bill Maxfield, and Benny Lee. Ken Kupchak and Marty Whyte are dorm counselors. Nick Zettlemoyer and Bill Robinson are new additions to Cayuga's Waiters. A number of Brothers are active in committee work. Among these are John Shelton, Undergraduate Secondary Schools Committee, and Don Backer, Academic Affairs Committee.

John Shively and the rest of the intramural football team are pushing towards a possible league championship after a victory in their first game of the season. The soccer team tied its first game, and the broomstick polo season is fast approaching.

To clear up any misconceptions concerning our proposed new chapter house, the final plans are in our hands, and once we get final approval from the University, we will be able to begin laying the foundations for our new home. As with all things of this large scope, there have been unavoidable delays, but it now seems as though building will be able to begin within not too long a time. This could not have come about were it not for our alumni who have helped finance the new house and those who have seen to it that we will get nothing but the best in their dealings with architects and the like. As it is now homecoming weekend at Cornell, I can think of no better time than the present to say thanks to our alumni Brothers for a wonderful showing of support!

JIM RAMSEY, *Correspondent*

Scholastic Improvement Trophy Won By N.Y. Betans

The end of summer has brought the men of N.Y. Beta back to continue their scholastic endeavors. We are confident that our performance will equal or surpass that of last year which resulted in our being awarded the Scholastic Improvement Trophy.

Our fall upperclass rush under the able direction of Eric Rowley has been a great success so far, with six men pledged to date. The new pledges are Bill Kissell, Watertown, N.Y.; Dave Raff, Roslyn, N.Y.; Mark Davis, San Diego, Calif.; Lou Dimento, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank Bates, Somers Point, N.J.; Heath Bingham, Westport, Conn. Even though we've now attained our goal of 15 members and

pledges per class, our upperclass rush program will continue until the start of freshman rush in February.

Things are looking equally bright on the intramural scene, with Phi Psi in close contention for the University IM Trophy for 1963. Spring victories in golf and horseshoes along with a strong third in softball started the year off right. We're looking to an equally successful fall season to clinch the top spot. Coach Bruce Macalpine's football squad displayed its prowess with a 19-0 decision over a game but outmanned AEPi club in the season's opener. Phi Psi, led by inspired quarterback Robert (Boo) Ellis, took charge at the opening whistle and was never seriously threatened. The superiority of this squad will be most apparent when Coach Macalpine leads his charges against a highly-touted aggregation from N.Y. Epsilon.

Special praise is in order for social chairman, Dave Howe, whose fine social program has been a joy to us all. Our sorority coffees and after-game buffets have been better than ever this year. Plans are already being made for our Founder's Day observance, with an alumni dinner being added to the schedule of events for the first time. Also to be planned is our annual father-son banquet.

As a part of our increased emphasis on alumni relations, Jack White has created an alumni newsletter in order to better inform alumni of house activities.

Good luck for the coming year to all Phi Psis.

DAVE HUNT, *Correspondent*

New York Gamma Gains Scholastically

Another year has begun at New York Gamma, this time on a higher note than usual. At this writing we are in the middle of our fall rush and hoping to attract a horde of freshmen. Our activities began officially with the annual homecoming party following the game with Princeton. Although general attendance was below the number we expected, the number of recent alumni was especially encouraging.

At our first meeting of the year Brother Woods announced with glee that our house academic average for the last year had surged back to its standing of eighth highest of Columbia's 18 fraternities. This represented an increase of six places over the previous year's standing of 14th.

The past summer proved an interesting one for many of us. Ari Korpivaara spent his usual three months in Finland. Carl Boxhill, on his ninth day as an electrician's apprentice, broke his ankle and collected compensation for the remainder of the summer. Joel Diamond passed another idyll in the parks of



N. Y. Epsilon's New Kitchen

Connecticut. He surprised us all in September when he walked in beardless. Dave Blanken had another bout with 200 pound bags of lime, and Bob Price painted lines on the floors of high school gyms in Colorado. Our prize, however, goes to Pete Lavalle, who, an ensign in the U.S. Navy only nine weeks, developed a kidney ailment and received an honorable discharge.

Our thanks to the alumni for their assistance with our rushing program. We hope, soon, to return the favor.

ROBERT READY, *Correspondent*

New Kitchen Dedicated At New York Epsilon

Homecoming held a special significance for New York Epsilon this year. At that time our new kitchen was dedicated. The dedication ceremony was conducted by the Rev. Robert V. Smith, university chaplain and former house advisor, and Bob Webster, acting chairman of the alumni corporation. Completion of the kitchen, which is now the finest and most efficient on campus, marks the end of "phase one" in the eventual renovation of the entire house.

Not to be outdone by contractors, many of the Brothers returned early this fall to work on the house. Under the direc-



Another Kitchen Scene

tion of Bruce Martin, house manager, we refinished the living room, installed new rugs, and painted the outside of the house. According to the trustees, the house looks "the best ever."

Outstanding Phi Psis at Colgate this fall include Ken Tietgen, captain of the cheerleaders, and John Weingart, leader of the renowned Colgate "13." Peter Schaeherer is personnel manager and Tony Pearl is assistant business manager of the Colgate Glee Club. New York Epsilon claims three out of eight freshmen residence advisors, George Guidera, George Hadzewycz, and Bob Ness. Colgate continues to be well represented by Phi Psis in the three fall sports.

Finally, congratulations to Rick Stege, who was recently elected P to fill the vacancy left by Frank Huber.

V. A. SCAMELL, *Correspondent*

Seven New Brothers Initiated at Buffalo

As the fall semester opened at New York Eta, it was discovered the university had been given a new name: The State University of New York at Buffalo. This is all well and good but to those who have been here for more than a semester it will always remain "UB."

New Brothers include John Penn, Buffalo; Art Helffenstein, Williamsville; Kevin Gervase, Cheektowaga; Dave Franco, Buffalo; Ed Castine, Snyder; Jerry Doherty, Buffalo; and Tom Cassano, Rochester.

Plans are presently under way to make this semester's pledge class even better. Rush chairman, Kevin Gervase, assisted by Brother Terry Koepsell, is trying to bring in a big crew despite the fact that our most valuable rushing asset, our annual "Kick-Off" weekend, is being held two days after preferential bidding. Still in all, by the looks of our rush parties, the prospects look great.

On the social set, Brothers Bob Malucci and Jim Fell have donned the chairmanship robes. With the annual "Roaring Twenties" party on the roster and a few new functions, the semester looks very promising.

Again last semester, with in excess of half a dozen Brothers making the Dean's Team and many more holding out right up until the last practice, the scholastic average of the Brotherhood ranks among the leaders on campus.

In the world of sports, as you can readily see, UB's football team is off to a very fine season (2-0-1) sparked by the fine passing-running-kicking quarterback, Brother Don Gilbert. I hope our boy continues on his road to success.

With New York Eta's excellent scholastic, social and sporting position in mind, the Brotherhood is looking forward to a very successful year.

TERRY KOEPESELL, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

District 2

Social Season in Full Swing at Bucknell

Phi Psis at Bucknell started off the new year by pledging two more men. They are Greg Weiss, a sophomore from Greenwich, Connecticut, and Ken Clausen, a sophomore from Cherry Hill, New Jersey.

The fall social season started with two parties, a fire side party, and an afternoon get-together with freshmen co-eds. On October 12 we had a party after the Bucknell-Ohio Wesleyan football game and an informal party in the evening. We were all delighted to see an "old-grad," Lenny Smith, back to the house for that weekend. With Homecoming weekend, a Halloween party with the Tri-Delts, a combined party with the Bucknell Sigma Chis, and Christmas Formal weekend to look forward to, we are sure to enjoy the remainder of the semester.

Brothers are very happy to announce that Brothers Mike Hadzima and Jim Walker have returned to Bucknell for their fifth years, graduate work in economics and electrical engineering, respectively.

Thanks to the efforts of Phi Kappa Psi Incorporated, Pa Gamma, our kitchen was renovated, a new second floor lavatory was installed, and the downstairs floors were sanded and polished. The active Brothers and pledges thank them very much.

After last year's disappointing third place finish in the intramural sports program, we are striving to capture the All-Year Trophy with an all out effort by the Brotherhood this year. At present Phi Psi leads in soccer with Brothers Seiler, Carlton, Baker, Sells, and Harris, and Pledge Blake doing outstanding jobs. In tennis, Brother Hadzima and Pledges Blake, Breitingner, and Kreuger are undefeated and should easily win the remainder of their matches.

Brothers Steve Lundmark and Ralph Charlton, who attended the ELC this August, wish to say hello to all the Phi Psis they met in Evanston, and also wish to acknowledge the great value of the programs that were presented.

CHARLES A. ZIMMERMAN
Correspondent

17 Men Pledged At Gettysburg College

Pennsylvania Epsilon began the 1963-64 year with a successful rush week. Rush chairman Charlie Baltz, assisted by George Burghardt and Jack Ackerman, did a great job of organizing the house effort to capture a goodly portion of the freshmen class. At present 17 men have been pledged.

Members of the 1967 class are Charles Batdorf, Ocean Grove, N.J.; Tom Bonow, Westfield, N.J.; John Bellis, Kennett

Square, Pa.; Bob Emrich, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bob Jones, Westfield, N.J.; Bob Jung, West Orange, N.J.; John Langdale, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Rich McCurdy, Nutly, N.J.; Elvy Petit, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Rolando Rangel, Panama City, Panama; Mike Rich, Lebanon, Pa.; Dave Royal, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.; John Searls, Rochester, N.Y.; Scott Shoupe, Merrick L.I., N.Y.; Jeff Smith, West Chester, Pa.; George Sprenger, Manhasset, N.Y.; and John Wright, Latrobe, Pa.

Congratulations to these Brothers initiated on Oct. 1: Jeff Carlson, Gordie Dunne, Dave Hill, Tim Maher, Tom Stein, and Doug Wight.

The Delchords, our favorite rock and roll group, provided the larger portion of our outside entertainment during rush week. The following Saturday night Phi Psi sponsored a hay ride for new pledges. The affair was a tremendous success. Dessert dances and the IFC weekend with Richard Malthy's orchestra brings us up to date socially. The theme for the big weekend was "Dante's Inferno."

In intramural soccer, under Carl Sternat, we are having one of our best seasons. The way things look we are headed for first place in our league division. The IF football team, coached by Tom Fell, has good chances of picking up those much needed points for the all-sports trophy. Standouts on the team are Bill Evans, QB; Bob Richard, end, and Hank Phillips, blocking back.

On the varsity scene, Irv Strohecker is a 60-minute man on the Bullet football squad. Honorable mention All-East, Irv plays left tackle. Don Gregg is back to break more records for the butterfly. Don had a second in the New England AAU meet this summer.

Steve Dressner did it again! Another 4.0 average places Steve at the head of the Phi Psi scholars. The rest of us are, on the average, at 2.39 on the 4.0 system. Scholarship is another area of Pa. Epsilon improvement over the past year. At present we are tied for ninth place among fraternities. This represents a four place increase since the last writing. With emphasis placed on better pledge and Brother study habits, we expect to better our scholastic position.

Harry Bolich retires as Phi Psi faculty advisor. Replacing Mr. Bolich is Army Captain M. R. Valerius. Captain Valerius teaches military science at Gettysburg.

STEVE GELFOND, *Correspondent*

Three Pa. Zetans in Men's Honorary Group

The school year 1963-64, last one in the present fraternity house, promises to be another good year for Pa. Zeta. Our annual Symposium, held during Homecoming, was Oct. 5. Many returning Brothers reminisced about good times in the "House Behind the Pines" and dis-



Pa. Zeta's 1963 football team.

cussed Pa. Zeta's future in the new fraternity quadrangle to be completed by next fall.

Newly initiated Brothers are Fremont J. Knittle, Halesite, N.Y.; Donald G. Hartford, Wantagh, N.Y.; and James R. Buckley, Philadelphia, Pa. Brothers Hartford and Knittle have helped Phi Psi to a 5-2 record so far in the IFC Football League. As usual we boast a bruising defensive line led by Brothers Rapuano, McPherson, Lamb, and Knittle. Our offense sputters at times but we expect a strong showing when the playoffs begin in two weeks. Brother Buckley is an end and the top punter on the Dickinson football team. Brothers Hitchens and Shaver are starters on the grid team. Late last spring, Brothers Dan Shaver and Glenn Hitchens were joined by Doug McPherson in being honored by their selection into the senior men's honorary society, Raven's Claw.

Thus far our rush chairmen, Vaughan Pratt and Larry Point, have gotten us off to a strong, early start. Among our many strong rushing points are our third place finish academically (out of 10) among fraternities for the past three years and our lovely 1963 Homecoming queen, Joanne Harris.

With plenty of early momentum we look forward to the busy year ahead.

GLENN E. HITCHENS, *Correspondent*

Pa. Etans Climb in Scholarship Ratings

Pa. Eta is looking forward to another successful year in all fields of endeavor under the able leadership of Tom Anderson, GP. Improvements made last year have helped the house and will continue to aid our future activities.

We took an excellent fall pledge class composed of Tommy McBee, Sewanee, Tenn.; Paul Brangs, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joe Takats, Buffalo, N.Y., and Howie Rockette, Baltimore, Md.

At long last the new basement is completed, thanks to the efforts of Chick Faust and Gary Haines, who did most of the groundwork. The walls have been panelled and the ceiling dropped 18 inches while recessed lighting has been installed. A new tile floor will soon be added.

Congratulations are in order to new Brothers Henry Haase, Dave Wurth, Mike Stuckart, and George Schnyder. The

Brotherhood also welcomes the return of Brother Gilmore back from sabbatical.

The house has again improved its scholastic rating on campus by raising the house average 25 points and three places in the all-fraternity standings. Brothers Aber, Anderson, Baker, Bates, Mackison, Mounts, and Priebe, likewise, distinguished themselves by their Dean's List status.

Homecoming was a huge success, thanks to Brothers Mackison and Parsons. We were pleased to see many alumni. Especially represented were the classes of 1960 and 1963.

As usual, Phi Psis are taking an active participation in both varsity and interfraternity sports. Tom Anderson, Craig Loupassakis, and Tom McBee constitute the house's contribution to football while Joe Takats starts at left wing and Bob Aber plays fullback for the defending MAC soccer champions.

This should be a big year for Pa. Eta, one which we will long remember.

WILLIAM E. BATES, *Correspondent*

Eight New Brothers At Lafayette College

As Penn Thetans returned this fall, they were surprised and delighted to see a new, glowing sheen on the old grey barn. In addition to exterior painting, the dining room was treated to a chandelier and new drapes. These improvements acted as an instigator, and all Brothers and pledges soon pitched in to make "hell-week" a help-week. The house was quickly cleaned and made liveable for another year. Excess time was spent building a new sidewalk and landscaping the lawn. The day before the beginning of the World Series these improvements were climaxed with installation of a color television set.

Due to our tremendous academic improvement last semester we were able to move up five places on the Lafayette scholastic rating list. Brothers Bisbing and Berls deserve to be honored under this category for their dean's list achievements. Plans have been made for future improvement under the guiding leadership of Brothers Berger, Blank, and Griffith who have returned from the ELC full of inspiration and enthusiasm.

Also we have been pleased to see so much of Brother Albert Gaumer, Indiana Delta, who is well known in Phi Psi ranks for his chairmanship of the ELC scholarship laboratory. Brother Gaumer is a Doctor of Biology at nearby Moravian College.

In varsity sports, we are represented on both the football and soccer teams. Brothers Oskam, Steinhardt, and Davis are our football players, and pledge Heery is our soccer representative. Phi Psi has shown the other houses that it has the same

ability in intramural football as it has every year. At this point, we have gone through our league without a defeat and are waiting for a playoff game with D.U. to determine the championship.

Phi Psis have also taken an interest in campus publications and interfraternity activities this year. Harry Spiess has been promoted from sports editor to layout editor of the *Lafayette*. Dick Appleton has assumed the position of out-of-town advertising manager of the *Melange*, and Tom Greenbaum has moved from business manager of the *Melange* to the same post on the *Marquis*. Al Griffith has been elected interfraternity dance chairman.

Eight stable youths have been raised from the ranks of pledge to that of Brother since the year began. These new Brothers include Robert L. Stewart, Richard R. Appleton, William A. Starr, Frederick B. Davis, William M. Loftus, Peter G. Cameron, Richard C. Bialkowski, and John W. Blatz.

Since we have a delayed rushing system in operation here, we have taken no new pledges. However, when the time comes, we are certain rushing chairman, Gerry Goodwin, will give us the appropriate leadership to secure a top class so that we may remain in an enviable position on campus.

EDWARD MITCHELL, *Correspondent*

Dedicate Harvey Memorial Hall at Pa. Iota

With the beginning of a new school year comes renewed vigor and drive from the Pa. Iota chapter. Prospects are good for a fine year in the membership category. Our rushing smokers have brought many excellent candidates to the house with a gratifying number of them returning for other functions. Although we can not pledge until the spring semester, this year has the possibility of bringing in one of the largest pledge classes in recent years at Iota. We do have three upperclass pledges this semester, Anthony Escudero of San Juan, Puerto Rico; Joseph Krolkowski of Manchester, N.H.; and Robert Wolfe of Miami Beach, Fla. Bob is active in campus politics and the debate society.

In spite of their small number, pledges succeeded in making things look grave for Pledgemaster Walt Schamu when they kidnapped him.

Our house has been visited by several traveling Phi Psis of late. Brothers Mike Harris, Va. Beta '62; Tom Jones, Pa. Theta '62; and Stan Stewart, Pa. Iota '30 have been lending their support to the Brotherhood while they are on campus.

Extensive renovation and improvement also have added to the growing spirit of the Iota chapter. Our alumni club is in the process of having the house repainted and remodeled, a job that has been long awaited. The improvement in the physical plant is evidenced by the marked improvement in the rooms by the individual Brothers.

In the last issue of *THE SHIELD*, you

probably read about the tragedy of Commander J. Wesley Harvey, USN, who was captain of the nuclear sub *Thresher* which sank off the coast of New England. We are proud to say that Wes was GP of Iota in 1943. In honor of what he did for the University, his Fraternity, and for his country, a room in the Iota house has been dedicated as the Harvey Memorial Hall. It is furnished as a study lounge in entirely nautical decor. The highlighting feature of the room is a full size color wall mural of the *Thresher* at sea. This was done by alumni and with the help of the Navy in obtaining an authentic reproduction of the *Thresher*. President Harnwell of the University was in attendance to dedicate the mural and the room during ceremonies held homecoming weekend.

It is easy to see that things are really under way at Iota. The improvements which have taken place in the last year have done much to increase our prestige on campus and our public image.

We have done well this year, but the future has yet to be encountered. We feel certain that our present position is mediocre compared to the heights that we can reach. Under the able leadership of Don Neeley, GP; Walt Schamu, VGP; Frank Mitchell III, P; and Don Harley, AG, we are following our motto: "Onward and Upward!"

D. LEE HARLEY, *Correspondent*

Phis at Johns Hopkins Initiate Dinner Plan

No sooner had we returned to campus than it became apparent this is the year of the change.

As a special note of interest to all other chapters, Maryland Alpha announces it has initiated a guest-a-week-to-dinner plan, an idea which has met with great support both here in the house and in our prospective guests, some of whom have never been inside a fraternity house despite long association with a university community. Usually, the visitor chats with us before eating and gives a short informal talk after the meal, answering our questions and generally asking a few of his own. Deans Schaffer and Morrill have indicated they would be very happy to come to dinner some time in the near future, and we hope to have such men as Dr. Milton Eisenhower, president of the University, and the Honorable Theodore McKeldin, mayor of the City of Baltimore, as well as the city's chief fire inspector, chief health inspector, and the editor of the *Baltimore Sun*.

Phi Psi can claim other honors on campus besides producing the IFC president, Bro. Mike Bloomberg. Bro. John Glascock has been elected a Student Council representative; Bro. Dick Bensing, president of his dorm house; Bro. Heiko Pensel again secretary of the class of 1965; and Bro. Pete Grossman, VP of Alpha Psi Omega, honorary dramatics fraternity. Bro. Jeff Diver, in

addition to being appointed business manager of the *JHU Newsletter*, has been elected to the honorary journalism fraternity; Bro. Chuck Crowell is now composition editor of the paper. Bros. Dick Bensinger and John Miller are out for soccer, and John, a sophomore, is first string varsity right inside, right half-back, and center forward (not all at the same time).

If paper is scarce in Baltimore town, a special vote of thanks must go to Bro. Foster Talbott for the loan of his truck for our successful paper drive, which we conducted on two Saturday mornings in succession, after which we adjourned to football games.

The spirit of fraternalism is again growing within Maryland Alpha, and is in no small way due to the experience of last summer's ELC. Especially, we owe a debt of gratitude to John Henry Frizzell, from whom came much inspiration.

WESLEY AVERA, *Correspondent*

Virginia Alphans in Many Campus Activities

As school started at the University of Virginia, 11 pledges of Virginia Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi returned to get the house in shape for a rush period which was to extend from October 2 to November 24. After a period of work and festivities at their expense, Virginia Alpha initiated them to bring the rolls of her active Brotherhood to 35.

The initiates are David Patterson Bradford, Menlo Park, Calif.; Peter Cass Woodle, New York, N.Y.; Ray Walton Dimit Jr., San Francisco, Calif.; Halstead Hedges Clark, Charlottesville, Va.; Thomas Bayne Denegre III, Brussels, Belgium; Dean Stagg Lawrence, Stamford, Conn.; Jerry John Medas, Virginia Beach, Va.; William Albert Anderson, Relay, Md.; David Wallace Stanley and Richard Bishop Dodge, Alexandria, Va.; and Edgar Barry, Portsmouth, Va.

In our first meeting Stanley Rose of Falls Church, Va. was elected corresponding secretary; Francis Mullin of Greenwich, Conn. was elected intramural athletics chairman; and Frederick William Chapman of Richmond, Va. was elected a member at large to the executive committee. All three Brothers replaced men elected last spring who were unable to return to school this year.

Rushing started on October 1 with Edwin Earl Wells of Newark, Ohio as rush chairman. This year his program will be probably the most extensive one seen in recent years at Virginia Alpha by virtue of the 204 prospective rushees on

his list. This list's great magnitude was due to both the cooperation of Brothers and the most generous help of our chapter alumni, and others throughout the country.

This year Virginia Alpha is determined to improve its showings politically, academically, and athletically. The first pillar in this move is Brother Mullin and his intramural athletics department. Thus far, he has organized all our fall sports teams very well, and we stand second in our football league. If his push at organization continues, we will definitely rise from last year's 17 out of 30 to at least 1961-62's 8 out of 30 among fraternities.

Academically, Virginia Alpha regrets to have been continually mired in academic despair. Last year we were again near the bottom with finishes of 22 and 29 out of 30 in the fall and spring semester. However, even though we were 29th, we still had an overall house average of 2.008 which is above both the C average requisite for graduation at the university and for initiation by the Fraternity. Also, our pledge class ranked eighth among fraternities academically.

Politically, Virginia Alpha has been in recent years always a bridesmaid, never a bride. Last year Bill Chapman lost two close races in caucuses for Student Council and secretary of the college. This year we hope to be able to offer the university even more talent which they will be unable to overlook. Three of our most qualified candidates are Rose, Wells, and James French Gilwee of Orinda, Calif.

Gilwee is a member of the V-Club, the varsity tennis team, a dormitory counselor, a junior intramural manager, and the Fraternity's representative in the Interfraternity Council. He is also Virginia Alpha's recording secretary.

Brother Wells has become a feature editor of *Corks & Curls*, the school's yearbook; a director on the board of the Tuesday Evening Concert Series; a member of Phi Eta Sigma, and our rush chairman. He stands an excellent chance of being elected to Phi Beta Kappa as a fourth year man.

Brother Rose has played both varsity soccer and varsity baseball. He is associate sports editor of the *Cavalier Daily*, a sports writer for *Corks & Curls*, a member of Pi Delta Epsilon journalism fraternity, one of the six men elected in his college class to the Spirit Club, a college organization for the promotion of athletics, and the Fraternity's corresponding secretary.

Incidentally, all three of these Brothers are Dean's list students at the university as are promising second year men, David Stanley and Ed Barry.

Brother Stanley has been promoted to assistant junior intramural manager.

Brother Barry is a dormitory counselor, a Phi Eta Sigma in engineering, and a member of Theta Tau honorary and political engineering organization. Also standing out among the second year men are lacrosse goalie Willie Anderson and wrestler Hal Clark.

Furthermore, second year man John Medas is a member of Theta Tau and a promising sports writer for the *Cavalier Daily*. Other members of the fraternity who have undertaken significant extra-curricular pursuits are Dick Latham, a three year letterman on the Cavalier's nationally ranked polo team, and Bill Chapman who has risen to company commander in the university's Army ROTC unit.

In a passing yet very grateful gesture, travelers Bob Steptoe, Al Roberts, and Ford Brent thank Brothers at California for their hospitality and extend this gesture of thanks to all other Phi Psi chapters who put them up during their summer wanderings.

STANLEY FRAZER ROSE, *Correspondent*

Virginia Beta Takes 13-Member Pledge Class

Virginia Beta of Phi Kappa Psi returned to the hill with much bravado and enthusiasm. We started off in a rush, with John Winebrenner, our rush chairman, capturing the spirit of things and applying himself to the task of procuring a good pledge class. The freshmen who pledged our house bear testament to what he accomplished. So far they seem to be dedicated, united, and hard-working.

They are as follows: Dick Anderson, Jim Crawford, Robert Frost, Mike Gocke, John Haskell, Steve Lundie, Ted Leach, Lewis Puller, Peter Rogers, Bob Scott, Brad Shinkle, Steve Suttle, and Lee Stan-iar.

A passing note on some of these boys is warranted: Mike Gocke blasted his way into a starting position on the varsity golf team; Lewis Puller, a winner of his prep school's History and English prizes, and Dick Anderson are ably carrying the pledge class banner in scholastic endeavor; and finally, Brad Shinkle from St. Louis, Mo., is doing a fine job on the freshman soccer team.

Our social season promises to be better than the average social season, thanks to Richard Klitler, our social chairman, who also heads a new scholarship committee.

On the whole, under the leadership of Barry Stanion, GP, John Winebrenner, VGP, and Ridge Grant, BG, Virginia Beta may look forward to a fine year.

VIRGINIA BETA, *Correspondent*

N.C. Alpha Sponsors Greased Hog Race

Well, here it is time again for old Major Hoople to tell tales of old and to make predictions for the future.

Old Hoople predicts that Bill Belvin will become captain of the *U.S.S. Decatur*.

Hoople was deeply grieved over the loss of such outstanding seniors as Brothers Heidrick, Morgan, Alworth, Drews, Martin, Abbot, Jennings, Steinman and many others.

For you alumni Hoople announces that



LATHAM

N.C. Alpha sponsors an annual "greased hog race" during Greek Week. This turned out to be a terribly slippery affair and may slide through again next year.

We wish Brothers Rapisardi, Grills and Hollister the best in the Peace Corps.

DON MARCHESI, *Correspondent*

District 3

Phi Psi Dominated Grid Team at W. & J.

The fall season is the season of glory for Jay Phi Psis. We completely dominate fall sports. In football, there are 12 Brothers under the leadership of GP, All-Phi Psi fullback and team captain Fred Gentile. Eleven of the Brothers are starters on either the offensive or defensive team. We're hoping for our first undefeated season since the "good old days." Brothers on the team are Dick Cowan, right end; Harry Ludewig, quarterback and defensive halfback; Jan Maratta, left guard; Bill Ruha, right tackle; Dan Verona, linebacker; Fred Gentile, fullback; Frank Grudi, right guard; Ken Getty, left tackle; Frank Hamlin, linebacker; and Terry DePhillips, defensive halfback.

The Phi Psi-dominated cross-country team is led by Brother Aki Yamada, along with Brothers Tom Eisenhuth and John Mazur. Their times have improved and the team is winning.

Much to everyone's surprise, we're able to field a team for the IM soccer league. With the loss of Jose Rolz, we thought "we'd be hurtin'" on the field. But under the leadership of Brother Delatush, we're sporting a 2-0-1 record. The tie, an unfortunate thing, was against the foreign set which is quite skillful but could not get used to the contact element Brothers inject in the game.

Brother Yamada is the current sports editor of the school's paper and has Brothers Harbst, Yajko, McCrea, and Gilkes writing for him. Also Brothers Anderson and Yajko are members of the Buskin Club, school's drama club, and Brother Capenter is continuing to be a conscientious and vocal objector on Student Council.

October 2 12 new Brothers were initiated. They are Robert Alessio of New Kensington, Raymond Anderson of Coraopolis, George Delatush of Montclair, N.J., Terry DePhillips of Somerset, Thomas Eisenhuth of Butler, Glenn Farkas of Pittsburgh, Bosworth Farson of Uniontown, David Leonard of Washington, Harry Ludewig of Shadyside, O., John Mazur of Glassport, James Pareso of Washington, William Vetica of Ellwood City.

October 7, two men were pledged,

Kenneth Getty of York and Craig Malegari of Elizabeth.

ARTHUR GILKES, *Correspondent*

House at Allegheny Remodeled Extensively

As the 1963-64 year gets off to a start, Pa. Beta finds itself in better shape than ever, from house to campus.

Brothers returned this September to campus to find an extensively remodeled house. New plaster, paint, and woodwork are in evidence everywhere, and I must say that these are welcome improvements over last year.

This fall two new pledges joined Pa. Beta. They are Ken Martin, Munhall, Pa., and Tony Huff, Bradford, Pa. Allegheny follows the deferred rush program, so we are looking forward to a large class this January. John Willett is rush chairman.

Since the spring edition of THE SHIELD we have new officers. They are John Morison, GP; Bill Smucker, VGP; Ted Givler, P; and Frank Pugliese, BG.

As usual, Phi Psis hold the lead in the intramural sports battle at this writing. We have won the trophy the last four years. If we are successful this year and next, a second trophy becomes the permanent property of the house. The "green machine" just goes and goes.

Our social calendar is full. On Saturday, October 12, the season got off to a good start with the Phi Psi hayride, which was attended by all but four Brothers and their dates. October 25 was a joint party with two other houses on campus, with music provided by our own "Fig" Newton and his band. Father's Weekend was November 2, followed by the annual Harvest Hop on November 16.

On campus, we are proud of Tim Gill, who has been appointed Wing Commander in Air Force ROTC. He holds the rank of Cadet Colonel.

In closing, I might add that Brothers of Pa. Beta are launching a "scholastic rebuilding program" this year. When we reach our goal of highest rank on campus, the Red and Green will truly be tops in every field at Allegheny.

DANNY WEST, *Correspondent*

New Pledging Program Started at Penn State

Once again Pa. Lambda opened her door to welcome returning Brothers and pledges for another year at State. Last spring graduation stole Brothers Nick Koch, Dave Kocher, Dave Necker, Tony Salvaggio, Dean Wharton, Dave Whitsett and Terry Wurtzbacher from our Brotherhood. Dave Necker was commissioned in the Army and is now stationed in Germany.

However, this fall the chapter house is at full capacity including a fine pledge class of 15 members. Wearing pledge pins are Denny Bryan and Pat Egan, Pitts-

burgh; Jim Salvaggio, Charlie Kapes, Tom Pugliese and Carmen Milora, Hazleton; Dick Snyder, Bethlehem; Dave Brown, Ithaca, New York; Jim Hanavan, Alexandria, Virginia; Dick Wolfe, Arlington, Virginia; Bruce Reimer, New Cumberland; Bob Blackham, Glenshaw; Joe Parks, Altoona; Fred Osterling, Camp Hill, and Sam Ayaz, Istanbul, Turkey.

This new college year has also brought with it a new pledging program at Phi Psi. The traditional pledging program of harassment and "Help Week" here at Pa. Lambda has been discontinued. It has been substituted by a closer relationship between Brothers and pledges, placing more emphasis upon college and fraternity education. We are proud to be one of the few fraternities here at Penn State to initiate such a program and are hoping that it is a great success.

Again Phi Psi gained recognition on campus as the result of elections held last spring choosing campus leaders. As Brother Dean Wharton ended his term of office as president of the Undergraduate Student Government, Don Morabito was elected vice president of U.S.G. Don is also a member of the debate team, a recent initiate into Omicron Delta Kappa, and belongs to Skull and Bones and Lion's Paw honoraries. Lloyd Grearson, Lindsay Jeter and Ed Ablard are also active in campus activities. Jeter has also been awarded the Newman Die Badge for his top scholastic honors achieved last spring at Pa. Lambda.

Our world traveler, Andy Moyer, is again back at Pa. Lambda after nine action-packed months abroad. On his less than economy rate trip around the world, Brother Moyer visited some 24 countries and three colonies. Andy should write a book: "Around the World for less than \$1,000," by Andy Moyer and "friends."

Intramural sports for this fall started out in fine fashion. We won our first two football games. We're hoping for much of the same for the rest of the term.

Socially Pa. Lambda welcomed its returning alumni at homecoming. Sorority mixers, "jammies" and the traditional Cave Party have been planned to fill weekends this fall, through the work of Herb Lienenbrugger.

Finally, the Brothers of Pa. Lambda welcome Dan Vander Meer and Phil Shafer into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They were initiated October 9.

WILLIAM C. UNDERWOOD
Correspondent

27 Pledged Phi Psi At West Virginia U.

West Virginia Alpha started the new year on a note of change. Having abolished "Hell Week" and all its forms of hazing in complete compliance to Fraternity law, the pledges were subjected to an extensive work week. The house on the hill was spic and span when the week was over on September 15. The three weary pledges were then initiated



West Virginia Alpha pledge class: First row, left to right, Jim Seibert, Jim Harner, Tim Wheeler, "Buff" Kessel, Terry Lively, Mike Stowers, and Mike Minter. Second row, Hank Hanzo, Talbott Tebay, Dave Hardesty, P. H. Calfee, Steve Richards, and Bill Barnhardt. Third row, Tom Messmore, Mike Matheny, Jeff Baker, Steve Hague, Steve Shumate, Tom Moore, Preston "Kong" Miller, Jim Proudfit, and John Hite.

into the mysteries of our Fraternity. The neophytes are Larry Kent Patton, John Kinney Schulte, and Carl Jackson Snyder III.

Greeting all of us at the beginning of the fall term was our new housemother, Mrs. Anna B. Kennedy. A tea was held in her honor to which the other housemothers on campus and members of the Sarah B. Cochran Club came.

During the first week of the semester we carried on a very successful rush week. Thanks to the great planning and leadership of our rush chairman, John Martin, I am happy to report that again Phi Kappa Psi has pledged the most excellent group on campus. The 27 additions are:

Charleston: Jeffrey Charlton Baker, William Thompson Lively III, William Timothy Wheeler and William Howard Wolfe. Beckley: Price Hylton Calfee, Hamil Clark Kessel, Michael Stephen Minter, and Michael Conrad Stowers. Parkersburg: Steven Riley Hague, and Michael Joseph Matheny. Bluefield: Charles Quincy Gage, and Edgar E. Thacker III. Spencer: Stephen Alan Alberts. Moundsville: William Daniel Barnhart. Martinsburg: James Eugene Harner II. Garfield, New Jersey: Henry Joseph Hanzo II. Shinnston: David Carter Hardesty II. Mannington: John Prichard Hite. Fairmont: Thomas Ellison Messmore. Oak Hill: Charles Preston Miller. South Charleston: Thomas Benton Moore. Rocky River, Ohio: Richard John Nelson. Washington, Pennsylvania: James Robert Proudfit. Weirton: Stephan Donald Richards. Wheeling: James Edward Seibert. Gauley Bridge: Stephan Ransom Shumate. Vienna: Harry Talbott Tebay II.

Brother Martin carried on a fine summer rush program. Helping to organize

the Northern Rush Party was Allen Duncil and helping to organize the Southern Rush Party was Arky Moore. These leaders, backed by the full support of the chapter, led to our excellent pledge class.

Again this year Phi Psis hold high posts and honors down the hill. John Fowler is again handling a major portion of the Homecoming Weekend. He is also being paddled into Fi Batar Cappar, men's mock honorary. John Martin is now secretary of Fi Batar. Jim Boomer is serving as head of the Southern Wing of Arnold Air Society. Bob Stone recently was selected as a member of Mountain, ranking men's honorary. Gene Hague is Summit of Mountain, and Tom Graff and Jerry Stone hold the positions of secretary and treasurer, respectively. Larry Patton has been initiated into Helvetia, sophomore men's honorary. John Hash, Jim Boomer, and John Fowler traveled to Kingwood for the centennial pistol match. Hash copped first place honors and Boomer second in this coveted event. This year Hampton Hoge was recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

We are happy to welcome John Hash, North Carolina Alpha, and Dave Monseau, Ohio Beta, to our campus. John is a first year law student and Dave is in graduate school.

We were honored by a visit from President Louis D. Corson and George Kincaid the weekend of September 21. Although their alma mater's football team was swamped by the Navy, we trust that their stay was as enjoyable to them as it was to us. Speaking of the W.V.U.-Navy game, we played host to many of the Middies following the game. A citation was given to us by the University for providing the most congenial atmosphere to our weekend guests.

At the ELC this summer, we were ably represented by Ed McMillion, GP; Jim Boomer, VGP, and Dave Mahan. The two newly elected officers are Bob Stone, AG, and Rick Morgan, SG.

We feel this may be one of the best years ever for West Virginia Alpha. We are off to a great start in intramurals under the leadership of Rick Hesse. Dave Tuckwiller has developed a great social calendar for the coming semester. Bill Haden, head of the alumni relations and cultural committees, has an extensive program of after-dinner discussions which many of our popular alumni will lead. Along with our capable leaders goes the best attitude and spirit that West Virginia Alpha had in many a year.

ROBERT B. STONE, *Correspondent*

Ohio Alphan Gains Nationwide Fame

Phi Psi seems to get consistently more active in varsity participation as the years go by. After winning the coveted W-Clan trophy for the past four years, we are well on our way to another banner year. As the three winter sports roll out to their first games and meets, we see Phi Psis well in the forefront of all three.

Bert Reuss, now a senior and a member of Ohio Alpha, achieved nationwide fame this summer when he became the second best discus thrower in the United States with a toss of 178' 4". His throw at the NCAA championships at Albuquerque was just 2' 10 1/2" under the winning effort of Stanford's two-time champ, Dave Weill.

Since Weill and most of the other top finishers were seniors, Reuss may now be the best in the collegiate world. With throws of 175' 9", 169' 2", 174' 2", and 178' 4", Bert bettered this best of the year before by more than 12'.

He earned the trip to Albuquerque with another second place finish—in the NCAA college division championships at Chicago, June 7-8. He was ousted from the top in the final round, having held the lead for the whole meet. These two second place efforts were his first "losses" since the NCAA championships in Eugene, Oregon his sophomore year. In that meet he placed 14th.

During the season Brother Reuss broke a half-dozen records including the NCAA Mid-East Regional record, the All-Ohio Conference record, and, of course, the Selby Field record.

To throw another 12 feet in the coming season will be a tough task, but Bert is a true competitor. He won't settle for second place. If he does pull off this next-to-impossible feat, he'll be throwing in the 190 foot vicinity, good enough to get him into any meet in the country and close enough to start thinking of international competition.

Special thanks this year go to Ohio Alpha's graduate Brothers who played a more active part than ever before in the rush program. This exceptional interest

was rewarded when we pledged 23 men this fall.

They are John Wallace, Meadville, Pa.; Doug Kirk, Cheshire, Conn.; Mike Anderson, Hinsdale, Ill.; Doug Shear, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Wales, Binghamton, N.Y.; Chuck Fox, West Chester, Pa.; Eric Thompson, Pittsford, N.Y.; Bill Watson, Rochester, N.Y.; Jim Thieser, Penfield, N.Y.; Dick Weimann, Cincinnati, Ohio; Larry Stark, Credo, W.Va.; John Leonard, Wyncote, Pa.; Jay Johnson, Cincinnati, Ohio; Bob Burr, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Roblin, Pittsford, N.Y.; Bill Cowles, Penfield, N.Y.; Kurt Lansing, Penfield, N.Y.; Steve Heise, Troy, Ohio; Mike Hoge, Cincinnati, Ohio; Tom Heineman, St. Louis, Mo.; Jim Weaver, Lancaster, Pa.; Vince Cooper, East Palestine, Ohio; and Bob Kinney, Hawaii.

Ohio Alpha Correspondent

Wittenberg Phi Psis Win Homecoming Trophy

Off and running toward another successful year, Ohio Beta again showed tremendous effort and unity by winning the homecoming display contest for the third time in four years. The rotating trophy, awarded permanently to the Greek group that wins it three times, thus came to a final resting place in the hearts and house of Phi Kappa Psi. Based on the television show "Concentration," the display was entitled "Concentrate on Victory" and completely captivated the fancy of everyone who saw it. Congratulations are due homecoming chairman John Landwehr and his able staff of assistants, Dave Hathaway, Al Drescher, Bob Minning, Barry Hardy, and Jeff Hardy for the fine job they did in leading us to victory.

Also present on the Ohio Beta mantel this year is the all-men's intramural trophy. Although this is our first time for the award, we are forging ahead under the direction of Terry Miller toward what we hope is a second consecutive year.

On campus, Jack Matthews and Doug Shaw were recently elected junior class treasurer and vice president, respectively, and Dave Emmert, sophomore class treasurer. Elsewhere, George Garner is continuing his job as sports editor for the yearbook and Dave Moore, his job as a member of the judicial committee of IFC.

Socially, we again created quite a sensation with our annual parking lot dance. With the sisters of Kappa Delta Sorority and their dates as our guests, we rocked the night away to the music of "The Boomerangs." Special guests included campus housemothers and the Springfield police.

Since our last letter we have added five new Brothers to our Ohio Beta roll call. They are Brothers Bob Chisholm, Barry Hardy, Ed Stanko, Roger Beach, and Rich Stone. This brings our active chapter roll to 52 strong, with every indication of growing bigger and stronger in the future. A new IFC ruling has delayed the pledg-

ing of freshman until second semester and rush until November. At the present time, however, we have four upperclass pledges, Ted Moll, Bill Stroud, Fred Gray, and Bob Hatfield.

RICH CARLISLE, Correspondent

Ohio Delta Ranked 7th at Ohio State

After ranking as the 7th fraternity on a campus of 45 fraternities in scholarship and having received the Chapter Scholarship Award given by the Cleveland Alumni Association, Ohio Delta is in full swing again this autumn striving for another prosperous year.

A brief review of the highlights of last spring quarter are in order. Present officers were elected and they are as follows: GP, Craig Stewart; VGP, Bill Leahy; BG, Fred Hegele; P, Dave Dilger; AG, Bob Skillicorn; SG, Don Heinze; Hod, Rich Horrocks; Hi, Jeff Post; and Phu, Bob Holzman.

Honors were bestowed upon several of our Brothers at this time also. We were represented at the student leadership banquet by Bruce Ewing, Will Gangloff, Bill Leahy, and Gary Bokerman. Bill Leahy was elected executive secretary of the fraternity affairs office and was also initiated into Bucket and Dipper. Bruce Ewing, presently a field secretary, was runner-up as the fraternity man of the year at Ohio State. Bob Holzman became a sophomore secretary at the F.A.O.

Initiated into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity during spring quarter were Michael Burns, Rich Horrocks, Jeff Post, Jeff Haas, and Bob Holzman.

Besides sending delegates to the ELC this summer, our summer was filled with an active rushing program under the able leadership of Will Gangloff. The results of these summer contacts and a good rush week were the following new pledges: Bill Jennings, Bruce Greenlee, Gary Smith, and Bill Weisert of Columbus, O.; Chuck Hallock and Jerry Beiriger of Worthington, O.; Joe Huddleston and John Grauduss of Dayton, O.; Bill Smith, Canal Winchester, O.; Ted Reiff, Chagrin Falls, O.; Rick Day, Mount Vernon, O.; Tom Rosato, Kettering, O.; Bob Ross, Fairview Park, O.; Walt Bolton, Newark, O.; and Joe Van Buskirk of East Chambersburg, Pa. This fine group is now headed by our new pledge trainer, Ken Girouard.

Initiated into Phi Kappa Psi this quarter were the following: Rich Glaze, David Ingalls, John (Rich) Vandemark, Tom Ulrich, Bob Scott, Bill Leland, Byron Gustin, Ken Spicer, Bill Miller, Charles (Scooter) Hildebolt, and Bill Hildebolt.

We also extend our welcome to Brother Gary Last of Oregon Alpha and John Ratchford of Ohio Beta.

Our chapter, under the able guidance of GP Craig Stewart, has gotten off to a good start this year. The house was cleaned and much of it painted under the management of Jim Constable. On October 5, Ohio Delta was host to Ohio Beta

in a football game and a party that night. While we regret to say that we lost, we must agree that we had a real good time. This and the other social events of the quarter are being handled by Bob Day.

Congratulations are due Steve Thomas who through much effort produced a very good homecoming float this year. The plans and spirits for our participation in the homecoming rally were handled by Bill Spain.

The program for our house addition, "Amici 63," is progressing very well and the addition is planned to be started this spring.

On the campus scene this quarter, Fred Hegele and Bob Holzman, rush chairman, worked as committee chairmen for our homecoming this year. Bill Leahy is in firm control of the F.A.O. Greek Week this year will again see participation by many of our Ohio Delta Brothers.

ROBERT C. SKILLICORN, Correspondent

Large Pledge Class At Ohio Epsilon

Judging by the way the first few weeks of this fall semester have gone, Ohio Epsilon will again have another outstanding year at Case. A summary of events would look something like this:

First, Ohio E has a total of 30 pledges right now, the largest pledge class since the great pledge class of the fall, 1960, semester. The active chapter has great expectations for these men, and although still mere pledges, they already show signs of being real Phi Psi calibre.

The 30 are Bill Amor, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; John Berry, Long Beach, California; Jim Boerio, Jeannette, Pa.; Frank Bonham, Wilbraham, Mass.; Jim Bright, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Larry Clark, Aiken, S.C.; Jim Craighead, Columbus, Ohio; Dick Denkinger, Pewaukee, Wisc.; Art Divell, Erie, Pa.; Tom Ehni, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gary Erlenbach, Columbus, Ohio; Grier Graff, Worthington, Pa.; Dan Hrnack, Steubenville, Ohio; Sid Johnson, Coshoc-ton, Ohio; Ed Jordan, Angola, N.Y.; Jeff Lacroix, Midland, Mich.; Tim Mastenbrook, Falls Church, Va.; Walt Meyer, Youngstown, Ohio; Sam Parker, Fer-riday, La.; Dave Rawn, Columbus, Ohio; Bill Riggs, Warren, Pa.; Tom Rochester, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; Bill Roxbury, Wadsworth, Ohio; Erik Rule, Darien, Conn.; Fidel Sanchez Campoy, Sonora, Mexico; Jim See, Latham, N.Y.; Paul Thibodeau, Beverly, Mass.; Keith Unruh, Wichita, Kan.; Jerry York, Denver, Colo. Brother Jim Bennett organized an outstanding rush.

Secondly, Ohio E captured first place honors in the homecoming float contest by unanimous vote of the judges. The general theme of homecoming was "The Good Old Days" and in keeping with this, we built a showboat, the "River Queen," and captained by Brother Bob Zimmerman, it was a real winner.

Case won the homecoming game by beating Allegheny College, 27-26, with

Brother Glen Hertz, all-PAC tackle last season, turning in the defensive play of the game by squelching an attempted two point conversion by Allegheny in the final period.

Intramural-wise, Ohio E is holding its own by making the playoffs in IM volleyball competition. The pledge team is as yet undefeated, and things are looking pretty good for volleyball. IM bowling began Oct. 19, and we have high hopes here as well under the leadership of Brothers Kelly, Brubaker, and Carlson.

Case's mock political convention will be held this year, and Ohio E plans to be in the middle of things. Brothers Wilenius (co-chairman), Oakes, and R. Curtis are busy readying a demonstration for Ohio E to present at the convocation at which the particular party for the MPC will be chosen. This demonstration is designed to secure for us the important southern states, and if successful it will virtually insure Ohio E a place in the spotlight in all MPC activities.

KEN BRUBAKER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Zeta Sponsored All-Campus Dance

Ohio Zeta begins the year with a great feeling of optimism and the job of creating a reality is in the hands of our new officers. They include Fred Shultz, GP; Leon Anderson, VGP; Alfred Johnson, P; Jerald Fenstermaker, AG; David Etchie, BG; Louis Gasser, SG; David Fisher, Hi; Thom Hall, Hod; and Carl Yeager, Phu.

Upperclass rush has just been completed and Neil Sanders, pledgemaster, has four excellent prospects in what was a rather disappointing rush for most fraternities. The pledges are Barry Morstain, Toledo, Ohio; James Sabo, Fairport Harbor, Ohio; Allen Stevens, Strongsville, Ohio; and David Phillips, Cleveland, Ohio.

We opened the year in strong fashion by sponsoring an all-campus dance that was very successful and perhaps launched the singing careers of Brothers Carl Yeager and Jerry Oaklief, who do excellent renditions of popular folk songs. Since their first public appearance, Brothers Oaklief and Yeager have been in great demand on campus, including entertaining at the Greek Week banquet.

In the academic world, Ohio Zeta has neatly tucked away the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for first in the district. From all indications the trophy should remain here for quite some time since our 2.6 average for both semesters placed us second out of 17 fraternities on campus. For possible reinforcements on this issue pledge Morstain has 4.0 accum as a sophomore.

In athletics we are off to a good start with high hopes of Pat Allison and Jerry Fenstermaker capturing the intramural tennis crown. At this time they remain undefeated. The football team is off to

its best start in years but the perennial top finishers in bowling appear to be in for a long season.

With all plans in high gear Ohio Zeta hopes to be first across the finish line, just where Phi Psi belongs.

JERRY FENSTERMAKER, *Correspondent*

Phi Psi Heads Student Senate at Toledo

The new year seems to hold much promise for this chapter. Brother Mike Miley has done another excellent job as rush chairman during this deferred rush semester.

The new pledges are as follows: Gene Burson, Barry DuPuis, Bob Elliott, Tom Lannen, Dale Moxley, John Murphy, Mark Searl, and Mike Vince. All are from Toledo except Bob, who is from New York. The neophytes will be guided by pledgemaster Jim Pickle and his assistant, Jim Hewitt.

New initiates from spring semester are Ken Abrass, Duane Donovan, Denny Dreher, Larry Grace, Tom Jackson, Jim Koch, Joe Straka, and Mike Troup.

One of last semester's brightest spots was the election of Jeff Robinson to president of Student Senate. Jeff was GP last semester and is doing a fine job as the chief representative of the student body. Also on the Senate is Tom Jackson, sophomore men's representative and rally chairman. Tom has done a lot to arouse campus spirit and enthusiasm for our football team at TU.

Intramural sports have started and our bowling team appears to be a contender this year. Bill Arps, Jim Koch, Lance Krajewski, Daryl Hull, and Jim Hewitt have some good averages and have won their first three games. Football isn't turning out as we hoped but we haven't given up. After three touchdowns were called back in our last game we figure we should get some breaks pretty soon.

With the plans for homecoming, the card party, the orphan's party and Christmas formal in the making this semester is a busy one. Officers who will guide us are GP, Ron Minor; VGP, Jim Helm; P, Tom Brymer; BG, Chuck King; SG, Dave Richards; Hod, Joe Greer; Phu, Tom Moxley; and Hi, Carl Bialorucki.

All Brothers extend their best wishes to other chapters for continued success in this new school year.

BILL CLEMENS, *Correspondent*

District 4

Michigan Alpha Leads In IM Competition

Of special interest at Michigan Alpha concurrent with this writing is our chapter's uncontested lead in campus intramurals. This predominance is largely attributable to the performances of our

golf and football teams. Phi Psi golf's "Fearsome Foursome"—Brothers Jack Klein, Tom Stevens, John Neis, and Bob Larsen—recently carded an all-time low IM team score, breaking the previous record by eight strokes, while also prominent for our chapter has been quarterbacking Brother Rick "Flasher" Buell, who has set a passing record at Michigan. Previously mentioned Brother Bob Larsen also turned in a fifth place finish in a field of 100-plus for the mile run in this fall's IM track meet. Special recognition is due Bob, who has been giving fine jobs to the house lately.

Fall rush, due largely to the untiring efforts of Brother A. Porter Jenkins, netted Michigan Alpha an excellent 14-man pledge class. These bright-eyed neophytes include Kent Cartwright, Albion; Mike Cheney, Flint; Bob Cushing, Williamsville, New York; Tom Filstrup, St. Joseph; Tom Hillmer, Cincinnati, Ohio; Joel Hoffman, East Lansing; Phil McIntyre, Massina, New York; Wendell Mills, Detroit; Fred Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lew Thumm, Ann Arbor; Vlad Vlcko, Lincoln Park; Gary Voss, Lansing; Paul Williams, Detroit; and pledge class president, John Thumm, Ann Arbor.

Our chapter's social activities were brought into full swing this semester with a recently held and eminently successful hay-ride, highlighted by Brother John Tichy's rendition of the "Golden Spur Story," which he composed immediately after the season's first football game. Also prominent on the fall social calendar is the running of the third annual Phi Psi "Little Le Mans." This race, which features the piloting of ram-inducted go-karts by female Sterling Mosses from each sorority on campus, has in the past been second only to the football game as a crowd attracter on homecoming weekend. Among social events scheduled for later this semester are functions with the Alpha Phis, Tri Deltas, A.E. Phis, and TKE's fire engine.

Chapter notables this quarter: Brother Doug Eldridge, recently selected to be business manager of the campus publication, *Generation*; Brother Ralph Shepherd, who devoted his summer to doing volunteer work at a school for the blind; Brother Loyal Eldridge, who was tapped for Hectorians, a fraternity men's service honorary; and lastly, Brother Paul Erickson, currently involved in the colonization of a chapter at Louisiana State University.

TOM KRUGER, *Correspondent*

Big "Spartan Safari" Sponsored by Mich. Beta

The Brotherhood received a big surprise as it returned to the chapter house this fall. The pledge class of spring 1963 had been remodeling the house on weekends this summer. The 10 pledges (pictured above) spent five weekends paneling, carpeting and building cabinets. Their action has spirited all members in their own rooms to join in a cleanup-



Michigan Beta's pledges, left to right and front to back, are: James Beckstrom, Prasai Prasatthong-osoth, Frederick Osann, James Patton, John Chidester, Stanley Dayne, Del Halverson, Richard Zuehlke, Randolph White, and James Kennedy.

fixup drive which is giving the house a "new" look.

On a larger scale, the new spirit of Michigan Beta gave birth to the "Spartan Safari," Michigan State University's first all-university motorcade which took place on October 12. Along with the Michigan State cheerleaders and "Spartan," over 750 fans traveled the 70 miles from East Lansing to Ann Arbor, the home of University of Michigan, for the Michigan State-Michigan football game. The event, organized and sponsored by our chapter, was covered by local press, radio and television. All went off without a hitch and our weekend was completed with a wonderful party at the Michigan Alpha house.

The new spirit of Michigan Beta does not stop here. The new officers are GP, Gary Jay Bedsworth; VGP, Michael Gilmore; P, Thomas DeBrine; AG, William Zabriskie; SG, Thomas Schwarze; Phu, Charles Zeigler; BG, Michael Foy; Hi, Larry Zaiser; Hod, Fred Osann. They are eager to guide us through a year of the greatest possibilities.

Adding fuel to our flame are the four new initiates, James Patton, Wilmette, Illinois; Frederick Osann, Birmingham, Michigan; Prasai Prasatthong-osoth, Bangkok, Thailand; and James Beckstrom, Ludington, Michigan.

Additional spirit is forthcoming from the seven members of our fall 1963 pledge class which is a true addition. They are David Cooper, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Allan Barnes, Doylestown, Pennsylvania; James Abbe, Saginaw, Michigan; Larry Smith, Port Huron, Michigan; Fred Olds, Mason, Michigan; Robert Freeborn, Hart, Michigan; and Harrison "Skip" Smith, Haslett, Michigan.

Alumni are always welcome at the home of Spartan Phi Psi and it is easy to find. Simply head straight to where new spirit is soaring, "High, High, High."

WILLIAM F. ZABRISKIE, *Correspondent*

13 Frosh Pledged At Indiana Alpha

Before predicting outcome of this year, I would like to pass on to readers some of the happenings concerning Indiana Alphans which were not included in the last issue of THE SHIELD.

Once again Phi Psi won the "Little Five-Hundred" bicycle race with Brothers Dan Petticrew, John Owen, Kent Dowell, and Brooks Crofoot winning honors for the house. For the second straight year we also were awarded the ICC athletic trophy given by the university to the fraternity having the most members participating in varsity competition. In the field of activities, three Brothers were selected as members of Gold Key. This is an honorary for junior men who have been outstanding in activities on the DePauw campus. Of the 10 men selected, three are Phi Psi—John Owen, Tom Gibson, and Jim Aker.

Although we raised our house average from a 1.67 to a 1.74 (out of a possible 3.00), we lost the scholarship trophy won the previous semester. We did, however, rank third on campus in scholastic achievement—the only fraternity to remain among the top three houses both semesters. We are compensated for the loss of our trophy by boasting that all of last year's freshmen made their grades, have returned to DePauw, and have been initiated. The initiation of Dick Putt, Rick Schwartz, and Fritz Stressen-Reuter on September 29 completed the induction of last year's freshman class.

Prospects look good for another fine year. In the first place we have a new housemother, Mrs. C. B. Stringfellow. She's no stranger to Phi Psi—both her sons, Bud ('55) and Jim ('59) were initiated into this chapter. Already she has become an integral part of the house.

Another indication of a favorable year was our phenomenal success in rush. Under the leadership of four-year veteran rush chairman Tom Gibson, the Brothers, in a house effort, secured 13 topnotch freshmen in fall rush, bringing the total pledge class to 19. The 14 pledges from the Midwest are: Eight Hoosiers—Fred Bachert, Fort Wayne; John Huneke, Batesville; Rick Jordan and Dick Houston of Richmond; Barry Peterson, La Porte; Bob Tirman, South Bend; Craig Brines and Steve Ludwig of Elkhart; two Buckeyes—sophomore Mike Miller of Dayton, and Scott Johnston of Toledo. Four are Illini—sophomore Monty Hughes and freshman Dean Osterling of Park Forest; Ted and Ed Staahl of Arlington Heights. The remaining freshman pledges are Rich Meredith of Crossett, Arkansas; Carl Hirth of St. Louis, Missouri; Mickey Snell of Grand Junction, Colorado; Doug Waples of Palo Alto, California, and Doug Ulmer of Arcadia, California. Needless to say, these men have outstanding high

school records and we are hoping their success will continue at the university.

In athletics so far this year, we have 10 Brothers on the varsity football team—six of them are returning lettermen while the remaining four are sophomores. In basketball it looks as if Dick Putt, Terry White, and Art Tregenza will be on the varsity team while pledges Dick Houston, Fred Bachert, and John Huneke already have secured positions on the freshman squad.

In IM's we came in second place in our football league, which is fabulous considering the number of Brothers playing intercollegiate football. The basketball team has already started its workouts and will try to capture once again first place in the IM b-ball standings.

In activities, we have seven of the 23 members of the newly formed male singing group on campus. With the president of the Student Union, Tom Gibson, and the president of the Interfraternity Council, Jim Aker, both Phi Psi, opportunities are available and many of the Brothers are taking advantage of such good fortune. We are hoping that these key offices will again be held by Phi Psi, but as yet it is too early to make a forecast.

Although the year is still young, it appears that Indiana Alpha is on its way to another fine year. All Brothers are keeping their fingers crossed. Hope to see some of the Brothers from the other chapters. Best of luck to you all throughout the coming year.

KEN TREGENZA, *Correspondent*

Indiana Beta in New \$350,000 Chapter House

Indiana Beta again got the year off to a booming start by putting on the traditional Arabian Night's dance Oct. 11. As is the custom, the first two floors of the chapter house were completely redecorated for the dance. Sand covered the entire bottom floor and an inside and outside fountain spurted from a pool containing several thousand goldfish. The front of the house was designed to look like a castle, with palm trees appearing in front.

In spite of having the house nearly inaccessible for a week, we managed to pledge one of the largest pledge classes in recent years. Before rush closed Oct. 15, the following class of 33 men was pledged: Dave Bramlett, Bob Forney, Dave Kendrick, Tom McNerney, John Oberlies, Michael Sterrett, and Jeff Stevens, Indianapolis; Jack Kemp, and Denny Nevarre, Crown Point; Pete Siegrist and Jim Schmidt, Lafayette; Tom Hamilton and Allen Myers, Ft. Wayne; Dave Hamer and Bill Porter, Speedway; Steve Messich, Goshen; Dave Baxter, Anderson; Jim Gray and Cliff Shawl, Brazil; Bruce Byrne, Hammond; Pat Brown, Evansville; Steve Bennet, Terre Haute; Dave Stinson, Sellersburg; Dave Kirkpatrick, Louisville, Ky.; Ron Bianco, Northbrook, Ill.; Todd Hodgdon, McLean, Va.; George Shanks,



Indiana Beta's 1963-64 pledge class.

Wilmington, Del.; Chuck Schillinsky, Oakland, Calif.; Kevin Berry, Sidney, Australia; Hugh Bonner, George Goff, Dick Gilbert, John Leisure, and John Ogdon.

Sunday, Oct. 20 the spring 1963 pledge class was initiated into the Indiana Beta chapter. The new initiates are Mike von Gonton and Paul Raver, Ft. Wayne; Jim Brandon, Marion; Jim Blair, Goshen; Matt Coolman, Warren; Jim Gregory, Indianapolis; Jim Hosler, Huntington; Larry Jones, Washington; Steve Sobat, Gary; Terry Townsend, Wilmette, Ill.; Bob Williamson, Tonawanda, N.Y.; Bob Groseth, Evanston, Ill.; and Ken Alvares, Redding, Calif.

By the time the winter issue of *THE SHIELD* comes out, our new house, costing over \$350,000, will be occupied. Our present house, built in 1912, was the first house constructed at I.U. for the housing of a fraternity. We are reluctant to leave this old home which is rich in memory and tradition, but we anticipate moving into a new, large, and beautiful home overlooking Indiana's spacious campus.

Indiana Beta Correspondent

Large Class Pledged By Indiana Gamma

The big news here at Indiana Gamma is the construction which has just been started on our new house. The new unit, one of three to be built as funds permit, will connect the old house to the adjacent annex and will consist of a dining room, lounge, dormitory, and recreation room. Eventually the present houses will be replaced by identical wings containing study rooms. The cost for the new addition will be about \$145,000, of which a little more than half will be met by the college. Chairman of the campaign committee is Marsh H. Jones Jr. '50. Also instrumental in raising funds was Brother Fred Hadley. The anticipation and enthusiasm already shown by Brothers assure an abundance of experts and sidewalk superintendents.

Heading the administration as GP in this big year is Stephen Miller. Other of-

ficers include John Moriarty, VGP; Byron Kemper, P; Stan Vogel, AG; and Tom Sloan, BG. George Olive is social chairman and Kent Moore is pledge trainer.

Phi Psi emerged from rush week with the largest and, we think, the best pledge class on campus. Twenty-four men have been pledged and include William Lawler, Alan Pyle, John Gregory, and Nat Hamilton of Indianapolis; Chauncey Maher, Jim Collins, and Phil Ford of Springfield, Ill.; Jim Bodendstedt, Detroit; Michael Parker, Elwood, Ind.; Michael Farmer, Toledo, O.; Tom Barta, Lombard, Ill.; Alonzo Hixson, Dayton, O.; Ronald Brown, Milford, Ind.; Stephen Coons, Columbus, Ind.; Thomas Johnson, Chicago; Charles Weed, Cincinnati; David Kasting, Seymour, Ind.; Howard Davis, Carmel, Ind.; Mark Landwer, Barrington, Ill.; Phil Rifner, Lafayette, Ind.; Mike Regnier, Tipton, Ind.; Larry Landis, Goshen, Ind.; Michael Neese, Muncie, Ind.; and Emil Becker, Evansville, Ind.

Back from Europe after a year's absence are Brothers Pete Kochman, John Moriarty, John Morton, and Fred Wolters. Kochman spent two semesters at the University of Manchester in England, while the others were enrolled for a year at the University of Paris' language and literature program in Sorbonne. Much wiser for their experiences abroad these men have had many informative and interesting stories to tell about their year.

At the end of the spring semester the chapter added two names to its roll as it initiated Rodney Townsend and Lee Kochman.

On campus Phi Psis are continuing to take part in student affairs and activities. Intramurally the football team scored twice as many TD's as its opponents but only managed to break even for the season. Steve Miller is a member of Blue Key and serves as president of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity. Byron Kemper was recently inducted into Delta Phi Alpha, national German honorary. Last spring as a freshman, Brother George Carpenter earned a major letter as a member of Wabash's once-defeated varsity track team and is figured to be a prominent man on future teams.

A recent visitor to Indiana Gamma was Brother Fred Nagel of California Delta. Two Brothers working here at the college last summer met Fred while he was here on business. He was invited to a rush party, he and his wife were here for dinner, and now they have offered us the use of their country home for a Saturday afternoon outing with some of the ladies from DePauw University. The men at Indiana Gamma are grateful to Brother Nagel and greatly appreciate his interest in the house.

STAN VOGEL, Correspondent

Indiana Delta Has Two All-American Golfers

Deferred rush at Purdue late last spring netted an additional six men to strengthen the ranks of Indiana Delta. They are: Richard Thomas Mills, Anderson, Indiana; John Richard Dagon, Indianapolis, Indiana; Thomas Michael Dagon, Indianapolis, Indiana; Michael Paul Mechum, Plainfield, Indiana; Robert Rendall Banks Jr., Wayne, New Jersey; George William Kumpf, Brazil, Indiana; and Michael Conway Munzer, West Lafayette, Indiana.

Because fall rush has been eliminated here by IFC policy, all fraternities will be competing for large pledge classes early next year. Heading the Phi Psi push will be rush co-chairmen, Wendell Covalt and Terry Winter.

Officers this fall are John McCarthy, GP; Ron Brittain, VGP; John Patterson, BG; Bruce Wagner, AG; Thomas Hill, P; Tom Walker, SG; Shaw Skillings, Hi; John Goldsmith, Hod; and Leslie T. Gilkerson, Phu.

Our chapter house has been selected by Alpha Phi—one of the two new sororities on campus—for their rush program this fall. The new sororities are temporarily living in university-owned housing units pending completion of their own houses.

Social functions scheduled for this fall included a hay ride November 2, the pledge dance in December, and the annual Phi Psi-Theta Christmas party for underprivileged children.

Under the capable leadership of "Skip" Gilkerson, Phi Psi is again a leading contender in intramural athletics. The fall golf trophy was brought back home by a team of Alan Swinford, Max Tatman, and Bruce Wagner. Wagner was medalist for the tourney and Swinford tied for second with another player. In baseball, we reached the play-offs but were unable to come home with the trophy.

In varsity athletics, Indiana Delta again dominated the golf scene at Purdue. Seven out of 10 varsity members were Phi Psis and two Brothers finished the season with All-American honors. Terry Winter, who played in the Number One slot all season, was named NCAA third team All-American, and Richard "Ricky" Bullock received honorable mention recognition.

In closing, reference might be made to the surprise announcement of

Indiana Delta as recipient of the Phi Psi national award for scholastic improvement. President John McCarthy's announcement of such at a recent chapter meeting met with a standing ovation and later with a celebration.

BRUCE WAGNER, *Correspondent*



Valpo's IM football team was leading league with 5-0 mark at time of this photo.

Valparaiso Psis Won All-Sports IM Trophy

Indiana Epsilon is once again engrossed in the many activities highlighting the fall semester. Varsity sports, intramurals, social functions, and studying all comprise the activities which go together to make a very interesting and successful year.

One of the high points of the fall semester has been the pledging of seven men to Indiana Epsilon. What the class lacks in quantity, it gains in quality. Both Robert McNamara and Chad Robertshaw are first stringers on the varsity football team. Bob, a halfback, is from Jacksonville, Florida while Chad, a defensive linebacker, is from Glenview, Illinois. George Whitfield, from Evansville, Indiana is a member of the cross-country team which so far has had an undefeated season. Dave Kilgore is a junior transfer from Valparaiso, Indiana and a member of the track team. Charles Klingbeil, a transfer from Northern Michigan, is from Hancock, Michigan and is presently on a basketball scholarship. Jack Vail from Madison, New Jersey and Jim McKinney from Davenport, Iowa are the two movers of the group.

On the varsity sports scene Phi Psi is well represented on the football team. All Phi Psi members of the team are on the starting squad. The following is a list of Phi Psi football players and their positions: Dave Lass, a junior quarterback; Dick Pohlman, a senior flanker-back; Harry Russert, a sophomore defensive linebacker; Jim Heffernan, a junior end; and lastly, Butch Graves, a senior guard.

Last spring Indiana Epsilon received the All-Sports Trophy for intramural sports. We would like to congratulate all the Brothers who participated in intramural sports last year. Presently we have a very good start toward winning the All-Sports Trophy this year. Our intramural



1963-64 pledge class of Illinois Alpha.

football and volleyball teams are both in first place. We hope to keep up the winning pace.

Socially Phi Psi has been very active this fall. The house is fortunate enough to have several Brothers who have formed a twangy guitar-type band. They are known as The Escorts and have played at several of our functions. Homecoming wouldn't have been the same without them.

We would like to extend a special thanks to the officers of last semester for the fine job they did and also we would like to welcome into office the officers for this semester. The following is a list of our present officers: Don Graumann, GP; Jim Hensel, VGP; Therman Eckfeld, BG; Rick Mast, Hi; Wade Webster, Hod; and Ken Ritt, Phu.

GARY WILDS, *Correspondent*

Illinois Alpha Now In Centennial Year

As both Illinois Alpha and Evanston celebrate their centennial year, the chapter is maintaining leadership on campus.

Already, rush week has proven this will be a memorable year. Under the leadership of Bart Macomber, rush chairman, Illinois Alpha added 22 outstanding

men to its ranks: Fred Eller, Lewiston, N.Y.; Glen Yates Jr., Glen Ridge, N.J.; Dennis Thomason, Baltimore, Md.; Phil Jones, Bethesda, Md.; Thomas Waggoner, Uniontown, Pa.; Richard Wyckoff, Quakertown, Pa.; Charles Davis, Chester Heights, Pa.; Richard Fink, Oxford, Ohio; Richard Young, Indianapolis, Ind.; Roger Beckwith, Glenview, Ill.; William Banta, Arlington Hts., Ill.; Jerry Riessen, Evanston, Ill.; Robert Funk, Park Ridge, Ill.; Robert Olson, Northbrook, Ill.; Richard Drill, Glenview, Ill.; Tim Lowry, Elgin, Ill.; Douglas Hudson, Barrington, Ill.; David Nitchke, Birmingham, Mich.; Jeffery Fox, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.; James Johnson, Grand Rapids, Mich.; John Dethman, Dearborn, Mich.; Stanley Nielson, Honolulu, Hawaii. These men have shown they will carry on the noble traditions of Phi Psi in Evanston. This was demonstrated at the annual pledge-active get-together.

Organized social activity began with the Theta Hootenanny exchange featuring pledge Doug Hudson and the Salt Creek Singers, quickly followed by exchanges with the Pi Phis and Kappas. Other such activities included an off-campus rock and roll party and the annual pledge-active bowl. Homecoming functions "revolved" around an informal dance, house decora-



Pledge Doug Hudson and Salt Creek Singers entertain at Illinois Alpha's Theta exchange.

tion, alumni parties, Big Ten football, and Brother Paul Winter who performed in the all-campus jamboree.

Illinois Alpha's illustrious Dick Uhler has been making headlines along with the N.U. team. His ability as defensive captain has been illustrated by numerous interceptions, fumble recoveries and generally tough defense. In the field of freshman sports, Jerry Riessen (tennis) is excelling. The spirit engendered by our varsity athletics has carried over into IMs. Recent victories indicate another championship year. As of this writing our football, wrestling, tennis, and golf teams have entered semi-final play.

Our fireside program, led by faculty advisor R. Barry Farrell, began with guest speaker Norton Long, who discussed Evanston and the number one problem in America today.

Last, but not least, congratulations are in order for recent initiates, Rip Van Winckel, Bill Chalberg, and Jim Breyley.

DOUGLAS FRIDLY, *Correspondent*

Final Formal Rush Conducted at Illinois

This fall brought the last formal rush week at Illinois, and the men of Illinois Delta made the best use of it. Coming back to a brand new paint job, furnished by the alumni association, the men rushed hard and got a fine pledge class.

The pledges are Mike Fenton, Wilmette; Jeff Spies, Wilmette; T. J. Dunn, Glen-coe; Dave Grogan, Des Plaines; Art Gahan, Chicago; Dale Olson, La Grange Park; Tom Hill, Rockford; Mike Mizner, Rockford; Mike Anker, Paris; Steve Boren, Hoopston; Steve Mark, Evanston; Herb Hupfer, Franklin Park; Bruce Sherwin, Highland Park; Wes English, Bloomington; and Don Jochem, Quincy.

Elections yielded some fine officers: GP, Chuck Peterson; VGP, Vince Kelley; P, Chuck Richter; AG, George Bollenbacher; and BG, Rich Tunstall.

The social calendar is full again this year, with plans for the pledge dance in November, and our winter formal around Christmas. With the fine showing of the Fighting Illini this fall, homecoming weekend raised the venerable old roof of "Old 911."

In view of its strong start in rush and social, Illinois Delta seems assured of another good year.

GEORGE BOLLENBACHER,
Correspondent

Tenn. Delta Nabbed 23 Pledges This Fall

Upon returning to school and learning that we were the only fraternity on campus with an old house the Brothers became disheartened. However, we pledged four sophomores and 19 freshmen.

The men pledged are James Harry Davis, Cleveland, Tenn.; George William Detty, Washington, D.C.; James Michael McCarty, La Follette, Tenn.; William Stokes, Clarksville, Tenn.; John Stewart

Perry, Houston, Texas; Michael Allen Iosue, Evansville, Ind.; John W. Talbert, Riverside, Conn.; Richard Warren Raney, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Robert George, St. John, Mo.; James Scott Wilson, Erie, Pa.; John Wesley Parker, Atlanta, Ga.; Russell E. Yester, West Hollywood, Fla.; Richard A. Maier, Northport, N.Y.; Roy Bryan Hetherwick, Metairie, La.; Benjamin Frank Hatfield, Atlanta, Ga.; William Ezzell White, Anniston, Ala.; William Winters Cawood, John Robbins Taggart, Kingsport, Tenn.; Paul DeWitt Seabrook, Lowrie Campbell Webber, Lehman A. Keith, Jerry Allen Steinberg, and Charles Van Cramb, Nashville, Tenn.

After an unusually lively social semester we were surprised to learn that we were third on campus scholastically last year. Our average was well above the all-men's average. Much credit goes to Brothers Phillips, Sittel, and Houlder, who had perfect straight "A" records.

Our sport scene is improved this year. Under Brother Cranor's tutorage our football team posted one win and two losses with the hardest part of the season over. Our 60-yard special is shocking other teams into revising their defenses. In IM golf a sudden death play-off killed us.

We invited all to homecoming Nov. 12. Brother Monaco coordinated the weekend for the IFC and promised a winning weekend.

Brother Morris returns this year to draw the program covers and remains the number one diver on the swimming team. Brother Cole is vice president of APO and Brother Schwarzkopf heads the Navy planning staff and is head of the Student Association Committee on minor sports. The musical Phi Psis are well represented in the glee club and the band. A new group for orientation of freshmen, Vucept, had one-tenth of its membership in Phi Psi. Brothers in this were Williams, Cole, Monaco, Wright, and Schwarzkopf.

Our new officers for this semester are GP, Hammond Cole; VGP, Dave Monaco; P, Pete Phillips; AG, John S. Wright; BG, Jim McMillan; Phu, Tim Thut; Hi, Parke Sprague; Hod, Frank Hider; SG, Tom Duckwall; House Manager, Morris Cranor; and Meal Steward, Gary Cooper. After an absence of several semesters Brother Gaither returns to head the committee to get us a new house.

JOHN S. WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Phi Psi Ranked 5th in Scholarship at Ole Miss

Mississippi Alpha pledged 19 rushees during formal rush at the University of Mississippi. These pledges plus 33 returning actives place Miss. Alpha in fine position to have a successful semester at Ole Miss.

The names and home towns of the pledges are: Robert E. Connell, Ruleville; Charles E. Deming, Bolivar, Tenn.; Wil-

liam R. Gullledge, Senatobia; Dennis L. Heth, Birmingham; John Martin Hill, Boyle; Richard A. Hutchins, Annapolis, Md.; Tony E. Jones, Amory; William Leatherman, Robinsville; Claude Locke, Byhalia; Richard McAllister, New Albany; Michael J. Malouf, Greenwood; Norman F. Palmer, Travis AFB, Calif.; Jerry Glenn Parker, Enid; Douglas H. Sherrey, Picayune; Vernon Smith, Charleston, S.C.; Charles R. Spencer, Bloomfield, Ind.; Dudley E. Walker, Holly Springs; John Rhodes, Houston, Miss.; and Dennis Doyle, Woodbridge, Va.

Pledge officers are Ross Spencer, president; Norman Palmer, vice pres.; John Hill, sec'y-treasurer; and Jerry Parker, sgt.-at-arms. Pledge project for the fall semester is to build a patio behind the fraternity house.

Bruce Ewing, field secretary, spent several days at Miss. Alpha. The chapter was very glad that Brother Ewing was able to visit and extends to him and other Phi Psis a "Welcome."

Chapter officers are GP, Johnny B. Wright; VGP, Vick Hill; P, Fred Bourn; AG, C. Roy McMillan; SG, Lloyd Hogue; Hod, Jimmy Reed; Phu, Marty Cook; Hi, Eddie Naro; House Mgr., George DuBois, and IFC Rep. Bernard Shipp and Dick Brock.

Miss. Alpha finished 5th on the Ole Miss campus in scholarship last year among the 16 fraternities. Interfraternity athletics are in full swing at the University and Miss. Alpha is making its best showing in a number of years.

New in the living room of Miss. Alpha are a color television, purchased by contributions from the actives, and a new couch, donated by Brother Auvergne William of Memphis.

Social chairman John Wayne Jabour has planned a varied social calendar that is filled with activities completely through the Christmas holidays.

C. ROY McMILLAN, *Correspondent*

Fla. Alpha Begins Term in New House

Florida Alpha began its first fall in its new home with great enthusiasm.

Brothers began pre-school festivities with help week. The outcome of this happy time was a freshly painted house and 10 new Brothers. New initiates are Paul Anderson, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Tom Black, St. Petersburg, Florida; Richard Garstang, Hollywood, Florida; Tut Heisler, Tallahassee, Florida; Ken Minihan, Vandenberg, California; Bill Nance, Pompano Beach, Florida; Guy Sanderson, Huntington Station, New York; and Carl Sugarman, Miami, Florida.

An early visit by Brother Bruce Ewing proved very fruitful to the chapter as his suggestions and help were greatly appreciated by the Brothers.

The Phi Psi phantom, an unknown Brother with a fiendish mind, performed

his greatest feat to date by removing the Zeta Tau Alpha shield from its resting place and placing it in the Pi Phi secret chapter room. The Pi Phi retaliated by removing all the football jerseys from the Phi Psi house, after which they wore them to the next Phi Psi intramural football game.

The Zetas retaliated by electing Brother Tim Kerns, "Zeta Man of the Year," feeling, no doubt, that an inside man was needed for protection.

As mid-terms poke their evil heads up, Brothers retreat to the Viking Room to contemplate and study.

ANDY OLTAN, *Correspondent*

No. 1 Scholastic Rating For Beloit Phi Psis

Wisconsin Gamma had one of the most successful years in its history this last year, and as a result is the number one house on the Beloit campus. We excelled in nearly every field of activity, and now feel that the house is in better shape than it has ever been.

We came out of a gruelling rush week with an excellent pledge class of 16 men. They are Bob Andretich, Park Forest, Ill.; Bob Bowers, Hanover, Indiana; Steve Brenman, Gary, Indiana; Mike Brown, Great Neck, New York; Phil Guilford, Cheshire, Connecticut; Larry Guzik, Bensenville, Illinois; Marty Haugh, Deerfield, Ill.; Phil Hovnanian, Evanston, Illinois; Bill Lambert, Hinsdale, Illinois; Ed Machek, Cicero, Illinois; Bob Martin, Rick Stutz, and Phil Wooley, Aurora, Illinois; Mike Phillips, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin; Art Pierson, Chicago, Illinois; and Jim Yetter, Decorah, Iowa. With their varied interests, high scholastic ability, and strong enthusiasm, we are confident they will develop into one of the best pledge classes the house has seen in a long time.

Intramurals continue to go well, as they usually do for Phi Psi. So far our IM football team has not been scored against, with three easily won games of 19-0, 38-0, and 48-0. The school newspaper rates us as "the team to beat." Our varsity team's prowess is being bolstered by four Phi Psis, John Schmid, starting halfback; Tom Gold, quarterback, and Ed Guzik and Chip Frye, ends. Mike Carlucci and Pius Machokas, who were out for the team, both had to drop because of injuries.

The big news this year at Wisconsin Gamma is our achievement in scholarship. We finished first on campus, with 22 men on the Dean's list, and a house average of 2.673. We are confident that we will keep this record this semester, as the attitude toward study is as serious, if not more so, as last semester.

Socially, Phi Psi is, as always, on top among Beloit fraternities. We started off the year with a bang with our annual pledge picnic. Complete with music supplied by "Roosevelt and the Impalas" and other forms of entertainment, the party

Wisconsin Gamma Pledge Class



Row 1, left to right: Bob Andretich, Bob Bowers, Jim Yetter, Rick Stutz. Row 2: Steve Brenman, Mike Brown, Phil Hovnanian, Mike Phillips. Row 3: Art Pierson, Larry Guzik, Phil Guilford, Bob Martin, Marty Haugh. Row 4: Bill Lambert, Phil Wooley, Ed Machek.

was one of the most successful the chapter has had in a long time. We had an informal and homecoming.

Physically, the house is in excellent shape. The entire first floor was painted by six Brothers before school started, and the living room was completely refurnished, paid for by contributions from Brothers, parents, and alumni.

In general, Wisconsin Gamma is in better shape than it has ever been. We extend a hearty welcome to any alumni in the Beloit area to stop in and pay us a visit—you are always welcome.

Wisconsin Gamma Correspondent

Mother's Club Big Asset to Minn. Beta

This fall Minnesota Beta initiated five new Brothers who really pitched in during initiation to whip our physical plant into shape before classes began. Congratulations to new Brothers Pat Laughlin, Steve Schneider, Bob More, Bill Deetz, and John Williamson.

Holdover news from last spring is Phi Psi's first place finish in Campus Carnival for bringing in the most money, of which \$9,000 is raised annually for the university's scholarship fund. However, our huge coveted trophy, to our dismay, has already been stolen. More trophy news includes Phi Psi's All-University runner-up finish in fast-pitch softball.

The incomplete list of our fall pledges includes John Maloney, Arlie Schepke, John Moran, Bob Kennedy, Ted Tomlinson, and Ken Rota of Minneapolis-St. Paul; Ed Becker, Northfield; Jay Befort, Red Wing; Bert Peterson, Fonda, Iowa; Kip Jacobson, Breckenridge; Laurel Sillerud, Detroit Lakes; and the president, Al Tingquist, Sparta, New Jersey.

Phi Psi's contribution to the Gopher football squad this fall includes Bob Bruggers and Jim Krause. In keeping with the sporting tradition, our cross-country team streaked to a fourth place finish the other day over the rugged course.

We also held our homecoming party at the Golden Steer Lodge following the football game. Also a big weekend was planned with Iowa Alpha as we chartered a bus to Iowa City with the Sigma Delta Taus for the annual Gopher-Hawkeye clash.

Suggestion to other chapters: If you don't already have a Mother's Club, form one immediately. Our moms have really added a spark to the appearance and administration of the house. They also helped us wipe our \$1,700 deficit off the books in less than four months. The mothers are really "fired up" and are very much interested in our activities. Not slighting our fathers, we scheduled our Dad's Weekend on November 1 and 2. All the dads moved into the house for the weekend stag and featured highlights included the Gopher-Indiana football game, movies, and guest speaker, baseball coach Dick Siebert.

Fall officers are GP, Art Drenckhahn; VGP, Butch Alexander; AG, Dick McCullough; BG, Buck Roach; SG, Bob Heidbrink; P, Rick Hosking; Ass't. P, Rich Rowe; Phu, Bill Deetz; Hod, Pat Laughlin; Hi, Tom McCammon; Pledge Trainer, Ted Wojcik, and Rush Chairman, Bill Tomlinson.

A big thanks to our alumni who were very instrumental in getting us back in the black, and a special thanks to our alumni advisor, Ace Parker. With our new nucleus of Brothers, look for bigger and better things from Minnesota Beta this year.

DICK McCULLOUGH, *Correspondent*

District 5

Iowa Alpha Pledged 16 Men This Fall

The house will miss the leadership of five Brothers who went to professional school this year, but we hope that our fine pledge class will fill this vacancy.

Due to our good fall rush, we pledged 16 high calibre boys: Ken Question and Bob Litman of Spencer; Lynn Wildblood, Park Ridge, Ill.; Bob Peters, Carroll; Cully Reid, West Des Moines; John McGarvey, John Work, John Fletcher, Terry Montgomery, all of Des Moines; Jerry Weeter, Mark Danowski, and Buzz Yates, all of Cedar Rapids; Terry Tegen, Independence; Steve Schjeldahl, Richmond, Virginia; Dirk Kruidenier, Iowa City; Doug Baotsy, Bloomfield.

We were happy to see so many fine alumni here for homecoming. Doctor Dan Crowley, president of Iowa Alpha in 1933 and 1934, returned for the festivities.

Special thanks to Doctor Ted Willis

of San Mateo, California, Iowa Alpha '08, for his gracious contribution to the depleted house funds.

Our intramural program is off to a good start with the football team undefeated, and the volleyball team is showing good signs of potential.

The success of this year's football team at Iowa has been partly due to the PAT's and FG's of Hans "Hogbody" Roberts. Also, Jay and Brother Rog Shilling are stalwarts on the varsity wrestling team. Brothers Michael LeVois and Dave Bruce are top-notch varsity divers, and Dick Gasm is a leading contender in the breast-stroke on the swimming team. Future success of Hawkeye football is in part being guaranteed by the efforts of Brother R. C. Johnson, who is currently asst. frosh coach.

This year's officers are Jim Dunn, GP; Hoot Gibson, VGP; Egils LePinis, P; Dick Larabee, Dick Losier, and Rudolph Leitze, social chairmen; Brian McGarvey and R. C. Johnson, pledge trainers.

Dave Axeen is IFC president this year making it the second consecutive year for a Phi Psi to be president. Last year's president, Jeff Lamson, after being "Greek Man of the Year" and Phi Beta Kappa, is now attending Harvard Law School.

Our social season has gotten off to a good start, and we are hoping to fill the gap left by our Brothers Shay and Decker.

WAGNER HASKINS III, *Correspondent*

Iowa Betans Pace Cyclone Grid Team

A number of spectacular events have enshrined this quarter in Iowa Beta history.

Six pledges were initiated recently. They are Dave Hoover, Dallas Center; Scott Schaupp, Fort Dodge; Russ Coenen, Defiance; Rick Bell, Red Oak; Gene Smith, Ottumwa; and Jim Bullis, Milwaukee, Wisc.

During rush week 13 rushees were pledged. They are Gordon Dierks and Phil Schlarmann, Monticello; Mike Donovan and Jon Kayser, Webster City; John "Rip" Van Winkle, Fairport, New York; Mike Henderson, Corydon; Tim Bohlander, Glenview, Ill.; John Bryan and Richard Campbell, Des Moines; Greg Scharnberg and James Duit, Iowa Falls; Dan McCrary, Ames; and Craig Tessau, Gladbrook.

A few Brothers this year have decided to see the world. Errol Dierks wondered what it was like to be a tamale, and studied art at Mexico City this summer. He came back with a sombrero. Dave Carlson is now studying French at the Sorbonne in Paris.

The Iowa State Cyclone football team, better known as Phi Psi No. 1, has been spurred to victory this fall by several Iowa Beta athletes. The combination of Dave Hoover (the Dallas Dandy) and Dick Limerick (the Foot) excelled to trample much overrated Kansas. Jim Bullis, Jim Wipert, and Ernie Kun have

also seen action on the field. Kun has caught two passes.

Iowa Beta *Correspondent*

Missouri Alpha Nabs Large Pledge Class

Missouri Alpha began the new year in grand fashion by taking a great pledge class of 29 men. Following the trend of the last few years, the St. Louis area contributed the largest number of pledges, followed closely by the Kansas City area.

The new pledges are Bob Agnew, Bill Cira, Tom Hogan, Randy Bohmeyer, Gary Lewis, Ted LaBoube, Dave McConnell, John Jackson, Art Todtenhausen, Don Souders, and Rich Biebel, all of St. Louis; John Ollar, Chuck W. Jester, Mike Chappelow, Mike Neubauer, Phil Lindsey, Mike Joy, Charlie Payne, John Campbell, and Jim Willis, all of Kansas City; Ronnie Freeman, Plattsburg, Mo.; Meredith Lightfoot, Fayette; John Eye, Springfield; Bob Winge, Sedalia; Mark Yehle, Maryville; Chuck E. Jester and Chuck Kircher, Pleasant Hill; Don Bishop, Hayti; and Nelson Allen, Harrisonville.

Four new Brothers were initiated into the chapter on September 1. They are Ken Jackson, St. Louis; Randy Zimmerman, Pittsfield, Illinois; Ken Gepfert, Newport Beach, California; and Bob Kidd, St. Louis.

On September 28, the second annual Phi Psi "500" was staged with great success, and it became apparent that it will surely become an established campus tradition. A Delta Gamma was selected as queen of the event, while the Chi Omegas won the tricycle competition. The obstacles on the course included a mud pit and a low bridge of swinging eggs. At the conclusion of the races, a stalwart team of Phi Psis challenged the winning Chi Omegas. But the hardy Brothers met with unexpected opposition from fellow Phi Psis—especially in the mud pit—and the Chi O's breezed through the course to another victory.

On the football field, Phi Psi Daryl Krugman returns again to the Tiger squad. Also, letterman wrestler, Ken Fanning, and varsity golfer, John Campbell, will be competing for Missouri.

Intramurally, Phi Psi started off the new season defeating Beta Theta Pi, two year intramural champion, in a thrilling football game.

The weekend of October 26 saw the annual Mo. Alpha migration. This year we traveled to Iowa State to watch another Missouri victory and to party with the Iowa Beta Brothers.

If the activities this fall are any indication of success, Mo. Alpha is assured of another outstanding year.

LARRY McLANE, *Correspondent*

Young Missouri Beta Chapter Shows Improvement

Just before rush week started, Sam Licklider and Tom Gordon were initiated into the secrets of the Fraternity. We were

pleased to see Brothers Jim West, Ralph Boone, Jim Farris, and Bob Kidd of Mo. Alpha attend this initiation. This event is noteworthy for it is a precedent for further formal, inter-chapter relations.

As has been done in the past, our rush program was concentrated on quality rather than quantity. With Brother Don Reynolds as rush chairman, we now have 16 top-notch pledges who will help build a better Phi Kappa Psi at Westminster. These pledges are: Charlie Angelo, Jersey City, N.J.; P. T. Barnum, Springfield, Pa.; Bob Brooks, Peekskill, N.Y.; Tom Collins, Hutchinson, Kansas; Ed Dull, Mt. Vernon, Ill.; John Francis, Greenwich, Conn.; Mike Halbert, Festus, Mo.; Ed Hobler, St. Louis, Mo.; Blake Holman, Sioux Falls, S.D.; John Houchin, Oklahoma City; Mark Kaiser, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jim Karandjeff, Granite City, Ill.; Mike Lavin, Brentwood, Mo.; Art Palmer, Lebanon, Mo.; A. V. Peoples, Oklahoma City, and Dave Wildman, Kansas City, Mo.

For the past four semesters Mo. Beta has been rising steadily in social, athletic, and scholarship pursuits. With Dave Sneed as social chairman, we are already on our way in having some of the swingiest social events ever seen on campus. Dave Latham and his 4.0 average are spearheading our attack at the number one spot in scholarship. With a lot of hard work, we are on our way in shocking the other seven fraternities on campus in intramural sports. We hope that the result of our pledge-active football game is not an indicant to the aid in which our pledges hope to give us in the athletic sphere.

With the aid of Brother Bill Manley, the recognition of Phi Psi as a campus leader was shown for the second straight year in the winning of the Chi Alpha carnival which is sponsored in the name of charity.

Our leadership potentials are exemplified by Brother Bruce Blattenberger who is editor of the college yearbook, Brother Tom Gilbert who is secretary of the Interfraternity Council and member of the Skulls of Seven which is a senior honorary society, and Brother Sam May who is a student counselor.

With many three and four hour chapter meetings headed by Vince Allen, GP, we are ironing out many of our difficulties in making Phi Kappa Psi the number one fraternity on campus.

SAM MAY, *Correspondent*

Texas Alpha Initiates 15, Pledges 24

The cry of "We're Number One" rang through the streets of Dallas October 12, as Texas and Oklahoma met in one of the big games of the year. Texas's 28-7 victory made six straight Longhorn victories in the intersectional clash. The victory was celebrated in advance by a morning party given by Phi Psi alumni and by an after-game party of Brothers of Texas Alpha.

Rush was well rewarded this year as

the chapter gained 24 new pledges. These additions are the product of the efforts of Rush Captain Jeff Pauling; Bill Simpson, Jack Winter, Don Smith, Tim Madrigal, Hank Boardman and Jack Winter, all of Dallas; Sam Judge, Tom Southwick, Dean Sullivan, Ken Matthews, and Larry Hutson, all of Houston; Robert Johnson, Jim Gossett, and Don Bengston, all of Austin; Steve Lindemood, George Hamblin, and Robert Meadows, all of Midland; Joe Mick, of Odessa; Paul Anderson, of Marshall; Reid Smith, of Los Angeles, Cal.; Bob Herren, of Haskell; Monty Moore, of Ft. Stockton; Hugh Ruckman, of Karnes City; and Howell White, of Cleveland.

In addition to these new men, 15 new Brothers were initiated into the chapter before classes began. The new initiates of Texas Alpha are Jim Bailey, Gary Barbles, Mike Bargainer, Brad Cash, Terry Collins, Dan Eikenberry, Mike Holt, Peter Link, Tom Macrini, Jim Reece, David Stallings, Leonard Tesoro, Ed Vaught, and Chuck Wood.

Officers for the fall term include Joel Locke, GP; Steve Bickle, VGP; Jim Kerr, P; Galt Graydon, House Manager; David Stallings, AG; Chris VonDoeenhoff, BG; Gary Barbles, SG; Jim Bailey, Hi; Don Johns, Hod; and Brad Cash, Phu.

The Brothers have been at a loss around the house this year without the assistance of our housemother, Mrs. Carl W. Shirley. Illness has kept her in the hospital for most of the semester, but we are hoping that a speedy recovery will soon have her back in her usual position.

DAVID STALLINGS, *Correspondent*

Texas Tech Phi Psis Are Tops Scholastically

The fall semester at Texas Beta began with initiation of 12 pledges into the Brotherhood of Phi Psi. The new Brothers are Neal Young, Barry Tull, Plainview; Rob Lawson, Robert St. Germain, Houston; Danny Ruff, Dallas; Tim Elkins, Amarillo; Richard Montgomery, Steve Bayless, Clark Huff, Joe Joiner, Terry Parks, and Bob Miller, Lubbock.

The summer was not wasted this year, for the lodge received a new coat of paint, and the summer rush program was a complete success with a Hawaiian luau highlighting the social functions. Fall rush is now in full swing, and Phi Psi is anticipating an outstanding fall pledge class.

We were again first on campus in scholarship during the last semester with 18 Brothers having a 3.0 or better grade average.

Our social calendar is full for the months ahead, and the one person responsible for the excellent parties of past and future tense is Robert Wenning, social chairman. Mixers have been planned with sororities on campus, and there are always the ice cream socials and after-game parties. A boxcar "woodsie" is in



Kansas Alpha pledges are: Back row, left to right, Wilburn Lewis, Bob Gruber, Tracy Leonard, Rich Thompson, Mason McIntire, Bob Willis. Front row, same order, Clyne Foust, Frank Clark, Lee Derrough, Dave Wingert, Jim Aust, Bill Terry, Hank Young. Missing: Keith Cochran, Bill Doty, Jack Brown.

the planning stage, and the annual all-school Little Abner Dance promises to surpass anything that Phi Psi at Tech has had in the past.

Our latest excursion into the realm of exciting new rush ideas consisted of mounting busses with rushees and dates in hand, and attending the opening football game "groupwise." With the scent of victory in our nostrils we returned to the lodge for an open house and dance.

IM football competition begins soon, and our team has been working out faithfully. Don Weldon is the fearless leader of our optimistic gladiators.

Officers elected for the fall semester include Bill Robertson, GP; Jack Roper, VGP; Alan Henry, P; Terry Parks, AG; Roger Camp, BG; Jim Spence, SG; Bill Downs, Hod; Jim Dabney, Phu; Richard Banner, Hi; and Cary Hobbs, pledge trainer.

TERRY PARKS, *Correspondent*

Kansas Alpha Takes 16 Exceptional Pledges

Kansas Alpha made the biggest move in its comeback year by taking an exceptional pledge class of 16 men. The pledge class is somewhat small due to the fact that 49 actives returned to the house, 30 of these from last year's successful pledge class.

The 1963 Kansas Alpha pledge class includes the following men: Wilburn Lewis, Shawnee Mission, Kansas; Bob Gruber, Lawrence; Tracy Leonard, Kansas City, Mo.; Rich Thompson, Chanute; Mason McIntire, Oregon, Mo.; Bob Willis, Chillicothe, Mo.; Clyne Foust, Lawrence; Frank Clark, Shawnee Mission; Lee Derrough, Leawood; David Wingert, Leawood; James Aust, Mission; Bill Terry, Hutchinson; Hank Young, Atchison;

Keith Cochran, Chanute; Jack Brown, Ladue, Mo.; Bill Doty, Torrence, Cal.

The new class was yelled-in at the traditional party on September 13. Other social events included the famous Shipwreck party and a trip to visit Nebraska Alpha during the weekend of the KU-NU game. Hill activities that will feature Kansas Alpha will be the Student Union Activities Carnival and the top campus function, Rock Chalk Review. This year the Phi Psis are joining with Delta Delta Delta sorority in an effort to capture the show's first place award.

Leading Kansas Alpha this fall will be Jay Cook, GP; Joe Herring, VGP; Larry Winn, AG; Steve Jennings, P; Steve Schneider, BG; Gene Lafollette, Hod; and Ken Gorman, scholarship chairman. Brother Gorman again recorded the highest house grades, a 2.9 on the 3-point system. The new rush chairmen are Bruce Ferris and Tom Ruzicka. Both would appreciate any early recommendations from alumni.

Also Brothers Cook, Winn, Herring, Mike Johnson, and Schneider were in attendance this summer at the ELC-DC conferences at Evanston and returned to the chapter with many new ideas. Best regards from Kansas Alpha to all the chapters.

LARRY WINN III, *Correspondent*

2 Nebraska Brothers In Innocents Society

After a long, hot summer of state-wide rushing, Nebraska Alpha pledged 17 outstanding freshmen. Beanie bearers on campus this fall are John Rasmussen, Jim Buntz, Rusty Behr, and Bob Churchich of Omaha; Ed Felton of McCook; Steve Mannschreck, Auburn; Mick Zangari, Lincoln; Rodger and Rodney Tuen-

ge, Bob Reutter, and Larry Wachholtz, North Platte; Dan Wolcott, Gary Neibauer, Rich Stangle, and Charlie Scriven, Scottsbluff; and Tom Millsap and Hank Price of Grand Island. Several of the lads are freshman athletes and 14 of the 17 ranked in the top quarter of their high school class. We sincerely believe we have the material for outstanding leadership in the years to come.

Congratulations are also due to this fall's initiates, who are now in the scholastic swing of things. They are Tommy Noel, Kansas City, Mo., Larry Hatheway, Lincoln; Jerry Webb, Gering; and Ron Young, North Platte.

Uncle Al Thomsen and his Intramural Rangers are blazing another trail on the Southeast P.E. field. Al has much to live up to, since last year Phi Psi finished on top of all 23 houses in the final All-University Intramural Standings. Mike Stacey, currently squeezing a four-year program into five years at the University of Minnesota, was named All-University Intramural Athlete of the Year. Gerry's Sport Shop was gracious enough to present us with an impressive victory trophy and a bill for \$73.80. We all wish Tatoo Thomsen the best of luck this year in the tournaments and especially in his diplomatic relations with Mr. Higgenbottom, University Intramural Director. It could be a very short season.

In other spring sports, thinly clad S. Darrell Roberts catapulted from the starting blocks, easily outdistancing the University High cindermen. On the varsity diamond, Jamie Amerman substituted at shortstop, and Jim Kahrhoff got to pitch once. He was credited with the loss. John Roux was cut from the freshman squad. Larry Donovan is starting tackle on the Living Room Eleven.

A rather ironic sidelight might be inserted. Nebraska Alpha's lawn, formerly regarded as a National Game Preserve and dangerous after sunset, was whipped into admirable shape by Brother Ken Maxwell this summer. We were all very proud. But rumor has it that the University is embarking on an extensive sewer program, and our front acreage will have to yield to ditches. It seems the march of progress is impersonal in the route it takes.

In activities, Nebraska Alpha continues to wield considerable influence. After three exhaustive years in the Student Union, Bill Gunlicks and Tom Kotouc finally got grass stains on their ivies. Both were tackled into the membership of the Innocents Society on May Day. Bill, a master diplomat himself, still wears his baldric to class. Selected by the *Daily Nebraskan*, Innocents Society is composed of the 13 outstanding junior men on campus. R. J. Rosenberg came on strong at the end, but he was a year too late. Initiated into Kosmet Klub, University Dramatics Organization, were T. K. Knoll and Dennie Christianson. Honorary members are Tom Henrion and Mike Barton. Incidentally, the title

for our skit in the show this year is "The Man in the Brooks Bros. Blazer." In this satire on proper modes of dress, Tab Thomsen has the lead. Actually, the skit is subtly aimed at shaping up the Brothers in our house.

Holding the reins in chapter room this fall are GP, Bill Gunlicks; VGP, Dick Rosenberg; P (and outstanding ROTC Cadet), Dennie Christianson; BG, Tom Kotouc; Hod, Bob Campbell; SG, Jerk Hoiberg; Phu, Jim Kahrhoff; and Hi, the articulate Darrell Roberts.

On a serious note, Nebraska Alpha recently adopted an overseas orphan under the Foster Parents' Plan. The Brothers approved unanimously of the excellent service project. We heartily recommend other chapters participate in such a plan, and you may write us for information.

Finally, as you watch the Cornhuskers race from end zone to end zone this fall, concentrate on the efforts of Dave Theisen, Ron Poggemeyer, John Unthank, and Bob LeDioyt. National ranking is anticipated with the aid of these stalwarts.

MIKE BARTON, *Correspondent*

Okla. Alpha Opens Semester in New House

Dreams do come true, thanks to the constant efforts of extraordinary alumni. Oklahoma Alpha is finally home at 720 Elm. After only two months of living in ours, the Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha strongly recommend a new house to help solve any problems. Rush went exceptionally well with 23 of the boys to go through rush pledged and five pledged since rush week. The following boys are new pledges of Oklahoma Alpha.

Ronnie Eylar, Mike Reynolds, Terry Schenk, John Taylor, Rick Williamson, Oklahoma City; David Bell, Monty Jackson, Jim Whitman, Tulsa; Robert Burnside, Mark Smyth, Okemah; Frank Lillard, James Trudeau, Sallisaw; Tommy Dotson, Jim Holloman, Frederick; Dick Moore, Bob Metzger, Okmulgee; Tom Clark, Tulsa; Mac Durnil, Muskogee; John Agnew, Grapevine, Texas; Bill Devine, Del City; Kemp Dowdy, Novato, Calif.; Bobby Goodner, Duncan; Frank Hinton, Hugo; Ronnie Leader, Miami, Okla.; Dale McDoulett, Duncan; Charles Tucker, Norman; Luster Martin, McAlester; and John Knight, Tonkawa.

After three years in temporary housing, affectionately known as Phi Kappa Kingfisher (Kingfisher House, a university dormitory) and Phi Kappa Sty (a condemned fraternity house belonging to a group no longer on campus), it is a real thrill to be in the best house on campus. Equally thrilling is having people drop by for a guided tour. The first home football game we had over 250 alumni and parents eat a buffet lunch with us.

We were happy to have Brothers Corson, Mize, and Haney here in the land of sun, wind, and dust to help us dedicate the new home of Oklahoma Alpha. Their well-chosen words were an inspiration to all of us to continue to make Oklahoma

Alpha a chapter of which the Fraternity can be proud. After the ceremony Brother Mize spoke to the pledges about the history of our Fraternity and Brothers Corson and Haney talked with the Oklahoma Brothers at a special chapter meeting.

Officers chosen to lead us our first semester in our new home are Steve Rhoades, GP; Steve Miller, VGP; Butch Battey, AG; John Pickens, BG; Jim McClure, P; Bill Peck, Ass't. P; Bill Mann, SG; Bob Jackson, Hod; Chuck Nelson, Phu; and Harry Young, Hi.

New initiates at Oklahoma Alpha are John Baker, Muskogee; Don Brannon, Harrah; Robert Ahrens, Tulsa, and Dick Orr, Okmulgee. These new brothers were initiated on Sept. 4.

The delegates to the ELC-DC this summer, Brothers Jon Harshaw, Jim Mayo and Butch Battey, returned with the good news that Harry Young of Oklahoma Alpha is again Archon of District V.

Oklahoma Alpha is proud of Brother Jon "Speedy" Harshaw who was chosen to be a colonizer at LSU. We were pleased to hear from national officers that Brother Harshaw and Brother Paul Erickson are doing an excellent job.

BUTCH BATTEY, *Correspondent*

Colorado Alpha Off To Good Start in '63

This newsletter is being written on the living room floor due to the loss of furniture incurred during a recent pledge sneak. The new pledges, Robert Edwin Bender, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Allen Farris Birkby, Lamar, Colorado; Charles Joseph Davis, Atherton, Colo.; John Arthur Gee, Findlay, Ohio; Ernest Leroy Green, Wallington, Pa.; Martin P. Stark, Denver, Colorado; Carl Steven Swanson, Dover, New Jersey; Roger Lee Wilike, Akron, Colo., cleared the living room early one morning, rendezvoused with a sleepy Alpha Gamma Delta pledge class and quietly slipped up Boulder Canyon. Actives of both houses were soon to follow but not soon enough for they arrived to find most of the breakfast consumed.

The great success of the Grubby Stomp, the first party of the year, was partially due to a new rebel dance, "The Texas Stomp" introduced by Texas Betans "Texas Bill" Robertson, Pat Oden, and Dan Cunningham. For our homecoming gathering a Hawaiian theme was planned.

Intramurally, Colorado Alpha got off to a good start winning the first two water polo games of the season and the first tennis match. Men aspiring to varsity teams are Brothers Bruce Kennard, soccer; Ted McKnight, cross-country, and pledge Rob Bender, skiing.

Newly initiated Brothers are Ted McKnight, Aurora, Colorado, and George Gleason, Denver.

Assuming new responsibilities are these new officers: Henery S. Imada, VGP; Bill DeYoung, BG; Paul Ravenna, AG; Ken Shaleen, SG; Bruce Kennard, Hod; Aubrey West, Hi; and Jerry Deveirin, Phu. Committee chairmanships went to Rick

Sunblade, rush and pledge education; Gary Ashley, social; Kern Walcher, activities; and Bill Durant, alumni relations.

Spirit is high and our good start in all aspects of campus life indicate a good semester to come. Our thanks again to the above mentioned Texas Brethren and to Nebraska Alphans, John Cossier and Dave Frank, for their tremendous help during rush week.

PAUL RAVENNA, *Correspondent*

District 6

New Addition Opened At Washington Alpha

This year, traditional Seattle rains christened Washington Alpha's new \$150,000 addition which was filled with 20 new pledges and 65 returning actives.

Spearheaded by the tireless efforts of Brother Dan Pretare, this year's rush brought us 20 fine future Phi Psis. The new pledge class includes, from Seattle, Chuck Adelseck, Ed Buckett, Jim Crowley, Terry Dahl, Ed Finnegan, Barry Katzen, Stu Mathaison, Rod Stroope, and Jeff Wood. From outside the Seattle area we have John Burdette, Joel Hoag, Roy Kendrick, Byron Knight, Bellevue; Al Cady, Camas; Lou Goldmann, Kent; Fred Kneipp, Hoquiam; Burt Dimon, Olympia; Pat O'Farrell, Tacoma; and John Hawthorne, Tokeland.

The ranks of the active chapter also swelled this fall when we initiated the following new Brothers: Russ Tye, Al Lawson, Dick Westgard, John Epler and Bob Wilkinson.

Academically, through the effective scholarship program of Brother Dave Bezanilla, Washington Alpha Phi Psi came out with a 2.57 House G.P.A. which placed us well above the spring quarter All-Men's Average.

Phi Psis are continuing their active participation in campus activities by capturing two editorships on the U of W's award winning annual, thanks to Brothers Jay Boreen and Dick Westgard. Also on the campus scene are Brothers Steve Murphy and Art Fletcher who head the People to People and Frosh Orientation programs, respectively.

Husky athletics are also studded with Phi Psi names. Brothers Fred Brown and Don Smiset sit in the first boat of the Olympic-minded Husky varsity crew, while Pledges Roy Kendrick, Stu Mathaison, Pat O'Farrell and Rod Stroope work out from their positions on the spirited Husky frosh crew.

Brother Jack Gilk resumes his varsity position as leg man for the Husky thinclads. Meanwhile, an untimely fractured collarbone kept Brother Art Tokin from making his starting halfback position in the Husky football picture.

Incidentally, we owe a lot to Brother Jim Dunn of Iowa Alpha for refusing to bet a skin with us since we had the mis-

fortune of losing the Husky-Hawkeye contest.

Washington Alpha would also like to thank the Brothers at Cal. Gamma for donating their attractive door knocker this summer.

Fall quarter also marks the election of a new slate of officers. Congratulations go to Brothers Ed Lawrence, our new GP; Gil Leiendecker, VGP; Jim Walters, AG; Roger Tulloch, BG; Carl Christopherson, SG; Keith Dearborn, Hod; Jim Van Fredenberg, Phu; and John Sweet, Hi.

In closing, every pledge and Brother of Washington Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi extends an honest gratitude to the greatest alumni in the world—the Seattle Alumni Association and the Greater Grays Harbor Alumni Association for their work and dollars that made our new wing a reality and to the national office for its invaluable moral support.

JIM WALTERS, *Correspondent*

Great Strides Noted At Oregon Alpha

The annual advance of the seasons saw the advent of summer and the splitting up of Oregon Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi. Because of several fine jobs by the corresponding secretary (me) last year, the Brothers were denied the satisfaction of reading about house exploits. Therefore, a slight rundown on accomplishments is now necessary.

Phi Psi at Oregon experienced a tremendous year academically as she finished first in overall fraternity grades. Our pledge class, the largest on campus, also finished first to complete a clean sweep for Phi Psi in the scholarship department. Politically Phi Psi also did well as she put more men into office than any other organization on the campus.

Our pledge class of 22 was again a top one and we are sure of adding more "nuggets" to this fine group during open rush.

STEVE MUNSON, *Correspondent*



Steve Hintz: Phi Beta Kappa, ex-GP, outstanding member of class 3 years in a row, holds Koyle Cup given to outstanding junior man.

Fine Year Envisioned At Oregon State

There is no better way to begin a new year than to once again put on a successful and profitable rush.

The pledge class consists of Pete Arth, Redlands, Calif.; Mike Chamberlain, Joe Cline, Mike Haggard, Dick Johnson, John Malcom, Leon Stevenson, and Glenn Watts, all of Portland; Carl Sandstrom and Mike Murray, both of Sandy, Ore.; John Foster, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Ken Wellman, Astoria, Ore.; Gary Gilliam, Glendora, Calif.; Tom Newman, San Mateo, Calif.; Ed Christie, Menlo Park, Calif.; Harvey Marshall, Eugene, Ore.; and Sam Ignazzitto, Portland, Ore. These 17 men are already well on their way to becoming an outstanding class.

Fall term elections resulted in the following: Paul Diment, GP; Jim Hubbard, VGP; Mark Bubenik, P; Merle Cannon, AG; Rich Martino, BG; Rick Driver, SG; Larry Wells, Hod; Greg Parker, Phu; and Bob Olds, Hi.

Fall term initiation welcomed Mike Gadd and Roger Sandstrom, both of Portland, into the Brotherhood.

The intramural football team once again features Veeder "the feeder" South at QB. Other features of the team are "Karate" Condit, "Knuckles" Finch, "Daring" Diment, and "Flip" Murray. The team's potential could mean another all-school championship.

In school athletics Betans have returning O.S.U. right-fielder and clutch-hitter Veeder South. Carl Sandstrom, 6'-5" still from Sandy will be listed in Rook basketball. Mike Haggard plans rowing for the O.S.U. Rook crew team.

Incidentally, thanks to the Brothers at Washington Alpha for not accepting our little wager. The savings will be used accordingly.

MERLE CANNON, *Correspondent*

Many Phi Psis in Fall Sports at Stanford

Phi Psi at Stanford is currently engaged in fall rush for sophomores and transfers. We have already pledged one man, Don Casto, a sophomore transfer. Regular rush begins in the spring.

As usual Phi Psi boasts a large number of fall varsity athletes, among whom are Nelson Hayhurst, second string guard for the football team, Bob Gilbert on the soccer team, Herb Eaver, goalie for Stanford's top-rated water polo team, and Mike Pflaum, whose better-than-average height should win him a starting berth on the varsity basketball team. California Beta also promises to be traditionally strong in Stanford intramurals this fall. Led by Dennis "Hands" McGinty, "Tiger" Blukis, and flashy end Rick Strauss, we have jumped off to a quick league lead with three straight smashing victories.

When the Dean's list was posted recently, we found, to our surprise, that no less than six Phi Psis were included. Jim Rugg, Bill Barnard,

Doug Snyder, Dave Glen, Chuck Coiner, and Ivan Ruby were honored in a special dinner and recognition ceremony at the house.

Cal Beta is proud to welcome back to school this year, Bob Ostling and John Forker, who took last year off and travelled around the world. We are also happy to announce that Bob's older brother, Al Ostling, has been elected to Men's Council for the ensuing term.

A good time was had by all the Brothers this summer, especially by Si Yates and Ken Sevcik who spent their summer shooting beavers for the Fish and Game Department in Idaho. Tom Remus smelled the bilge in Japan for Uncle Sam's Navy, and Nelson Hayhurst improved border relations with Mexico while stationed at San Diego Naval Base. Bill Barnard and Bob Hardy were counselors at a Girl Scout Camp, and Bob Wall compiled a new record book for Allan Roth, Los Angeles Dodger chief statistician.

All in all Cal Beta is looking forward to another successful year in academics, sports, rush, and other activities.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

New Chapter House At California

Cal Gamma started out the year with a highly successful rush which netted the chapter 11 sharp pledges. The golden ones are Carlton Alderdice, Dean Boatright, Don Broback, Walt Curtner, Mike Freed, John Gibbs, Tom McLaughlin, Pete Margoliese, Lars Pedersen, Bill Taylor, and Bill Smart. Brother Tom Grant from U. of Oregon affiliated this fall.

After our exhaustive rush, the Brothers and pledges started out immediately on our heavy social and intramural schedule. Our heroic golf team, still feeling the effects of rushing, managed a tie for third in competition with 47 other houses. The football team followed this victory with two smashing wins in their first two games—26 to 6 and 32 to 6. In between athletic contests, members relaxed at a "House of Blue Lights" party and a "T" shirt party—both highly successful social events. During the week the Brothers hosted the AXΩ's and the XΩ's at a dinner exchange, and we have several similar events planned for the future. Also included was a S.F. Bay boat-cruise formal and an open house party after the USC game.

Scholastically, the active chapter is out in front in its bid to win from the pledges for the highest GPA. Both the actives and the pledges have close to a 3-point average.

Recently the pledge class took a highly successful sneak to the thriving Central Valley metropolis of Chico. The weekend was spent making friends with the frogs, horses, and local farmers.

Brief chapter highlights are as follows: Construction will be underway by the

end of the year on our new chapter house. This is Cal Gamma's third erection since the Executive Council granted our charter in 1899. Pledge Boatright has taken up bicycle riding, Brother Brookes has become fascinated with milk, Brothers Williams, Schroeder, Krischer, and Sullivan soberly celebrated their 21st birthday this month.

JON KRISCHER, *Correspondent*

Calif. Delta Athletes Pace Trojan Teams

California Delta is off to another great year, led by GP, Bob Warmington; VGP, Larry Laraway; P, Ken Jeremiah; BG, Eric Younger; AG, John Sullivan; SG, Don Brittingham; Phu, Rick Rounsavelle; Hod, Hank Mead; and Hi, Larry Finn.

Rush chairman, John Hamilton, led the chapter in obtaining a very impressive pledge class, composed of Mike Rowe, Dave Davies, Clint Nagy, Phil Norton, Chuck Peyton, Randy Doll, Sandy Hoose, Chad Schumacher, John Hegardt, Bob Demangus, Stuart Russell, Stuart McPherson, Toby Ek, Frank Stiefel, Ron Elkin, Steve Calwell, Fred Shaw, John Wasson, Milt Berg, Jerry Hayhoe, and Jim McNiel.

Phi Psi is well represented on the National Championship football team by John Brownwood, Bob Zirbel, Paul Johnson, All-American Hal Bedsol, Toby Thurlow, Gary Hill, and pledges Jerry Hayhoe and Mike Rowe. The Brothers are active in other sports also. Last year, gymnast Gary Buckner captured the SPAAU championship and the National Gymnastic Association All-around championship. Ken Wilson, Toby Thurlow, Jim Brown and pledge Milt Berg are on U.S.C.'s National Championship baseball team. The NCAA Championship track team has Wayne Farlow, Don Kiloh and pledges Mike Rowe and Dave Davies representing Phi Psi. Pledge Chuck Peyton is on the basketball team, and Ken Doesberg and pledge Fred Shaw are on the National Champion swimming team, while Rick Rounsavelle played water polo.

The Brothers of California Delta are also active in school service, with six members in the lower division service organization, Squires, and two members in the senior service group, Knights. The chapter is now busy putting together its homecoming display and Troyland booth for U.S.C.'s homecoming game with Stanford. Brother Roger Norquist is busy putting the final touches on plans for the chapter to take 20 crippled children to the game.

Last spring, 14 Phi Psi scholars received scholarship keys from the university, and five recent graduates are now in graduate schools, one in business, three in law, and one in medicine.

The actives welcomed 14 new members to the chapter meeting. They are initiates Hank Darnell, Paul Speights, Bob Zirbel,

Brad Brown, Paul Johnson, John Groome, Gary Goodgame, Don Kiloh, Bill Herman, Bob Dutton, Dave Brobeck, Gregg Sease, and transfers, Charles Horsey, from Arizona Alpha, and Ed Merserve, from Oregon Alpha.

Bob Warmington, Ken Jeremiah, and Larry Laraway accompanied our chapter advisor, Ralph Haney, the national treasurer, to the ELC this summer at Northwestern, and returned with many compliments for the conference.

Good luck to the Phi Psi colony at Santa Barbara.

JOHN SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

10 New Initiates At Calif. Epsilon

California Epsilon is enjoying one of the best seasons in years with membership near 70. Much of this success can be accredited to the successful rush program headed by rush chairman Tom May. We would also like to thank the alumni who extended themselves in helping us with rush this year.

Rush has brought to the house 15 outstanding men. They are: Vic Lepisto, Fred Good, and Dennis Bear, La Canada; Lee Klaus, Los Angeles; Frosty Furman, Hollywood; Murray Robertson, Redlands; Tom Smith, Ventura; Bob Anderson, Beverly Hills; Dewey Edmunds, Bel Air; Larry Poindexter, Downey; Dennis Larson, Bell; Jeff Hyde, Fresno; Bill Bowes, Palos Verdes; Ned Patrick, Long Beach; and Gary McCall, North Hollywood.

Ron Louthan, a Brother from the University of Oregon, trying to find some sun, transferred to UCLA and has affiliated.

This fall 10 men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. They are Dick Donald, Rich Boring, Mark Thompson, Mike Morris, Pete Fiske, Mike Howard, Larry Baker, Will Bredberg, Pete Robinson, and Marshall Lloyd.

In sports this semester both Brothers and pledges are out in force. Out for varsity football are Mike Haffner, Dick Donald, Joe Hollingsworth, and Phil Oram.

Pledges Gary McCall, Vic Lepisto, and Dennis Larson are being coached by Brother Mitch Dimkitch, a standout for the Bruin varsity last fall, for their first college game.

Out for water polo are Bill Sakovich and Bob Anderson. Larry Poindexter is grappling for the wrestling team this year.

In other campus activities, Craig Brown is president of the Associated Men Students and Dave Brant and Ken Bonner hold posts on the AMS Executive Board. Brother Bonner is also president of Yeomen, the lower division men's honorary society.

Highlighting the social season are the annual Christmas formal and the alumni party.

Numerous informal theme parties and coat and tie affairs have also been planned for the near future. In addition,

exchanges with sororities, our first two with Delta Gamma and Kappa Alpha Theta, and the Friday Afternoon Club continue to be popular. This popularity is due in part to Brothers Harris and MacDonald who lead a local rock and roll band known as "The Regents."

Phi Psi at UCLA has enjoyed a very successful fall so far and plans for the future look even better.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

Brotherhood Growing At Arizona Beta

Growth is the best word to summarize activity at Phi Psi's baby chapter. Twelve new pledges were initiated Sept. 19 at the conclusion of fall rush and six men became Brothers Oct. 13. These men, added to the 18 returning Brothers from last spring semester, put the membership at 36 as compared with 24 at this same time last year.

The pledge class officers are Ed Kunkel, 2137 N. 17th Dr., Phoenix, president; Al Wanamaker, 37 Thornwood Acres, Scottsdale, vice president; and George Kapp, 3215 N. 26th Place, Phoenix, secretary-treasurer.

The remaining pledge class members are Bob Bourne, 8340 E. Indian School Rd., Scottsdale; Jerry Buckles, 1042 Fair Oaks, Deerfield, Ill.; Mike Covey, P.O. Box 203, Cactus; Wally Kehoe, 245 W. Auburn, Rochester, Mich.; Bruce Larson, 8216 E. Heatherbrae, Scottsdale; Mike McAlpine, 2325 13th St., Monroe, Wis.; Martin Reker, 5740 N. 13th St., Phoenix; Jerry Robinson, 8 W. Erie, Tempe, and Mike Snedeker, 1617 Date Dr., Tempe.

Our new Brothers are Stu Gould, Bill Koeneman, Ron Meitz, Mike Longstreth, Edd Carmack, Charley Stough and Larry Thompson.

With this current membership and projected counts for next fall Arizona Beta is in the position of improving present housing conditions. The current home holds only 17 men and is located on campus property and off the two existing fraternity rows. The administration at ASU has given Arizona Beta a gentle hint about securing a new home. It has demolished all buildings save one on the street the house is located and turned the land into parking lots.

Present plans call for either buying an existing house off-campus, securing off-campus land for building purposes, or moving on to either campus fraternity row by building or taking over an existing dwelling. More on a new fraternity home in the winter SHIELD when plans are formalized. The Phoenix Alumni Association is working with Arizona Beta and the ASU administration on future housing plans.

Officers for the fall semester were elected at the first chapter meeting in September. The new GP is Dave George and the other officers are Chuck Patrick, VGP; Bill Gran, P; Nordy Jensen, AG; Dave Vinton, BG; Jack Price, SG; Ken

Bacher, Hod; Rod Rubick, Phu; and Paul Sawtelle, Hi.

Grade standings for the past spring semester showed Arizona Beta third among the 21 fraternities at ASU. The overall average of 2.43 (4.0 is straight A) was above the all-university men's average of 2.30 and the all-fraternity average of 2.24. Arizona Beta has ranked in the top five ever since its existence at ASU.

Scholastic honors have been earned by several members. Those in Blue Key are Bob Chamberlain and Dave George. Ken Bacher and Bill Koeneman are members of Sophos, sophomore men's honorary.

Chamberlain also serves as ASU Interfraternity Council president, Stu Gould is Greek Week treasurer, and Ken Bacher is on the rally and traditions board.

NORDY JENSEN, *Correspondent*

Colonies

Alabama Alpha Colony Shooting for Charter

The Alabama Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi has only one thing on its mind, the charter which we hope to receive on February 19. With the fine pledge class we have this semester, there should be no problem.

The fall pledges are Jim Adams, Bill Banks, Tommy Downing, Pat Finley, and Tim Golightly, all of Anniston; Richard Raleigh, Birmingham; Tommy Clyde and Lewis Pinson, Decatur; Galen Kennah and Chuck Simmons, Huntsville; Ken Mahan and Al Pardue, Mobile; Vence Rollins, Northport; Frank McDaniel, Hartselle; Mark Ashworth, Cincinnati; Larry Cook, Phenix City; and Len Gadgods, Oxford.

In intramural football, the "fighting Phi Psis" have won two games and lost one. The prospects are good for a fine season. The bowling team went to the semifinals before being eliminated by a red hot AEPi team. We have some fine prospects for basketball and are looking forward to a successful season. After last year's 0-6 records in both football and basketball, we can't go anywhere but up.

Several members of the colony went to Oxford, Mississippi, for homecoming festivities at "Ole Miss." The Brothers of Miss. Alpha and the visiting Brothers of Tenn. Delta were most cordial and many good suggestions were obtained from both of these groups. We hope to get a chance to go to Baton Rouge to meet our counterparts at La. Alpha Colony. With Alabama, Ole Miss, and LSU playing each other starting next year, we expect some friendly animosity might develop quite easily. Good luck to the LSU colony and to Cal. Zeta. More than most, we realize the problems of a colony.

We again invite any suggestions from any of the chapters and hope that if any of you get down this way, you'll stop by to see us.

GARY HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

New LSU Colony Has 5 Outstanding Pledges

Greetings from the newest addition to Phi Kappa Psi! Yes, Phi Psi is here to stay on the Louisiana State University campus in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Starting with two colonizers, Paul A. Erickson, Michigan Alpha '62, and Jon C. Harshaw, Oklahoma Alpha '63, the Louisiana Alpha Colony has increased in size three and a half times in a period of three weeks. The first pledges of the future Louisiana Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi are John Fountain, Baton Rouge, La.; Kent Steele, Highland Lakes, New Jersey; John Hebert, Unice, La.; Rick Fonte, St. Amant, La.; and Bob Lilley, Port Arthur, La.

As a colony, Phi Kappa Psi here at Louisiana State University has unlimited possibilities. With a most enthusiastic group of men we have nothing but a bright and successful future to look forward to. Already many results of our efforts have taken shape. Besides having a very fine pledge class, we have planted the great name of Phi Kappa Psi on this campus to long be remembered. Many new friendships have been cultivated, not only by the active and pledges on campus, but also among many of the alumni who had practically lived next door to a Brother and not known it until they met while helping with the colony.

We would like to thank those chapters who have sent their university or college decals to us. We are in the process of making a display board with each of our chapters and colonies represented by their college or university decal. We would like to urge any chapter that hasn't sent us their university or college decal to please do so.

JON CHARLES HARSHAW,
Correspondent

Campus-Wide Dance Sponsored by Colony

Cal Zeta Colony began its second year at Santa Barbara with an outstanding rush program. Under rush chairman Steve Hellman we were able to pledge 15 outstanding men with a good possibility of more during open rush.

The new pledges are Jerry Beer, Piedmont; Tom Cahill, San Gabriel; Tony Castner, Atherton; Terry Hughes, Manhattan Beach; Chuck Kaplan, San Francisco; John Kelley, Van Nuys; Chris Lambert, Santa Barbara; Greg Leonard, Trusdale; Jon Miller, Santa Maria; Chuck Nelson, Santa Fe; Jim Ryerson, Malibu; Harry Simms, Los Angeles; Dan Smith, Twin Peaks; Ken Vogel, Santa Susana; Ric Easton, Coronado.

During rush we received much appreciated assistance from Field Secretary Hal Dick, members of Cal Delta and Cal



"Surfbeat," all-school dance sponsored by Cal Zeta Colony, University of California, Santa Barbara.



Cal. Zeta Colony pledge class serenading the Delta Gamma Sorority during the traditional pledge serenade.



Cal. Zeta Pledge Class of 1963: Top, left to right, John Kelley, Terry Hughs, Tony Castner, Harry Simms, Jerry Beer, Jim Ryerson; middle, left to right, Greg Leonard, Jon Miller, Tom Cahill, Dan Smith, Chuck Kaplan; and bottom row, left to right, Ric Easton, Chris Lambert, Chuck Nelson, Ken Vogel.

Wynn, Walt Frye, Huntley Castner, and Colonel Mark Corey.

STEVE HELLMAN, *Correspondent*

100%

This final letter came just before press time for 100 per cent participation among chapters. Let's do it again in February.

Illinois Beta House Made Improvements

Things look bright for Illinois Beta this year. Returning Brothers have found several laudable additions upon arriving at the Midway.

A notable addition to the house is our new kitchen. Ever since Brother Tyrone Enwright's experiments in the manufacturing of fulminate of mercury in 1961 considerable work had needed to be done and so over the summer a complete new kitchen was added.

Brothers interested in the finer arts have been on cloud 9 ever since the house's purchase of a Steck 9 foot concert grand. The light and airy music of Bartok and Schoenberg can be heard lilting through the halls at all hours. Brothers McConnell, Swanton and Chesnut are notable leaders in this contribution to the cultural welfare of Illinois Beta.

Due to the vigorous efforts of the Brothers the house is filled to overflowing this year. More than that the Brothers have taken a great interest in decorating their rooms. Indeed the whole second and third floors have undergone a great face-lifting over the summer.

The social highlight of the quarter was our Guy Fawkes party.

Even though Chicago has a delayed rush we have pledged two second year students due to the valiant efforts of our rush chairman Ken Taylor. The pledges are James Twisselman and Richard Lyford.

This looks like another busy year for Illinois Beta.

SAUL ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Epsilon, and the Santa Barbara alumni.

Next in order for Cal Zeta Colony was the election of new officers. They are Phil Goar, GP; Rod Jermanovich, VGP; Randy Donant, P; Steve Hellman, AG; Tim Gosney, BG; and Paul Shattuck, SG.

The colony founder and president, Phil Goar, initiated three new actives, Tim Gosney, Bob Reed, and Rod Jermanovich.

The first big project that Cal Zeta Colony has ever undertaken also came within the first few weeks of the semester. The colony sponsored a school-wide dance in the campus gymnasium. Featured were three top rock-'n-roll bands and a nationally-known vocal group, The Righteous Bros. We dubbed the name "Surfbeat" to our dance which was attended by more than 1,000 U.C.S.B. students. The financial success and acceptance by the student body promises to make this a traditional event. The huge success can be mainly attributed to our fine social chairman, Bob Reed, who planned the dance from signing the bands to organizing publicity.

The pledge class began the year with the traditional pledge serenade to the



Officers of Cal. Zeta, Fall '63, left to right, are: Steve Hellman, AG; Paul Shattuck, SG; Rod Jermanovich, VGP; Phil Goar, GP; Bob Reed, Social Chairman; Randy Donant, P. Not pictured Tim Gosney, BG.

sororities. The serenade was well received and the serenade was returned by several of the houses.

Cal Zeta Colony is always pleased to host undergraduates and alumni. Among recent alumni visitors were Bob Meserve, Director of Extension; William Shattuck, Newman Dorr, president of the Southern California Alumni Association; Frank Donant, Ray McCoy, Ernie Watson, Bob

WITH OUR ALUMNI

New York Alumni Association

The New York Alumni Association has resumed monthly luncheons which are now being held at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th, just half a block west of Rockefeller Center on the last Tuesday of every month. A table for our privacy has been reserved in the balcony from 12 to 2.

A date for your calendar is Founders' Day 1964. Our visit last year to Toots Shor's at 33 West 52nd for the Moore-Letterman celebration was so successful that we are returning once again and, of course, on February 19. The format for this annual gathering is under wide discussion and we should see some improvements to insure a more lively and entertaining evening.

Mailings of the NYAA, long in need of a bit more imaginative printing, layout and artwork, are seeing the results of the generous interest of Steve Shannon, Minn. Beta '19, Executive Director, The Greeting Card Association. The first improvement was seen in September with the mailing of a newsletter to all Metropolitan Phi Psis which included not only an attractive letterhead but a matching envelope as well! The mailing itself was processed by Bud Spannaus, Pa. Eta '50, St. Johns Associates, one of New York's leading letter houses. We should, thanks to the initial idea of Brother Shannon, see a decided upward movement in quality of NYAA mailings.

A directory of the 2,200 alumni in greater New York is at last in the process of being assembled and published for free distribution. It will be similar to the directory offered by Chicagoland Phi Psis and, in fact, is directed by a former Chicago principal who is establishing his own operation here in New York. As with Chicago, this welcomed addition is entirely self-supported by advertising and in no way is the Association financially responsible. Publication date is scheduled for February 1, 1964.

Robert Gibson, Pa. Beta '53, Hudson Pulp and Paper, once again assumes executive responsibility with the New York Alumni Association, this time as treasurer. He is completing the unexpired term of Thomas M. Davidson, Tenn. Delta '56, recently departed for the Detroit area.

F. Bart Moore's Biltmore was again the scene for a Columbia rush party under the co-sponsorship of the New York Gamma Alumni Association and the NYAA.

ROLLYN H. SEAWELL, *Correspondent*

Western New York Alumni Association

Homecoming was featured at the University of Buffalo during the weekend of October 18 and 19. The once defeated Buffalo Bulls took on Boston University

at Rotary Field, the UB home gridiron field.

Brother Harry Rosamilia, member of the University's general alumni board, was instrumental in coordinating the homecoming weekend affairs. Brothers Kager, Jakiel and Crowley headed committees for this function.

Word has been received from New York City from Jim Riley, Research Director of the New York Stock Exchange, announcing his recent marriage. Congratulations from all we old Western New Yorkers.

The annual Alumni-Active stag was held late in November.

Bill Weber as president; Donald Dell, vice president; and Bob Kager as treasurer are leading the U.B. Bus. Ad. Alumni Association this year. Congratulations, Brothers, and best of luck in the forthcoming year.

KEVIN J. LOOS, *Correspondent*

Baltimore Alumni Association

The summer season was an uneventful one for the Baltimore Alumni Association except for the addition of several new and interested Phi Psis to the ranks. Among them are three Phi Psis from Maryland Alpha who met our challenge in the last newsletter to make themselves known to the local Association: Bros. Douglas Turnbull, Jim Oswald, and Donald Laughlin, who bring the number of active Maryland Alphans to six. Also added was C. Howard McFarland, W.Va. Alpha '26 of nearby Annapolis. Past National President Andy Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, regrets that his activities as president of the new Anne Arundel Community College prevent him from active membership.

On September 3, Brother Edward Fisher, Pa. Epsilon '51, was lost to the chapter eternal after a long illness. He will be sorely missed by the growing Association.

Our congratulations, too, go to the newly formed Honolulu Alumni Association: "May their lava never stop flowing!"

Our usual third Wednesday evening dinners continue. The most recent was on November 20 at the usual stand of The Hopkins Faculty Club at Charles St. and University Parkway. We're always happy to see a new face. There's plenty of free parking space, but reservations to yours truly are dutifully requested for dining space inside. Our December Christmas dinner will be held on Wednesday evening, December 18, at the Maryland Alpha Chapter House at 2916 N. Calvert St. All who are interested in the Christmas dinner contact me soon!

At our Wednesday, January 15, meeting at the Johns Hopkins Club, the final plans for our Founders' Day Dinner in cooperation with the local undergraduate chapter will be announced. As it stands now, it will be a semi-formal dinner-dance on Saturday eve, February 15.

We are sure that there are many Brothers who have recently graduated from college and who could attend our monthly dinner meetings and we wish they would join us. If any of these new alumni (or for that matter any of the steadfast alumni) want to be included on our monthly mailing list, send your address to 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

Success in the coming year to the undergraduate Brothers and to Phi Kappa Psi!

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

We congratulate Ohio Alpha on the election of four Brothers to Phi Beta Kappa as reported in last issue of THE SHIELD. To a century old chapter, this is an outstanding record of accomplishment.

Our alumni travelled here and there during the summer. Dr. Richard Bell returned recently from a European trip. He lives part time in Mexico, is a member of San Miguel Medical Society, and was recently made president of the Pan American Doctors Club of Mexico. Brother Clarence Seaman also took a world tour, finishing vacation in Canada. Brother Geo. A. Moore now lives in Mexico and is Editor of *The Regla Ramblings*.

The annual golf party was held Sept. 5 at Chagrin Valley Country Club. The leaders were Doug McDonald, Don Leutz, Wade Helius and Fred Bernard.

The Educational Leadership Conference in Evanston, Ill., Aug. 25 to 28, was well represented by the association. Clevelanders present were Dud Daniel, Executive Sec'y.; Hal Dick, Ass't. Executive Sec'y.; Bruce Ewing, Field Sec'y.; Bill Leahy, Archon; and Jim Bennett, Ohio Epsilon undergraduate. The real treat also was in having Dab Williams, Editor Emeritus, present for the occasion.

We continue to have a full table most every Monday for lunch at the Mid Day Club, and it is a real pleasure that so many new and younger ones are joining with us.

BOB PARRETT, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

The August 25 Career Conference was the big item of activity on the Indianapolis group's agenda. Held at the Indiana University Medical Center and headed by such local notables as Ed VonTress, Dr. Bo Harger, Jim Rogers, Phil Cornelius, and George Lukemeyer, other Phi Psis, present and prospective pledges, and fathers attended the sessions.

While on the subject of the Med Center, it would be well to mention that Dr. Fred Wilson is still serving as Chairman of the Department of Ophthalmology and as a member of the American Board of Ophthalmology, Tom Lord and Steve Stouder are serving their second and first years, respectively, in internal medicine, while other Phi Psis in medical and dental school include Jim Berry, Dave Esakson,

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Pictured here is most of the group of over 75 Phi Psis, present and prospective pledges, and fathers who attended the August 25 career conference at the I.U. Indianapolis Medical center.

Don Leedy, Carl Napper, John and Don Pell, George and Joe Quigley, Dick Reincke, Dan Roberts, and Roger Shur.

Elsewhere in the city, Larry Shuman has switched from a sales representative of Standard Oil to owning his own Standard station at Kessler Blvd. and U.S. 52. Vern Young hired a bus for the I.U.-Purdue football contest and recruited 22 couples, predominantly Phi Psis, to make the trip. Your author, long a disciple of the bachelor way of life, has at last yielded to the powers of the opposite sex and on October 21 became engaged to Doris Adkins, who is also of the Indiana National Bank staff.

Indianapolis alumni news is always welcome—indeed solicited—and anyone having knowledge of noteworthy information is urged to call Wayne McHargue at ME 3-6170 and register their items of information.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*

Chicago Alumni Association

Measured in terms of either fellowship or scores, our annual golf outing this fall at the Itasca Country Club was enjoyable for all attending. Ron Grayheck set the Chapter's course record with a one over par 73, and Tom Whiting received the traveling "low-net" trophy. Considering the fact that we played with two feet in the mud and one hand holding an umbrella, our over-all average gross in the mid 80's was indeed a noteworthy accomplishment.

Our dance this year promises to be a gala affair with the Valparaiso Escorts providing entertainment. It will be held at the O'Hare Field Officers' Club, December 13, 1963, at 8:30 p.m. Don't miss this opportunity to renew old friendships. While you're circling the date on your social calendar, call the Chicago Alumni Chapter Secretary, Ed Hartmann, at FRanklin 2-9200 for reservations.

Thus far, 131 Brothers have remitted their 1963 annual dues. If you have misplaced or did not receive a notice, you will be pleased to note that the books anxiously await your contribution. Annual dues are \$3.00 for post-1953 class

members and \$5.00 for those members of classes prior to 1954. Both the 1963 and 1964 dues, if not already paid, should be sent to Clarence Davis, 208 S. La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Illinois.

EDWARD G. HARTMANN, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

The fall scene has brought some good football, cooler temperatures, and a bumper crop of baby girls to Kansas City Phi Psi Brothers. The Pat Prices, Bob Bryants and Tom Ferralls all recently became parents of young ladies who arrived at the same hospital. On the 27th of Sept., at our weekly Thursday luncheon, we were happy to have Charles Griesa, Harold Evans, and Winston Tate with us. Other out-of-town notables recently joining the luncheon included Dick (Jess) Boatman and Ralph Yehle.

Phi Psis in the local news: Bob Hoy is back in K.C. and is with Bunting Hardware Co., Kent Turner is with BMA in personnel work, John Giesecke has gone with the First National Bank as a systems analyst, Bob Hovey is the Prairie Village Fifth Ward Councilman, Ted Bryant is now working for the K.C. Star in display advertising, Charley Allis has left General Outdoor Advertising and joined Troxell Co., Bob McGlashon is located with Harry Wagner & Associates, Architects at 15 West 10th St.; James Wooden has opened a law office in Tonganoxie, Kansas, Mrs. H. B. Tomson entertained the new M.U. and K.U. pledges' mothers at a coffee on the first of October at her home, Harlan Tappmeyer has moved to K.C. and is credit manager for Ralston Purina Co. Harlan also purchased a new home in North K.C. from Brothers Max Dean & Jim Young. William J. Honan and Jean Welsh were married on Sept. 10.

We welcome Gary Peterson, Cal. Epsilon '57, to Kansas City and we hope he will be able to join in the functions. Gary is with Western Electric Labor Relations Staff. Word from Lt. Bruce Tomson indicates he is slated for a tour as CO of a Division NCO Academy in San Francisco and is enroute from Hawaii

via Tokyo, Formosa, Okinawa and Hong Kong. Lawyer Tim O'Leary made a trip to Washington recently on behalf of K.C. Prosecutor's Office and was successful in his mission.

Any Brother with interesting news or photos may drop them in the mail to Carter L. Williams in the Grand Ave. Bank Bldg.

TED BRYANT, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

Our association had two events highlighting the summer season, starting off with a June 22 rush party at the home of Brother H. Fort Flowers, well attended by approximately 45 rushees, actives and alumni. Actives and pledges from Texas Tech and the University of Texas gathered about the swimming pool with the rushees for a good get-acquainted session followed by an excellent barbecue supper.

The later event was a summer outing for the alumni at the Briargrove Club on August 21. The barbecue dinner was cooked by Phi Psis with special honors to Jim Noonan, Ed House, Henry Mugler, Elmer Folk, Hardy Windham and their wives for the excellent job done.

The monthly luncheons at noon on the third Wednesday continue to attract 16 to 20 alumni each month. We urge all Brothers to meet with us at the Petroleum Club at the top of the new Humble Building whenever they can.

DANIEL F. FLOWERS, *Correspondent*

Seattle Alumni Association

The new college year has begun, and the newly completed addition to the chapter house is already brimful with whispers in the air about another addition to take care of the overflow. The active chapter took a fine pledge class, one that they and the alumni can well be proud of.

The October meeting was held at the chapter house with actives joining the alumni for dinner and a short meeting. The new pledges were introduced and then hustled off to study, the actives wandered off to their desks or to various sorority houses, and the alumni settled back for the post-meeting entertainment around the card table.

This year's homecoming function featured the new house addition. The house was open for coffee and doughnuts the evening of Homecoming Signs, Friday, Nov. 22. Following the signs Brothers got together at the Officers Club, Pier 91, for a special function, and then Saturday, following the WSU-UW game, there was the traditional buffet at the chapter house.

Meetings of the Association are held monthly at the Seattle Yacht Club, the second Wednesday of each month, about 6 p.m. Visiting Phi Psis are always welcome so please drop in if you're in town. We usually have an outstanding program with the meeting.

D. W. MCCALLUM, *Correspondent*

Hawaii Alumni Association

The new Hawaii Alumni Association continues to flourish. New members since announced in the last issue of *THE SHIELD* are:

Earle Smith Ernst, Pa. Epsilon, University of Hawaii, senior professor, department of drama and theater; William Lee Howard, Wis. Gamma, Planning Research Corporation of Los Angeles, attached to Staff Cincpac, Pearl Harbor; Cmdr. William Hammond Christensen, Nebr. Alpha, curator, Children's Museum; Ramsay Hjammar Sandelin, Wash. Alpha, vice president, First National Bank of Hawaii; Roderick V. Brendlinger, Cal. Epsilon, electrical engineer, Hawaiian Electric Co. Ltd.; Stratford L. Whiting, Cal. Epsilon, engineering technician, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Jack T. Du Mars, Pa. Beta, engineer, Holmes & Marver; William Stephen Hogarty, Pa. Theta, project coordinator, Lewers & Cooke; E. Fitz Donnell, president, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., "Fuller Brushes"; Peter Warren Dease, Wash. Alpha, assistant manager, Fisherman's Wharf restaurant; Major General Glen W. Martin, Indiana Delta, plans and operations, Hickam Field.

There was a luncheon September 30, with Charles G. Braden, general manager of the Hawaii Visitors' Bureau, as speak-

er. Brother Braden recently went to Miami to apply for the 1965 convention of the American Legion for Honolulu's great new auditorium. The next luncheon was November 4, with Brother Robert Sevey as speaker. Brother Sevey is Pan-American World Airways TV news broadcaster, advertising and promotion manager of the famous Kaiser Hawaii Kai development, and producer of the famous "Lucky Luck" TV Show.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

Santa Barbara Alumni Club

The Santa Barbara Alumni Club recently concentrated most of its effort in assisting the new colony at UCSB. We wish to thank all the Brothers, old and new, who gave so unselfishly of their time and energy to assist the colony. Many of the Brothers have been working on this project up to six years and are very confident of the success of California Zeta Colony. In particular we would like to thank Brothers Luin Thacher, Kansas Alpha '29; Don Welch, Wash. Alpha '28; Virgil Hepp, Cal. Beta '28; Larry Dunn, Cal. Gamma '13; Bill Wade, Wash. Alpha '27; Harry Brelsford, Mich. Alpha '34; Dick Lambert, Iowa Alpha '31; Jack Watling, Mich. Alpha '27; Jim Dow, Iowa Alpha '48; Jim Free, Pa. Iota '35; Bill

Watling, Va. Alpha '33; Harry Stewart, N.H. Alpha '27; Jim Powers, Pa. Theta '30; Bill Janeway, Cal. Epsilon '41; Will Jacobs, Cal. Epsilon '39; Hilmar Koefod, Wis. Gamma '07; Bernie Lennon, Ariz. Alpha '50; John Free, Cal. Beta '55; Ray McCoy, Minn. Beta '48; and Walt Frye, Va. Beta '42.

Additional thanks are extended to Brothers Lloyd Banks, Mo. Alpha '59; Ernie Watson, Cal. Gamma '50; Bill Helmbold, Ohio Beta '36; Don Boots, Ore. Alpha '48; Bob Wynn, Cal. Epsilon '57; Frank Rice, Ore. Alpha '23; George McIntyre, Ore. Alpha '29; Earl Hazard, Cal. Gamma '06; Roy Nutt, Ohio Epsilon '54; Bob Schieble, Ill. Alpha '32; Henry Waller, Pa. Lambda '17; and the many Brothers from the Southern California Alumni Association who made repeated trips to Santa Barbara.

We were delighted to meet Bill Shattuck, Cal. Beta '30, whose son, Paul, pledged Calif. Zeta. Other Phi Psi Colony fathers include Frank Donant, Cal. Gamma '36; Huntley Castner, Cal. Beta; Wendel Hellman, Cal. Delta '31; and Dick Lambert, Iowa Alpha '31.

The Santa Barbara Alumni Club looks forward to welcoming any visiting Brothers, sons or recommended students at UCSB.

RAY MCCOY, *Correspondent*

FAMILIAR FACES



Among those having important tasks to perform at Evanston were the six Brothers pictured here. Left to right, they are: Kent Christopher Owen, faculty member; Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, keynote speaker; Dr. Al Gaumer, faculty member; C. F. "Dab" Williams, who outlined Archons' duties; Archon Harry Young; and Dr. Ted Urban, director of the ELC.

SIX ARCHONS



Among the busiest undergraduates at the 1963 ELC were these six Phi Psis. Left to right, they are: Archon Harry Young, Okla. Alpha; Archon Robert Chamberlain, Ariz. Beta; Ralph Charlton, Pa. Gamma, acting Archon; Vic Hill, Miss. Alpha, acting Archon; Archon Bill Leahy, Ohio Delta; and Archon Al Faxon, Conn. Alpha.

GAC—Denver, Colorado—August 26-29, 1964

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in The Shield. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

ROBERT H. "ANDY" ANDERSON, Pa. Eta '38, recently became manager of the Philadelphia area's newest shopping center motion picture theater, The King Theater, located in the Valley Forge Shopping Center at King of Prussia, Pa. Brother Anderson, who has been in the theater business since college days, now resides at 4021 Indian Guide Road, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

GLEN B. AVIS, Ohio Epsilon '58, of 128 West Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801, has been employed by HRB Singer, Inc. as a mathematician.

ANTHONY P. BARTHOLOMEW, New York Eta '55, received the Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) degree in May, 1962, and is currently undertaking a Pediatric Residency at Grandview Hospital, Dayton, Ohio. His address is 49 Rockwood Ave., Dayton 5.

RICHARD W. BIMLER, Ind. Epsilon '59, is serving as Director of Youth and Christian Education at St. Andrew Lutheran Church in Houston, and may be reached in care of the church at 1353 Witte Road, Houston, Texas 77055.

In June, 1961, Lt. THOMAS H. BROADUS JR., Va. Beta '56, received the M.B.A. degree from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. One month later he reported to the U.S. Navy Supply Corps School in Athens, Georgia, from which he was graduated in December, 1961. Brother Broadus was assigned as Assistant to the Supply Officer of the USS Long Beach (CGN-9), the nation's first nuclear powered surface ship, and in October, 1963, was transferred to the Aviation Supply Office, Philadelphia.

ROBERT A. CLAMPETT, Ariz. Beta '62, Phi Kappa Psi colonizer at Arizona State University from the University of Washington, reports that he has joined the Long Beach Chamber of Commerce as Manager of the Public Affairs Department. Bob lives at 5381 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach 3, California.

TIMOTHY J. COTE, Iowa Alpha '59, is employed by the Bank of America. He married Denise Dreier on Sept. 2, 1962, and they make their home at 3929 W. 242nd St., Torrance, Calif.

WILLIAM D. K. CROOKS JR., R.I. Alpha '54, who was formerly a member of the legal staff of the Boston & Maine Railroad, has entered the private practice of law in Marblehead, Mass. In June he received the Master of Laws degree from Suffolk University, Boston. Brother Crooks was recently appointed a Director-at-

Large of the Associated Alumni of Brown University.

LINDON CROW, Calif. Delta '52, is both player and coach for the Los Angeles Rams. The Crows reside at 18823 La Amistad, Tarzana, Calif., and have three children: Wendy, 8, Lindon Jr., 7, and Melissa, 1.

GLEN L. DICKEY, Calif. Delta '57, has completed three years in the Navy and a year of graduate study at Long Beach State College, and is now teaching mathematics at Redwood High School in Marin County, Calif. His address is 14 Linda Ave., San Rafael, California.

ROBERT B. FRASER, Ind. Delta '51, for the past two years has been with Procter & Gamble in Italy, and lives at Viale della Musica, 20, Roma (E.U.R.).

EDWIN STUART GAULD, N.C. Alpha '55, is an actuarial trainee with Mutual of New York. On June 21, 1961, he married the former Kathie Wood, and they now make their home at 130 Washington St., Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.

JOHN M. GIESECKE, Mo. Alpha '55, for 2½ years with Arthur Young & Co. in Kansas City, is now systems analyst for the First National Bank of Kansas City. Brother and Mrs. Giesecke have two children, the second, Matthew Alan, born August 10, 1963. Home for the Giesecks is 7332 Cherokee Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas.

MORRIS E. GODFREY, W. Va. Alpha '48, who has been with Allied Chemical Corp. as a chemist and in industrial sales for the past 10 years, has now joined the sales force of Will Scientific (W. Va.). His address is 798 Loda Dr., Cincinnati 45, Ohio.

1st Lt. EDWARD A. GRIMM, N.C. Alpha '56, is Station Training Officer at the Marine Corps Air Station, Kaneohe, Oahu, Hawaii. He was married in Laguna Beach, Calif., on June 22, 1963, to Miss Waja Connell of that city. Brother Grimm and his bride arrived in Hawaii five days later, and he will be stationed there for the next three years. Address: USMC, H & HS, MCAS Kaneohe, Navy No. 990, c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California.

CHARLES B. GROVE, Pa. Kappa '23, has been named Manager of Market Development of the newly created Industry Products Division of the Armstrong Cork Co. He resides at 1304 Valley Road, Lancaster, Pa.

CHARLES E. HARSTAD, Iowa Alpha '58, 9010 Patterson Ave., Richmond, Va., is a salesman for Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in Virginia and West Virginia.

JAMES H. HARVELL III, Va. Beta '53, 833 Catalina Dr., Newport News, Va., recently became a partner in the law firm of Ferguson, Harvell and Young.

1st Lt. KENNETH J. HAVEMAN, Mich. Beta '57, an Army career man, will serve as a military advisor in Vietnam from

October, 1963 to October, 1964. On Sept. 29, 1962, he married Jacqueline Pickrell (Alpha Chi Omega, Mich. State '61). The Haveman home address is 408 Jones St., Lansing 12, Mich.

Capt. PRESTON B. FLETCHER, N.H. Alpha '53, is now Systems Quality Control Officer for the Montgomery Air Defense Sector (ADC). The USAF officer inspects and tests ADC units in the southeast United States. His address is 3715 Honey-suckle Dr., Montgomery, Alabama.

MEYER B. ROTH, Wis. Gamma '56, is a field representative of the Pacific Western Mortgage Co. of Los Angeles. Brother and Mrs. Roth and their three children live at 4820 Glen Arden Ave., San Dimas, Calif. 91773.

ROBERT L. HOY JR., Mo. Alpha '59, has moved from Ft. Worth, Texas, to Kansas City, and is with the advertising department of Bunting Hardware Co. Bob resides at 3620 Genessee, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

Lt. EDWARD REINERT, Ind. Delta '60, is now working in the logistics planning branch of the Center Material Office, Chanute Air Force Base, Ill. His mailing address is AO3138445, MR No. 8 Box 28951, Chanute AFB, Ill.

GERALD L. "JERRY" SEWELL, Texas Alpha '58, Headquarters III Corps & Fort Hood, Fort Hood, Texas 76544, was promoted to 1st Lt. in the U.S. Army in May, and was selected as aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. O. Glenn Goodhand, III Corps & Ft. Hood Chief of Staff.

STEVE SLEMMONS, Ariz. Beta '62, a charter member of the Fraternity's youngest chapter, graduated this past summer from ASU, and now has a teaching assistantship in math at UCLA. Steve's address is Strathmore Terrace Apts., 11070 Strathmore Dr., Westwood, California 96337.

JOHN K. STEWART, Calif. Delta '57, graduated from the University of Detroit School of Dentistry on June 13, 1963, and is now practicing dentistry in California. Brother and Mrs. Stewart make their home at 5950 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California, and have one daughter, Vicki Marie, born January 13, 1963.

BRIAN D. THIESSEN, N.C. Alpha '57, married Carolyn Owen in June, 1962, and was separated from the USAF in September, 1963, after three years service. He is now in the first year class at the Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, and has been elected as his class's representative to the student council. The Thiessen residence is at 347 El Toyonal, Orinda, California 94563.

DIETRICH F. WAHLERS JR., Pa. Epsilon '56, has completed two and one-half years of Army service, holds the rank of lieutenant, and is currently a systems and procedures analyst with CIBA Corp., Summit, New Jersey. His address is 76-A Forest Dr., Short Hills Village, Springfield, New Jersey.

HENRY M. HEY, Mich. Beta '59, 5455 Misty Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45424, is a 2nd Lt. in the USAF and is stationed at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton.

DR. ALAN W. HOLDERNESS, Mich. Alpha '53, is presently an instructor in the Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, Medical Field Service School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. He plans to return to Akron, Ohio for surgery residency in 1964. Brother Holderness and his wife, Janet, and their two children, Stuart and Karen, live at 571 Blaze, San Antonio, Texas.

PAUL L. JOENK, Mo. Beta '60, is an inspector for the Retail Credit Co. He was married in January, 1962, has a son, Paul Jr., and may be reached at RR No. 3, Box 83, Festus, Mo.

WALTER F. JOHNSON, Ohio Beta '51, is now pastor of First English Lutheran Church of Cleveland Heights, Ohio. The Johnsons have two daughters, Letitia, born March 3, 1962, and Larissa, born July 26, 1963. Home is 2252 Bellfield Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121.

FREDERICK M. KOBLENZER, Pa. Iota '37, of the Weber Agency of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Cleveland, has been named a Chartered Life Underwriter. The Koblenzers live at 290 Franklin Dr., Berea, Ohio.

ALBERT JOHN KRAMER, Mich. Alpha '31, is owner and director of the Kramer Gallery, now in its 19th year on the famous Gallery Row in Los Angeles. In August, 1963, the Gallery was moved from its original location at 538 N. La Cienega Blvd., to 635 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 69, Calif. Brother Kramer graciously painted the cover picture of the March, 1952, issue of THE SHIELD in commemoration of the Fraternity's founding one hundred years earlier.

JOHN P. STATES, Mich. Alpha '56, a former GP of Michigan Alpha, is associated with the law firm of Falsgraf, Kundtz, Reidy & Shoup, Cleveland, Ohio. "Jack" received the LL.B. degree from the University of Wisconsin in June, 1962.

RICHARD LASHLEY, Kansas Alpha '41, 1480 Rubio Drive, San Marino, Calif., is a supervisor with the accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Los Angeles.

ED McMANUS, Colo. Alpha '55, is working for the Denver bureau of United Press International, and lives at 960 Logan, Denver, Colorado.

JOHN D. MILLER, Mo. Alpha '46, of the Agency for International Development of the Department of State has been transferred to the Republic of the Congo. Correspondence should be addressed to: Mr. John D. Miller (USIS), c/o American Embassy, Leopoldville, Republic of the Congo, Africa.

FRANK W. MORROW, Pa. Beta '16, of Morrow & Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, member of the Midwest Stock Exchange, is retiring from business.

JAMES A. MORTON, Ill. Alpha '59, 832 Packard St., Apt. 13, Ann Arbor, Mich., is working on an M.B.A. degree at the Univ. of Michigan. On June 22, 1963, he married Mimi Stein (Northwestern Kappa Kappa Gamma '62), who is teaching in Ypsilanti, Mich. Brother Morton is also working part-time with the Heavy Truck Product Engineering Division of the Ford Motor Co.

DR. RICHARD M. NELSON, Iowa Alpha '53, recently completed a three year residency in oral surgery and is now practicing in Denver, with two other oral surgeons. He resides at 390 W. Caley Dr., Littleton, Colorado 80120.

RONALD M. NOEL, Nebr. Alpha '54, was promoted to Captain on June 1, 1963. He completed his dental internship at Madigan General Hospital, Tacoma, Wash., on June 25, 1963. His address is Quarters 7231A, Fort Carson, Colorado 80913.

ROBERT H. O'DONNELL, N.Y. Beta '43, works as a free-lance motion picture director. His subjects are industrial, documentary, educational, dramatic, and religious, and he has directed films for General Electric, Hotpoint, Magnavox, World Book, etc. Brother O'Donnell's residence is 902 Hillview Ave., West Chicago, Illinois.

WILLIAM R. PARLETT, N.Y. Alpha '42, 297 Highland Ave., South Norwalk, Conn., joined Crawford & Russell, Inc., in July, 1963, as a project engineer. The firm designs and constructs chemical plants. Mr. and Mrs. Parlett have one son and four daughters, the last born Sept. 16, 1963.

GARY G. PETERSEN, Calif. Epsilon '57, completed a Master's degree at the University of Illinois in August, 1963, and has joined the labor relations staff of Western Electric. He may be reached at 7138 Cleveland, Kansas City 32, Missouri.

BARRY C. PLUM, Pa. Eta '54, 26 A Parkway Village, Cranford, New Jersey, works for West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. He sells "fine papers" to commercial printers in New York City.

LEE PURO, Wash. Alpha '49, has been transferred from Aberdeen to Tacoma, and was promoted to Special Accounts Representative for Moore Business Forms, Inc., effective Sept. 21, 1963. Lee lives at 3115 No. 11th St., Tacoma, Washington.

LOREN R. YODER, Ohio Zeta '60, married Myrna K. Mote on June 29, 1963, and they live at 3713 Otterbein, Dayton 6, Ohio.

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

Name

Chapter, Year of Init.

Street or Route Address

City

State

Zip Code

NEWS ITEM:

In Chapter Eternal

OTTO KENNETH ANDERSON

California Delta 1927

A member of Pasadena City College's athletic coaching staff for the past 28 years, Brother Anderson died of an apparent heart attack on Friday morning, November 22, 1963. As an undergraduate at the University of Southern California, he was a member of a local fraternity, Zeta Kappa Epsilon, which became California Delta of Phi Kappa Psi in 1927. He was initiated as a charter member.



ANDERSON

Anderson, 63, suffered what was believed to be a mild attack at school on November 21, and went home. The fatal attack came the

next morning after he had reported to the college that he was just suffering from a virus condition.

A two-time Olympic Games competitor, Anderson joined the Pasadena City College coaching staff in 1935 as head track coach. He held the position until 1957 when he relinquished the job to Mickey Anderson (no relation) to become an assistant. During the past few years he acted as coach of the Lancers' cross country team.

In 1920, while a senior at Pomona High, Anderson became the first American high school athlete to ever participate on an Olympic track team. He was a hurdler, and in 1924 he competed in the decathlon. While at Pomona he set the California state high school mark in the high hurdles, a record he held for four years. He was also offered a professional baseball contract, which he turned down.

From 1921-25, Brother Anderson attended USC, lettering four years in football and track. He played halfback and was also a top punter on the football team. In 1923 he was a member of the first Trojan team ever to participate in a Rose Bowl Game. His outstanding achievements, however, were in track. He set a world record in the 220-yard low hurdles (around a turn), which he held for one year. He was awarded a life pass to all USC football and track events.

Otto K. Anderson started his coaching career at Fremont High in Los Angeles after graduating from the University of Southern California in 1925. He handled both track and football. During his ca-

reer, he also served as track coach and frosh football coach at the University of Idaho.

During his first three years at Pasadena City College, he coached the 1936-38 cindermen to state track titles. Among a few of the greats he helped develop were Jack and Mack Robinson, Bobby Madrid, Arthur Cazares and John Pimley.

Brother Anderson, who was born Oct. 28, 1900, in Guthrie, Okla., is survived by his wife, Hazel, and a son, James.

Those who knew Otto Anderson well, will always remember his jovial and kidding manner. His life was working with youth—a job well done.

J. AUGUSTUS CADWALLADER

Pennsylvania Kappa 1909

Brother Cadwallader, who was active in Quaker affairs, died November 13, 1963, at his home, 2200 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pa. He was 73.

Born in Yardley, he was the son of the late T. Sidney and Ida Rebecca Weeks Cadwallader. He was graduated from George School and Swarthmore College in 1912.

Mr. Cadwallader, a member of the Yardley Monthly Meeting, served during World War I as assistant executive director of the American Friends Service Committee. A former insurance agent, he had devoted his time to many concerns related to peace and temperance since his retirement 15 years ago. He was instrumental in the improvement of conditions at the Bucks County Prison, Doylestown, Pa. The William Penn Center, Fallsington, was another service to which he devoted his time.

Surviving are his wife, the former Laura Parry; a daughter, Mrs. Charles D. Clappison; three sons, T. Sidney II (Pa. Kappa '33), William P., and J. A. Cadwallader Jr. (Pa. Gamma '41); 17 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

DR. CHAUNCEY W. DOWDEN

Indiana Beta 1899

Dr. Chauncey Warring Dowden, a Louisville, Kentucky physician for nearly 50 years and past Kentucky governor of the American College of Physicians, died August 20, 1963 at Waverly Hills Geriatrics Center. He was 82 years old.

He studied at Indiana University and obtained his medical degree from the University of Louisville Medical School in 1904. He studied abroad in 1910 at Berlin, Germany. He had specialized in internal

medicine, largely gastroenterology and diagnosis.

In 1919 Dr. Dowden was appointed diplomate to the American College of Physicians. He was governor for Kentucky of the American College of Physicians from 1935-1946 and served as chairman of the board from 1944-1946.

During World War II he was a member of the Committee on Medical Preparedness for the A.M.A. and chairman of the Medical Advisory Board, No. 4, of Kentucky. President Truman awarded him a Selective Service Medal in appreciation of his volunteer medical service.

Dr. Dowden is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Miriam Dowden McLain and Mrs. Grace Dowden Romey, Richmond, Ind.; one son, Dr. Charles W. Dowden; five grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

ROSWELL BEAL SWAZEY

Illinois Delta 1904

A charter member of Illinois Delta (initiate number 15), Brother Swazey died September 2, 1963, in his home, 1255 Forest Avenue, Highland Park, Ill. He was 77.

Brother Swazey retired in 1952 as an assistant vice president and manager of the municipal bonds department of the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. It serves as fiduciary agent for the Permanent Fund of THE SHIELD, made up of life subscriptions to the magazine. The Fund amounts to almost \$1,000,000.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Christine T. Swazey; two daughters, Phoebe Ann, and Mrs. Donald S. Bliss; and a stepson, William C. Egan; eight grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

ORVILLE G. DRAKE

Indiana Delta '08

Brother Drake of Melrose Pl., S. Orange, N.J., died July 8. Before retiring he was a banker and broker as a partner of Moore, Leonards & Lynch, New York. Survivors include the widow, a son, and two daughters.

H. NEAL WEAVER

Indiana Delta '08

Brother Weaver of 532 Noriega St., San Francisco 22, Calif., died June 21. Before retiring he was assistant manager of Swett & Crawford, San Francisco, Calif., general insurance agents. His widow survives.

THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Superior 1-1852).

Assistant Executive Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

Field Secretary—Bruce W. Ewing, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

ARCHONS

District 1—Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 866, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

District 2—Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

District 4—C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, 15911 Wyoming Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48238.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Nebr. 68132.

Director of Fraternity Education—Kent Christopher Owen, R.F.D. 3, Nashville, Ind. 47448.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all newsletters and manuscripts should be sent.

Haldon C. Dick, Assistant Editor, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Centennial History—Order through the Executive Secretary.

Historian—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Haver-town, Pa. 19083.

The Grand Catalogue—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

The Song Book—Order through the Executive Secretary.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202.

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925

- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) died Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) died February 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.

DISTRICT I

Archon: Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Brown University, Box 866, Providence, R.I. 02912.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H. 03755.
- Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912.
- Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106.
- New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
- New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.
- New York Gamma—Columbia College (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.
- New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y. 13346.
- New York Eta—State University of New York, Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

DISTRICT II

Archon: Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa. 17325.
- Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013.
- Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603.
- Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa. 18042.
- Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
- Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
- Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903.
- Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450.
- North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.

DISTRICT III

Archon: William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301.
- Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335.
- Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802.
- West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505.
- Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio 43015.
- Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504.
- Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.
- Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.
- Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402.
- Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

- Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
- Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823.
- Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind. 46135.
- Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.
- Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.
- Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906.
- Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383.
- Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill. 60201.
- Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822.
- Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.
- Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677.
- Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), P.O. Box U-3073, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306.
- Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511.
- Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

DISTRICT V

Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.

- Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa 52241.
- Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012.
- Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201.
- Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo. 65251.
- Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.
- Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409.

Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans. 66045.
 Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.
 Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.
 Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DISTRICT VI

Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity,
 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.
 Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon 97401.
 Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.
 California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305.
 California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.
 California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.
 California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.
 Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

COLONIES

University of Alabama—P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486.
 University of California, Santa Barbara—6694 Del Playa Drive, Apt. A & B, Goleta, Calif. 93017.
 Louisiana State University—P.O. Box 8396, Baton Rouge, La. 70803.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston—Dudley W. Burke, 319 North St., Hingham, Mass. 02043.
 Connecticut Valley—John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06032.
 New York City—Rollyn H. Seawell III, 615 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024.
 Central New York—Donald W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202.
 Western New York—Kevin J. Loos, 154 Abbingdon Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217.

DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083.
 Southeastern Pennsylvania—S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17101.
 Baltimore—Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
 District of Columbia—Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207.
 Atlanta—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.
 Richmond—William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221.
 Roanoke
 North Carolina—Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400.

CLUBS

Reading—Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560.
 Charlottesville—D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.

DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown—Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905.
 Pittsburgh—Paul R. Zavarella, 1803 Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.
 Indiana—R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701.
 Fairmont—Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550.
 Morgantown—Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501.
 Charleston—Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301.
 Ohio Valley—Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000.
 Cincinnati—Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.
 Cleveland—Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118.
 Dayton—Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419.
 Columbus—Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221.
 Springfield—Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45504.
 Findlay—Walter Mueller, 908 West Main Cross, Findlay, Ohio 45840.
 Toledo—James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

CLUB

Clarksburg—James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301.

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit—Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich. 48202.
 Indianapolis—James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208.
 Michiana—Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 1333 Manchester Dr., South Bend, Ind. 46615.
 Eastern Indiana—James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie, Ind. 47304.
 Chicago—Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60613.
 Greater Rockford—Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024.
 Milwaukee—Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53233.
 Twin City—Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424.
 Memphis—Peter B. Thompson, 135 N. Waldran, Memphis, Tenn. 38104.
 Central Florida—Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804.
 Sarasota—Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St., Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

CLUBS

Peoria—Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600.
 Jacksonville—Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205.
 Miami—John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305.
 Florida West Coast—Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida National Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700.

DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City—Ted Bryant, 5364 Skyline Dr., Mission 5, Kansas.
St. Louis—Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo.
63122.

North Texas—Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251
N. Field St., Dallas, Texas 75202.

South Texas—Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100
Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000.

Texas Panhandle—Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas
79081.

West Texas—Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg.,
Midland, Texas 79701.

Central Texas

San Antonio—Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional
Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200.

Texas South Plains—James Ratliff, P.O. Box 4448-Tech Station,
Lubbock, Texas 79409.

Omaha—Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.
68100.

Eastern Oklahoma—Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg.,
Tulsa, Okla. 74100.

Rocky Mountain—Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Little-
ton, Colo. 80120.

Gulf Coast—David A. McFaddin, P.O. Box 52912, New Orleans,
La. 70150.

CLUBS

Hutchinson—Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe, Hutchin-
son, Kans. 67501.

Cedar Rapids—Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar
Rapids, Iowa 52403.

Des Moines—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des
Moines, Iowa 50311.

Colorado Springs—Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.,
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900.

Western Oklahoma—Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Okla-
homa City, Okla. 73100.

Montana—Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401.
Fort Worth—Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth,
Texas 76109.

DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle—Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 1415 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
98100.

Greater Gray's Harbor—Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aber-
deen, Wash. 98520.

Spokane

Portland—Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th, Portland, Ore.
97219.

Northern California—William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery
St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

Southern California—Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Hunt-
ington Park, Calif. 90257.

San Diego County—H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La
Jolla, Calif. 92038.

Arizona—Michael W. Saba, 3002 E. Yucca, Phoenix, Ariz. 85028.

Tucson—Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson,
Ariz. 85711.

Hawaii—William G. Gentry, 850 Richards St., Honolulu, Ha-
waii 96822.

CLUBS

Eugene—Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore.
97401.

Southern Oregon—Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath
Falls, Ore. 97601.

Long Beach—Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St., Long
Beach, Calif. 90806.

Santa Barbara—Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara,
Calif. 93101.

Yakima

CODICIL

I,, of the City of, County of, State of, do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated, 19... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this day of, 19.....

..... (L.S).

The foregoing instrument was the ... day of, 19..., signed by the above testator,, in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at

..... residing at

..... residing at

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must be ordered directly from the Central Office:

Pledge button, gold plated	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated	1.25
Official recognition button	1.00

No. O SISTER BADGES

Plain	\$4.00
Crown set pearl	14.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points	16.25

Add 10% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes to all prices quoted.

The above items are carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Write for complete insignia price list
OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI

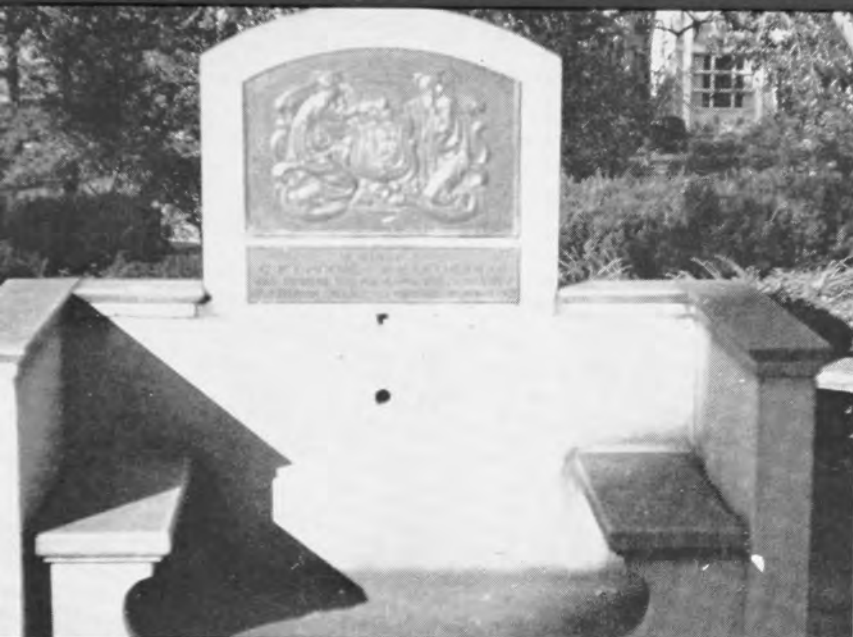


L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

112 YEARS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

February 19, 1852—February 19, 1964



WHAT IS A PHI PSI?

(See Inside Front Cover)

"Concentration"—

UNIQUE HOMECOMING DECORATION

Oswald, Hamilton, Henry—

THREE OF A KIND!

THE PAST

Phi Psi's Centennial Memorial—
Dedicated in 1952 on the W. & J.
Campus to Mark Our Beloved Fraternity's
100 Years of Existence

THE PRESENT

Celebrate Founders' Day

SEE PARTIAL LISTING
OF PLANNED CELEBRATIONS
ON BACK COVER



THE FUTURE

Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.
GAC Headquarters—Aug. 26-29, 1964



WINTER, 1964
OF PHI KAPPA PSI

At this time of year—on the eve of Founders' Day—each one of us might ask this question. Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian of our Fraternity, has done just that. In the following paragraphs he provides some thoughtful answers.

What is a Phi Psi?

A Phi Psi is a brother.

WE are born with our natural family and have nothing whatsoever to say in its selection. But we choose deliberately our Fraternity family, and since our choice can be made only once, it had better be the right one. A Brother should be welcome in all our homes and should be able to call on all of us for help and sympathy at any time.

It is understandable that in the nature of things we can err in selecting our Brothers. And one we admired and had taken to our hearts may betray our faith and trust. We try to minimize this possibility by demanding as a requirement for admission, that the pledge be acceptable to each and every Brother, and not to only a major but fractional part. This makes admission more difficult to achieve, and by the same token should make it more highly prized.

SUPPOSE we were to accept a man against whom had been cast one or more negative votes. The new Brother's membership would then commence on a non-fraternal basis. *All* the Brothers, by the nature of this vote, have not accepted him as a Brother. Perhaps he may be accepted later, but we are doing no favor to him, or to the Fraternity, by taking that chance. It is difficult enough to be right about those whom we *all* accept without trying to overcome such an initial obstacle to Brotherhood.

In each chapter the basis of selection is somewhat different. On some campuses, by tradition, Phi Psis have been the first-string football team, the crew, the wrestling team. On others, we have aimed at literary societies, college publications, dramatics, music or class officers—less often at scholarship honor societies. Too frequently have we sought honors for our chapter, such as buying prestige with college letter or kudo. Too infrequently have we sought a *Brother*.

It is common to hear the phrase “well-rounded chapter” in describing a membership balance between athletes, social or literary organizations, intramural trophies, and scholarship. A college lettered B.M.O.C. is balanced against a Phi Beta to bring up the scholarship average; a research student against a college politician. This is not necessarily a well balanced chapter, but rather a dormitory of highly diverse individuals loosely tied together by a ritual that they hear all

too seldom, and probably have made no effort to study.

TO those of us who *know* our Fraternity—the joys of serving it and our Brothers, the wonderful things that it can mean to us spiritually and mentally if we will but let it—there is another definition of a “well-rounded chapter.” It is a chapter made up of “well-rounded Brothers.”

WHAT do we mean by a “well-rounded Brother”? The meaning is inherent in our Fraternity itself. One who permits his body to degenerate cannot long retain his mental alertness. A great mind cannot live long in an abused physical home. And he who lets his mind stagnate, who does not feed it, will find it atrophied.

SPIRITUAL strength must be there too. Humility in the service of our Brothers is important, but it must be paired with pride in ourselves, in our cleanliness of body and mind. A healthy spirit cannot dwell in dirt. And though it has been said that pride is one of the seven deadly sins, and that it goeth before a fall, verily, verily I say unto you—who hath not pride at all hath not spirit at all, and who hath not spirit at all hath nothing.

WELL-ROUNDED Brothers seek not glory for themselves as owners of a tame football team, but pride themselves on their unity, on working with and for each other and those around them—not for themselves. To these Brothers, what they can do for others, for their college community, is much more important than any credit that they may derive from their actions. In such a chapter the visitor can feel at once a spirit that he does not feel elsewhere. This spirit is of lasting benefit to the man, the chapter, the Fraternity, and to all who come in contact with it. Far rather a chapter with no honors and such spirit, than one with every honor the campus has to offer but no spirit.

WHERE the real Fraternal spirit is found, scholarship is no problem. Those who are strong aid the weak without having to wait to be asked. Individual responsibility is induced by group responsibility. No Brother will willingly be delinquent, knowing that ultimately by failing to meet his debts he is loading them on the shoulders of his Brothers. Conversely, the Brothers will assist any member in financial difficulties to find his way through them. The chapter may not have a corner on university letters, but it has something far greater—*Fraternity*.



The

SHIELD

WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

HALDON C. DICK, Assistant Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

NEXT ISSUE

Summerfield Scholars

GAC Information

All-Phi Psi Grid Team

Indiana Beta's
Rhodes Scholar

Honors to Wife, Mother
of Thresher's Skipper

Installation of
Alabama Alpha

Many Other Features



In This Issue . . .

	<i>Page</i>
Practical Values of Fraternities, Sororities	50
"Concentration" Wins at Wittenberg	51
Three Lead State Universities	52
Pennsylvania Alpha—Pictorially	55
Field Secretary Ewing in Air Force	57
Lost Brothers—District I	58
Bellman Is President of Mobil Petroleum	61
Three New Archons	63
Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma City	65
Historical Column	67
Fraternity Scholarship	69
Gen. Powell Ambassador to New Zealand	71
Executive Council Meets	73
Chapter Newsletters	77
With Our Alumni	96
From Here . . . And There	100
In Chapter Eternal	102
Fraternity Directory	106



THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 112th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri 63050 (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

Practical Values Provided Universities and Colleges By National Fraternities and Sororities

By STEWART S. HOWE, The Stewart Howe Alumni Service

HERE are some of the ways in which national fraternities and sororities are of practical value to the institutions at which they have chapters:

1. The U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare recently completed a study of the growing number of students who leave college without being graduated. The study revealed that "fraternity and sorority membership was clearly associated with 'a persistence to graduate.'" Institutions with no recognized fraternities or sororities had a lower rate of graduation than schools with them. Schools with national fraternities had higher "persistence" rates than those with only local groups. And members of fraternities and sororities at the same institutions had better persistence records than non-members.

2. Fraternities and sororities are effective volunteer recruiting agencies that attract desirable students to the institution. Without their efforts, most private schools would have to spend thousands more dollars every year to make themselves well known and attractive to many desired students.

3. By providing attractive housing for a significant portion of the student body, they save the school the cost of building and operating more dormitories. A school's limited capital funds or borrowing credit can thus be used, instead, for other campus buildings. At a tax-supported institution, the taxpayers' load is lightened insofar as self-sufficient groups provide housing for their members.

Student Discipline

4. College and university administrators find it easier to maintain student discipline among fraternity and sorority members, than among non-members. They use the local chapter undergraduate and alumni officers, and the national officers, as tools to control and inspire the 50 to 100 student members of each Greek-letter society. They can also enlist the help of local fraternity alumni and faculty "advisers" in supervising their respective organizations. Without these means of control, the school would have to hire more "proctors" to live in student residence areas, and expand its student disciplinary staff. The results would not be as dependable.

5. Fraternities and sororities—ordinarily the healthiest, most dynamic and more ready-to-adapt-and-perpetuate-themselves student groups on every campus—give color and spirit to student life, making the school more than a drab institution, and they inspire loyalty to it. College and university administrators are "hard-put," on occasion, to secure student cooperation, or a generous turn-out for a university event, or a demonstration of support for some project. Most of them realize that one of the most effective ways to stir ac-

tion and get a good response from the student body is to enlist the cooperation of the local fraternities and sororities.

6. Graduates and former students who are members of fraternities and sororities are known to be more generous, proportionately, than non-members in making dollar contributions to their school, and in serving as volunteer solicitors of gifts for it from classmates. This situation is of far-reaching significance to trustees, administrators and faculty members. Every institution that has national fraternities and sororities has found that a large share of the members of these organizations are its most dependable alumni, and are predominant on its list of active supporters.

"Home Away From Home"

7. Fraternities and sororities can do more than the school itself, to create a "home away from home" atmosphere for students, and to help the new student to adjust to the campus environment, develop new friends and acquaintances, and feel that he "belongs." These groups provide the young collegian with a useful education not found in the courses of study. More effectively than some parents, they teach him everything from table manners and social poise to self-reliance, and the art of living and working with others in a team. They afford him broadened experiences, expand the field of his acquaintances, and give him added ambition to improve his social and economic position. Most of the things they teach him are not offered in the classroom and will be valuable in his life after college.

8. The organized houses assure most successful intramural athletic programs by providing needed supplementary funds, more spirited participants and competitive teams.

9. They put the campus charity drives over the top, and maintain traditions and annual events. They play a big part in the promotion of ticket sales which finance the staging of cultural events on the campus. Student support of the local community welfare financial funds ordinarily comes in large part from the members of the independently-operated fraternities and sororities.

Tax Factor

10. At some institutions, the high property taxes that the Greek-letter groups pay to the county and local governments help finance many of the campus-community's public services, permit the tax-free school to escape many pressures for more responsibility to contribute toward the upkeep of fire and police protection, streets and sewer facilities and such necessary facilities within the campus area.



(1) Ohio Beta retired the Wittenberg Alumni Association's traveling trophy for the best-over-all homecoming display with this entry based on Hugh Downs' NBC television program "Concentration." The chapter won the award for the third time in its 11 year history to gain permanent possession. Theme of the display was "Concentrate on Victory." (2) Turning in pairs, the panels of the board show slogans such as above. (3) As panels continue to rotate more of the final picture becomes visible. (4) Last pair of panels rotate to complete the word "Victory" written across the board. All panels then rotate back to the first phase showing all numbers and begin cycle again. Board completes a cycle every two minutes and 29 seconds and has background music of the theme from the television production.

"Concentration" Theme Wins for Ohio Beta

Phis Retire Homecoming Trophy at Wittenberg

WITTENBERG'S PHI PSIS won permanent possession of the Wittenberg Alumni Association's traveling trophy given for top homecoming display of all Greek groups. In October Ohio Beta took the grand slam award for the third time in 11 years to retire the coveted cup.

The theme was "Concentrate on Victory" and featured a 15' x 18' concentration board. The board, covered with 125,000 squares of red, white, and green paper, was a replica of that used on Hugh Downs' NBC television program "Concentration."

The beginning phase of the display showed 20 numbered squares. These began rotating in pairs coming to rest on such slogans as "Loyal Alumni," "Top Coach," and "Stauffer's Support," (referring to newly inaugurated University President John N. Stauffer).

After showing the slogans the pairs of squares turned to form a portion of the mystery picture. After all the squares had completed their rotation the word "Victory" was spelled out across the face of the board.

Extensive Coverage

Declared by many alumni as the "best entry ever," the display attracted thousands of local residents, and received extensive television, radio, and newspaper coverage.

Hugh Downs devoted several minutes of the network "Concentration" to showing pictures of the display.

Mechanical aspects of the creation included a 1,500 revolution per minute motor geared down to 9 RPM; 20 washing machine solenoids, 250 feet of wire, a turning drum made of plywood scraps and 10 penny nail circuit makers, and a long section of bicycle chain to turn the rotating panels.

Chairman of the display committee was JOHN LANDWEHR, '65, of Perrysburgh, O. His chief assistants were JEFF HARDY, '66, of Lima, O., and DAVE HATHAWAY, '65, of Northfield, Ill. The men are majoring in psychology, business administration, and physics, respectively.



Television personality Hugh Downs shows picture of Ohio Beta's homecoming decoration and tells about it on his NBC network program "Concentration."

Celebrate Founders' Day

Three of A Kind!

ON September 1, 1963, DR. JOHN W. OSWALD, Ind. Alpha '35, assumed presidency of the University of Kentucky, thus becoming the third member of the Fraternity to head a major state university. Brother Oswald, whose appointment was made known earlier last year, is the sixth president of Kentucky.

The Phi Beta Kappa athlete joins DR. THOMAS H. HAMILTON, Ind. Alpha '33, and DR. DAVID D. HENRY, Pa. Lambda, as administrative heads of major educational institutions. Brother Hamilton is president of the University of Hawaii and Brother Henry holds a similar position at the University of Illinois.

Numerous other Phi Kappa Psi Brothers are presidents of smaller universities and colleges. They will be featured in a future edition of THE SHIELD.

Interest in a career in the field of education was natural for Brother Oswald, inasmuch as his late father, Wieland L., was Professor of Botany at the University of Minnesota from 1900 to 1917. The new Kentucky president was born in Minneapolis on October 11, 1917.

After receiving elementary and high school education in La Grange, Ill., Brother Oswald entered DePauw University in 1934. Four years later he received his A.B. degree, majoring in botany and minoring in history.

Rector Scholar

A Rector Scholar at DePauw, he combined scholastic and athletic abilities to become an outstanding undergraduate member of Indiana Alpha. In 1938 he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. The previous year he captained the DePauw football team, and also won letters in basketball and track.



OSWALD
AS STUDENT

Within the past 15 months he has been honored for both his scholastic and athletic capabilities. In the latter part of 1962 Brother Oswald was named to *Sports Illustrated's* Silver Anniversary All-America football team, composed of college stars of 25 years ago who attained eminence in their postgraduate careers. This past June, while in Greencastle to participate in the 25th reunion of his class, he received an alumni citation from his alma mater for having been outstanding in his career field.

Among those present to see him cited were his college roommate, EMIL J. "BUZZIE" BAVASI, Ind. Alpha '35, Los Angeles Dodgers baseball official, and FORD FRICK, Ind. Alpha '13, Commissioner of baseball and one of the most loyal of all DePauw Phi Psis.

Prior to assuming the Kentucky post, Brother Oswald was vice president-executive assistant, Statewide University, University of California. It was from that institution he received his doctorate in plant pathology in 1942, studying at both the Berkeley and Davis campuses on a Sigma Xi graduate fellowship.

Commissioned an ensign in the U.S. Navy in 1942, his service included 20 months overseas and more than 50 missions aboard motor torpedo boats. In 1944 he was awarded the Secretary of the Navy Letter of Commendation for service in the Mediterranean.

Upon discharge from the service in 1946, Dr. Oswald returned to the University of California and served as assistant professor and then associate professor of plant pathology until 1957. During part of that span—1949-50-51—he volunteered as football coach of the California Aggies (Davis Branch).

Fulbright Grantee

In 1953-54 he was in The Netherlands as a Fulbright research grantee. On July 1, 1954 he became chairman of the Department of Plant Pathology on the Berkeley campus, and served in that capacity through January 1, 1959.

From 1957 until his departure from the West Coast state he was a full professor of plant pathology.

Since 1957, he also served in an administrative capacity at UC, culminating in 1962 with his appointment as vice president—administration.

A lay leader in the Episcopal Church, Brother Oswald also is a member of the American Phytopathological Society, vice president of the Board of Trustees of Children's Hospital of the East Bay until 1965, consultant to the National Science Foundation on programs involving science education, and has published approximately 70 papers in scientific journals.

Married to the former Rosanel Owen of Bessemer, Ala., he is father of three children, Elizabeth, 17, Nancy, 15, and John Jr., 7.

Exactly eight months to the day before Dr. Oswald took over at Kentucky, Brother Hamilton assumed presidency of the University of Hawaii, after having served in the same capacity for the State University



HAMILTON
Pres., Univ. of Hawaii



OSWALD
Pres., Univ. of Kentucky



HENRY
Pres., Univ. of Illinois

of New York from August 1, 1959 to December 31, 1962.

Success in New York

The New York position encompassed nearly 50 units, and educational leaders of that state praised Brother Hamilton for advancements made during his administration. They noted a remarkable period of accomplishment in his three years at the helm.

A 49-year-old native of Marion, Ind., Brother Hamilton was awarded his doctor's degree from the University of Chicago in 1947. He earned a master's degree from the same institution in 1940, after gaining a bachelor's degree from DePauw in 1936.

His educational endeavors were interrupted by service in World War II. From 1943 to 1946 he was an officer in the United States Navy, and upon discharge became assistant dean, University College, University of Chicago.

It was during this period he earned his doctorate. In 1948 he became vice president and professor of political science at Chatham College, a position he held until 1953. For the next six years he served in several administrative capacities at Michigan State University before taking over as president of the State University of New York.

Listed in *Who's Who in America*, Brother Hamilton is a member of American Political Science Association, American Society for Public Administration, and American Association of University Professors.

Four Honorary Degrees

Recipient of four honorary degrees—from Alfred University, Rollins College, Colgate University and DePauw University—he belongs to the following honor societies: Pi Sigma Alpha, political science; Phi Mu Alpha, music; Phi Eta Sigma, scholarship; Pi Gamma Mu, social science; and Phi Delta Kappa, education.

He, too, is listed in *Who's Who in American Education*, *Who's Who in the East*, *American Men of Science*, and *Presidents and Deans of American Colleges and Universities*.

Brother Hamilton has engaged in numerous community and professional activities through the years, mainly in the field of education. He also has authored several books and monographs, as well as nearly 40 articles. Book reviewing is another facet of his busy life.

A highlight of his first year at Hawaii came when the university's most famous ex-student, Astronaut Gordon Cooper, visited Honolulu. He presented a Regent's medal to the Astronaut on that occasion.

Brother Hamilton is married to the former Virginia Prindiville. They have two children, Thomas, 20, and Ann, 9.

Like Brother Oswald, Dr. Hamilton is one of Indiana Alpha's most distinguished alumnus.

At Illinois Since 1955

Third member of this outstanding educational trio is Brother Henry, who has been president of the University of Illinois since September 1, 1955.

Born in East McKeesport, Pa. on October 21, 1905, Brother Henry received three degrees from Pennsylvania State University—an A.B. in 1926, an A.M. in 1927, and a Ph.D. in 1931. He also holds honorary degrees from 18 institutions, awarded from 1946 through 1963.

Prior to becoming head of the sixth largest university in the United States in full-time enrollment, Dr. Henry was executive vice chancellor of New York University for three years, and from 1945 to 1952 was president of Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.

He belongs to 14 honor societies, including Phi Beta Kappa. Others are Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha,

Kappa Delta Pi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Scabbard and Blade, Chi Gamma Iota, Phi Eta Sigma, and Benjamin Franklin Fellow.

Brother Henry also holds honorary memberships in the Torch Club of America and the Rotary Clubs of Champaign and Urbana, Ill.

He has memberships in the University Clubs of Chicago and New York, Executives' Club of Chicago, Council on Foreign Relations, The Asia Society, and is an honorary member of The Mid-America Club.

Professional Experience

His professional experience has included service as instructor in a land-grant college, as teacher and department head in a small liberal arts college, as deputy for higher education in a state department of higher education, as chief executive officer and later president of a large municipal university, as chief educational officer for the nation's largest independent university, and as president of one of the large and complex state universities of the country.

In national education affairs, Dr. Henry has served as president of the National Commission on Accrediting, as president of the Association of Urban Universities, and as vice chairman of President Eisenhower's

Committee on Education Beyond the High School.

During 1960-61 he served as chairman of the American Council on Education (whose membership numbers over 1,000 institutions and organizations) and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Council. He is a trustee of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; a member of the Advisory Council of the National Fund for Medical Education; the Electoral College of the Hall of Fame for Great Americans; a member of the Advisory Committee of College and University Presidents, Institute of International Education; a member of the Board of Trustees of the Educational Testing Service.

Writer, Speaker

Dr. Henry has written and spoken widely on educational subjects. His most recent publication is the book, "What Priority for Education?" His bibliography includes over 140 contributions to professional journals and similar publications.

Brothers Oswald, Hamilton and Henry have achieved greatness in their chosen field. The three are not only a credit to the universities which they administer, but also to their Fraternity—PHI KAPPA PSI.

BROTHER DICK FILLING NEW FRATERNITY POSITION

The Executive Council at its meeting on August 27, 1963, created the position of Assistant Executive Secretary-Assistant Editor, and appointed Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, to that post.

Brother Dick, a native of Fremont, Ohio, previously served the Fraternity as Field Secretary since July 10, 1961. He holds the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (1958) and the Bachelor of Arts (1961) degrees from Bowling Green State University.

As an undergraduate, Brother Dick served as GP, P, AG, and Hi of Ohio Zeta chapter. He was also a member of the Interfraternity Council, Spanish Club, Lutheran Student Association, and is an initiate of Phi Eta Sigma and Beta

Pi Theta honorary fraternities.

He has attended three GACs, DCs, and ELCs.



DICK

President Henry— On Fraternities

Fraternities evolved naturally as a part of campus life in the United States. Students with like interests early found group living attractive and economical, but they also quickly discovered many other advantages. They learned that encouragement in personal growth and inspiration for achievement may also be derived from fraternity fellowship and from being identified with an organization which commands respect and service from its members.

Long after college days, the strong personal ties, formed in the environment of an institution of higher learning, endure and the fraternity itself remains a center of interest, an important connecting link between the alumnus and the college or university.

Not all fraternities fulfil their potential for constructive influence upon their members nor is fraternity living suited to all temperaments and personal interests. For those who choose fraternity life, however, and who are privileged to be associated with a well-organized group which accepts seriously its partnership with the university in advancing educational goals, the fraternity experience can be enriching and stimulating. It was so for me and for countless others whom I have known.

David D. Henry, *Pa. Lambda*
President,
University of Illinois

1964 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL DENVER, COLO.—AUG. 26-29

OUR MOTHER CHAPTER



(1) President Boyd C. Patterson, distinguished alumnus of Pa. Alpha and president of Washington and Jefferson College. (2) Seven of the 12 Phi Psis on W & J's 1963 football squad. Left to right: Brothers Bill Ruha, Dick Cowan, Fred Gentile, co-captain; Frank Grudi, Jan Maratta, Frank Hamlin, and Harry Ludwig, who kicked a 42-yard field goal to set a new P.A.C. record. Missing are Brothers Terry DePhillips, Dan Verona, Robert Alessio, Bob Murray, and Pledge Ken Getty. (3) Brothers Gary McCrea, Frank Hamlin, Jim Ketter, and Lou Kirchner eating lunch in the chapter's dining room. (4) Chaperons at the Greek-Swing-Out party. (5) The top of our homecoming decoration. (6) GP Bruce Carpenter. (7) The Phi Psi centennial memorial, dedicated on W & J's campus in 1952 to mark the Fraternity's first century of existence. (8) Brother John Mazur, Kappa scholar and cross-country man. (9) Brother Aki Yamada, captain of the cross-country team. (10) Brother Glen Farkas and friend. (11) Brother Robert Jennison, track star, at his leisure. (12) Brother Don Merz, pledge master, serving refreshments to prospective freshmen. (13) Pennsylvania Alpha's house, decorated for Christmas.

APPOINTED PERSONNEL DIRECTOR OF THE OHIO CITIZENS TRUST COMPANY

EDWARD W. JACKSON, Ohio Eta '53, on August 1, 1963 assumed duties as personnel director of The Ohio Citizens Trust Company, Toledo. He also is an assistant treasurer of the firm.



JACKSON

Brother Jackson, chapter advisor to Ohio Eta, is director of general placement and alumni relations for

the University of Toledo, a position he has held since 1953.

From 1943 to 1953 he was employed as assistant employment manager and later as personnel director of The Electric Auto-Lite Company. Earlier he served the U.S. Government and City of Toledo in various supervisory capacities.

A native Toledoan, he holds a bachelor of philosophy degree from TU.

Active in trade, community and church affairs, Brother Jackson is a past president of the Toledo Personnel Managers Association, the Bancroft Hills and DeVilbiss High School Parent-Teachers Association.

Gets Historical Award

PROFESSOR THOMAS J. WERTENBAKER, Va. Alpha '99, Department of History, Princeton University, has received the 1963 award of the New Jersey Historical Society "for distinguished contribution to the history of New Jersey, as inspiring teacher, an American historian leading the profession with works such as *The Middle Colonies in your Founding of American Civilization* series."

The Old South and *The Middle Colonies* have just been reprinted after being unavailable for a long period of time.

Brother Wertenbaker makes his home at 164 Prospect Ave. in Princeton.

tion. He served the Lutheran Men's League as a board member and publicity chairman, is a past trustee of the Toledo Mental Hygiene Center and has represented the University in the American Alumni Council and the Midwest College Placement Association. He is a member of Hope Evangelical Lutheran Church where he is a soloist in the choir.

In addition, he has participated in several YMCA, Community Chest, Red Cross, hospital and school fund campaigns.

At TU, Brother Jackson also has coordinated the highly successful golf Hole-in-One Tournament in behalf of the Alumni Association and Varsity "T" Club scholarship program. Begun in 1954, the annual event has resulted in net proceeds of \$47,000.

He and his wife, Grace, their son Thomas, and daughter Nancy, live at 2645 Greenway Road. They also have a married daughter, Mrs. Joan Tomczak of Toledo.

Promoted by Ohio Firm

PAUL C. BUCHANAN, Ohio Beta, '40, has been appointed vice president—furniture sales of The Troy Sunshade Company, Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio.

Brother Buchanan assumes full responsibility for all areas of company operation relating to sales, product development, advertising, pricing and sales training and sales promotion. Prior to the appointment, his title was assistant secretary and sales manager, with responsibilities more narrowly defined in sales.

He joined the company in 1952 as sales manager of the awning division.

Brother Buchanan is a graduate of Wittenberg University and attended Ohio State University Law School. He resides in Springfield with his wife, Nancy Louise, and three children, Paul Jr., Steven and Barbara.

Chapter Correspondents Please Take Notice

In the next issue of THE SHIELD the All-Phi Psi football and basketball teams will be listed.

All chapter AGs are requested to forward information and photographs of Brothers for possible selection to the "dream teams." Please note that only Brothers will be considered for selection.

Several chapters already have forwarded names of candidates, and others are asked to do so now.

Assumes Presidency of Insurance Securities

RICHARD LANSING MCKEE, Wis. Alpha '25, has been elected president of Insurance Securities Incorporated of San Francisco. He was formerly executive vice president of the company.



McKEE

ISI manages and distributes the \$1.15 billion Insurance Securities Trust Fund and also is sole owner of Life

Insurance Company of California.

Brother McKee, 56, is a native of Wisconsin. He is a graduate of Wisconsin University and Harvard School of Business Administration.

From 1930 until 1945 he was with Albers Milling Company, a division of Carnation Milk Company, first in San Francisco and later in Seattle. Before leaving Seattle in 1945 he had become a vice president and director of Albers.

From 1945 until 1955 McKee was merchandising director for Young & Rubicam, Inc., an advertising agency in San Francisco. He was executive vice president of an Oakland, California furniture and housewares manufacturing company for two years before joining ISI in 1957. He became vice president, director, and a member of the executive committee during 1958, and executive vice president in 1959. He has been in direct control of the company's 700-man statewide sales organization.

FIELD SECRETARY EWING ENLISTED



EWING

WE regret to announce the loss of Field Secretary Bruce W. Ewing, Ohio Delta '59, to the United States Air Force. With the pressures of military service upon him, Bruce began a three year Air Force enlistment when he departed for Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, on December 9, 1963. On January 6, he entered Officers' Training School at Lackland. After being commissioned in the spring, he will be sent to Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colo., and we're hoping he'll be able to join us at the GAC in August.

Brother Ewing, of Barberton, Ohio, is the son of Bruce W. Ewing, Ohio Epsilon '32. He received a Bachelor of Science degree in agriculture from Ohio State University in June, 1962, continued his education for an additional year, and served the Fraternity as Field Secretary since July 1, 1963.

Outstanding Undergraduate

The 23-year-old Ohio Deltan was an outstanding member of his chapter as an undergraduate. He served as president for two terms, and also filled the offices of Hod, Hi, and Steward at Ohio Delta. He, too, was named Outstanding Active of

1962, the same year he was selected as his chapter's Summerfield Scholar.

Bruce was the 1963 runner-up for the Gainer Cup, given annually to the outstanding fraternity man at Ohio State. His many campus activities included chairman of 1963 Greek Week activities, chairman of OSU Help Week (winter quarter—1962), general chairman of 1963 May Week, committee coordinator of 1963 homecoming, delegate to Buckeye Political Party conventions for three consecutive years, and he is editor and initiator of a 32-page brochure of past history and the future of Ohio State University. This brochure is now in the process of being published.

Brother Ewing served the Fraternity well during his short tenure, and his presence is indeed missed. We wish him all success.

Joins Penco Products

JOHN C. BANNAN, Pa. Iota '48, has joined Penco Products Inc., Oaks, Pa. as manager of marketing services, a newly created position. Penco, a subsidiary of Alan Wood Steel Co., is a leading manufacturer of steel storage equipment.

Brother Bannan, a native of Philadelphia, graduated from Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, in 1949 with a B.S. degree in Economics. He enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve in 1942 and served as a pilot in the Pacific until his discharge in 1946.

Prior to joining Penco, he was director of sales administration for American Pulley Co.

He is a member of the University of Pennsylvania Varsity Club, Eastern Industrial Advertisers, American Marketing Association, Knights of Columbus, and Llanerch Country Club.

Brother and Mrs. Bannan live at 12 Llandaff Road, Havertown, Pa. with their five children.

Ohio Bank Head Is Named Federal Reserve Director

RICHARD R. HOLLINGTON, Ohio Delta '26, president of the Ohio Bank & Savings Co., Findlay, Ohio, has been elected a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, for a three year term beginning January 1, 1964.

Brother Hollington is a senior partner in the law firm of Marshman, Hornbeck, Hollington, Steadman & McLaughlin in Cleveland. He is a former Assistant Attorney General of Ohio and was Special Counsel to the State Superintendent of Banks in connection with bank liquidations.

He is a member of the American and Ohio Bankers' Associations, member of the American, Ohio, and Cleveland Bar Associations, member of the American Bar Association Committee on Banking Institutions, member of the Findlay and of the Cleveland, Ohio Chambers of Commerce, vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church, member of the Findlay Country Club, the Cleveland Country Club, and the Cleveland Athletic Club, and a director of a number of Ohio corporations.

Born April 3, 1907, in West Unity, Ohio, Brother Hollington attended public school in Findlay, received the A.B. degree from Ohio State University, and the LL.B. degree from Western Reserve University. He is married to the former Annett Kirk of Findlay, and is the father of five children. The Hollingtons make their home at 2761 Sherbrooke Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122.

President and Chairman

WILLIAM C. GREENOUGH, Ind. Beta '32, president of Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association and of its affiliate, College Retirement Equities Fund, now holds the title of chairman as well.

The two affiliated non-profit organizations provide life insurance and retirement annuities for teachers and staff members of educational and research institutions.

Brother Greenough, 48, is also a trustee of Indiana University.

Lost Brothers in the Bond of Phi Kappa Psi

Over 2,000 Phi Psi Brothers are lost on our records! Please complete and return the form below (or jot us a note) if you know the whereabouts of anyone on the portion of the list recorded here.

The list for this issue of The Shield includes all "lost" Brothers from the eight Chapters in District I.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

	Year of Initiation
Dartmouth College	
Atwood, Roger Woodward	1946
Baehr, Irvine E. Theodore	1925
Bidwell, Earle Stanley	1912
Burrill, Roy Hagar	1918
Camp, Edwin Tom	1921
Cook, Ellis Ray	1909
Corrigan, Francis Hughes	1926
Crumbine, Warren Jay	1934
Dana, Lowell Brockway	1910
Dickason, John Hamilton	1950
Dixon, Roy Wilbur	1953
Emlen, Robert Lukens	1935
Foss, Bradbury Poor	1922
Hadden, Arthur Archibald	1907
Hall, Elio Gordon	1921
Katz, Stephen Edgar	1953
Kelly, Harry George	1903
Knight, William Henry	1928
Langmuir, Kenneth	
McDowell	1936
Major Jr., Richard	1923
Marsh, Gardner Duane	1939
McWade, Albert Sturtevant	1954
Reed, Harry Clinton	1928
Richmond, Stanford	
Church	1920
Ringstad, Robert Cornelius	1949
Rogers, Paul Knapp	1932
Ross, Abraham Schwartz	1958
Sargeant, French Philbrick	1905
Simpson, Herbert Purdy	1926
Smith, Eugene Jeffery	1946
Smith, George Donald	1917
Smith, James Wesley	1925
Studwell, Lester Wellington	1901
Sutton, Edmund Benedict	1928
Tufts, Joseph Anthony	1903
Von Tacky, Clarence Lewis	1910
Warner, Harry Eugene	1898
Whipp, Jack Harrison	1936
Wylie, John Hunter	1920

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

	Year of Initiation
Brown University	
Adams, Wallace Moore	1939

Arnold, Howard	1914
Bartholomew	
Atkins, Laurence Porter	1917
Bateman Jr., Roger Irving	1945
Cotter, Richard Hurley	1939
Demarest, Donald David	1928
Demarest, Kenneth	
Douglass	1926
Fenn, Miner Elliott	1905
Gafafer, Dr. William	
McKinley	1914
Green, Avon Douglas	1919
Greene, Kenneth Myron	1939
Guild, Charles James	1918
Hall, Ronald Prescott	1916
Healy, William Joseph	1937
Hinson, Leonard Miller	1923
Jordan, Philip Andrew	1923
Kartell Jr., Adolph August	1951
Kiesel, Harold	1947
Kittredge, Elwyn Herbert	1917
Kolle, William LeRoy	1925
Kruse, George Ontco	1927
Lennon, Joseph Brown	1923
Meyers Jr., Harold Russell	1924
Mundy Jr., Frederick	
Henry	1953
Owens Jr., Haydon	1945
Redding, John McLean	1930
Sheppard Jr., Harry Leon	1944
Simpson, Alexander R.	1950
Slade, Walter Clifton	1904
Spatcher, William Simpson	1914
Stanton, Henry Stanley	1910
Struble Jr., David Auble	1943
Stuart, Thomas Clarke	1917
Waterman, Walter Lester	1906
West, Robert Tree	1930
Wichelns Jr., Gerald Francis	1944
Wood, Jack Aldrich	1941
Woodbury, Dr. John	
Wheeler	1940

CONNECTICUT ALPHA

Trinity College	
None reported "lost"	

NEW YORK ALPHA

	Year of Initiation
Cornell University	
Belcher, Stephen	
Huntington	1942
Bowers, Henry Kirk	1953
Braiden, Fletcher Bryant	1913
Briggs, Robert Malcolm	1929
Brown, George Carleton	1924
Caldwell, James Hardy	1955
Carter, Jesse M.	1931
Chapman, Clayton Walter	1954
Dewsnap, Samuel Brown	1888
Gardner, William	
Hemstreet	1916
Goodson, William Fredrick	1947
Gumaer, Elliott Wilder	1920
Hamilton, Gordon	
Courtenay	1894
Higgins, Roger Elsbree	1929
Huber, Hans M. William	1914
Huber, Walter	1915
Hunter, Paul Wylie	1922
Johnson, Frederic Henry	1945
Kleppinger, William Henry	1939
Lazzarino, Alex Anthony	1953
Lawson, William Pinckney	1899
Ludlum, Robert Coumbe	1921
Mason Jr., Charles Winder	1901
McNeil, John James	1920
Mills, Brooks Borden	1950
Murphy, Eugene Nicholas	1954
Powell, Henry Raymond	1911
Quick, Robert Dodds	1926
Rice Jr., Charles Edmund	1894
Ridgley, Charles	1908
Rosseau Jr., Leon Bidwell	1953
Shallow, Edward Byrne	1917
Shay, Daniel Aloysius	1932
Waggaman Jr., Eugene	
Sauve	1935
Wiedenmayer Jr., Joseph	
Emil	1926
Williamson, Clarence	
Suydam	1918
Wood, Charles Montgomery	1903
Woodhull, Gilbert Bergen	1897

NEW YORK BETA

Syracuse University	Year of Initiation
Anderson, Joseph Harry	1928
Averill, Denniston	1935
Balton, Thomas Francis	1947
Barry, Carl Scheffler	1908
Boni, Robert Samuel	1945
Bronxayk, Theodore Noel	1952
Card, Paul Robert	1935
Chase, Richard	1924
Clark, Owen Farrell	1930
Cossaboom III, William Miner	1945
Cross, Robert Leon	1943
Delling, Alonzo Segur	1912
Fromm, Rudolph William	1953
Garber, Steele	1926
Gauch Jr., Eugene William	1943
Gere, James Belden	1892
Gold, Charles Lloyd	1919
Gregg, Robert Alexander	1923
Hampel, Everett K.	1918
Hartigan, Arthur William	1903
Hobday, Harold	1923
Janaushek, William	1901
Jenkins, William B.	1919
Kesler, Selwyn White	1906
Knowles, Ward Emerson	1923
Mains, Robert Nesbitt	1925
Marshall, Raymond J.	1900
McIvers, William Daniel	1947
Migro, Lawrence Albert	1942
Miner, Alfred Robert	1919
Musser, Andrew Jackson	1956
Newell Jr., James Edward	1931
Pape, Claude Bradshaw	1916
Patterson, Walter Kent	1953
Potter, John Nelson	1940
Rahm, Tore Erik	1927
Reddish, C. Claude	1902

Robbins, Frank Townsend	1946
Ryder, Charles Franklin	1923
Schachner, Max H.	1923
Schmidt, Ronald Hans	1958
Skeele, Otis Chapin	1892
Smith, David Lewis	1906
Smith, Elmer Henry	1909
Souza, John Batista	1953
Stuhmiller, Theodore William	1933
Terry, Harry Reginald	1929
Townsend, Schuyler Malloy	1905
Webster, William John	1922
Whitehead, Edward D. F.	1917
Williams, George Hughlett	1935
Woese, Fred William	1891
Wolf, James Butler	1906

NEW YORK GAMMA

Columbia University	Year of Initiation
Apextegnia, Julio Jose	1904
Banks, J. R. McReynolds	1928
Barrett, Albert Lockard	1912
Bird, Henry Edgar	1910
Carrico, Alexander James	1919
Conroy, Thomas Henry	1921
Clark, Vernon Leslie	1925
Cornett, W. Forrest	1916
Danehy, George Welsh	1905
Delmonte, John Bernard	1954
Dempsey, Albert Young	1917
Dibble, Wallace Edwin	1911
Donovan, William Sebastian	1921
Duffy, Sidney	1910
Dunn, John Bruce	1939
Edwards, Gerald George	1953
Fickett, Harold Lord	1910
Fox, Oscar Alexander	1907
Freeman, Edward D.	1900

Frohock, Robert S.	1936
Goettelmann, William John	1919
Griffen, Joseph Carpenter	1921
Hansen, Alaric Lewis	1923
Hawkes, Harry	1916
Huffine, Donald Keith	1951
Jackson, Donald Hall	1923
Jova, Edward Amadee	1893
Joyce, Walter Leroy	1907
Kennedy, Sanderson James	1923
Kilborn, Robert Charles	1913
Leighton, John Frederick G.	1950
Lewis, Paul Saxton	1917
Loconto, Pasquale Anthony	1954
MacLagan, Kenneth Birrell	1929
Mahony, Fordham Champlin	1905
Marquis, Richard B.	1946
McNallen, James B.	1949
Myers, Dr. Francis Story	1917
Norton, John Leake	1937
Paul, Warren William	1945
Peters, James Frederick	1900
Peters, John Edwin	1936
Pitsker, J. Reynold	1919
Quillman, Charles Joseph	1921
Roach, Lorin J.	1902
Rohrbach Jr., Herbert John	1946
Romero, Emerson Irving	1920
Smith, Barlow	1947
Smith, Charles Lathrop	1902
Smith, Laurence Prescott	1924
Smith, Thomas Harvey	1919
Snyder, Harvey Henry	1905
Stadtlander, Walter S.	1919
Swain, Ernest Valorie	1951
Swaminathan, Raju	1949
Thrane, Walter Dewey	1919
Van Voorhis, Barton White	1894
Walker, Warren Burton	1933
Wear, Theodore Graham	1920

LOST ON OUR RECORDS

Name

Chapter, Year of Init.

May now be reached at:

Street or Route Address

City

State

Zip Code

MAIL TO:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Signed

THANK YOU

Weidmann, Anton	1899
Wheeler, Arthur Livingston	1916
White, Raymond Francis	1932
Wiehle, Alvin Louis Virgil	1904
Williams, Harold	1908
Wright, George Thaddeus	1942
Zink, Norman Henry	1911

NEW YORK EPSILON

Colgate University	Year of Initiation
Appleton, Benjamin Bass	1955
Bald, Nicholas Richard	1928
Barrington, V. Nelson	1925
Bedford, Edward Thomas	1929
Bray, Reginald Gilbert	1906
Buchanan, Gilbert	
DeLaMartyr	1913
Burger, Louis George	1926
Capron, Arthur Bonfield	1904
Cass, William Wallace	1922
Crofoot, Crouse Hinds	1921
Davis, Rees Oliver	1892
Delano, Herman Allan	1915
Denniston Jr., Frank James	1933
Deppner, Joseph Edward	1926

Dodge, Washington Thomas	1924
Evans II, Charles	1926
Fish, Emmett Ranson	1928
Friese, Harrison Leonard	1924
Gould, DeAlton Fay	1909
Haerberly, Harry Herman	1916
Heineke Jr., Hilton Edward	1946
Herb, Edward George	1920
Hundt, Alan Gordon Otto	1953
Hungerford, Clarence Ines	1914
Jackson, Jess Daily	1916
Jenks, Richard Abbey	1957
Jones, James Robinson	1914
Kirkpatrick, David Torrens	1914
Lawler, Joseph Kieran	1920
Martin, Ralph Cletus	1928
Mather, Elmer Lauer	1918
McDowell, Donald	1915
Noia, Richard C.	1945
Peek, William Seymour	1893
Pierce, Earl Emmons	1913
Reinhardsen, Raymond J.	1919
Rifenburgh, George Lafayette	1890
Robbins, William Henry	1956
Ryan, John Smith	1952

Semans, Frank Kipp	1948
Shallibo, Clarence F.	1918
Shallow, John Raymond	1919
Short, James Jennings	1935
Simons, Howard John	1910
Smith, Ray Mosher	1905
Smith, Worthington	1920
Stenger, Elbert Downie	1927
Stewart, Charles Wesley	1893
Temple, Hunter Miller	1954
Thompson, Gordon Shute	1917
Tyler, Roland	1908
Walker, Raymond Weber	1916
Wilson, Donald Blakeslee	1927
Wood, Frederick Hickley	1920
Woelfenden, William	1907
York, Frank Kelly	1899
York, George Morell	1901

NEW YORK ETA

University of Buffalo	Year of Initiation
De Vito, Samuel Joseph	1951
Keller, Robert Alan	1951
Lauria, John Ignathis	1954

Colonel Humphrey To Attend U.S. Army War College

COLONEL WILLIAM L. HUMPHREY, Iowa Alpha '38, commanding officer of the Fourth Training Regiment, Infantry, at Fort Jackson, S.C., has been selected to attend the Army's top-level school, the U.S. Army War College, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., as a member of the 1964-65 class.

Brother Humphrey is one of the 250 senior representatives of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and other Federal agencies selected by the Department of the Army to pursue a ten-month course of studies.

The College's mission is to prepare officers for high-command and general staff positions in the Army, in joint, allied and combined commands, and for high-level positions within the Department of Defense and other governmental agencies at the national level.

Anticipates Assignment

A 1940 graduate of the University of Iowa, he has served in the Southwest Pacific area, Turkey and

Korea, and anticipates an overseas assignment once again upon graduating from the school.

In 1958, after graduating from the Command and General Staff College, he was assigned to the 1st U.S. Corps in Uijongbu, Korea, as



COL. HUMPHREY

the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 (Plans and Training).

In 1959 Colonel Humphrey was assigned to the office of the Chief of Information, Department of the Army. His present assignment as Commander of the Fourth Training Regiment, Fort Jackson, began in July 1963.

Among his decorations are the Bronze Star Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, the Army Commendation Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, and the Purple Heart.

Colonel Humphrey and his wife have four sons and a daughter and live in Columbia, S.C.

New Address for California Zeta Colony

Ray McCoy, Minnesota Beta '48, chapter advisor of California Zeta Colony, announces the colony now has a new address. It is 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif.

This past fall the colony began its second year of operation on the University of California, Santa Barbara campus.



VERNON BELLMAN

Vernon Bellman Is President of Mobil Petroleum Company, Inc.



Links With the East

In October, 1962, Brother Bellman was elected president of Mobil Petroleum Company, Inc. whose area of operations includes the Far East, the South Pacific and the lands around the rim of the Indian Ocean.

He had already served as a director of the parent company for six years and for seven had been in charge of all domestic marketing.

At the time of his appointment to the top post in a company whose potential customers include more than half the population of the Free World, Brother Bellman said, "I don't know of any job in the world I'd rather be starting in. These countries—and especially the peoples of these countries—have interested me for as long as I can remember."

A ruddy, vigorous man who speaks quietly but colorfully, Brother Bellman has seen sweeping changes in the oil industry during his 30 years with the Mobil companies. He has seen petroleum marketing develop from the primitive "filling stations" of the past to the handsome, complete-service outlets of today. He has also seen profound changes in manufacturing—and in logistics of supply and distribution.

In recent years, he has led Mobil Oil's marketers into an era of higher volume per station, while competition grew tougher on every front.

Native of Minnesota

Born in Minnesota, Brother Bellman moved with his family to a tiny Washington town with an ancient name—Cosmopolis. "There was no radio or TV then, of course," he recalls, "and in my house, no telephone. The only recreation was reading. I did a lot of that—Kipling, James Fenimore Cooper, all the Alger books, and every book of travel I could lay my hands on."

Then the Bellmans moved to Aberdeen, a larger town across the Chehalis River. The young executive-to-be had worked in the sawmills while attending school, but wasn't sure what he wanted to do with his life. Helping out his father in the family grocery store, he found he liked people and enjoyed dealing with them.

"I guess I've enjoyed selling ever since I sold my first sack of potatoes," he said. Later on, he sold automobiles to help pay his way through the University of Washington—where as a football guard he was twice named All-Pacific Coast as well as All-American. He

NUMEROUS members of Phi Kappa Psi are major oil company executives. Neophyte of the group is VERNON BELLMAN, Wash. Alpha '21, who was elected president of Mobil Petroleum Company, Inc., a wholly owned affiliate of Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc., in October, 1962.

Brother Bellman is not only one of the best known marketing executives in the United States today, but also is one of Phi Kappa Psi's strongest supporters.

All-American Gridder

An All-American football player while at Washington, and participant in the Rose Bowl game against the U.S. Naval Academy, Brother Bellman is convinced that his experience from his college and Fraternity days were extremely important in learning to get along with people and developing a sense of leadership. He served his chapter as GP, and also held other offices at Washington Alpha.

Here's Brother Bellman's story, from his early life in Aberdeen, Wash. to top executive of one of the nation's leading oil firms:

In the earlier years of this century, a husky, teen-aged sawmill worker named Vern Bellman used to wander some evenings along the docks of Aberdeen, Wash. He would watch the steamers—and a few still-flourishing sailing ships—take on their loads of lumber from the great forests of the Northwest.

Gazing out at Gray's Harbor, toward the Pacific, he wondered about the ships' destinations across the water. Hong Kong? Japan? Australia? Africa? He liked to puzzle about this, and to imagine.

Vern Bellman was to become an alumnus of the University of Washington, an All-American football player, and one of the best known marketing executives in the U.S. But 40 years passed before his career became linked with the Far East and the distant places he had been so interested in while growing up in the Pacific Northwest.

played in the Rose Bowl against the Naval Academy.

He joined the former General Petroleum Company, then Mobil's West Coast affiliate, in 1933. Starting as a general salesman, he made rapid progress, becoming branch manager, then Los Angeles district manager. Returning to Seattle, Wash., he became a division manager and in 1947, he was made general manager of all General Petroleum's marketing activities.

In 1949, he was elected to the board of directors of General Petroleum and in 1955, he went to New York as manager of domestic marketing for Socony Mobil. He was elected a Socony Mobil director the following year.

Brother Bellman and his wife now live in Bronxville, N.Y. They have two daughters, both of whom are married.

Interest in People

One associate, and close friend, has said, "No one is more interested in people than Vern Bellman. He's interested in the development of people—their training, their opportunities to gain their greatest potential in all facets of life and business."

For Brother Bellman, marketing has been less a job than a way of life. "Selling," he says, "is an honorable profession—and I use the word 'profession' advisedly. A lot of the world's progress has resulted from the selling function. Goods don't benefit anybody until they're consumed."

Such a philosophy is typical of the direct and frank approach that has in no way hampered his advancement in the highly competitive marketing arena.

But he emphasizes that modern marketing is something more than salesmanship. It is a complex of in-

telligent research, strategic planning and sound organization backed by dynamic leadership. He is convinced that his experiences from his college and fraternity days were extremely important in learning to get along with people and developing a sense of leadership.

In his chapter, he was first house manager and then GP. It was there that he learned that "he who serves the best profits most." On the university level, he was the junior class member of the associate students' board of control and president of the inter-fraternity council.

Sound Philosophy

"You're never too young to begin learning the job of accepting responsibility while fitting into an organizational pattern," said Brother Bellman.

Beyond this he has the old-fashioned belief that the recipe for success in business still includes "really trying." "Add to energy the other essential ingredients of integrity and applied intelligence and you've got a basic mixture that will provide a useful start."

Early in 1963, Brother Bellman fulfilled his boyhood dream when he and his wife took a three-month trip through the areas in which his company operates.

"I want to meet as many of our people as I can, familiarize myself with local problems in as much depth as possible," he explained. "Nobody needs to tell me that I've got a lot to learn."

The word could almost have been spoken by the Aberdeen lad of several decades ago—as even then he turned his eyes across the Pacific.

BROTHERS MEET ON SHRINE CRUISE TO MEDITERRANEAN

JOHN ROUNSAVELLE, Cal. Delta '33, on right, and DUKE HAYES, Ore. Beta '60, left, met for the first time last fall while enjoying the Los Angeles Shrine cruise to the Mediterranean.

Brother Rounsavelle is a Noble of Al Malaikah Shrine Temple of Los Angeles, which sponsored the Shrine cruise for Nobles and their wives. He has been very active in Shrine work, and two years hence will be Potentate of the Shrine Temple, largest in the world.

Captain of the swimming team in his undergraduate days, Brother Rounsavelle is now actively engaged in the insurance business in Los Angeles. A commerce major in college, he is a member of two

honor societies, Blue Key and Sigma Sigma.

Honor Student

Brother Hayes, too, was active in student affairs while in college. He was business manager of a school publication and advertising manager of the yearbook. A mechanical engineering major, he was an honor student and a member of Alpha Mu Chi, honor society. He also was vice president of the Federated Engineers.

Now a Noble of Al Malaikah Shrine Temple of Los Angeles as well as of the San Fernando Shrine Club, he teaches courses on the stock market in Los Angeles and vicinity.

A registered investment advisor, he is founder and owner of the



Financial and Investment Institute with headquarters in Hollywood, Calif.

NEW ARCHONS ON EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THREE new Archons were elected at District Council meetings in Evanston, Ill. last August, officially becoming members of the Executive Council at that time.

Two of the three, Ralph H. Charlton, Pa. Gamma '61, District II, and C. Steven Lumm, Ind. Beta '62, District IV, proved to be valuable assets to the Fraternity when they attended the EC meeting held in Cleveland, Ohio the latter part of December.

The third new Archon, Larry Dial, R.I. Alpha, District I, was unable to attend the December conclave.

Continuing as Archons are William Leahy, Ohio Delta, District III; Harry Young, Okla. Alpha, District V, and Robert Chamberlain, Ariz. Beta (Wash. Alpha), District VI.



DIAL

Brother Dial, 20, a native of Taylorville, Ill., is a political science major at Brown. He is minoring in chemistry and mathematics and plans to attend medical school upon graduation.

At Brown, he is doing honors work in political science, an independent study program. He holds a scholarship from the university, and holds membership in the

Brown Youth Guidance, Bridge Club, and Young Republicans, presently inactive.

Two Summer Grants

Brother Dial also has been recipient of two summer grants from the National Science Foundation, one at the University of Illinois studying general engineering, and the other at Central Michigan studying physics and teaching mathematics.

He is serving his chapter as rush chairman at the present time.

Brother Charlton observed his 21st birthday on January 30, and has been a member of the Fraternity since his initiation October 19, 1961.



CHARLTON

The Sewickley, Pa. native is a chemistry major at Bucknell University. He is a member of the American Chemical Society. He, too, has held several important posts on the BU campus, being selected by the Dean of Men's staff.

BG of his chapter for two years, Brother Charlton was elected GP in 1962. He also was his chapter's official delegate to last August's ELC-DC at Evanston, Ill.

Initiated into Phi Psi on October 14, 1962, Brother Lumm is now

serving Indiana Beta as GP after holding the office of P. He also attended last summer's ELC-DC at Evanston.

Born in Columbus, Ohio on Feb. 14, 1943, he now makes his summer residence in South Bend, Indiana.



LUMM

At Indiana University, aside from being a strong supporter and active member of Phi Psi, Brother Lumm's activities include Student Supreme Court,

Student Conduct Committee, Student Elections Commission, and Board of Aeons, advisory board to the president of the university.

He also has served with the Indiana Memorial News Bureau and as Senatorial assistant, neither of which are currently active.

Brothers Dial, Charlton and Lumm—like hundreds of Archons before them—have the best interest of the Fraternity at mind as they represent their respective District chapters on the Executive Council.

WITH AEROJET-GENERAL CORP.

ROBERT LEE HESSLER, Mo. Alpha '56, is employed by Aetron Division of Aerojet-General Corp. He holds B.S.B.A. '60, and M.B.A. '61 degrees from the University of Florida. Brother Hessler's address is 657 Scott Place, Glendora, Calif.

FIELD SECRETARY POSITION

A position as Field Secretary is now open. The Fraternity offers employment to mid-term graduates or young alumni as Field Secretary, and prefers those who have served in at least one key position in their chapters, who want to do some traveling, who have absolutely no respect for the 5-day, 40 hour week, sit downs, or portal-to-portal pay, and who in addition, have a rugged constitution, a pleasing personality, and a love for the Fraternity that practically transcends all else.

Consider this opportunity for Fraternity work if you are a graduating mid-term senior or interested young alumnus. Applications, together with a recent photograph, should be sent to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

VP OF WESTERN BANCORPORATION

Western Bancorporation directors recently elected THOMAS E. DARNELL, Calif. Epsilon '50, vice president in charge of operations research and development.



DARNELL

Among his duties will be developing new and improved systems and procedures for the Western Bancorporation group of 24 affiliated banks. The nation's largest bank holding company, Western Bancorporation owns the majority of the stock in 23 full service commercial banks, with more than 450 banking offices throughout the 11 western states, and an international bank in New York City.

Brother Darnell has been vice president of United California Bank in charge of branch operations for 102 banking offices throughout Southern California.

Brother Butz Opened Office in Indianapolis

RICHARD R. BUTZ, Pa. Epsilon '56 and former Archon of Dist. 2, opened a branch office of Snelling and Snelling, Personnel Consultants in Indianapolis, Indiana on May 13, 1963.

Initially the Indianapolis office was staffed with six persons. Snelling and Snelling specializes in placing people in female, administrative, sales and technical fields of employment.

Brother Butz, who spent a week at the Philadelphia office studying the system used, moved from Lancaster, Pa. where he was manager of the Bell Telephone Company. He served as Second District Archon in 1958-59, chairman of the Pa. Epsilon Supervisory Committee in 1960 and co-advisor at Pa. Eta in 1963.

He joined the bank in 1954, was elected assistant vice president in 1959, and was promoted in 1962 to vice president of the bank which is the largest of the Western Bancorporation affiliates.

Following service as a lieutenant in the U.S. Marine Corps, 1951-53, Brother Darnell began his banking career with Bank of Hawaii, 1953-54. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from University of Oklahoma in 1949, and subsequently did graduate work in business administration, 1949-50, at University of Arizona and in accounting, 1950-51, at Graduate School of Business, UCLA.

A native of Oklahoma City, he currently lives with his wife and two sons at 8560 Limerick Avenue, Canoga Park, Los Angeles County, California.

Alabama Alpha Colony To Be Installed Feb. 29

As this issue of THE SHIELD went to press Alabama Alpha Colony members, University of Alabama, were preparing for installation of the group as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi on February 29, pending approval of the date by university officials.

Leading officers of Phi Kappa Psi will take part at the installation, account of which will be explained fully in the next issue of this publication. With that story, too, will be an account of past colonization efforts at Alabama on the basis of information compiled by Brother Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian of the Fraternity.

Installation of Alabama Alpha marks the third southern chapter added to Phi Psi rolls in little more than a year. Last December, Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta received their chapter charters.

All alumni and undergraduate members in the area are invited to participate in the February 29 occasion at Alabama.

National Reinsurance Corporation Official

JOHN M. RIDER, Pa. Theta '50, has been elected secretary of The National Reinsurance Corporation.



RIDER

A native of Philadelphia, he graduated from Mercersburg Academy and Lafayette College, and is a C.P.C.U. Prior to his graduation from Lafayette, he served with the Second Brigade of the

Amphibious Engineers in the Pacific Theatre during World War II.

Brother Rider began his insurance career with the Reliance Insurance Company in Philadelphia. During the following five years, he served as casualty fieldman in northern New Jersey and later as state agent for West Virginia. In 1955 he returned to northern New Jersey for the Ohio Casualty Insurance Company where he was engaged in underwriting and production until 1961. At that time he joined the Prudential-Skandia-Hudson reinsurance group in an executive capacity in multiple line underwriting and production. He resigned his position with that group earlier this year to join in formation of The National Reinsurance Corporation. Executive offices are located at 123 William St., New York City.

Brother Rider makes his home with his wife and family on Sky Hill Road in Somerville, New Jersey. He is a member of the Pike Brook Country Club.

Win Tate Honored

WINSTON TATE, Kansas Alpha '18, recently was elected president of the Kansas City University Club. Brother Tate is past president of the Fraternity, having been elected SWGP at the 1946 Columbus GAC.

One of Phi Psi's most loyal members, he, too, served a number of years as Director of Fraternity Education and treasurer.

RT. REV. PUTNAM IN OKLAHOMA CITY

RT. REV. FREDERICK W. PUTNAM JR., Minn. Beta '36, is now a Suffragan Bishop in Oklahoma City, going there from Wichita, Kansas, where he had served since 1960 as Rector of St. James' Episcopal Church.

Born in Red Wing, Minnesota, June 17, 1917, Bishop Putnam received his B.A. degree in 1939 from the University of Minnesota and his B.D. in 1942 from Seabury-Western Theological Seminary. He was ordained Deacon in March, 1942, a Priest in October, 1942. He received the D.D. degree from Seabury-Western, May, 1963.

As his first assignment, he served concurrently as Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Windom, Minnesota, and at St. John's Church, Worthington, Minnesota. He was then named Rector of Trinity Church, Iowa City,



RT. REV. PUTNAM

where he also served as chaplain of the University of Iowa for four years. From 1947 to 1959, he was Rector of St. Matthew's Church,

Evanston, Illinois. He was director of Camp Morrison for Boys, 1945 to 1947; in 1951, president, Evanston Ministers' Association.

Active in Evanston

Bishop Putnam has been a board member of the Episcopal Church Council of Northwestern University, a member of the interim Episcopal Parish School Association, president of the Evanston Ministerial Association, a member of the Standing Committee of Chicago, an examining chaplain and president of the Evanston Council of Churches.

While in the Chicago Diocese, Bishop Putnam served as a member of the Department of Christian Education and as chairman of the Department of College Work. For two years, he was also Dean of the Lakeshore Deanery.

He is now president of the Associated Parishes, Inc., and is the author of articles in church publications as well as other magazines. He is also Editor and Publisher of *Sharers Magazine*.

Bishop Putnam was host to the Wichita Liturgical Conference, November, 1962.

Diocese Trustee

While in Wichita he served as chairman of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese of Kansas, and as a trustee of the Diocese. He was active in Boy Scouting, Chamber of Commerce, and United Fund activities, and was founder and first board chairman of the Friends of the Wichita Public Library organization.

Married to the former Helen Kathryn Prouse, they have three sons: James Douglas, John Frederick, and Andrew Warren.

In his position as Suffragan Bishop, Bishop Putnam serves as principal assistant to Bishop Powell, Bishop of the Diocese of Oklahoma.

Tentative Plans for ELC-GAC

TENTATIVE plans for the 1964 ELC-GAC have been announced by the Executive Council following discussion of the upcoming "Colorado Conventions" at the EC's mid-winter meeting held in Cleveland this past December.

The Fifth Annual Educational Leadership Conference is scheduled on the University of Colorado campus August 23-25, while the Grand Arch Council will meet at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, August 26-29. The Executive Council will convene at Boulder prior to the ELC.

Termed by SWGP Louis Corson as "one of the most important convention years in Phi Kappa Psi annals," he urges all Brothers to make plans to attend the late August conclaves. A vacation area such as Colorado provides proper atmosphere for Brothers and their families.

The Rocky Mountain Alumni As-

sociation is handling local GAC arrangements with a full schedule of events already tentatively planned. Some side activities include a tour of the world-famous Coors Brewery at Golden, a visit to the Air Force Academy and Garden of the Gods as well as a real "western treat" with a barbecue at a nearby ranch. Other outside activities have been arranged for wives and families.

In addition to business sessions, the GAC schedule includes the usual alumni breakfast, awards luncheon, SC banquet, ladies' banquet, and GAC banquet.

All Brothers may make necessary reservations now by contacting the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. A Rocky Mountain area GAC attendance record is anticipated.

Spend your summer vacation in The Mile High City, allotting several days for attendance at this most important GAC.

Chief Engineer of Ohio Brass Co.

DOUGLAS E. WINTERS, Ohio Delta '50, was recently appointed chief engineer of The Ohio Brass Company, Barberton, Ohio, plant. He



WINTERS

is now responsible for all production and development engineering in Barberton of the electrical transmission insulation and station equipment products O-B produces there.

Following his graduation from Ohio State University, Brother Winters joined Ohio Brass Company in Mansfield, Ohio, as a sales engineer, went to Chicago the next year as district manager, and returned to Mansfield in 1959 as assistant to the vice president, sales.

In Mansfield, he has been active in the Chamber of Commerce and the Girl Scout Council. He also belongs to the Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers.

His family includes his wife, Dorothy, and three school- and pre-

school-age children, Sharon, Karen, and Douglas Jr.

Gets First MFA Degree Given at Bowling Green

Last August GENE ALLEN MITTLER JR., Ohio Zeta '53, was awarded the initial master of fine arts degree granted at Bowling Green State University. He graduated from BGSU in 1957 with a bachelor of science degree.

A native of Elyria, Ohio, Brother Mittler is employed as art supervisor for Lorain (O.) schools this school year.

After graduate study at Oberlin College, he returned to his alma mater in September, 1961, to enroll in BGSU's first master of fine arts degree program. He received a graduate assistantship in art.

The MFA program is designed to produce professionally competent artists and requires a minimum of 61 semester hours of graduate work, including a formal thesis. In addition, a student must pass a comprehensive written and oral examination on the history of art and conduct an exhibition of his works in two or more art disciplines.

While studying at BGSU, Brother Mittler, a sculptor, exhibited his works in Toledo and Youngstown, O. and Fort Wayne, Ind.

AWARD TO EX-GRIDDER GEDMAN IS UPHELD

A workmen's compensation award for injured former halfback Gene Gedman, Ind. Beta '52, against the Detroit Lions of the National Football League has been upheld. An attorney for the appeals board said the Michigan



Workmen's Compensation Commission had ruled in Gedman's favor.

The ruling sets a precedent in professional athletics, and Brother Gedman will collect in excess of \$15,000 from the Lions. He suffered an injury to his left knee in a Lions' game in 1958, and was given his release in 1959.

The attorney said "The ruling has far-ranging implications. It has been needed for players who are injured. It gives them a clear cut decision on this issue."

Brother Gedman, a runner and pass catcher for the Lions, is in the insurance business in Detroit, having recently moved there from Cleveland.

Pathologists Name New Executive Director



OLIVER J. NEIBEL JR., Ariz. Alpha '47, of Glenview, Ill. has been named executive director of the American College of Pathology. The appointment became effective Sept. 1.

A native of Kansas City, Mo., Brother Neibel is 36 and has been a legislative attorney and staff attorney in the law department of the American Medical Association since 1961. He is a graduate of the University of Arizona School of Business Administration and the University of Virginia Law School.

After graduation he engaged in the private practice of law for five years and from 1957 to 1961 was an Assistant Attorney General in the State of Washington. In this capacity he worked with the Washington State Department of Health, the Governor's Council on Atomic Energy, and the Medical Disciplinary Board of the State of Washington.

Brother Neibel is a member of the American Bar Association, the Illinois and Washington state bar associations and the American Public Health Association.

He is married to the former Patricia Helen O'Keefe and they have two children, Oliver J. III, and Deborah Sue.

Phi Kappa Psi at Harvard and Yale

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.

PHI KAPPA PSI is currently represented on the campuses of all Ivy League colleges except Harvard, Yale and Princeton. Last issue we took a quick look at our Princeton experiences and now let's glance briefly at Harvard and Yale.

Fraternities entered these two ancient schools fairly early, the first being Alpha Delta Phi, which established chapters at both in 1836. But fraternities have not fared well at either, and today there is only one fraternity active at Harvard to 21 inactive. The record at Yale is only slightly better, with six active to 16 inactive. Most of these chapters were short-lived, or had periods of inactivity.

The reason for this poor record lies in the nature of fraternities at these two institutions. Originally formed as class societies, they never were the close-knit brotherhoods that existed elsewhere. It was possible to be a member of one in your junior year and of another when a senior. For example, President Theodore Roosevelt was a member of two fraternities. It must be clear to our Brothers how little a fraternity meant at colleges where such dual membership was possible.

Deny Formal Petition

However, since Harvard and Yale are prestige schools, suggestions that we enter them have recurred from time to time. A formal petition from Yale was denied in 1890, and there have probably been others on which action was never taken, for unlike Princeton, the Grand Chapters, and after them the Executive Councils, have never felt that the atmospheres of Cambridge and New Haven were right for Phi Psi. This did not, of course, prevent Brothers who transferred there, or entered their graduate

schools, from maintaining their fraternal interests and relationships. They could do this by the establishment of alumni clubs, provided for in our constitution adopted in 1886, and requiring only five members for a charter. This gives official status, but no rights of voting at DC or GAC.

Bro. G. Livingston Bayard, Pa. Gamma '95, in a letter dated Dec. 4, 1900, advised the Executive Council of the formation of the Harvard Alumni Club, and the Executive Council without waiting for a formal petition, voted by postal ballot from December 11 to 22 to grant it a charter. To keep the record straight, a formal petition was received shortly after and entered into the minutes of Mar. 10 by Orra E. Monnette, Ohio Alpha '91, secretary. In the *Record of Phi Kappa Psi* (1906) Bro. Charles Walter Waddell, W.Va. Alpha '97, who was then its secretary, apparently attending medical school at Harvard, wrote that the Harvard Club had been in existence for 10 years before it received official recognition, and in 1905 it numbered 17 members from nine chapters, meeting once a month with an average attendance of 14. "The purpose of the Club is to provide the members of the Fraternity with an association to take the place of their lost chapter life." If the Harvard Club existed before 1900, apparently neither the Executive Council nor THE SHIELD editor had been advised of it.

The charter members of the Harvard Club were: George Livingston Bayard, Pa. Gamma '95; Otto Fitzalan Hakes, Ill. Beta '96; Robert William Childs, Wis. Gamma '95; Charles William McGowan Black, Pa. Zeta '88; Benjamin Calvin Harvey, N.Y. Epsilon '97; Ernest Hal-

lock Webb, N.Y. Zeta '95; Gordon Larimore Gray, Mich. Alpha '97; Allard Johnson Smith, Wis. Alpha '97; Gustave Edward Behr Jr., N.Y. Zeta '98; John Wesley Webster, Ind. Alpha '95; James Winfield Welsh, Ohio Beta '98; William Anthony Mulherin, Md. Alpha '97; Harry Caldwell Parker, Ill. Beta '95; Daniel Frederick Downs, N.Y. Zeta '97. The club was first listed in THE SHIELD in the issue of August, 1901, with Mr. Bayard as correspondent, and it continued to appear in THE SHIELD with the name and address of the correspondent shown through the issue of December 1926. After this apparently the Club ceased to report to the Executive Council, and though the name appeared in the directory until 1931, no address or correspondent was shown. When it ceased activity and what became of its charter is unknown.

Yale Alumni Club

The appearance of the Harvard Club apparently sparked a parallel organization at Yale, for THE SHIELD for March, 1902 shows a listing for the Yale Alumni Club with Bro. Hal Crompton Bangs, Ill. Alpha '97, then in the Yale Law School, as correspondent. The club had no charter and must have died aborning, for this is the only issue carrying the listing within the decade. In March of 1912 the Executive Council received a formal petition from seven New Haven Brothers asking for a charter for the Yale Club. This was granted on April 8 to the following charter members: William Reynolds Vance, Va. Beta '92, on the law school faculty, later professor; George Reynolds Jackson, W.Va. Alpha '09; Clifford Cole, Kans. Alpha '06; Edward Byron Harold, Pa. Theta

'06, transferred to Pa. Kappa '08, then to Mass. Alpha '08; Kenneth Askew Patterson, Nebr. Alpha '06; Walter Raymond Main, Mass. Alpha '05; John Humphrey Keyes, Mass. Alpha '07.

THE SHIELD of August, 1912 was the first to carry the listing for the new Yale Club, with Bro. Jackson as correspondent, and succeeding issues continued to show it as active, to October, 1920, when Bro. Jackson was listed once more. After that it appeared without name and address until June, 1922, after which it disappeared. Its charter, too, is lost.

Although charters for alumni clubs have been granted to many small groups in many places, it is interesting to note the first ever chartered was that at Harvard, and only at Harvard and Yale have students who were Brothers sought to continue fraternal associations in this manner.

Those who are interested in extension should not overlook the possibilities of an alumni club as an organization containing both students and local alumni through which a chapter might be organized.

Note Errors in Past Historical Column

Since the list of SWGPs was published a year ago, two errors have been noted.

In 1888 at Washington, George W. Dun opened the GAC as temporary SWGP and his name was placed in nomination. However, Frank Heywood Hodder, Mich. Alpha '80 (N.Y. Alpha '85) was nominated from the floor, and it was Brother Hodder who was elected, and presided at the meeting.

In 1924 at Boston, George Bramwell Baker was nominated SWGP and opened the meeting. However, he felt that he should defer to the president, and relinquished the chair to George McIlvaine, who, on being sworn in, became the first president to serve simultaneously as SWGP. Shirley Meserve was still, however, the first president to head the list of temporary officers.

Law Review Editor

JERRY G. ELLIOTT, Kans. Alpha '56, a third year law student at the University of Kansas School of Law, is serving as editor-in-chief of *Kansas Law Review*, 1963-64. He received Petefish and Postma Prize as most outstanding student at midpoint of law school.

Hodges Retired

CHARLES E. HODGES, W.Va. Alpha '10, retired December 31 as managing director of the Charleston, W.Va. Chamber of Commerce. He held the post for nearly 27 years.

A 1913 graduate of West Virginia University, Brother Hodges, as the chamber's chief staff executive since April 1, 1937, was actively associated with virtually every major civic project developed in Charleston during his tenure.

He was a World War I veteran serving most of his two years' service in France. He was editor and publisher of the Morgantown, W.Va. *Dominion-News* for 13 years, served two terms in the State Senate including one as Senate president, prior to accepting the Chamber of Commerce position.

Brother Hodges also served as a member of the University Board of Governors from 1947 to 1957 and as board president in 1952-53. He is a director of the West Virginia University Foundation Inc. and a trustee of the University Permanent Loyalty Endowment Fund.

Publicized Mizzou in 1963

Shown at left are three Mo. Alphans, who, each in his own way, publicized University of Missouri football this past season. Photographed in Memorial Stadium, left to right, are DICK MACKAY, '48, DARYL KRUGMAN, '62, and CLAY T. DAVIS, '50.

Mackay, sports writer for the Kansas City Star, was on hand to get pictures and stories for his newspaper, while Brother Davis was present as director of advertising for the MFA Oil Co. which co-sponsored broadcasts of all MU games over 50 radio stations throughout the "Show Me" state.

Brother Krugman, oft-injured quarterback, completed his collegiate career on the gridiron as one of the finest punters in the Big Eight Conference, and also enjoyed great success in the Tiger defensive backfield.

He lettered three years for the Tigers and in early December at the annual football dinner held in Columbia was named the squad's "Outstanding Back" in 1963. Brother Krugman became a defensive specialist when several knee operations forced him to abandon aspirations of playing with the offensive unit.



FRATERNITY SCHOLARSHIP—THE REALITY

The following is a presentation on Fraternity Scholarship made to a scholarship panel at the NIC meeting held in Pittsburgh, Pa. on December 1, 1962. The report was given by Donald H. Becker, Scholarship Officer, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and has "food for thought" not only for Phi Kappa Psi, but for the Fraternity World in general. Improvement is noted, but Phi Psi must continue to strive for scholastic excellence among its Brothers.

In the business world of today we are forced to view everything in terms of reality. We buy and sell what we know has value, either in a tangible sense or a "goodwill" sense. To a considerable extent, this is how I view Fraternity Scholarship; how I interpret the National Interfraternity Scholarship reporting data I receive as a scholarship officer; how I use it and the results achieved. I want to deal only with facts that can produce results. Being in business, fraternity work can only be a part-time activity and I, like many of my fellow fraternity scholarship officers, do not have time to spend on anything that does not produce good results (sales)!

I believe that a National Fraternity has a responsibility to aid the college in encouraging and improving the scholastic efforts of its individual members. There is no question that the primary obligation of the fraternity member is to achieve the best possible education by using his God-given abilities to their utmost. This is the reason he is enrolled in the institution.

In my business associations and my travels throughout the United States, I have found that the young men who are getting ahead in the world today are those who have received a good education, have learned the art of living with others, have learned how to communicate their knowledge, how to lead others and how to accept responsibility. I have found the members of the "take over generation" to be fraternity men! I do not say that you must be a fraternity man to succeed. I am saying that being one is a great advantage! It is impossible for any university to teach a course in individual development or leadership training. This must be learned in a "give and take" situation entered into willingly where the individual, because of his voluntary joining, will have to accept responsibility and learn the all important leadership training lessons. In short, I have found out that fraternity living can be an asset and therefore an essential part of a young man's preparation for the future.

Responsibility to College

Since we want our members to get the all important "book learning" and their degrees, we have a responsibility to aid the college, not replace it or try to compete with it—but aid it in helping our members get the best possible education, while we teach them how to "grow up."

Our aid to the chapters can take many forms. We can require they pledge only men with a superior av-

erage. We can place them on a fraternity enforced probation when they fall below a specific level. We can award prizes or scholarships for improvement and excellence. We can provide them with "rapid reading" courses, alumni counselling and seminars on "how to study" but all this need for assistance or praise is based on some norm, some facts that say to us that our chapter, and therefore the individual members, are doing well or not doing well.

How can we collect the necessary facts? We might write to every school and ask the proper official to send us the grades. We could contact local alumni supervisors and have them do the job. These ways all involve duplicate and tremendous detail and none seem to be satisfactory.

Thus we come to the NIC Scholarship Reporting service. This is the only organization which contacts every campus on which we all have chapters, and to which we all belong. In 1960-61, NIC gathered reports that were comparable from 266 institutions. This represented 2,908 chapters of NIC fraternities. All in one operation! It was provided by the proper school official and is based on the same records that will be used when the students are considered for their degrees.

Provides Information

In addition to providing the scholarship officer with reliable information it provides information as to how each chapter stands in relation to other NIC fraternities. The NIC reports show how each fraternity rates in relation to others throughout the country and also if the fraternities as a group are doing their job in aiding the colleges, or if they are falling down. The reports tell us the facts and we can translate them into any tools necessary to do our job.

After we receive this information, we must find a way to use it. Can this be done and if so how? It is my experience that when an individual finds he is "dragging his feet" and everyone knows it, he tries to improve. It is the nature of man to want to be a part of and not separate from his fellow beings. Everyone wants to be identified with a group that they feel typifies what they want to show to others. Since our members are anxious to be "successful" they want to be presented in a favorable light. This gives us our best tool. We have a means to motivate them because basically they want their group to be best in every respect. It cannot be best as a group unless every individual does his best!

This thought brings us to the next step. If the group

is doing its best and still not reaching satisfactory standards, we have a good reason for saying: "you must pledge men of a better scholastic potential. Therefore, we might use the NIC data as a yardstick for pledging or initiation."

I have found it to be effective to use the All Men's Average, as a guide to say that a man cannot hold a chapter office unless his average meets or exceeds this standard. This results in a continual upgrading of chapter leaders.

Our National Fraternities may say that a chapter must maintain a certain average or standard to retain rights and voting privileges. Just as various schools say a chapter must forfeit rights if they fall below a certain level. Here the NIC material provides the indisputable "evidence" of failure to meet the standard.

The data can be used most effectively as a criteria for awards both on the campus level and on the National level. I say this is the most important area, because we all know that in a volunteer self-improvement organization, a pat on the back is often worth a dozen "kicks in the pants."

Decline Means Trouble

I have served as scholarship officer of my fraternity now for almost six years. During this time I have found out that declining scholarship means trouble ahead in the chapter! It means social problems, internal decay, pledging problems, and this atmosphere fails to produce leaders. This leads to financial problems and the cycle is complete!

All the fraternities have been stressing scholarship in recent years because they know that scholarship is the necessary fundamental which can give us the opportunity to teach our principles of fellowship and leadership! We have no time in our world for those who "goof off." Fraternities must continue to exist. They are too important to let die. They teach the personal development through group living and self-government that is not otherwise available in college life. Since they must continue, we therefore must promote what is right and remove what is not! Fraternity membership and good scholarship are first priority and have a value to our individual member which he can translate into dollars and cents for himself and his future family!

I believe that many times we fail to point out that to be a good member of a fraternity today, a member of a fraternity in the image I have just painted, he has to be an exceptional student. We are asking a young man to *not only meet his college requirements, but we are asking a man to take additional credits in "personal development and leadership training."* I think we should promote the idea that to be a fraternity man and reap the benefits of a better job, a better community through increased awareness of his part in it, he must be better than average and prove it by maintaining a satisfactory scholastic average. I say that fraternity scholarship officers should hold out the idea that to be a Fraternity man is to dare to be

an individual! To meet and better the scholastic challenge, to meet and better economic competition for a job, to have the *right not to be satisfied!* I oft-times wonder what would have been our country if George Washington or Thomas Jefferson, Lincoln or Andy Jackson had been content to be satisfied with life as it was! I am only suggesting that these men knew the value of an education, *but they also knew the value of assuming leadership!*

Statistics Show Improvement

In 1951-52, with 2,688 chapters of all NIC Fraternities reported, there were 39 per cent of all chapters above the All Men's Average on their campus. In 1953-54, 41 per cent above, in 1955-56, 44 per cent, in 1957-58, 46 per cent above, and in 1960-61 with 2,908 chapters reported, 50 per cent above! Does this look like the fraternities are failing to aid in scholarship? In 1960-61 with 266 comparable institutions reported, 56 per cent had their "All Fraternity Average" above the campus All Men's Average! The report for this year is better—on November 26—with 241 institutions reported, 58 per cent had All Fraternity Average above the All Men's Average! Fraternities are not going downhill in their efforts to be an asset to the college scholastic program. On the contrary we are improving at a most gratifying pace!

In assembling these facts I have found a very interesting fraternity situation. Theoretically a fraternity of a certain number of chapters could have all its chapters above the All Men's Average, while another fraternity of equal size could have all its chapters below. Almost $\frac{1}{4}$ of the 3,000 NIC reporting chapters are shared by 4 fraternities! These are really the "top dogs" and what an impact they have! The number four in size has 50 per cent of its chapters above the All Men's Average. The top three, in order of their size, have 54 per cent, 55 per cent and 56 per cent above the All Men's Average! *I have not done enough study on this situation to make a definite conclusion, but the offhand thought that crosses my mind is that quantity produces quality!*

In conclusion, the interpretation of the National Interfraternity Conference Scholarship reporting data shows that our scholarship is steadily improving. It further provides basic factual data that we can all use to continue this improvement. I like to deal in facts, what I can put on paper and what I can look at and use as a sales tool; as far as I am concerned, we as fraternity men, as scholarship officers, as interested school officials, have in the present fraternity system a saleable item that is essential to the future of our nation. Well educated young men, with a sense of responsibility and the "know how" to use it can change the course of world history! This is a fact—a reality!

1964 GAC—Denver, Colo.

Oregon Alphans Help Honor General Powell



FIVE charter members of Oregon Alpha gathered at Monmouth, Oregon last October when one of their number was honored in that small Oregon college town.

The occasion was a reception for GEN. HERBERT B. POWELL, at left, who was enroute to New Zealand to assume his post of ambassador. His appointment was announced by the late President John F. Kennedy several months after the former's retirement from the United States Army a year ago. (See page 265, THE SHIELD, Summer, 1963.)

Initiated 41 Years Ago

Shown with Gen. Powell, are left to right, BROTHERS JAMES C. SAY, Hillsboro, Ore.; TROY L. MCCRAW, Portland; CLARES C. POWELL, the general's brother of Monmouth; and DR. V. E. HOCKETT, Salem. All were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi 41 years ago when the Oregon Alpha chapter was established at the

University of Oregon. Installation of Oregon Alpha occurred on February 16, 1923.

Brother Powell is former Commanding General, United States Continental Army Command, Fort Monroe, Va. Brother Say is a retired banker, Brother McCraw is associated with the State Parole Department, Brother Clares Powell is a Monmouth insurance man, and Dr. Hockett is a retired captain of the Navy Medical Corps.

The four-star general last January completed 39 years of military service, and was one of the country's most distinguished soldiers. At the day in his honor he told his fellow townspeople how he came to follow a military life against the wishes of his father, who was a Monmouth banker for more than 50 years.

Traced Career

He traced his career through the

Received Assignment

ALLAN F. ADAMSKY, Pa. Alpha '58, recently completed a training program with the Babcock & Wilcox Co. and has



ADAMSKY

been assigned to the design engineering department of its boiler division headquarters in Barberton, O. for specialized training.

The firm is a major producer of capital goods primarily for the conversion and control of energy.

A 1961 graduate of Carnegie Tech, Brother Adamsky, his wife and their two sons reside at 549 E. Fifth St. Lane, in Barberton.

Gets CLU Degree

RICHARD D. (DICK) PENNEY, Nebraska Alpha '28, has been awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter designation. The CLU degree, highest educational and technical proficiency designation accorded in the life insurance industry, has been awarded to approximately 3 per cent of all agents in the life insurance business.

Brother Penney is associated with Brother Austin D. Rinne, Indiana Beta '39, who is the North Texas General Agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company of Milwaukee.

National Guard, ROTC at Oregon, and finally his appointment to a commission in the regular Army in 1926, which launched his great career.

Friends from throughout the state of Oregon gathered at Monmouth to honor Gen. Powell.

Brother Powell won great popularity in New Zealand during an official Coral Sea celebration visit while on active duty. He and his wife flew to Wellington in mid-October. They now make their home there as official representatives of the United States in that country.

Appointed to Bench In Sunnyvale, Calif.

JAMES DUVARAS JR., Calif. Gamma '47, a Sunnyvale, Calif. attorney since 1955, has been appointed to the Bench and is presiding over the Municipal Court in that city.



DUVARAS

An active Phi Psi alumnus, Brother Duvaras is a member of the Sunnyvale School Board and Chamber of Commerce. He

resides in Sunnyvale with his wife and children.

The 36-year-old native of San Francisco was an outstanding member of Phi Psi while an undergraduate. He held most of the chapter offices including GP, and also was one of the few members elected to the Executive Committee of The Associated Students while still a junior. He was a candidate for Student Body president in his senior year.

Despite his numerous activities, he played three years of varsity basketball for the Golden Bears and also maintained a high scholastic record in order to enter the University's Hastings College of Law.

At Hastings, Brother Duvaras was Student Body president and a leader in his legal fraternity, Phi Delta Phi. He also was working as the Bailiff for the Supreme Court of California while in law school.

He is a veteran of World War II, having enlisted in the United States Marine Corps upon graduation from high school.

WILLIS W. WICK, D.D.S., Pa. Kappa '56, 1014 N. Fourth St., Sheboygan, Wisc., has started a dental practice.

FRANCIS M. "FRITZ" WRIGHT, Ill. Delta '41, has been transferred from Oakmont, Pa., and has been promoted to Manager of the Plastics Reinforcements Applications Lab, Fiber Glass Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Shelby, N.C. Brother Wright's address is 100 Hillside Dr., Shelby.

Account Executive

F. ALLEN JOHNSON, Ore. Alpha '55, is now account executive on the National Cash Register Company account for McCann-Erickson, New York advertising agency. This followed his graduation in June, 1963 from Stanford Graduate School of Business, where he earned an M.B.A. degree.

Prior to entering Stanford, he served three years as assistant public relations director for The Port of Portland (Ore.) Commission, a marine and aviation authority.

While at Oregon, he was editor of the *Oregon Daily Emerald*, a member of the Student Publications Board, ASUO Cabinet, Friars and Sigma Delta Chi.

In 1962 he married an Oregon classmate, Joan Cross. They make their home at 626 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024.

Vasey Agency Manager For Insurance Company

JOHN J. VASEY, Mo. Alpha '56, 566 Oak St., Elk Grove Village, Ill. has been appointed agency manager of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Chicago North district office.



VASEY

Brother Vasey is a native of Oak Park, a graduate of Oak Park and River Forest High School, Ill. and

attended the University of Missouri. He joined Metropolitan as an agent in the Lake View office on June 1, 1959. He is secretary of the Lutheran Church of the Holy Spirit, Elk Grove Village.

He and his wife, the former Barbara Wilde of Oak Park, are the parents of a son and a daughter.

SHEFFIELD C. CLARKE, N.C. Alpha '60, is a sales trainee for Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., Philadelphia Branch. He married M. Ann Hodson on August 31, 1963, and they make their home at 2309-C Haverford Road, Ardmore, Pa.

Jackson Promoted by Life Insurance Firm

M. J. JACKSON, Tennessee Delta '21, has been promoted by the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, Greensboro, North Carolina to the position of manager of the mortgage loan department and elected a senior officer of the company. He has also been appointed chairman of the mortgage loan committee.



JACKSON

"Jack" attended Vanderbilt for three years and graduated from the University of Oklahoma. He joined Jefferson Standard as a mortgage loan inspector at Los Angeles, California in 1936 and was promoted to the home office in 1947 as assistant manager of the mortgage loan department.

In 1956 he was made manager of the real estate department and in 1961 became associate manager of the mortgage loan department.

Always active and interested in the affairs of the Fraternity, he has attended a number of GACs and was the final driving force leading to the formation of the North Carolina Alumni Association which elected him its first president.

"Jack" and his wife, Lenora, reside at 609 Magnolia Street, Greensboro, North Carolina.



The "Red Roses," Pa. Epsilon's IM basketball team.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Productive Executive Council Meeting Held in Cleveland

ONE of the most productive Executive Council meetings held in recent years convened at the Hopkins Airport Hotel in Cleveland on December 27, with SWGP Louis D. Corson presiding. Brother Corson, aware of the busy agenda, called several night sessions to meet the late afternoon adjournment on Sunday, December 29.

Seventeen of 19 Brothers invited to the meeting were in attendance. Unable to attend because of previous commitments were Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve and Archon Lary Dial of District I.

Attending, in addition to Brother Corson, were Robert Leber, vice president; Ralph Haney, treasurer; J. Duncan Campbell, secretary; Ralph D. Daniel, executive secretary; Ralph Charlton, William Leahy, Steve Lumm, Harry Young, and Robert Chamberlain, archons; Charles Brown, attorney general; Haldon Dick, assistant executive secretary-editor; Kent C. Owen, director of fraternity education; J. Edwin Larson, director of alumni associations; John Henry Frizzell, mystagogue; William Henderson, editor; and Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., historian.

Report on LSU

Two guests also attended several sessions. One was ex-SWGP Robert Elliott, the other Paul A. Erickson, one of two colonizers of Louisiana Alpha Colony. The latter gave a full report on the Fraternity's newest colony at LSU, and expressed a bright future for Phi Kappa Psi on that campus.

Two officers were administered oaths of office, Brother Owen as director of fraternity education and Brother Sheppard as historian. Both are appointive positions.

From Archons and Treasurer Haney it was learned both scholar-

ship and financial problems of the Fraternity are improving in most areas as a result of action taken by the Executive Council last August. However, further improvements are expected in both categories.

Extension again was a major issue discussed by the EC with granting of a chapter charter to Alabama Alpha Colony holding the spotlight. As this issue went to press, tentative plans called for installation of Alabama Alpha on February 29. Fraternity officers taking part in the installation include Brothers Corson, Leber, Campbell, Daniel, and Lumm. It is expected a large number of other Brothers will be present for the charter ceremony.

Extension Progress

A number of other educational institutions were considered for possible extension, however, only two were approved at this time for placing on the accredited list pending vote on an ad interim motion. They are General Motors Institute, a highly selective school, and the University of Florida, one of the south's leading universities.

Various reports of Fraternity officers were given and approved, and other major problems facing the Fraternity discussed at great length.

This year's ELC-GAC plans, on a tentative basis, were revealed.

Extension, finances, and membership continue as the major problems of Phi Kappa Psi. All three will be explored at length at the upcoming GAC in Denver.

SWGP Corson once again demonstrated his ability to "get a lot done in a short time," and yet allow sufficient time for discussion of problems by all members of the Executive Council.

As stated previously, Phi Psi is in good hands under Brother Corson's leadership.

EC, Undergraduates Attended Luncheon

Lone interruption of the busy mid-winter Executive Council meeting occurred at noon Friday, Dec. 27, when members were guests at the annual Christmas luncheon for undergraduates sponsored by the Cleveland Alumni Association. Approximately 75 Brothers attended the affair with Albert Sharpe III, president of the AA, presiding.

All 17 elective and appointive officers of the Fraternity attending the EC were present at the Cleveland Athletic Club for the noon luncheon. They made the round trip from EC headquarters to the Cleveland AC via chartered bus provided by the alumni association.

Talk by SWGP Corson

Highlight of the luncheon was a short talk by SWGP Louis D. Corson who outlined the Fraternity's major problems: (1) extension, (2) finances, (3) membership policy. He called upon all Brothers to attend the 1964 Denver GAC, terming it "one of the most important Grand Arch Council sessions in the Fraternity's history."

Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell pronounced blessing at the luncheon.

EC members and undergraduates were introduced with the latter reporting on their respective chapters. Numerous chapters were represented. Also introduced was ex-SWGP Robert Elliott.

Following the luncheon the Executive Council and some undergraduate members visited Fraternity headquarters at 1940 East Sixth Street before returning to the Hopkins Airport Hotel for afternoon and evening business sessions.

**CELEBRATE
FOUNDERS'
DAY, 1964**

With Minnesota Mining's Australian Organization

G. L. HEGG, Minn. Beta '51, has been appointed manufacturing director for Minnesota Mining and



HEGG

Manufacturing (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. He will have the overall responsibility for the production and technical functions of the Australian organization.

Brother Hegg holds a Bachelor of Chemical Engineering degree from the University of Minnesota. He joined the Australian subsidiary of the international division of 3M in 1956. He has filled various positions in the technical field and

was technical director at the time of his present appointment.

Received Promotion



Effective last June, Tom Dusthimer, Indiana Beta '54, was promoted to assistant vice president of the American Fletcher National Bank & Trust Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Named to Pennsylvania Treasury Department Post

Former Senator JO HAYS, Pa. Lambda '35, of State College, Pa. has been appointed director of the Bureau of Unemployment Compensation Disbursements in the Pennsylvania Treasury Department. He is also a member of the Governor's Committee on Education, and is a school administrator of over 30 years experience. He served two terms in the State Senate, representing the 34th Senatorial District of Clearfield and Centre Counties.

On Editorial Staff

JOHN A. BRUTZMAN, Pa. Lambda '33, recently joined the editorial staff of the *Centre Daily Times* of State College, Pa., as managing editor. He was formerly for many years with the *Daily Review* of Towanda, Pa.



This attractive 2½ x 3⅛ inch crest, of gold and silver bullion threads laid on Hunter's Green and Cardinal Red, will add the final touch to your blazer.

\$5.00

**PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 EAST 6TH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114**

Celebrates 35th Year With Banking Firm

FRED L. STONE, N.H. Alpha '26, vice president, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, recently celebrated his 35th anniversary with the bank. Stone graduated from Dartmouth College in 1928 and joined the Harris Bank in 1929.



STONE

He worked in the securities accounting, loan and discount and banking administration departments before becoming a member of the personnel department, which he now heads, in 1934. He was elected personnel officer in 1939 and vice president in 1951. Brother Stone is a member of Union League Club, American Management Association, Executives Club of Chicago, Industrial Relations Association of Chicago, Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, and Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry.

He and his wife have four children and live at 510 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Illinois.

VP—Sales of Ray-Eye

WILLIAM W. HUFFMAN, Ohio Delta '47, has been appointed vice president—sales of Ray-Eye Productions, Inc., a leading producer of television tape and film commercials and programs. He formerly was manager of Video Recording Sales for NBC Chicago.



HUFFMAN

Brother Huffman is located in the Evanston, Ill. studios of Ray-Eye, one of the most up-to-date independent video tape-film production centers in the country.

"Distinguished Service Award"

ROBERT C. HAMILTON, Ind. Beta '09, executive vice president of the Indiana Consumer Finance Association, Indianapolis, last October received a coveted National Consumer Finance Association's "Distinguished Service Award" as climax of the NCFA banquet in Los Angeles, Calif. Only about 60 leaders in the field have been so honored in the past 20 years.

Active in the consumer finance field for 23 years, Brother Hamilton is currently secretary of the board of governors of the Institute on Consumer Finance, a management institute held annually by Marquette University, and as a member of the advisory board of the Economic Workshops for Teachers and Members of the Clergy, which is conducted each year by Purdue University.

Resignation Accepted

JEROME JOSEPH O'BRIEN, Calif. Epsilon '31, resigned January 1, 1964 as director of the Office of Oil and Gas, Department of the Interior.

In accepting Brother O'Brien's resignation, with regret, Secretary of the Interior Stewart L. Udall said, "Mr. O'Brien's accomplishments during his two-year tenure have been impressive. He has concluded a thorough reorganization of the Office of Oil and Gas and has laid the groundwork, in cooperation with representatives of the domestic producing industry, for an effective emergency agency to deal with oil and gas matters in time of national crises. The reports that have been produced by the Office during the past two years represent a major contribution to defense planning."

PAUL E. RANDOLPH, Mich. Beta '56, graduated from Michigan State University in December, 1962. He is married, has a twenty-one month old daughter, Amy, and travels for the George Ball Co. of West Chicago, Ill. The Randolphs make their home at 504 Sunset Ave., Albertville, Alabama.

Assumes New Post With Allstate Firm

WILLIAM P. GREGG, Cal. Beta, '43, has been named regional sales manager for the Allstate Insurance



GREGG

Company in Sacramento, Calif. He was formerly a field sales manager for Allstate's Santa Ana Regional Office and recently moved to Sacramento to take up his new duties.

Brother Gregg has been with Allstate since 1960 and was formerly a district manager for a large insurance company for several years. His new territory will include major offices in Bakersfield, Fresno, Modesto, Stockton, Sacramento and Reno and Allstate's sales locations in the Sears stores throughout the region.

He and his wife, Jerry Lee, have three sons and one daughter. He was a Lt. (j.g.) in the U.S. Navy during World War II and received his B.A. degree from Stanford University in 1947.

Regional Sales Manager

JOHN M. CONWELL, Va. Alpha '39, has been appointed Eastern Regional sales manager of Simplex Wire & Cable Co. of Cambridge, Mass. His headquarters are in the New York office of the firm.

Brother Conwell has 12 years' experience in the wire and cable field. He formerly was sales manager, special products, at Hatfield Wire and Cable Co., and for 10 years was in sales management with General Cable and John Roebling's Sons.

Brother and Mrs. Conwell and their two sons reside in Monroe, N.Y.

HERBERT A. ROBINSON, N.Y. Beta '39, retired as a Major in the U.S. Marine Corps on June 30, 1963. He is now attending San Diego State College for a secondary teaching certificate and an advanced degree. He resides at 5234 Carlsbad Blvd., Carlsbad, California.

CHIT

. CHAT

By Ed

Last issue of *THE SHIELD* was initial effort at producing the larger size of our national publication. Only reports reaching this point to date have been in favor of the enlarged size. Approval of the new size was made by the Executive Council meeting in Evanston, Ill. last August. Let us have your impression—critical or otherwise—on both size and content.

Mention also must be made here of the appointment of Brother Hal Dick as assistant executive secretary-editor of the Fraternity. This position was created at the August Executive Council meeting. Brother Dick, who has a vast knowledge of Phi Kappa Psi, is well schooled to capably fill both positions. His assistance has been invaluable to us these past two issues.

For those who would like to combine business with pleasure, here's an early invitation for Brothers to make reservations for the 1964 GAC in Denver, Colo. The Fraternity's "Big Event" will be headquartered at the Brown Palace Hotel in the Mile High City, August 26-29. Brothers and their families may be assured of a full schedule of events and recreation during the convention. More on this in the spring issue.

On the back cover of this issue of *The Shield* a partial list of Founders' Day celebrations appears. All Brothers, alumni and undergraduates alike, are reminded of this important anniversary date and are requested to participate in the celebration closest to their home or chapter. February 19, 1964, marks another important milestone in the history of Phi Kappa Psi.

Our hats are off to the AGs of the various chapters and colonies, and correspondents of alumni associations for their splendid response with newsletters. Although given short notice, the response was better than expected, particularly since on many campuses Brothers

were preparing for final examinations and semester breaks.

In the next issue we will outline plans for presentation of a cash award to an undergraduate whose short essay on Phi Kappa Psi is judged best by a panel consisting of Brothers Ralph Haney, Kent C. Owen, and Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. The winning essay also will be published in *The Shield*. It is expected this recognition of an outstanding undergraduate of the Fraternity will become an annual event.

Because of the shortage of time, numerous articles were not prepared for this publication. The deadline was advanced earlier than usual in hopes *THE SHIELD* might be in the hands of all Brothers prior to Founders' Day. We hope we have succeeded in this effort, although it meant sacrificing publishing numerous good articles at hand. To meet the established deadline all work had to be completed in less than four weeks, where usually two to three months are allowed.

Among the many items being held out for publication in the next issue are naming of a Brother as Secretary of the Army, special ceremonies honoring the memory of Thresher Commander "Wes" Harvey, and honors from the Fraternity to his widow and mother, an article on a Lieutenant Governor of one of the nation's larger states, a Rhodes Scholar named at Indiana University, and others. Look for them in the next issue.

Another feature in the spring will be presentation of the 1963 All-Phi Psi football team, and 1963-64 All-Phi Psi basketball team. Those chapters which have not forwarded names of eligible candidates as of now are requested to do so immediately.

Another feature planned in the future is that of "Financial Column," written by Treasurer Ralph Haney, Calif. Delta. This informative column is expected to assist all chapters, and we feel it will become an important part of *The Shield*.

In conclusion, remember to celebrate Founders' Day this month, and plan now to attend the GAC this summer. LIVE EVER, DIE NEVER, PHI KAPPA PSI.

Outstanding Instructor

CAPTAIN THOMAS A. JOHNSON, Ind. Alpha '55, recently was selected Outstanding Instructor of the Month in the 3640th Pilot Training Wing at Laredo Air Force Base, Texas.



JOHNSON

Captain Johnson was selected for the honor in recognition of his effective teaching techniques and ex-

emplary devotion to duty. He is a pilot instructor.

He received his B.A. degree from DePauw University, and was commissioned in 1958 upon completion of Reserve Officer Training Corps program at DePauw.

With Hook Drug

AUGUST F. "BUD" HOOK, Ind. Delta '26, president of Hook Drugs, Inc., has announced the appointment of ROBERT W. MARTZ, Pa.



MARTZ

Lambda '55, as director of food services. Brother Martz will be in charge of all of the chain's food services, including drug store fountains, knife and fork restaurants, catering

and general commissary operations.

He is a graduate in restaurant and hotel management from Pennsylvania State University. He formerly was associated with The Stouffer Foods Corp., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he performed managerial duties in that firm's restaurant units.

A native of Altoona, Pennsylvania, Brother Martz now resides with his wife and two children at 6269 Washington Boulevard in Indianapolis.

WITH THE COLLEGIANS On Campus

District 1

N.H. Alpha Initiated 28 Brothers in January

Twenty-eight men were initiated into New Hampshire Alpha Chapter on January 11. Hell Night, which was held on January 6 and ended an arduous pledge period, included a house improvement program that yielded, among other things, a new ice hockey rink. Now that the temperature is beginning to skid to -20° , the rink is being put to good use, expeditions are regularly going out to the skiways, and the usual grumbings are coming forth from the scantily heated bunkroom.

Sel Hannah, recently returned from the Olympic tryouts, has been outstanding on the Dartmouth ski team. All in all, however, New Hampshire Alpha has not distinguished itself in interfraternity athletics, ranking 24th out of as many houses. In overall points we have fared considerably better, ranking consistently in the top five houses.

The social program for the fall term featured four big week-ends, six bands, and a "hill-billy party" over House Parties week-end. Coming up for the winter term we have several big week-ends: Winter Carnival, two little Winter Carnivals, and, of course, a Founders' Day celebration.

If there are any Phi Psis who want to come up for some skiing, some warming cheer, or just to see how anyone could possibly live in these backwoods during the winter months, they are welcome over Founders' Day week-end on February 18 and 19.

FRANK HESTON, *Correspondent*

Rhode Island Alpha Won Homecoming Contest

The fall term here at Brown is about to end with exams soon approaching. Once again it has been a successful semester for Phi Psi and as we look back we probably remember homecoming and Christmas weekends as the highlights.

Homecoming was again marked by our first prize entry in the highly competitive poster contest. It was the second year in a row for a Phi Psi victory and four out of the past five years. This year it was satirizing the Penn Quaker who served as our opposition on Saturday afternoon at the stadium. Incidentally, we even won the game which is something new around here on homecoming.

The weekend was also marked by the semi-traditional roaring twenties party with Brothers attired in their stylish double breasted suits and our dates in their flappers. A good time was had, by



Rhode Island Alpha's prize winner in Brown's homecoming poster contest.

all, especially Walt "Blivot" Cederholm and "Wavely" George Davidson who emerged from the weekend without their pins.

On December 13-14, Phi Psi had its annual Christmas weekend complete with a party, Santa Claus, and presents exchanged between Brothers, appropriate to their personalities.

On Friday afternoon we sponsored a Christmas party for a small group of underprivileged children of Providence. Cartoons, refreshments, gifts, and, of course, Santa Claus provided the kids with a good time. This party is only a small part of our community service program now under the able direction of Fred Erikson.

On November 21, 11 new Brothers were initiated into Rhode Island Alpha. They include James Bucci, East Providence, R.I.; Robert Cox, Easton, Md.; Thomas Dunn, Walpole, Mass.; Carl Easton, Lexington, Mass.; Harvey Forman, Philadelphia, Pa.; William Krauter, Doylestown, Pa.; John MacMahon, Warren, R.I.; Fredrick Rhorbach, Ridgewood, N.J.; Jeffery Smith, Huntington, N.Y.; Jan VanLoan, Bedford, N.H.; and David Warner, Altamont, N.Y.

In athletics we are once again high in fraternity standings. In the fall competition we placed fourth in football and third in volleyball. We are undefeated so far in basketball and hold down at 1-1 record in hockey.

On December 9 elections were held for second semester. Richard "Doc" Talbot was re-elected GP; George Davidson, VGP; Dick Webber, BG; Ed Tuller, HI; Carl Easton, SG; Wes Huntress, Phu; and Dave "Shrub" Bush, Hod.

Thus the fall has been quite active but

now things will quiet down for a while as we start the inevitable grind for finals. As a happy thought though we look forward to next semester with our rushing program, and winter and spring week-ends.

ROBERT GREENLAW, *Correspondent*

First IM Football Title for Conn. Alpha

The fall season has ended and the Phi Psis have taken their first IM football championship. Fall tennis ended in October to be continued next spring with Phi Psi second overall. The IM basketball season is about to start with Phi Psi looking for another first.

Thanksgiving vacation this year was followed by Hell Week. Now the house has 19 new Brothers and we are all preparing for second semester rush.

New and old Brothers alike have shared in the fun of the planned and unplanned parties this past semester. Brothers Mike Dearington and Bill Koretz planned many of the festivities of the past semester in their capacities of social co-chairmen. Before Christmas, the Brotherhood, lead by Bob Hurwitz, spent several evenings singing at old folks' homes, mainly to avoid the grind of the last week of pre-vacation exams.

The end of the old semester and the start of the new one brings many changes to the Brotherhood. Besides gaining 19 new Brothers, Brother Kit Hussey pledged a wife, Jane Clark, on November 23. Brother Chris McNeill has been accepted to Columbia Medical School.

The house held elections in December, and Chris was made new GP. Other officers are Brad Sevin, VGP; George Corryell, P; Bob Morisse, BG; Rush La Selle, AG; Jim Roosevelt, SG; Warren Rosenfeld, Phu; Len Candee, Hod; and Gordon Boultsbee, Hi.

Next semester the Brotherhood plans several parties for the benefit of its new neighbor and for some of the old ones. Also, we will be entering the soap box race sponsored by the IFC, an event we have won the last two years. We will again enter the IFC sing, which will require harmonizing 59 voices, an event we also won last year.

Connecticut Alpha is looking forward to a very prosperous '64, as exams are over and a new semester begins. The Brotherhood hopes all Phi Psis everywhere have a prosperous new year.

RUSH V. LA SELLE, *Correspondent*

UNDERGRADUATES
CELEBRATE
FOUNDERS' DAY

Prepare for Spring Rush at Cornell

As the first semester is about to close, congratulations go to Eugene A. Lutz of Eastchester, N.Y. and Robert L. Barber of Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., two new initiates of N.Y. Alpha. Both did very well throughout the pledge training program and are to be commended for their performances. Plans are now being directed toward spring rushing under the direction of Lee Wells and Barry Ruth.

The house is busy doing its spring cleaning early so that Phi Psi may be as successful again this year as it has in the past. Many thanks to our alumni who have shown their continuing interest in the house by submitting names of promising freshmen.



New York Alpha's annual football game with a neighboring sorority, Delta Gamma.

Phi Psi has done quite well so far in intramural competition, capturing the football league championship and missing the league title in soccer by only one goal in a playoff game. Prospects are strong in both basketball and bowling, too, and the all-sports trophy awarded at the end of the year seems to be in the back of the mind of Dave Noble, our intramural chairman.

New officers for the second semester are: GP, Bob Budington; VGP, Bob Miller; P, Don Backer; BG, Marty Whyte; AG, Pete Leech; Hi, Tom Shostak; Hod, Jim Pyle; Phu, Rich Gould; and IFC Representative, John Monroe.

Rich Gould, captain of this year's 150-pound football team, has earned high honors by being named to the All-East 150 team. Furthermore, Chuck Andola, playing his first season on the 150 team this year, has been elected next year's captain. Congratulations to both men!

It is the custom of N.Y. Alpha to have occasional after-dinner speakers, and this past semester we have been fortunate to hear about Marty Whyte's experiences in Russia last summer. Marty's discussion included an insight into the culture of the Russian people, their attitudes toward the United States, and an interesting display of Communist propaganda against the U.S.A. We are also looking forward to hearing about Mike Newman's travels in Germany this past summer.

Congratulations go to Marty Whyte as

recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield award for this year.

Plans for the new house are progressing smoothly, and bids are expected to be opened shortly. Barring labor strikes and other unforeseeable holdups, we should break ground when the ice thaws, and the house should be completed in time for occupancy next fall.

Again we wish to express thanks to our alumni for their tremendous support, without which our new house would still be only a dream.

PETE LEECH, *Correspondent*

Phi Psi to Celebrate 80th Year at Syracuse

With the introduction of the new year, New York Beta proudly notes its 80th anniversary at Syracuse University. Preparations are under way to make 1964 an especially memorable one, with special emphasis being placed on the week of April 18, the date of our local Founders' Day.

Although the fall pledge class was small, four new men were initiated into the Brotherhood on December 15. Congratulations to Frank Bates, Somers Point, N.J., Heath Bingham, Westport, Conn., Mark Davis, San Diego, Calif., and Bill Kissel, Watertown, N.Y.

Preparations are underway for the second year of deferred freshman rush, and the usual confusion and hard work are present. Rushing is under the able direction of John Muller, and he and his committee are doing a fine job to see that we have a most successful rush. An entirely new method of selection is being used this year, and we are confident that it will prove profitable.

New officers were recently elected for the spring term, headed by Mike Colella, GP, who has promised that New York Beta will continue to move forward as in the past. Other members of the new administration include Bill James, VGP; Larry Pantan, P; Bill Kissel, AG; Jon Davies, BG; Bob "Boo" Ellis, SG; Heath Bingham, Hod; Mark Davis, Phu; Tony Shanley, Hi; and John Muller, Pledge-master.

The Solon E. Summerfield scholarship was voted to David Howe, a junior enrolled in the College of Business Administration, who is an insurance major. It was the second such honor chalked up by Dave, who incidentally is our social chairman, as he was also awarded the American Mutual Insurance Company scholarship for the fall semester of 1963.

On the IM scene, Phi Psi gave it a real fine try in football, winning several games handily before going down to defeat at the hands of a powerful Fiji team, which went on to become the all-university IM football champs. The basketball and bowling seasons are now in full swing, and hopes are high for successful campaigns in each of these sports.

The social program has been a great success this year, and we were recently

the hosts of a coffee given in honor of Marjorie C. Smith, Dean of Women at Syracuse.

Plans are almost complete for the annual observance of Founders' Day. This year's festivities will be highlighted by the annual Founders' Day formal ball on Friday, February 14, and the first annual alumni banquet the following Friday.

Best wishes for a prosperous and happy new year to Phi Psis everywhere, from New York Beta.

WILLIAM H. KISSEL, *Correspondent*

N.Y. Gamma Planning '64 Rush Functions

With the spring semester comes the perennial onslaught of activity at New York Gamma. Plans are underway for numerous and successful rush functions under the singular direction of Brothers Fuerst and Ferensten. Key functions during this all-important rush period will be exercised by our newly formed ad hoc acquisitional committee assiduously consisting of Brothers John McMahon, David Blanken, and Robert Price. Among last semester's pledge class, John Fuerst and Peter Ferensten, are to be particularly commended for the laudable feats they accomplished during the pledge period.

Chief among our list of successes of the fall semester was our fortunate procuring of a new house mascot. It is not unjustifiable to say that it is a real squirrel monkey. But, alas, he lacks a name, and is most esurient for one.

Brother Osborn continues to provide New York Gamma's traditional spring spark and verve. To date he has been the originator of numerous enterprises which the chapter has undertaken to bring to successful conclusions. He is currently engaged in probability research and is to be congratulated on his scholastic stamina which merited his recipient of the Summerfield Award this year.

Brothers Boxhill, LaValle, and McPhee have all been honored by their gaining admission to various of the nation's top medical schools. Brother Diamond has, of late, regrown his patriarchal beard and is reconsidering the possibility of the Peace Corps.

The Founders' Day banquet is to be held on February 19 at Manhattan's celebrated and topical oasis, Toots Shors. This year's affair will be singular in its impressive list of speakers who will be in town at the time.

ROBERT READY, *Correspondent*

N.Y. Epsilon Held Party For Unfortunate Children

This being the first newsletter of the new year, 1964, it provides a good opportunity to review some of the highlights of the year that have just passed at New York Epsilon.

First was the addition of our new kitchen which was described in the previous newsletter. Since its dedication at home-

coming on October 6, the kitchen has proven to be a vital asset to the house, both in appearance and in function.

Last year we had a rather disappointing intramural football season. However, the undefeated record of the basketball team may provide some compensation.

As usual, our fall party was one of the best on campus, and needless to say, a good time was enjoyed by all.

During the Christmas season we had our annual Children's Christmas party, at which we gave gifts and entertained some of the more unfortunate children from the local school. This endeavor proved to be both a successful and rewarding experience to all involved. Later we entertained various members of the faculty and administration at a traditional faculty Christmas party.

At present we are in the midst of our rushing program which will soon be completed. We are looking forward anxiously to the acceptance of a new class.

The most recent event of the year was the election of new officers for the spring semester. They include Richard Gray, GP; Peter Schaefer, VGP; Jeffrey Taylor, BG; Vincent Scamell, AG; Richard Kern, SG; Ed Berra, Steward and Pledgemaster; George Hadzewycz, Hod; Charles Piddock, Phu; Ronald Palmgren, Alumni Relations Chairman; and Bruce Martin, House Manager.

We wish to commend the previous officers on a job well done, and extend best wishes to the new officers. Also hardy congratulations to Charles Tantillo who will spend spring semester in Washington with the Washington Study Group.

VINCENT SCAMELL, *Correspondent*

District 2

Pa. Gamma Brother Awarded Fellowship

Bucknell's Phi Psis will celebrate Founders' Day with a banquet. We will be very fortunate in having as our speaker Brother John Henry Frizzell.

In the intramural corner we are leading the competition for the all-year trophy. The basketball team has an unblemished record and is determined to win the championship. With the rebounding skill of Brothers Seiler, Charlton, and Walker, and the scoring ability of Brothers Baker and MacBeth, they should do so easily. The bowling team, led by Brothers Pero, Seiler and O'Day, is also undefeated.

Congratulations are in order for Brother Curt Martin. Brother Martin, from Lock Haven, Pa., has been awarded a fellowship to the Free University of Berlin in West Berlin, West Germany. The fellowship, given by Rotary International, covers tuition, books, room and board, and travel expenses for one year.

The Brotherhood would like to say hello to Field Secretary Ewing and we

hope he will be back to Lewisburg soon.

Bucknell's varsity teams are well represented by Phi Psis this winter. Co-captain Tom Sells and Will Snyder are turning in fine performances for the swimming team and Todd Jenner, despite injuries, is doing a good job for the Bucknell wrestlers.

After a wonderful Christmas formal weekend, we are now preparing for final exams and rush week. However, as spring rolls around, we will be looking forward to such affairs as pledge formal, military ball, Jeff Duo, and, of course, shipwreck.

CHARLES A. ZIMMERMAN
Correspondent



Decorations for Christmas house parties at Pa. Epsilon.

Numerous Pa. Epsilon Brothers Are Athletes

The panic over—finals are a reality. Actually the outlook is good since an unusually large number of pledges are going to make their marks, and a larger number of Brothers are going to keep them.

In December, Carl Sternat was elected GP. Other officers are John Gribb, VGP; Art Johnsen, P; Steve Gelfond, AG; Don Gregg, BG; Ned Kuenlen, SG; Rich Thompson, Hod; Jim Rutgers, Phu; and Tim Maher, Hi. Congratulations to the new officers and also to Bob Loomis and his administration for a job well done.

Socially the big event of the year's end was Christmas house parties. Jeff Suffes and Clive Wilson, co-chairmen of the social committee, got the Delchords back for what amounted to a mild horror show and a real good time. Bob Richard also did a fine job of organizing the house decorations.

The Phi Psis continue their activity in varsity sports: Irv Strohecker, a junior from Treverton, Pa. was voted honorable mention on the Dunkel all-America team. Doug Wight, Joe O'Donnell, and Hank Phillips hold down spots on the Bullet varsity wrestling squad. The Phi Psi mermen, Don Gregg, Bob Richard, and Al Guild, start in the butterfly, individual medley and breaststroke events, respectively. Several pledges participated in freshman athletics: George Sprenger, soccer; Scott Shoupe, cross-country; Elvy Pet-

tit, basketball; Bob Jones, swimming; and Bob Jung, wrestling.

Rich Thompson and Bob Hill paced Pa. Epsilon to second place in IF wrestling. Pledge Charlie Batdorf took first place at 137 lbs. Second place honors went to Rich Thompson (147), Jeff Smith (167), Ward Jones (177), and Bob Hill (unl.). Under the capable leadership of Dave "Moats" Hill our IF basketball team is a title contender. Leading the "Red Roses" are Brothers Irv Strohecker, John "the nose" Gribb, "Hi" Bill Boyer, and pledges Jeff "Droopy" O'Neil and Jack Wright.

Our intramural athletic teams had winning records in every sport. Also Tom Fell was named blocking back on the All-IF football team. The soccer team under George Burghardt and pool team (Bob Richard, Bud Smead, Hank Phillips, Johnny Be Good) took second places leading the surge to capture our fourth all-sports trophy.

STEVE GELFOND, *Correspondent*

16 New Pledges Taken By Pennsylvania Zeta

Since the fall issue of THE SHIELD, Pa. Zeta has seen a lot of new faces and a lot of old ones in new positions.

House elections were held on December 14. The new slate of officers is GP Larry Point, VGP John Euler, AG Glenn Hitchens, BG John Jackson, Hod Howard Lewis, Phu Scott Greenfield, Hi Jack Hall, SG Don Hartford.

On December 9, 16 new men became pledges to Pa. Zeta. They are John Alogna, Weathersfield, Conn.; Joe Buckley, Longmeadow, Mass.; Tom Fornwalt, Lebanon, Pa.; Nick Gumprecht, Oyster Bay, Long Island; Bill Freiheit, Manchester, Conn.; Paul Neely, Millville, N.J.; James Reinhart, Wilmington, Del.; Ed Sanborn, North Wales, Pa.; Bo Sargent, Washington, D.C.; Stu Slutsky, Brockton, Mass.; Robin Taliaferro, Oyster Bay, Long Island; Bruce Williams, Lafayette Hills, Pa.; George Wilson, Watertown, Conn.; John Vogan, Abington, Pa.; Carl Hynek, Willow Grove, Pa.; Phil Andress, Philadelphia, Pa.

These new pledges, along with the Brothers, are preparing for semester finals. We are hopefully anticipating our fourth consecutive semester as the number three fraternity on campus (of 10). It will also be the fifth consecutive semester our house average has been above the all men's college average.

Our IFC football team reached the playoffs but lost to the eventual winner by a score of 6 to 2. Our fourth place finish was commendable as our team was regarded as the toughest defensive club in the league. Mike Rapuano and Jim Knittle were selected as tackles on the All-League defensive team. Doug McPherson made the All-League team at defensive end. The Phi Psi IFC basketball team

has a 3-2 record and is shooting for a playoff spot for the first time in several years. With the toughest games already played it looks like we will be able to achieve this. Our chapter pledge advisor, Jim Buckley, is the leading scorer on the team which includes Pete Stanley, George Ingersoll, Leo Motiuk, John Vogan, and Dan Shaver.

Brother Dan Shaver was selected as the most valuable back on the Dickinson football squad. Helping to lead Dickinson to its most successful grid season in 13 years was Glenn Hitchens and Jim Buckley, leading punter in the conference.

Upon our return from Christmas vacation we found we had a new honorary member of the Fraternity, a cute mutt donated by a Phi Psi sweetheart. Our new mascot, Hooch, is the center of attraction and this lively little pup is indicative of the Fraternity's spirit as we look forward to finals and the spring semester.

GLENN E. HITCHENS, *Correspondent*

Successful Fall Semester Concluded at F. & M.

Pennsylvania Eta concludes a very successful fall semester. It proved beneficial not only in itself but also as groundwork for the second semester.

Officers for the spring semester are GP, Chick Faust; VGP, George Gilmour; AG, Bill Bates; BG, Zane Nichols; P, Lee Wilkinson; assistant P, Bob Denna; Hod, Skip Marten; Phu, Terry Trobec; and Hi, George Schnyder.

As usual the winter sees Phi Psis active in interfraternity and varsity sports. The wrestling team is again dominated by Pa. Eta as Chick Faust, Lee Wilkinson, Dave Wurth, Tom McBee, and George Schnyder lead the team with Faust, Schnyder, and McBee holding down starting berths. Mike Marx is our contribution to the swimmers, undefeated last year.

The IF basketball team, which finished a strong second last year, is having its problems so far due to the loss of some outstanding seniors. It should get stronger under the leadership of Brothers Hull, Anderson, and Toupasokis. The house should produce a strong team in interfraternity wrestling with the return of 177-lb. champion Trobec, third-place finisher Dick Priebe, and the addition of sophomores Haase, Stuckart, and Beaup. We hope to improve on our third place standing of last year.

Socially we had a very active semester with big successes of homecoming and winter weekend, the latter in particular due to the efforts of Brothers Moir and Priebe who supplanted Brother Mackison as social chairman. Providing our money holds out the upcoming four months should be even more fulfilling with snowball, interfraternity, and spring weekends to supplement the regular festivities.

Although it's still too early to tell, the pledging situation seems to be shaping up fairly well at the moment. A nucleus

of good freshmen has formed but as everyone knows we'll still have to wait till February to get the final results.

Added improvement is expected and hoped for in our academic situation. We should be even higher than our 2.22, which rated a standing of ninth among fraternities.

In conclusion it would have to be said that the house is looking forward to an even bigger and better semester than the one past.

WILLIAM E. BATES, *Correspondent*

Pa. Theta Prepared for February Rush Program

As a follow-up to our fall improvements at Pa. Theta the Brotherhood undertook the project of remodeling the party room, an essential part of any fraternity house. Due mainly to the able efforts of Brothers Stewart and Shotwell the renovation was completed with satisfying results.

Newly-elected officers for the spring term are as follows: Gerald L. Goodwin, GP; Dean I. Dobbin, VGP; Fred W. Davis, P; William M. Loftus, BG; Kennard P. Bisbing, SG; W. Fred Denkhaus, Hi; John W. Blatz, Phu; Thomas M. Coleman, Hod; and Alfred H. Shotwell, Pledgemaster. Also elected were Charles M. Berger, Commissar, and Edward S. Mitchell, assistant pledgemaster.

With the delayed rushing system used at Lafayette, freshmen are pledged in February. Phi Psi has taken three upper-class pledges this semester: Scott Finney, Pittsburgh, Pa. and Richard Konover and Neil Marshall, Trenton, N.J. Already work has begun in preparation for second semester rushing. Our able rushing chairman, Gerry Goodwin, has assured us that Pa. Theta will be prepared for the onslaught of prospective rushees this month.

Phi Kappa Psi is represented on both the varsity wrestling and hockey teams. Brother Cameron is a starting grappler and has been victorious in two of his four matches to date. Brother Shotwell is a goalie on the newly organized Lafayette hockey team.

As expected Phi Psi has emerged as a power in intramural basketball. At present we are tied for first place in our league. Helping to insure a victorious season are Brothers Keene, Lawrence, Ince, Neubert, Goodwin, Coleman, Caracuzzo, Starr, and Loftus. We are also beginning preparations to defend the intramural wrestling trophy won last year.

James M. England is this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield award.

The coming year promises to be an exciting one, socially. The 1964 "Cherry Alley" was set for Saturday, February 8. This was the third annual social and dinner meeting commemorating the beginning of Pa. Theta, 94 years ago. The remainder of the social calendar is highlighted by our excursion to the Poconos on IF weekend, April 24.

WILLIAM A. STARR, *Correspondent*

Pa. Iotans Win IF College Bowl

"Onward and Upward," the fighting cry of Pa. Iota, is being echoed again as Iota men begin their second, all important semester. The fall term brought many changes and improvements to the old lodge, but now begins the spring semester with its initial week of formal rush. Our rush chairman, Rick Bremer, has introduced a fine class of prospective pledges to the Brotherhood. Soon it will be up to Bob Nicol, spring pledgemaster, to begin the task of making these men Phi Psis. The Brotherhood anxiously awaits the time when once again the cry of "PLEDGE" will be heard in the halls of Pa. Iota.

Christmas vacation brought a reunion of Iota Phi Psis at the home of Brother Frank Mitchell in Anna Maria, Florida. Brother Mitchell, our new GP, set up "vacation headquarters" for the Fraternity and was host to Brothers David Kotok, Ken Chase, Donald Harley and Marc Suf-fern.

The house is pleased to note the return of three Iota men who had been absent from chapter activities for a semester or so. The return of Brother Skip Brasted, Brother David Jagger, and Brother Robert Wasson has truly helped to further strengthen the Iota Brotherhood.

The Phi Psis at Pennsylvania have received several well-deserved honors this past semester. Among the greatest achievements was the winning of the IF College Bowl on December 5. A panel, consisting of Brothers Randy Fuller, Frank Mitchell, and Don Neely, triumphed over all other rival fraternities. Out of 30 or so houses that entered, the student body saw Phi Psi alone emerge victorious. Those three Brothers are now to become the first charter members of a newly formed honor society, *Delphos*.

While some Iota men were off winning scholastic contests others were keeping busy in campus politics. Brother Bob Wolfe was recently elected vice-president of the Men's Student Government of Pennsylvania, an honor of which both Bob and the house can be proud.

All in all, with the leadership of Frank Mitchell, GP; Donald Harley, VGP; and Joe Krolukowsky, P, Pa. Iota can point with pride to its performance last semester and can look forward to success and further honors in the next.

J. Ashley Roach, graduate of Pa. Law School, has been made a member of the board of directors of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of Phi Psi. Brother Roach was an undergraduate member of Pa. Iota and has remained active in the chapter ever since graduation.

WALTER SCHAMU, *Correspondent*

GAC—DENVER, COLO.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

New Slate of Officers At Maryland Alpha

The short, short two weeks between Christmas vacation and exams are always the busiest of the year, what with a new slate of officers to install, a rush program to pull out of the planning stage, a Founders' Day celebration to organize, and a semester's work to assimilate.

Maryland Alpha's new bureaucracy has taken up its duties with a will, and we expect impressive results within the coming month. Our new GP is Bro. John Glascock; VGP, Bro. Allen Vall-Spinosa; P, Bro. Dan Searing; AG, Bro. Wes Avera; BG, Bro. Glenn Svenning; SG, Bro. Dave Rosenblum; Phu, Bro. Ed Liu; Asst. P, Bro. John Miller; Hod, Bro. Ed Abrahamson; Hi, Bro. Larry Koemp. IFC Representative is Bro. Rich Bonnie. In addition to their duties as chapter officers, Bros. Glascock and Abrahamson are out for the wrestling team, and Bro. Miller is a member of the board of intramural athletics. Bro. Glascock, by the way, is the 167-lb. class Mason-Dixon wrestling champion, and is undefeated so far this season.

Bros. Mike Bloomberg and Heiko Pensel have been put in charge of rush. Mike, also president of the IFC, in the most politic of manners impresses upon us the importance of whom, when, where, and how. Bro. Pensel, however, is much more histrionic in his effects, and has been quoted as having said, "We will rush them in the snack bar! We will rush them in the dorms! We'll hit 'em in the gym, in the quads, in the streets! Rush never ends!" We think prospects are good this year—again.

A special vote of thanks must go to our faculty advisor, Bro. Earl Friend, Pa. Alpha '59, who did so much to help us organize this year's Founders' Day celebration. Though individual invitations were sent to over 200 alumni in the Baltimore area, we would like to extend, here and now, an invitation to all Phi Psis to attend a dinner-dance in honor of Founders' Day to be held at the Penn Hotel, 15 West Pennsylvania Avenue, in Towson, Maryland at 7:30 p.m. on the 7th of February, 1964. There will be a charge of \$10 per couple; dress is semi-formal.

WES AVERA, *Correspondent*

Fall Rush Netted Va. Alpha 9 Pledges

Virginia Alpha climaxed a rigorous fall social season with the annual Christmas Party weekend held December 13-14. Friday night the Fraternity played host at a faculty tea, a long-awaited opportunity for professors and Brothers to get better acquainted by joining together before the open fire. The next afternoon the house, seeking a new theme for the fête, held its first "Slave Quarters" party, which experienced such smashing success that it is hoped to become a yearly occurrence.

The highlight of the whole weekend, however, was the more traditional Christmas party given in typical Phi Psi fashion Saturday night, an event enjoying such fame among the neighboring women's colleges that girls from Mary Washington recently voted this "the weekend they'd most like to have a date for."

Fall rush at the University netted Virginia Alpha a nine-man pledge class drawn from a wide geographical area. The new additions are Alex Saunders, Lynchburg, Virginia; Russell Reed, Dallas, Texas; Brian Koepf, Alexandria, Virginia; Robby Delauney, Baltimore, Maryland; Rev Winans, Pacific Palisades, California; Bill Cutchins, Louisville, Kentucky; Mike Holden, New Canaan, Connecticut; Henry Custis, Chevy Chase, Maryland; and Chuck Forrester, Alexandria, Virginia.

These first year men, under the able leadership of Pledge Trainer Rick Dodge and newly elected pledge class officers Koepf, president, and Holden, vice-president, are expected to prove a valuable addition to the house in months to come. Holden, twelfth ranked nationally in junior squash last year, should add measurably to the chapter's strength in intramurals, as will Reed, who was an All-Conference lineman (football) for St. Marks, and Koepf, who starred as floor leader on St. Stephens successful basketball team.

We extend many thanks to Texas Alpha for tipping us off about Russ Reed and for doing such an excellent job of rushing him over the summer.

Activity-wise, the Brotherhood made advances over the past several months. Stan Rose was elected treasurer of Skull and Keys, one of the two societies which control student politics in the College of Arts and Sciences, and Bert McClure was elected the School of Architecture's lone representative to the Student Council.

On the athletic scene, Hal Clark has already scored two victories for the varsity wrestling team. Clark, appearing in the 130 pound class, posted 7-0 and 7-2 wins over opponents from Virginia Military Institute and Hampden-Sydney College, respectively.

As a result of house elections held January 8, the new officers for the spring term are Bill Chapman, GP; Joe Durham, VGP; Ed Barry, BG; John Medas, Phu; and Eddie Wells, AG. Jim Gilwee, Wells, and Larry Swartz, a recent affiliate from Johns Hopkins, were selected as members-at-large to the Executive Committee. In the most hard-fought election of the evening, Ford Brent and Alan Roberts were chosen co-Hods, a compromise measure.

EDWIN E. WELLS JR., *Correspondent*

Brother Preston Captain of Soccer Team at W. & L.

Virginia Beta goes into exams following a strong first semester at Washington and Lee. The house finds itself in an enviable position on the hill, with Jud Reis

heading the newly-formed Student Leadership Committee.

This is the year of the nationally famous W. & L. Mock Convention and again Virginia Beta is well represented in this controversial and exciting event. Barry Staniar, Jim Wearn, Spence Stouffer, and Jud Reis are state chairmen for the convention, giving the house more power and influence on the floor than any other on campus when nomination time rolls around in May.

In order to strengthen our already well-cemented relations with the hill, the annual faculty party was held at the house early in December. Well attended, the affair proved to be as rewarding as it has in years past.

Elections for house officer positions were held, at which Dave Britt was named new GP, Spence Stouffer, VGP; Bob Lee, BG; and Dennis Demots, P.

Jack Jennings has been writing an entertaining column for the sports page of the school's bi-weekly, *Ring-tum Phi*, of which Walt McManus is business manager.

Phi Psis have dominated W. & L.'s athletic scene this past semester. Peter Preston finished an outstanding soccer season by being named captain of next fall's varsity eleven, which also boasts Brothers Grant and Owen. Mike Goode, sophomore fullback sensation, saw plenty of action with the five-star Generals of the gridiron. The football team will be bolstered in the fall by the addition of John Haskell and Steve Lunde, up from the freshman squad.

This winter, Captain Walt McManus is leading the W. & L. tankmen to a successful season, aided by Doug Morrison and freshman Steve Lunde, who has turned in record times in the backstroke.

Social chairman Dick Kreidler has lined up a star-studded array of talent to appear at the house over Fancy Dress during semester break. Nationally famous Martha and her Vandellas, along with the Essex and Dee "Raindrops" Clark are under contract for the weekend. The house enjoyed an outstanding fall social season, climaxed by the selection of Judy Reis as sweetheart at the Christmas party.

SHAUN DONAHOE, *Correspondent*

In New Position

HARRY ALBERT YOARS, Ind. Beta '22, has been appointed executive vice president of Associated Mortgage Companies, Inc. of Washington, D.C. He is in the New York office of the firm.

Brother Yoars' principal duties will be in the field of mergers, acquisitions and institutional investor relations.

He was president of the General Development Corporation, land and housing developer.

District 3

Two W. & J. Sophomores Win Scholarship Honors

Keeping up traditions, Pennsylvania Alpha has remained active in intramurals taking second place in soccer and wrestling. With the efforts of Brothers David "Wolf" Kier, Jim "Hawk" Ketter, George "Deer" Delatash, Garry "Hound-dog" McCrea, and Bob "Bear" Jenison, the Phi Psis remained unscored upon until the intersectional championship. With only a minute and a quarter to play on that cold and wet day, Doug Yajko let that fateful goal slip by, giving the booters a second place. A similar story can be told about intramural wrestling. The Phi Psis could taste another trophy in placing Brothers Mazur, Verona, and Getty in the finals. Ken Getty of Carlisle, Pa., however, was our only grappler to come up with a championship, giving the Phi Psis another second place.

The Jay Phi Psis are now planning strategy for the winter intramurals. The bowlers, having already beaten the defending champions, are enthused about going all the way. Captain Bill Vetica is happy about the team's averaging 854 pins per game and accounts for this fine record to the consistent bowling of Brothers Alessio, Yajko, Ketter, Kier, Wolleson, and Farkas. Having gone through intensive drills, the basketball team anxiously awaits the beginning of its season, also hoping to capture the title. The team consists of Brothers Hamlin, Farson, Kirchner, Anderson, Gentile, Yajko, Murray, McCrea, Vetica, Alessio, and Captain Wolleson.

In varsity participation the Phi Psis can boast of Brothers Pareso, Ruha, and Getty, who wrestle in the 137-lb., 177-lb., and 191-lb. classes, respectively, for W. & J. All three sophomores had fine records last year, and we are looking forward to watching them perform in P.A.C. competition.

In academics the Phi Psis continue to look up. Two of our sophomores, Brothers Jim Pareso and John Mazur, were honored by W. & J.'s chapter of Phi Beta Kappa with the Kappa Scholar awards for academic achievement during their freshman year. As Brothers anticipate finals, Pennsylvania Alpha's overall average should go up considerably with several Brothers on the Dean's List.

Congratulations should be sent to Brother Frank Grudi, as wedding bells tolled for him over Thanksgiving vacation. He married Judy Welsh of Washington, Pa. Brother Gentile, former GP, was best man.

Brother Jan Maratta has been appointed rushing chairman by Brother GP Bruce Carpenter. Jan has done a bang up job in outlining our rush week activities, which culminate the first semester rush program. In the next issue we hope to announce an outstanding group of pledges.

JOHN MICHAEL MAZUR, *Correspondent*



PENNSYLVANIA BETA PLEDGE CLASS

First row, left to right: Tom Severn, Bob Shapiro, John Robinson, Toby Eichbaum, Jay Sampson.

Second row, left to right: Jim Mitchell, Dave Rothberg, John Cline, Tom Kolker, Joe Jenkins, Joe Bell, Ray Wisniewski.

Third row, left to right: Ben Fisher, Mike Wilcox, Bob Ferguson, Larry Hobbs, Phil Kosch, Ed Whirly, Jim Ackerly, Butch Blandford.

Outstanding Pledge Class at Pa. Beta

Effective rushing and hard work have netted Pa. Beta an excellent class of 20 pledges this year. They are as follows: Jim Ackerly, Roscoe, N.Y.; Joe Bell, Fayette City, Pa.; Butch Blandford, Valencia, Pa.; John Cline, East Aurora, N.Y.; Toby Eichbaum, Wilmington, Del.; Bob Ferguson, Kennett Square, Pa.; Ben Fisher, Toms River, N.J.; Larry Hobbs, Needham Heights, Mass.; Joe Jenkins, Plandome, N.Y.; Tom Kolker, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Phil Kosch, Mercer, Pa.; Jim Mitchell, Beaver, Pa.; John Robinson, Cranbrook, Mich.; Dave Rothberg, South Orange, N.J.; Jay Sampson, Falls Church, Va.; Tom Severn, New Hartford, N.Y.; Bob Shapiro, Larchmont, N.Y.; Ed Whirly, Hicksville, N.Y.; Mike Wilcox, Carlton, Pa.; and Ray Wisniewski, Pittsburgh, Pa. The chapter is grateful to rush chairman John Willett, whose efforts assured us of a successful class.

Pledge Jim "Flash" Gordon walked in the door the other day after being away from Allegheny since last January. We are all pleased to see his smiling face back aboard the ship—welcome back, Flash.

We wish to congratulate newly-activated Brothers Fred Jones, Tony Huff and Ken Martin and welcome them into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

On the intramural front, we still hold the lead among the seven fraternities, and if we win the forthcoming basketball battle we will be assured of a fifth consecutive victorious year. We are now working on retiring a second trophy; one becoming the property of a house for every three consecutive years' first place standing. The cry of the vanquished resounds over campus, "mercy, it's the Green Machine!"

Our pledge formal was on February 1,

followed by the traditional Phi Psi winter party on February 29.

The Allegheny basketball team is centered around Brothers Marquis, Katz, and Willett, all in the starting lineup. On the wrestling mat Brother Dave Rowe dominates his weight class and is off to a fine start, winning his 137-lb. match in the first meet of the season.

Football co-captain Bill Dolde was elected to the second All-Methodist team at the end position. It was an appropriate end to Bill's hard working gridiron career.

In addition to their usual activities, the pledges will be painting the chapter room and putting finishing touches on last summer's renovation program, so the house can begin life anew.

Under the able leadership of GP Morison, Pa. Beta is having a productive and enjoyable year.

DANNY WEST, *Correspondent*

House Improvements Noted At Pennsylvania State

Upon returning from Christmas vacation, the Brotherhood was glad to see the first floor had been completely repainted. Many other house improvements have also been made under the direction of Pete Gendebien and house manager Ron Deluca in preparation for the deferred freshman rush which began early in January. Roger Simon, rushing chairman, has planned a vigorous rush program to enable Penn. Lambda to obtain the best pledge class ever.

Andy "Gulliver" Moyer continued his travels this past vacation by driving to Florida for a week. Because Andy's "friends" were unable to make the trip, Brothers Rothermel and Lienenbrugger accompanied him. The midnight canoe trip in the Atlantic with the canoe being bailed faster than being paddled must have been amazing.

Penn. Lambda continued to gain recognition in campus activities. As a result of elections held the end of last term, a total of 11 Brothers and pledges now occupy seats on the student councils of seven different colleges. The Brothers and pledges filling these positions are Gary Mason, Roger Simon, Don Morabito, Herb Lienenbrugger, Ken Weaver, Curt Bagley, Lindsay Jeter, Boyd Hughes, Dick Snyder, Bruce Reimer, and Bob Blackham. Dick Wolfe was selected spring week publicity chairman by the Interfraternity Council, Ed Ablard was appointed IFC workshop chairman, and Don Morabito was nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

For the second consecutive term, Brother Lindsay Jeter has been awarded the Newman Die Badge with a grade average of 3.75 out of a possible 4.00.

On the intramural basketball courts, Phi Psi has gotten off to a good start with a 2-1 record. We are also looking for a fine showing in swimming, wrestling, and handball later on this term.

Our social chairman, Terry Fackler, has scheduled "jammies," numerous sorority socials and the traditional Jeff Duo dance for the winter term.

Brothers and pledges congratulate Brother Ken Weaver on his recent marriage to Sandra Burk and Don Morabito who married Brenda Carrigan.

Penn. Lambda welcomes Brother Bill Barker who transferred to State from the University of Arizona.

WILLIAM C. UNDERWOOD
Correspondent

Feb. 16 Is Initiation Date at W.Va. Alpha

That glorious and grand old custom of finals is with us again. The Brothers of West Virginia Alpha are being affected both physically and mentally as they burn the midnight oil. Back from the Christmas holidays and all rested (?), the Brothers are sure to ace their tests.

However, after finals there is the recuperating week between semesters. The first week after returning, a combo party will be held. This is only one of many combos and listening parties our social chairman, Brother Jack Blair, has arranged for the coming semester. The Christmas party was a grand success thanks to the spirit offered by our Santa Claus, Brother Bill Jones.

The big weekend of the first semester was homecoming weekend and Phi Psi again showed its supremacy by capturing first place in the floats entered in the parade. Brother Rick Morgan spent many hours as float chairman and made the first place trophy possible.

In December a new slate of officers was elected. The Brothers elected are: James Boomer, GP; Bill McIntire, VGP; Larry

Patton, BG; Arky Moore, Hod; Jack McWhorter, Hi; and Murhl Flowers, Phu. Jim Bell, Bob Stone and Rick Morgan remain as P, AG and SG, respectively.

Second semester rush is under way in the capable hands of Brother Arky Moore. An extensive organized rush is planned because of deferred rush which will begin at West Virginia University next September. Dinner and weekend party dates are planned and a fine group of pledges is sure to be gathered into the fold.

At present, we are not at the top of the intramurals. But Brother Leigh Shorr, intramurals chairman, has basketball well organized and this could give us a big lift.

Brother Mauri Taylor is hobbling around on crutches with his foot in a cast. It seems, as he was going out the door to try the bone-breaking sport of skiing, he was heard saying, "Don't worry, no one ever gets hurt his first time out!" Now is that right, Brother Taylor?

In the political situation, Brother Bill Haden is chairman of the primary election for the student party. He seems to be guiding a few of the Brothers into the cruel world of politics. It looks as if the Student Party may come through with a few winners this year.

Initiation will be held on February 16 this year. All Brothers and especially alumni are welcome to attend this initiation of a fine group of men.

At this point, we would like to thank the chapters for their thoughtful Christmas cards and we wish you all the best of success in 1964.

ROBERT B. STONE, *Correspondent*

16 New Initiates At Ohio Wesleyan

Brothers of Ohio Alpha begin the new year with pride in past efforts and enthusiasm for a truly profitable future. Turning a critical eye toward all phases of campus life, the Phi Psis insure a year of improved scholastic and athletic achievement.

Though planning and endeavor count highly, Brothers have made their efforts concrete through election of new officers headed by our fine president, Robert Hartmann. Other officers are Dan Schipper, VGP; Stu Feldman, P; Bill Stanton, BG; Robert Kirvel, AG; Al Kehrt, SG; Bucky Stultz, Hod; Ken Aldrich, Phu; Mike St. John, Hi; and Mike Rollins, parliamentarian.

The beginning of our second term has seen an improved attitude toward scholarship, a revised program for Hell Week (making it less hellish and more helpful), and a comfortable lead for the house in intramurals.

We can be proud of the 16 new initiates who contributed greatly in making the past year an outstanding one. They are Gordon Aitken, Mike Anderson, Bill Cowles, Dave Gyongyos, Tom Heineman, Jay Johnson, Doug Kirk, Kurt Lansing, John Roblin, Dick Searles, Doug Shear, Larry Stark, John Wales, John Wallace, Jim Weaver, and John Leonard.

Ohio Alpha's major event for the month of January was the annual winter formal, a complete success.

ROBERT KIRVEL, *Correspondent*

Ohio Beta Physical Plant Is Improved

Refreshed and relaxed after a semester break of ski trips, home-cooked food, or just plain sleep, Ohio Beta Brothers ready themselves to plunge into another semester. Behind lies a semester of which we can all be proud; ahead awaits another which looks just as promising.

Meanwhile, the first four months of the school year brought many improvements to the physical plant of the house. First of all, last summer new electrical wiring was installed, making possible the addition of fluorescent lights in the hallways. Then, during Christmas vacation, new tile flooring and a new sink were added to the kitchen. And finally, in the second week of January new dining hall furniture arrived to replace the antiquated relics off which Ohio Beta Brothers had been eating since 1932. To alumni who wonder how we can afford such expenses, the answer is that we can't. Suggestions as to how we may correct the situation should be written on the back of a check and mailed to us in care of the chapter house.

Other erstwhile deeds of the first semester include the winter formal and round-robins for rush. Entitled "Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh," the formal was decorated in tones of gold and silver and held at the chapter house on Dec. 6. Frank Mullen was in charge of the entire affair. The first set of round-robins for second semester rush was held the first week in December, and reports indicate that the freshmen were duly impressed. Preference dinners will be held the first few weeks of February, and we hope to have the names of a sizeable pledge class to report to you in our next issue.

Chapter elections were held in November, resulting in the election of the following officers: Jerry McInnes, GP; Bob Minning, VGP; Jeff Hardy, BG; Jim Quayle, P; Al Slawson, Ass't. P; George Garner, Hod; and John Dozier, Hi. These men now guide the destiny of our chapter.

Ohio Beta is also well represented in varsity sports. On the undefeated football Tigers were junior Joe Bury and senior, All-Ohio Conference (honorable mention) Carl Strack. Then, too, on the nationally ranked basketball team is sophomore Bob Logan, on the swimming team is sophomore Jim Bennett, and on the wrestling team are junior Dave Hathaway and sophomore Jim Quayle. In addition to these, VGP Bob Minning and Al Dresher are members of a local volleyball team which ranked fourth in the nation last year. Minning is a possible All-American candidate in this sport.

RICH CARLISLE, *Correspondent*

Archon Bill Leahy New GP at Ohio Delta

After an enjoyable Christmas holiday, Brothers at Ohio Delta have started winter quarter on a new note as new officers and committee chairmen are now leading the chapter forward for the next two quarters. Our able GP, Bill Leahy, is being assisted by the following new officers: VGP Fred Hegele, P Dave Dilger, BG Rich Horrocks, AG Bob Skillicorn, SG Byron Gustin, Hod Charles (Scooter) Hildebolt, Hi Bob Scott, and Phu Ken Spicer.

Our rush program is again being headed by Bob Holzman. The steward is Jim Constable; social chairman, Bill Leland; pledge trainer, Bob Scott; house and grounds chairman, Bill Hildebolt; promotions, Ken Spicer and Bill Miller; and Ken Spicer is also new chairman of the Goldiggers kick-off banquet. This position was held the past two years by Will Gangloff.

The last big event of last quarter was Dad's Day. With Bob Smith guiding the big day, all the dads enjoyed a day of football, eating, and an excellent talk given at dinner by Brother Howard L. Hamilton ('21).

Heading the list, as usual, in scholarship last quarter was Jim Constable with a 3.88.

New pledges since my last article are as follows: Dave Ulrich, Cincinnati; Bill Smith, Groveport; John Lawrence, Fairborn; and Jim Blackburn, Cincinnati.

Our program to build an addition to the chapter house—Amici '63—is coming along very well.

Activity-wise, like last year, we again have a large portion of Brothers and pledges working on Greek Week. They are as follows: pledge Dave Ulrich, and Brothers Scott, Leland, Day, Spicer, Tom Ulrich, Vandemark, Holzman, Gustin, and Miller. Having won the trophy last year for the blood drive, this year we are again trying to win it as well as the all-round participation trophy. We are all looking forward to Greek Week and the Greek Week parties.

Recognition should also be given to Bob Holzman who is now co-chairman of the Greek Forum, a newly formed organization set up by the fraternity system.

Socially this quarter looks real good. Along with our regular parties, we have some extras thrown in besides. Near the end of February we are having a party with Ohio Alpha. We are especially looking forward to our TGIF blast with the Pi Phi's and our serenade with the Tri-Delts.

We are also looking forward to Founders' Day which will be held on February 22 at the restaurant at Port Columbus Airport. Dinner will be served at 6:30 and we are honored to have as a speaker at this important dinner, Fred L. "Curly" Morrison (Ohio Delta, 1947). As we all know, "Curly" Morrison was an All-American here at Ohio State and also has

played with the Chicago Bears and Cleveland Browns.

As usual, things are looking bright at Ohio Delta.

ROBERT C. SKILLICORN, *Correspondent*

Ohio Epsilon Planning Parents' Weekend in May

Since the last issue of THE SHIELD, a lot has happened at Ohio E.

The election of second semester officers was held recently, and Bro. Bruce Jones was reelected to the position of GP, Bro. Keith Kelly was reelected P, Bro. Bennett was reelected BG, and Bro. Ries was reelected Hi. New officers are: VGP Don Gezovich, Assistant P Dave Brookman, Hod Carlstedt, Phu Hertz. Bro. Neil Malling was reelected house manager, Bro. Jim Hook was elected IFC representative, and Bro. Bob Zimmerman was elected commissary steward.

Three Brothers were given bids to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society. They are Bros. Bruce Jones, Vic Genberg, and Ken Brubaker.

The pledge class held the traditional pledge party last Saturday. The pledges dressed as gangsters, and the actives were required to dress as policemen. Badges for the "police" were distributed by the pledge class, and the chapter hall was converted for the evening into a speak-easy. The party was certainly one of the better ones of the semester.

The tragic death of President Kennedy stunned all the Brothers here at Ohio E, but a large group of them (18) recovered in time to make the trip from Cleveland to Washington for the funeral. They were led by Bro. Keith Kelly of Fort Worth, Texas in his 1948 auto, and the trip was well worth the effort.

Bro. Jim Folts is working hard trying to organize a parents' weekend for mid-May. The idea of the weekend is to enable the Brothers' parents to visit Case and Ohio E, to meet the Brothers, and primarily, to have a good time. The turnout looks very promising right now, and if all goes well, the weekend should be a great success. It is hoped that this will only be the first in a series of parents' weekends, and Bro. Folts is well on his way to making it a success.

Ohio E's new house is presently being built on Murray Hill, just south of Case's main campus. Although it is not too far along yet, it should be ready by next September, when the chapter moves in.

Congratulations to Bro. Bob Zimmerman, Ohio E's Summerfield Scholar. Bob, a junior, is majoring in electrical engineering, and hails from Huron, Ohio.

Now, a few intramural sports notes. First, Ohio E's IM bowling team has a 61-2 record, having lost only one game out of the 27 bowled so far. We only have two matches left, and should take a first easily. Bro. Don Gezovich took a first place in the IM badminton singles tourney, and Ohio E took a second place over-all. As a matter of fact, Ohio E has placed second in every IM competition so far, al-

though this remarkable string will be broken by the bowling team's first. As a result, Ohio E leads the all-sports race by a good margin.

On the intercollegiate scene, Bro. Glen Hertz was named all-conference (President's Athletic Conference) tackle for the second year in a row. Glen, a resident of Saginaw, Michigan, is only a junior. Bro. Vic Genberg is the captain of Case's hockey team, and Bro. Gray Curtis is also on the team. Finally, last Saturday, Case's swimming team sank Western Reserve, with Bros. Spear, Malling, Wund, and Banta accounting for 35 of Case's 69 points.

Bro. Don Gezovich, current pledgemaster, took an unscheduled trip to St. Catharines, Ontario, recently, and caused quite a stir, especially in certain circles about the school. On questioning, members of the pledge class seemed to know something of the inside story of Don's journey. The matter is still under investigation.

KEN BRUBAKER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Zeta Brothers Elected New Officers

The new year finds Ohio Zeta under the fine leadership of a newly elected group of officers who predict a highly successful second semester. Included in the group of new officers is Ken Ruth, GP; Jerry Oaklief, VGP; Al Johnson, P; Jerry Fenstermaker, AG; Jim Rosendahl, BG; Dave Randels, Phu; Skip Cleversey, Hod; Leon Anderson, Hi; Jerry Mash and Carl Yeager, IFC representatives.

This year's homecoming attendance was at an all time high highlighted by the formation of an Ohio Zeta Alumni Association. Mark Deewester, '58, was elected president; Darrell Opfer, '60, treasurer; Lloyd Vaughn, '60, secretary.

The formation of a house corporation is well underway and should legally be completed by the end of the semester. The bulk of the funds for the corporation will be supplied by the alumni and should form a solid beginning for future building plans should the university decide not to be the sole support of the fraternity houses at BG.

As a goodwill gesture, on Halloween eve we escorted 40 youngsters from the Maumee Orphanage on a night of "trick or treat." The evening was very much appreciated by the children and quite satisfying to the Brothers.

On December 7, we held our annual Christmas formal at the Secor Hotel in Toledo. During intermission Pamela Doerrer, Neil Sander's pin-mate, was crowned our sweetheart for the coming year. Pam is a junior in the college of education and a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

The Falcon basketball team finds Brother Rick Coven, '63, as a starting forward. Rick's point production has been slow in starting but his rebounding and defense has been excellent. Patrick Allison, '63, is the Falcon swimming team's top 200-yard butterfly performer and should be more than a contender in the MAC

championships. Our bowling team has had a rough first half but is now loaded with talent and is eagerly awaiting second half competition. With an impressive 800-team game average the keglers should finish high in final standings.

On campus, Howard Aldrich, IFC treasurer, helped represent BG at the NIC in New York City last December. Howard's latest project is a move into the political arena. He is going to run for Student Body president this spring. Dave Etchie was chosen one of five finalists in the Key King contest with the winner to be chosen by a famous personality and announced when the yearbook is issued in the spring.

Our new GP also has been honored by his selection as recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Ken's contributions to the chapter are many and now he faces his biggest challenge.

As the semester draws to a close, attention again is directed toward final exams with hope of regaining first place among all 17 fraternities.

JERRY FENSTERMAKER, *Correspondent*

Preparing for April Songfest at Toledo

Well, we made it through finals and now we are ready to challenge the second semester with the same spirit that made last semester so successful.

Our new officers are Joe Greer, GP; Carl Bialorucki, VGP; Chuck King, BG; Tom Moxley, Hod; Bill Arps, Hi; and Lance Krajewski, Phu. Tom Brymer as P and Dave Richards as SG are continuing in these positions.

Already we are busy with our plans for this new year. At the head of the list is Founders' Day. Brothers Larry Grace and Art Miller are in charge of the event. We will have a dinner for alumni and a get-together at the house. Also this semester we hold our annual Hobo Convention for Brothers and rushees. This is the high point of rush for all concerned and Brothers Paul Hughes and Mike Troup are chairmen. Rush chairman Mike Miley contends that we will have another fine group of pledges as this is the "big" semester due to deferred rush.

On April 11 the vocalists in the chapter will compete in Men's Songfest. Our director, Brother Don May, has been working very hard to bring us home first after being dethroned to second last year.

Intramural sports begins the semester with basketball and this may be a rebuilding year, according to athletic chairman Bill Arps. Positions are wide open and we all hope that there is some hidden talent among the newer Brothers. We are still in contention in bowling and softball will be here before long. It looks like an above average year over-all.

There must have been plenty of mistletoe available during the Christmas holidays because two of our Brothers were caught off guard. The chapter extends its congratulations to the newly engaged Dave Woolford and Don May.

BILL CLEMENS, *Correspondent*

District 4

Five Initiated, Six Pledged at Mich. Beta

The Brotherhood of Michigan Beta returned from Christmas vacation and again found that spirit was high in the direction of house repairs. This time it was the living room and the hallways, and the "new" look at 522 Abbott Rd. is even greater.

The drive of the chapter was given a substantial boost by our new initiates: John D. Chidester, Port Huron, Michigan; Harrison "Skip" Smith, Haslett, Michigan; John Allan Barnes, Doylestown, Pennsylvania; Del T. Halverson, Racine, Wisconsin; and Randolph W. White, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

With our eager new members we turned to winter term rush and pledged six of the sought after men on campus. They are: Thomas H. Cook, Battle Creek, Michigan; Lloyd B. Mitchell, Rochester, Minnesota; Robert E. Murphy, Williston, New York; Robert A. Rupp, Saginaw, Michigan; Thomas M. Robertson, Ashland, Ohio; and Leslie O. Woodcock, Oneida, New York.

We would like to thank the following alumni Brothers for their recommendations and help during rush. Ralph Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Bud Moore, Mich. Beta '54; Henry Barnett, Mich. Alpha '37; Ed Henderson, N. Carolina Alpha '40; Bill Honey, Mich. Alpha '42; Bob Stephenson, Pa. Beta '58; Chuck Kelley, Mich. Alpha '36; Ralph DuBois, Mich. Alpha '39; Sam Post, Mich. Beta '60; Al Owen, Mich. Alpha '27; and Pete Mountz, Ind. Alpha '60.

Following rush we held our winter

elections. Our posts are again ably manned and we are in the process of becoming tops at Michigan State. Our new officers are: Frederick Osann, GP; Rodney K. Lhyle, VGP; John D. Chidester, P; Randolph W. White, Hod; T. R. DeBrine, Hi; James R. Beckstrom, Phu; John Allan Barnes, SG; Patrick DelMonico, BG; and William Zabriskie, AG.

Also on the bright side, the Brothers would like to congratulate pledge David K. Cooper upon his trip down the aisle.

The spirit was a little High, High, High here last November 28, before the game deciding Rose Bowl honors, but I guarantee the Brothers of Illinois Delta that they will lose not only their shirts but their skin—NEXT YEAR.

Attention all Spartan Phi Psis: There will be a newsletter forthcoming this quarter and, as always, the chapter is eager to be host to all visiting Brothers and alumni. We are even easier to find, as the Spartan Phi Psis are ever High, High, Higher.

WILLIAM F. ZABRISKIE, *Correspondent*

Indiana Beta Boasts About Rhodes Scholar

Finals are drawing altogether too near for most of the Brotherhood at Indiana Beta. They are now approximately 96 hours away.

To add to the confusion and anxiety, we are busy trying to get ready to move into our new house during semester break. Brothers have been staying on the heels of the contractors trying to make sure that everything will be completed on schedule. As nearly as it can objectively be determined, the new Phi Psi house will be the finest on campus. I can hear the Alumni Association now asking: "Why shouldn't it be the best on campus for



On February 1, Indiana Beta Brothers moved into this new \$380,000 chapter house, built on the highest point on the IU campus. It will house 80 men and a housemother. (Aerial Photo by Brother Doug Roberts; photo courtesy of H. David Hiliard and the Stewart-Howe Alumni Service.)

\$380,000?" Our rush program, under the direction of Brother Dave Spence, has been vigorously underway in anticipation of filling the 80-man house to capacity.

Brother Steve Smith, '61, was recently selected to be the sixth Rhodes Scholar in the history of Indiana University. Steve, who is currently student body president, is a government major with a 3.8 accumulative average on a 4.0 scale. It is certainly with pride that the chapter will see Brother Smith off to Oxford University next fall.

Brother Larry Jones, '63, was recently selected for membership in Beta Gamma Sigma, the Indiana School of Business honorary comprised of students in the upper 4 per cent of the junior class. Larry is an accounting major with a 3.9 accum.

In view of the conviction caused by the academic achievements of the two Brothers mentioned above and the fact that finals begin in a few days, it seems quite fitting and proper to close this letter and get down to some serious concentrated study.

JOE SONGER, *Correspondent*

Work Underway on New Indiana Gamma House

Only a week before final examinations, the word here at Indiana Gamma is study, study, study. Our big goal this semester is to come up with a respectable house average. Everyone is optimistic about the outcome, but only time will tell.

Heading the list of officers for the spring semester are Byron Kemper, GP; Thomas Sloan, VGP; John Ruthenburg, P; Stan Vogel, AG; and Wilson Leece, BG.

Much to everyone's delight, construction on the new house is well underway. Winter weather has slowed the work considerably, but with warmer weather things are starting to pick up a bit. Everyone has his fingers crossed in hopes the new building will be ready for occupancy for the beginning of the fall semester next school year.

Our congratulations go to Brother Pete Kochman, a political science major, who has announced that he has been selected as an interviewee for a Woodrow Wilson Scholarship. Congratulations also go to Brother Kemper who has recently been initiated into Blue Key, national activities honorary.

On December 16 the chapter had its annual Christmas banquet in the chapter dining room. Present for the event were Brother Marsh Jones, '48, and Mrs. Jones. Following the meal Brother Jones presented scholarship awards to Brothers John Morton, Kent Moore, and Stan Vogel. The following day the chapter was host to 15 children from Crawfordsville for the Christmas party which the IFC sponsors annually.



Construction on Indiana Gamma's new house as of the first of the year.

Participating on the house's intramural basketball squad are Brothers Miller, Moore, Kemper, Kochman, and Carpenter, as well as pledges Collins, Maher, Bodenstedt, and Ford.

STAN VOGEL, *Correspondent*

Four New Initiates At Indiana Delta

The second semester will find the men of Indiana Delta shifting their attention from an all-out battle with the books to informal rush. Phi Psi is planning on landing a large spring pledge class during the four week rush period which ends February 23. Big ideas for rush are being considered by the rush committee, headed by co-chairmen Wendell Covalt and Terry Winter.

Four new names were added to the chapter roll last October 24 during initiation ceremonies. The new initiates are John M. Farrar, Indianapolis, Ind.; Robert E. Sampson, Anderson, Ind.; W. Joseph McGuirk, Brazil, Ind.; and Roger D. Butts, Kokomo, Ind. A hearty welcome was also extended to Brother Dick Buell from New Hampshire Alpha.

Although we dropped from the leading position, Phi Psi remains near the top in intramural athletics. After the early victory by the golf team, the A-basketball team came up with an unblemished record. The squash team met with mixed success and at this time the main attention is focused on the B-basketball team.

Socially, Phi Psis have been busy. The hayride November 2 was enjoyed by all the Brothers and their dates. On December 7 the annual pledge dance, entitled "Pieces of Eight," was held. Due to the efforts of seven untiring pledges, the house was turned into a pirate ship, and, as is customary, Brothers cleaned up after the dance.

The annual Phi Psi-Theta Christmas party afforded an opportunity

for 14 underprivileged children to meet Santa Claus in person and receive their Christmas presents. "Fats" McCarthy looked like the perfect Santa, playing the role without the aid of a pillow.

New officers for the second semester were elected at a recent chapter meeting. They are GP, John McCarthy; VGP, John Patterson; P, Tom Hill; BG, John Goldsmith; AG, Joe McGuirk; SG, John Woodburn; Hi, Bob Sampson; Hod, Jerry Kane; and Phu, Skip Gilkerson.

In campus activities, Harry Huffman is serving as president of the local chapter of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers, while John Patterson is secretary of the same organization. Shaw Skillings is president of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers' chapter at Purdue. Also Ron Brittain was recently elected Captain of Scabbard and Blade, national tri-service military honorary. Phi Psi is representing Louisiana in the Mock "P" political convention of the Purduvian party. Saylor Daugherty is the house Mock "P" committee chairman and he is being assisted by Gene Waid and Kenneth deGraffenreid. The convention will be held April 23, 24, and 25.

JOE MCGUIRK, *Correspondent*

Indiana Epsilon Bids For All-Sports Trophy

An ominous lull hangs over Indiana Epsilon these days. As one can imagine, finals are here again. Despite the fact of the unpleasanties that go along with "this time of judgment," the Brothers are looking forward to a fresh new semester. The new semester should prove to be an interesting one in every facet of Phi Psi life.

The past semester left a favorable impression on the minds of most of the Brothers.

The month of December marked the



Indiana Epsilon Brothers and pledges engaging in a big water fight during the first semester.

dates of three fraternal gatherings. The Brotherhood banquet was celebrated as in previous years. Professor Victor Hoffmann was guest speaker. The following day, our traditional Christmas party for underprivileged was held. Finally, our pledge-senior banquet at Wellman's took place. The evening was highlighted with inspiring speeches by our departing seniors.

Indiana Epsilon strengthened its bid for the Intramural All-Sports trophy. Although the house football team had to settle for a second place tie, the volleyball and cross-country teams came through with first place victories. The house basketball team, under the excellent coaching of Tom Smith, is presently undefeated. The team will miss the services of graduating seniors Rick Mast and Vern Fanke. The house is presently looking forward to the intramural wrestling meet to be scheduled in mid-February. The house team will probably be coached by Ken Schroeder.

Phi Psi has several of its members affiliated with varsity sports. Jon Robish, center, and Tom Smith, guard, are key members of the varsity basketball squad.

At this time, we would like to extend our thanks and appreciation to the past officers for the excellent jobs they performed. The following is a list of new officers: John Ruck, GP; Dave Lass, VGP; Ken Beth, P; Steve Lewis, BG; Doug Herbst, SG; Mike Congdon, Hi; Mike Van Zele, Phu; and Dave "Owl" Baker, Hod. The new semester will be an interesting one under their leadership.

RON WEARY, *Correspondent*

Bob Hermon Elected GP at Illinois Beta

Old St. Nick visited Ill. Beta this Christmas vacation in the form of our houseman, Tiggs, who put a badly needed fresh coat of paint on the walls of our oversized living room. Along with this cheerful event came news that Brothers Vern Edgar and Ken Cohen are engaged. To them, the entire chapter extends its heartiest congratulations.

To me, these events came as a special surprise since I have been out of the Phi Psi picture for the past two years. On my return here from Florida I stopped off at Titusville to visit Brother Rich Carlson. Rich and I continued on to Chicago visiting Tom Carruthers on our way.

Our arrival in Chicago was met by what looked like the remnants of an unfortunate Antarctic expedition. For no less than five of the Brothers had sprouted beards, namely, Swanton, Lehrer, Roland, Levy, and Cahn.

Elections soon followed with Bob Hermon being elected GP; Bill Morgan, VGP; David Joel, AG; Bill Freund, BG; Rich Carlson, Hod; and Isaac Liebowitz, Hi. Stu Meshbourn is still P and Jon Roland is still SG. In a contest of strength, mighty Duel "Angus the Bull" Richardson gained the office of Phu.

Winter quarter rush is coming up and to persuade rushees of our "well-roundedness," perpetual IM athletic manager Larry Taylor reports without hesitation: "It's a fact, we will be number two in intramural sports by the end of the quarter." That, by the way, is a jump from fourth place.

Information has been released from Ill. Beta security that we are now in on the race to the moon. Our ancient fuel tank sprang a leak and at any moment we'll be on our way. Right now we are soliciting for either a nose cone or a quick conversion of our heating system. Any alumni feel helpful?

Finally we issue this challenge to all comers. We are going to win the trophies for song and skit at the upcoming Founders' Day dinner in Chicago.

BYRON ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Illinois Deltans Active On Illini Campus

The silence of final week is upon Illinois Delta. Above the muttered curses and the shuffling of papers float the tension and disappointment, but everyone seems to pull himself out at the last minute.

With the Fighting Illini to lead the way, the Illi-Delts had one of the best homecomings ever this year. Under the able direction of Brothers Dennis Walters and Bob Bethel, we turned out a decoration that took second place in the fraternity division. Unfortunately, it rained Friday night after the judging, so when the alumni came by on Saturday to see the prize-winner there was nothing but some soggy cardboard and a sign, "You Should Have Seen It Yesterday!"

The football team's spirit rubbed off on the Illi-Delts as we sent two band members and five enthusiastic cheerers to the Rose Bowl, along with the big red bell. About two feet across at the bottom, the bell has been used after every home victory. Our victory at Pasadena gave it plenty of use. Our thanks go to the men of California Epsilon for their kind hospitality. It was greatly appreciated. The team also brought us two "skins," one from Michigan Alpha, and one from Washington Alpha, both of which we are eagerly awaiting.

The men of Illinois Delta are once more in the thick of things on the campus. In athletics we have Jim Gleave, a sophomore on the swimming team, Brother George Bollenbacher, a sophomore on the fencing team, and Brothers Walter Laske and Dick Moldal, wrestling managers. On the freshman level, Al Cookerly is one of the best guards on the freshman football squad, and Jeff Spies and Mike Fenton are setting their sights on the freshman baseball squad. The activities are not lacking either, as Brother Laske was chairman of the west Block-I and will chairman the Elite Eight Committee for the Illinois High School Basketball Tournament. Brother Bill Elworthy is a junior manager on the Illio staff, while John Schmidt is one of the sophomore managers. In Newman Club we can point to the vice president, Brother Don Butte, and Religion Committee Chairman, VGP Vince Kelley.

In intramural football we never seemed



The Illi-Delts never thought they'd get their homecoming decoration done in time, but when they were finished, it was good enough to take second place in the fraternity division.

to find the winning combination, for, although we improved with every game, we went 5 and 0 for the season. We are, however, looking forward to a fine basketball season, as the team has looked tough in practice.

The Founders' Day plans for Illinois Delta include a delegation at the Chicago Alumni Association banquet. Every year that is one of the chapter's high points and this year promises to be the same.

GEORGE BOLLENBACHER
Correspondent

Active Social Calendar At Tennessee Delta

Tennessee Delta still remains the only fraternity on campus with an old house, but rumors say the coming of spring will bring a change. Still the old house "rocks" as an active social calendar shows. Our Playboy Party was enjoyed by all and well attended by Brothers recently graduated.

In IM football this year we won 100 per cent more games than last year and Hammond Cole made all IM guard with his slashing line play. In bowling we are the only undefeated team in the school and are assured of either first or second in the double elimination tournament. Brothers Al Kirkpatrick, Morton Holdbrook, Mike Garrett, and Sammie Simmons are to be congratulated for their fine game. Basketball season starts soon and Brother Gary Cooper captains what will be a fine team.

Our Founders' Day banquet will be held at 12:30 p.m. February 22 at Belle Meade Buffet. We hope all alumni and Phi Psis in the area will come.

A fine group of officers has been selected for the spring semester: GP, Jim McMillan; VGP, Dave Monaco; BG, Hammond Cole; AG, John S. Wright; P, Pete Phillips; Assistant P, Perry Conley; Hi, Jim Carneal; SG, Tom Duckwall; Phu, Tim Thut; Hod, Bob Carnahan; House Manager, Morris Cranor; Meal Steward, Gary Cooper.

JOHN WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Miss. Alpha Gains In Scholarship Ranks

As the cold days of early January sweep across our small Oxford campus, the boys of Mississippi Alpha begin the big push in preparation for finals. Having finally arrived at a respectable position in scholarship (fifth on campus) Brothers recognize the responsibility of maintaining a good scholastic average and are making an all out effort to be heard from once again.

The new slate of officers for the coming semester is headed by GP Del Delinger; VGP Sandy Schurtz, also a member of the famous house vigilance committee; BG Jimmy Reed, and P Andy Prince, protector of chapter solvency. Congratulations to all and good luck for the coming semester.

As we turn to the sports scene let the first emphasis be on success rather than failure. Norman Palmer, a pledge, captured the intramural badminton championship. The football team, captained and quarterbacked by (Y. A.) John Oswald, wound up with a 3-4 record and was the highest scoring team in the league—also highest scored upon team in the league. The best game played was a 39-21 victory over the Phi Delt. For once the porous Phi Psi secondary managed to hold the deadly long bomb, and hard rushing defensive linemen, Roy McMillian, Hal Sloas, and Dick Brock, put the victory on ice. Brock was also the highest scorer on the team, tallying an amazing 78 points. Members of the first string were Scott Ely, Hal Sloas, John Oswald, Norman Palmer, Dick Brock, Roy McMillian, Johnny Rhodes, George DuBois, Bernard Ship, and Fred Bourn. Except for one player the entire team will return next year and all are hoping for a championship season.

Socially the Phi Psis are getting to be known as the best fraternity on campus—at least that is the impression we have been trying to give. Leading off the social calendar this semester were the pledge swaps with the KDs, Phi Mus, Tri Delt and DGs. Our homecoming dance October 28 was highly successful and enjoyed not only by members of Mississippi Alpha but our Alabama colony as well. The month of November saw numerous date suppers and a faculty tea. Our housemother, Mrs. Wiseman, and Brother George DuBois both received considerable praise for the time and effort spent on this latter affair.

On December 13 our annual underprivileged party was held for the children of Oxford. The following night we had our Christmas party, music provided by a combination nine-piece band called the "Moonlighters" and the "Ghosts." Evidently these names were very appropriate because a number of the Brothers commented on how far out the music sounded.

Chairman of the social committee, John Wayne Jabour, deserves most of the credit for a fine social calendar and the chapter extends its thanks for a job well done.

It is also fitting at this time to wish the graduates of Mississippi Alpha much success in their future lives. These Brothers are George Abraham, Jim Caldwell, Ron Dennis, Vic Hill, Murrah Herndon, John Oswald and yours truly.

RICHARD THIELKER, *Correspondent*

Fla. Alpha Celebrated First Year as Chapter

All Brothers of Florida Alpha arrived back at school from the holiday festivities this year. Considering some of the Brothers included in this statement, we are justly proud.

Brothers Ashdown, Sanderson and Schmidt attended the Greater New York Christmas Luncheon on New Year's Eve. In the words of Brother Ashdown, they

"deeply appreciate the warm hospitality shown to them by SWVGP Bob Leber." Brother Ashdown also enjoyed a visit with Brother Schumann, alumnus of Indiana Beta, at his office in Vero Beach, Fla.

Now that the fall trimester is over, we can unveil for view our fall pledge class. It included: John Alt, Fresno, Calif.; Bill Bearse, Atlanta, Ga.; Frank Calabretti, Philadelphia, Pa.; Tom Casper, Tampa, Fla.; Butch Hosler, Orlando, Fla.; Mark Howard, Tampa, Fla.; Bob Joslyn, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Grant Neie, Fort Walton, Fla.; and Charlie Robertson, Ocala, Fla.

Our chapter officers are: Sam Ashdown, GP; Ken Miniham, VGP; Charlie Heimburg, AG; Robbie Padgett, BG; Tom Black, SG; Bill Nance, Hod; Dave Arnold, Phu; Tom Black, Hi. Brother Ashdown also was honored this year with appointment to the student government cabinet as Commissioner of Elections.

On December 8, 1963, Florida Alpha celebrated its first year as a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi with a "Charter Day" banquet. Among our honored guests were Dr. Royal Mattice, Ind. Beta '30; Dr. Earl Wilkison, W.Va. Alpha '39; Dr. Richard Stevens, Iowa Alpha '39; C. Roger Davis, Tenn. Delta '49; Pete Stoycheff, Ohio Alpha '55. During the term our chapter was visited by several other faithful alumni. Brother Lantz, Pa. Epsilon '16, called on us one evening. Brother Jim Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47, also called late in the term.

Phi Psis on the Florida State campus entered many activities this fall. Our homecoming float, built with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, was a huge success.

The ragged Phi Psi football team came in third in our league of intramural football this year, a decided improvement over our "perfect" record of last year!

As spring term begins, Brothers in the Sunshine State look forward to improved grades and many more good times. We invite Brothers from the snowbound north to drop in if they should decide to do any vacation traveling toward our sandy shores.

CHARLIE HEIMBURG, *Correspondent*

Beloit Phi Psis Are Leaders on Campus

As the first semester of the 1963-1964 school year draws to a close, the men of Wisconsin Gamma can look back on a successful and interesting semester. The chapter continues to hold its position of Leadership in nearly every phase of campus life, and as our members mature we find an ever-increasing range of interests and activities being represented by Brothers.

Brothers Bob Stein and John Lind, both past GPs, were elected to Omicron Delta Kappa and *Who's Who*. Brothers Tom Gold, Craig Heiser, Bob Stein, Tom Powell, Bob Ruhl, Jeff Jacobs, Bob Bush, John Meyers, Ed Guzik, Bob Williams,

and John Lind were chosen to Delta Omicron Pi, a senior men's honorary of dubious virtue.

Brothers are, as usual, participating to the best of their ability in IM sports. We took a third place in football, with Brothers Lind, Mayer, Meyers, Bush, Ruhl, Heiser, Carlucci, Judy, and Dunning giving their able help, and Pledges Lambert, Stutz, Wooley, and Adretich lending some much needed support. We will probably take a first place in bowling again for the fourth consecutive year, with John Lind, Chad Asher, Jim Yetter, and Joel Tinsman leading the team.

Our social life continues on its high plane, with plans now being made for the annual ski trip to Rib Mountain, Wisconsin, which will take place between semesters. We recently entertained the Pi Phis at a very amusing Christmas party. Social chairman Craig Heiser has many more things planned for the rest of the year, which should keep Phi Psi on top socially here at Beloit.

We recently changed administrations. Tom Powell is the new GP; Tom Gold, VGP; Bob Kukla, BG; Dick Niemiec, P; Mike Turner, Hi; Bob Ruhl, Phu, and Bob Chadwick, Hod. These men should be able to lead the chapter and to keep things rolling well for the house.

Al Regnery and Art Imig, new rush chairmen, proved their ability by pledging Joel Tinsman, a freshman from Rochester, New York. The pledge class, now 16 strong, is beginning to show its unity and will probably be initiated sometime in late February.

The recent acquisition of a new cook has boosted chapter morale, the food being now twice as good as ever before, and the social adeptness of the cook has proved to be nothing but an asset of the highest quality to the house.

Things go along well here at Wisconsin Gamma, and the prospects look bright for the future. We should have a good second semester and spring, especially with news of three of our brothers getting engaged: Jim Ellis, Bob Ruhl, and Ed Guzik.

If there is ever opportunity for any Phi Psi to be in the Beloit area, we ask you to stop in and say hello—you are always welcome.

ALFRED S. REGNERY, *Correspondent*

Six New Brothers At Minnesota Beta

Since our last letter, Minnesota Beta has initiated six new actives out of our fall quarter pledge class. New Brothers are Dave Ojala, John Maloney, Bert Peterson, Kip Jacobson, Laurel Sillerud, and Arlie Schepke. Out of this group will come some fine leaders in the future. The new Brothers should be congratulated as they probably were put through the most thorough initiation in recent years.

Winter quarter is already filled with upcoming events. Foremost is the Founders' Day banquet on February 21, which

will again be held at the Minneapolis Athletic Club with the evening program getting underway at 6 p.m. Greek Week began January 19 with the week's events including Olympics, cultural exchange, song fest, broom hockey, snow sculpture, an all-Greek dance, a Friday night exchange, and concluding with the new Christy Minstrels Concert. Phi Psis participated with Sigma Delta Tau this year.

Two exchanges were planned—one with the Alpha Chi Omegas on January 17 and one with the Alpha Phis on February 11. Yet to be planned is the traditional white dragon formal which includes the five oldest fraternities at Minnesota. This traditionally has been the highlight of winter quarter.

Winter quarter rush is in progress and a number of sharp prospects are ready to be pledged. We would appreciate if alumni would send any recommendations to rush chairman, Pat Laughlin.

Brothers Lonnie Rubis and Dick Baker left the ranks of bachelorhood during the fall. Other Brothers got that spring fever early as we've also had some engagements and one pinning ceremony over the Christmas holidays.

Retiring GP Art Drenckhahn was elected Minnesota Beta's Summerfield Scholar for his scholarship and leadership displayed in furthering Phi Kappa Psi for the past year.

January elections were held and our new GP is Butch Alexander. Butch was previously VGP and is well-experienced and will give the house excellent leadership. Other officers elected are VGP Dick McCullough, BG John Williamson, Hod Rich Rowe, Phu Steve Schneider, and the incumbent Tom McCammon won his unprecedented third term as Hi. Pat Laughlin was elected pledge trainer for winter quarter as we already have five pledges.

Phi Psis expect to have a rugged hockey team in IM competition this winter. To further progress its practice sessions, the house has flooded the whole front lawn and converted it into an ice rink. Competition is keen for positions on the team but a tentative line-up will include Boom Boom Ojala, Terrible Ted Tomlinson, and Jumpin' John Maloney on the first line with Big Bear Laughlin and Arnie Tomlinson heading the defense and featuring Gump "Big Reek" Hosking in the nets.

The expected move will have Minnesota Beta moving from District IV into District V. The change to District V will put us in a more favorable geographic location.

DICK MCCULLOUGH, *Correspondent*

1964 GAC
DENVER, COLO.
AUG. 26-29

District 5

Iowans Donating Blood As Greek Week Project

Iowa Alpha will open the new semester with the following newly-elected officers: GP J. Hans Roberts, VGP John Lisle, BG Charles May, P Al Axeen, AG Dick Montgomery, and Social Chairmen Al Carley and Rudolph Leytze. The rest of the officers' terms will not expire till spring vacation elections.

Iowa Alpha is again on 24-hour study hours for final week. Our brilliant pledge class is expecting to exceed the scholastic record set by the pledge class of '62. The house as a whole should easily finish in the top three as we have for the past 14 years.

Iowa Alpha sponsored a door-breaking contest this year to raise money for house improvements. The contest was participated in enthusiastically and financial profit was realized. Iowa Alpha is also donating blood as our Greek Week project. Dave Axeen, IFC president, is our candidate for Greek Man of the Year.

All Brothers were glad to hear that Charles May, Dryke Hutchinson, Stratton Rainey Eller Jr. are all returning the second semester.

Brothers Newsome and Grimes returned engaged, Brother May without his pin from Christmas vacation.

Michel LeVois is again Iowa's leading diver and just recently won at Michigan. Brother Haskins was allowed to participate in the meet also. The intramural basketball teams are still participating. Brothers Roberts and Schillings are wrestling at 167 & heavyweight, respectively, on the varsity team.

With the cold winter upon us, many of the Brothers are making plans to go south to Florida or Bermuda for spring break.

DICK MONTGOMERY, *Correspondent*

Scholarship Improvement Noted at Iowa State

Phi Psi at Ames has had a studious and inspiring quarter. House grade point is improving rapidly, and we are finally pulling out of our scholastic slump. Doing well in intramurals again, the house expects to win basketball, chess, ping-pong, wrestling, and bowling, and carry off the points-per-man trophy.

Since the end of fall quarter, three Brothers have graduated into the world of business, Robert Williams with a degree in industrial administration, James Smith with a hard-earned degree in electrical engineering, and Errol Dierks in applied art.

However, these ranks have been filled by the pledging of three more men: Douglas Koester, Gladbrook; James Good, Ogden; and Stanley Thogerson, Ames, bringing the total to 17 pledges. The

Brothers welcomed back Tom Rather from the Army and Daryl Hallquist from skiing. Denny Stamp was initiated into the Fraternity in December.

Iowa Beta has been keeping active socially, entertaining the Pi Phis, Thetas, and Alpha Chis with various and sundry hootenannies, carol singing, etc., and plan for a successful winter party in February.

Founders' Day will be held on February 16 in the house at Ames, and an enlightening and interesting speaker is guaranteed attending alumni.

SCOTT K. ASIN, *Correspondent*



Brother Frank Seward applies the finishing touches to the 1st-place Phi Psi float entered by Mo. Alpha.

Homecoming Float Trophy Won by Missouri Alpha

Homecoming was certainly a highlight this year for Missouri Alpha. Under the able direction of Brother Ken Gepfert, the chapter won the first place trophy for the float division. The over-all theme was "Homecoming Hootenanny" and the Phi Psi float was a large tiger sitting atop a cornucopia. The tiger was strumming a guitar and singing a rather "corny" song about how the Tigers would run over the Cornhuskers—something which unfortunately did not materialize. The head and feet of the tiger also moved and the song was supplied by a tape from within the float.

The chapter recently elected new officers. They are Spud Thomas, GP; Dick Crain, VGP; Jerry Baum, BG; Bob Kidd, Hi; Larry Schilhabel, Hod; Ken Gepfert, Phu; and John Borcharding, SG. Harold Moudy, P, and Larry McLane, AG, retained their offices for another semester.

For the second time in recent years, the chapter won the campus-wide Marlboro pack saving contest. After spirited saving Phi Psi collected 17,000 packs—6,000 more than any other organization—and received a \$200 gift certificate for house furnishings.

The Kansas City Alumni Association's Founders' Day banquet will be held this year on February 28 at the new Plaza 3 on the Country Club Plaza. This annual event always provides an enjoyable meeting of Missouri Alpha, Missouri Beta, and Kansas Alpha undergraduates and alumni.

The Christmas formal this year was held on an unlucky day, Friday, Dec. 13,

but still proved to be quite a success. A candlelight dinner at the house preceded the dance at the Daniel Boone Hotel. The Phi Kappa Psi night gowns given as favors made a real hit with all of the dates.

Also at the formal, Brothers presented to our housemother, Mrs. Ruby Rudd, a portable television as a combination Christmas-birthday gift. She has been with us for three years and certainly is as dedicated to Phi Psi as anyone could be.

LARRY McLANE, *Correspondent*

Optimism Reigns at Westminster College

Brothers are looking for a "better tomorrow" with a glint of optimism in their eyes. The fall semester was a little less than we expected but we still have time left to spark through with some grades with the last barrage of tests coming up and then, of course, finals. We should rank fifth out of 10 at the end of the semester.

With our new slate of officers we look forward to a fine second semester. Tom Gilbert is our new GP. In a close contest, Bill Lengyel became our new VGP. Our finances in the spring semester will be controlled by Jim David, our new P, and Dan Pendergrass, our new Ass't. P. Sam May is our AG, and Jim Huguenin is our BG. Clarence Geier put up a valiant effort in trying to be defeated as SG but lost. Our new Hod is Tom Gordon, our new Phu is Bob Middleton, and our new Hi is Ray Thomas. Our new rush chairman is the exuberant Frank Lewis. With a liberal expense account, Frank has promised to come through with the good work as far as rush is concerned.

If you happened to see Westminster lose on the GE College Bowl, you also saw Brother Bruce Blatenberger on the team. Bruce is our Summerfield Scholar.

Our pledges are now carrying on a fierce battle to see which will be initiated. These boys are aristocrats in the finest sense of the word as exemplified by their only walk-out.

SAM MAY, *Correspondent*

Busy Semester Noted At Texas Alpha

Brothers of Texas Alpha found the fall semester busy, with emphasis on intramurals, politics, and social activities.

Dick Bagby and Bruce Knierim defeated the Betas to win the fraternity division trophy in intramural handball doubles. With the leadership, diplomacy, and sometimes the prodding of Intramurals Chairman Dick Bagby, we have amassed almost as many intramural points in the fall semester as we did in the entire scholastic year of 1962-63.

Phi Psis came out in force to support the campaign of Glenn Wilkerson for Arts and Sciences Assemblyman. Glenn's election was principally due to the absolute participation of the chapter.

Bill Cobb's social season included sev-

eral matched parties, post-game parties, and TGIFs. The high points of the semester, however, were the two parties held in December, a New Orleans street scene and the annual Christmas party.

At the last chapter meeting of the semester, Pat Moore was elected GP, Buddy Haden, VGP, and Jim Bailey, BG. Election of the new social chairman is pending.

Activity in spring semester will center around Varsity Carnival. Planning for the event has already begun, and all-out preparations will begin soon after finals.

And so the Brothers and pledges of Texas Alpha finish the activity of the semester, entering finals with plans to make next semester even better than this one.

DAVID STALLINGS, *Correspondent*

Successful Semester For Kansas Alphans

Kansas Alpha is nearing completion of one of the most successful semesters in its history at the University of Kansas. Here is a list of our accomplishments to date, for the fall semester of 1963-64.

The first activity we competed in was the S.U.A. sponsored fall carnival. We entered a skit entitled "Kaptain Kanga-who's Follies" and walked off with the second place trophy. In the past five years, Kansas Alpha has won three second places and two firsts. Kansas Phi Psis also sponsored a homecoming decoration and fielded a third place intramural football team. This year's team had a 2-2 record, losing its two games by a total of one point. One of the games was a tie and was decided by four downs, the team gaining the most total yardage recording the victory.

The next activity that Phi Psis engaged themselves in was competition for a position in this year's Rock Chalk Review. The Psis merged their talents with the Delta Delta Delta sorority and produced a script that was chosen as one of the four finalists. Phi Psis writing this year's script were Brothers Ted Dickey and Tom Woodard. Our script is entitled "Alew-done and His Magic Pot" and will be performed on February 28 and 29. To win first place in this review is one of the most coveted honors on the K.U. campus.

New officers for the spring term of 1964 will be Greg Turner, GP; Mike Johnson, VGP; Tid Dickey, AG; Dick Burnam, BG; Steve Forsythe, P; Mike Doyle, Hod; and Lee Finney, scholarship chairman. A new program of scholarship awards has been initiated at Kansas Alpha. These awards total \$1,000 and are broken down to recipients such as highest house grades, most improved grades, highest grades in the individual classes, etc. We feel this is an extra incentive for academic improvement for Brothers and pledges alike.

Kansas Alpha's new \$287,000 house is due to be completed by September 1, 1964. This is an event that we here at K.U. have been awaiting for some time. Please keep your fingers crossed for us!

The IFC at K.U. has announced a new program of open rush. This program goes into effect this spring and early summer. The new provision states that a high school graduate can be pledged, *officially*, August 1. A fraternity can have as much as 75 per cent of its pledges already in the fold by the beginning of rush week festivities. This forces the fraternities into a program of effective rush for the spring and early summer. Fortunately, Kansas Alpha has a number of fine alumni organizations to help with early rush. This is especially true in the case of the work done by the Hutchinson, Kansas Alumni. This group held two excellent rush parties before the first of the year. We're looking for an exceptional group of men from Hutch. If every alumni group was this helpful and effective, it would eliminate some of those premature gray hairs of rush chairmen. A most profound thanks, Hutchinson Alumni! Our rush chairmen, Bruce Ferris and Tom Ruzicka, ask for immediate information from our other alumni from across the state. Best of luck from Kansas Alpha to the other chapters.

TED DICKEY, *Correspondent*

Nebraska Takes First In IM Swim Meet

Things have been hot around Nebraska Alpha—we had a fire in the chapter room. An over-heated fireplace charred a corner of the ceiling and a trio of fire trucks roared to our rescue. With all the finesse of the Keystone Kops, Brothers Thompson and Ahlstrand contained the blaze until firemen arrived. There was rejoicing around campus when students saw where the trucks stopped. The limited damage was of no consequence, since a renovation of the chapter room was already in order.

For the gala Shipwreck party the weekend of January 18, decorations were madly assembled. Brother Larry Kuck was in charge of the annual celebration and Brother John Cosier furnished refreshments.

After a tense football season, Phi Psi garnered first place in the intramural swim meet. This triumph was especially notable, since only three Brothers competed—Dave Frank, Tom Nickerson, and Dick Rosenberg (complete with swim cap). All placed first in their respective events, with Ricki establishing a new record in the 100-meter drown. The Rosenberg Memorial Trophy is forthcoming. Basketball is especially promising, with all three teams in first place, halfway through the season. Jon Feistner is expected to repeat as Clement Holmes Award Winner, in respect to his tenacious rebounding.

Christmas found the house in seasonal felicity. The Mothers' Club gave us new drapes, a chandelier, a waffle iron. We remind them that we are very grateful.

The accompanying photograph features our Kosmet Klub skit, awarded participation in the finals. Although we were unable to win, the audience was thoroughly entertained, if not guilt-ridden, by our satire on modes of dress. On behalf of the officers, let me personally congratulate Brothers for their commendable effort. We begin practice for next year's show after finals, men.

Speaking of officers, herein are this semester's new leaders: GP, Doug Gaeth; VGP, Al Thomsen; Governing Committee Chairman, Gus Amerman; P, Tom Knoll; BG, Mike Wiseman; SG, Bill Ahlstrand; Hi, Jim Dick; Phu, Ron Poggemeyer; and Hod, Travis Hiner. Nebraska Alpha will undoubtedly continue to prosper under their tutelage.

In my first letter, I urged all chapters

to watch, among others, Dave Theisen on the Cornhusker football team. Arising to the occasion, Dave was the leading scorer in the Orange Bowl fray, kicking two record field goals and one extra point, all of which proved to be the margin of victory. After the game, Brother Ernie signed a contract with the Los Angeles Rams, but will commence graduate work in educational psychology first. I am sure this will warrant his selection on the All-Phi Psi eleven.

MIKE BARTON, *Correspondent*

Archon Harry Young Leading Okla. Alpha

One semester down and just one more to go—this year. The fall semester at the University of Oklahoma was more or less like most semesters. We did a bit of partying and, especially during finals week, we did a bit of studying, a bit of eating, and a very little bit of sleeping.

I am tempted to give a thesis on how proud we are of our new home, but I imagine everyone knows that by now. It seems as though we have written about the house at 720 Elm for the last several newsletters.

In our ramblings, we did get around to electing officers for the spring semester. Harry Young, District V Archon, was chosen as our leader. We elected Jim Mayo to advise and assist him. Pat Chambers was selected to record our worthy words and deeds for future generations of Phi Psis. The new scrooge is Bob Jackson with Morris "Duck" Hatley as assistant scrooge. "Duck" was also picked to guide us spiritually. Clyde Amyx is the current master of the fine power of fining and protecting the members from our pledges, who are notorious bullies. Joe Moody is in charge of seeing that we win the intramural sports trophy. Don Brannon is going to plan our heck-raising parties. If we might have missed some good prospective pledges, Andy Faust will see that we pledge them this semester.

The fall semester was filled with stimulating social events. After the tea for the university dignitaries and the dedication, we settled down to planning for the annual Poverty Ball. This breath-taking affair, more or less semi-formal, was the talk of the campus until the Christmas party. Harry Young was a Santa Claus deserving to go down in the annals of time. We're afraid that party will be talked about for years.

The Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha encourage the other chapters to have a campus "Phi Psi 500" so we can have a run-off this year. We, at Oklahoma Alpha, think the girls here are the fastest to be found. Does any chapter accept the challenge? Just in case some chapter hasn't been keeping current on world affairs, the "500" is a tricycle race with sororities competing.

We are looking forward to having all our Alumni here for Founders' Day festivities February 19.

BUTCH BATTEY, *Correspondent*



A scene from Nebraska Alpha's skit, "The Man in the Brooks Brothers Blazer," in finals of the Kosmet Club show.

Four More Pledged by Colorado Alpha Chapter

Since the last newsletter, much has happened at the home of Colorado Alpha.

Through the efforts of Rick Sunblade, rush chairman, we pledged four more superior men, Robert Whiting, Boulder; Robert Brown, Columbia, Mo.; George Hamblin, Denver, and James Morrison, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Brother Ted McKnight and pledge Alan Birkby led our strong intramural track team to our second consecutive first of the year. Led by Brother Bill DeYoung our swimming team also did well, finishing second.

Completing a successful social semester we find a tally of six top-flight functions and four tremendous parties. A good snowfall in the mountains has added to our leisure activities and at latest count 20 of the Brothers are to spend their semester break in Aspen.

Meanwhile, Brothers spend more and more time booking it as final exams approach.

District 6

Citizenship Award Won By Oregon Alpha

The men of Oregon Alpha were honored this last term with the presentation of the Citizenship Award. The award is given annually by the Department of Military and Air Science to the living organization on campus making the greatest contribution to university, community, national, and international citizenship. The award is a silver punch bowl of accommodating size.

Fifteen men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi on January 12. They are: Mike Moore, Dick Hammond, Gene Williamson, Chuck DuMars, Gerry Blodgett, Randy Thwing, Tom Jacobus, Fred Ehlers, Jim Hauck, Dave Noall, Ward Beck, Steve Cole, Randy Guyer, and Tom Wicks. May their futures now be brighter.

Physically, the house is fine, but certain improvements are needed and will be made. Painters and interior decorators have taken over our downstairs area, or rather living room area, and with the financial assistance from alumni and Oregon Alpha mothers, the first deck will take on a new appearance. Of great concern to the Brothers will be the attitude taken by our St. Bernard pup, Snow Belle IV, to the new rug and furniture in the living room. Snow Belle, alias "Horse," has grown by leaps and bounds in the first six months of her life. Already she has learned some tricks.

Brother Al Isaac was promoted last November to the rank of Brigade Commander of the Army ROTC. Cadet Col. Isaac will accept a Regular Army commission in the infantry upon graduation.



GP Bruce Cummins (center) receives Citizenship Award given by Department of Military and Air Science. Brother Cummins is flanked by the president of the University of Oregon, Arthur S. Flemming (left), and Professor of Military Science, Col. Embert Fossum.

We wish to acknowledge the skin received from Oregon Beta, wagered on the OSU vs. UO game. The skin is hanging in the den, alongside numerous others received from that fine chapter of Phi Psi at that institution up the road. This copy reads Oregon 31—OSU 14. We will personally acknowledge the gift at our Founders' Day celebration in Portland on February 29, at the University Club.

Activity-wise, IMs for this term are underway. Our basketball team scored a handsome victory over Delta Upsilon in our first outing of the season, while the bowling team also met with success in its first match. Incendiarism played a roll in last week's activities, as Brother Mike Kuratli's deceased bass viol burned in a voracious pyre on the mill race. The torching was triggered by a falling match on five gallons of gas. The conflagration was orchestrated with the tenor voice of Brother Ken Swaggart.

Along this musical vein, Brother Bruce Cummins was drummed out of office January 19 and his success-filled year as GP closed. Congratulations and thanks, Bruce.

RICHARD M. MOLLISON
STEVE HETHCOTE
Correspondents

All-School Grid Title Won by Oregon Beta

Oregon Beta placed three men on the Dean's List and presented a substantial 20 per cent with 3.0 or better to ascend nine positions on campus standings. Roger Bladholm, Dick Johnson, and John Foster contributed grades above a 3.5 to make the Dean's List.

In intramural sports, Coach Condit led the determined Phi Psis to the all-school football championship. Phi Psis advanced

to championship playoffs by turning under the SAEs in the fraternity championship. Betans also took an active part, intramurally, in swimming, volleyball, and horseshoes.

Many of us were surprised to find a beautiful stereo underneath the Christmas tree last fall term. The annual Marlboro Stereo Contest (found on most major university campuses) gave surprising results when the pledges cleared out the storage room. Result . . . a new console stereo.

Socially, "Rue Casanova," fall term house dance, was a successful scene although hampered somewhat by the assassination of our late President. Exchanges scheduled for this term include the Tri-Delts and the Thetas. Several guest speakers have been scheduled for this term including town people and members of the faculty. Oregon State Phi Psis are now partaking in the Children's Farm Home program. We are teamed with Gamma Phi Beta in entertaining the 16-18 year old girls' cottage.

On February 29, Oregon Beta is looking forward to meeting with Oregon Alpha for the traditional Founders' Day banquet.

MERLE CANNON, *Correspondent*

2 Stanford Psis Named To Phi Beta Kappa

Fall quarter at Stanford University was an especially exciting and productive time this year for the Phi Psis of Cal. Beta. The Brothers excelled at home, at school, and at play exemplifying to a great degree the versatile and upright standards which Phi Kappa Psi strives to instill in its members.

In the field of academic achievement Phi Psi at Stanford is proud to announce that two more of its men have been named Phi Beta Kappa, Mike Pflaum and Roger Connor, whose outstanding scholastic performances last quarter elevated the house average to the 2.67 level.

Jim Rugg has been elected president of the honorary engineering fraternity, Tau Beta Pi, and Denis McGinty was awarded a \$100 scholarship for his efforts in behalf of the Hillel Foundation. Cal. Beta is also proud to announce that Brother Tom Remus has become an important part of the *Stanford Daily* for his creative style and facility with words and ideas. Lars Schoultz has managed to cop the lead role in the upcoming production of the Stanford players, "Long Day's Journey Into Night."

In athletic competition last quarter Cal. Beta excelled as usual in intramural action. Led by stalwart Kurt Pidduck, Steve Durst, and Alan Sherry the Phi Psi football team carried off top honors in the league and advanced to the finals in the all-university tournament only to be beaten in a close contest by a powerful Delta Chi squad. Bill Barnard and Lanny Pol-

lock won their letters in varsity football, while Chuck Coiner performed well for the Stanford debating team. Harry Adams' charming wit and red hot enthusiasm have at last been recognized by the student body as he won a landslide victory in the race for head yell leader. We at Cal. Beta are looking forward to another quarter of athletic excellence.

On the social side Cal. Beta again managed to have a maximum amount of fun with a minimum number of casualties. The traditional fall overnight was cancelled this year, however, in tribute to the passing of President Kennedy, and a small memorial service was held in conjunction with the Stanford Council of Religious Affairs, of which Brother Ivars Blukis is a prominent and hard working member. The passing of the President seriously dampened many of our spirits, but the image of vigor and youth which the late President exemplified has remained to inspire us.

The quarter ended on a very sombre and tragic note as Brother Nelson Hayhurst lost his life in an accident three days after the conclusion of finals. The members of Cal. Beta ask you to join us in mourning the loss of this Brother.

JIM LARSON, *Correspondent*
(alias—IVAN RUBY)

New Officers Selected At California Gamma

Cal. Gamma began the new year with a high-powered rush program which has already netted us five new spring pledges. With three more weeks of rush to go, the chapter looks forward to a very successful season.

Scholarship is presently the chief interest around the house as Brothers and pledges frantically prepare for final exams, which are only a week away. Prospects are good for a much-improved house scholastic average. Led by Brothers Asger "Ling Wong" Nielsen and Stan "Phi Bate" Bachtold, the active chapter will still have a difficult time in topping the pledges' GPA, which will undoubtedly be pushed to new heights by the sterling efforts of pledges Margolies and Pedersen.

Intramural and social endeavors have tapered off somewhat due to the approaching end of our semester. However, the chapter's activities have included several parties, and we can now boast of an undefeated intramural basketball team to compliment the achievements of our league champions in football. As for varsity sports, Brother Smartt is out for basketball, Brother Roth plugs holes in the varsity scull, Brothers Davis, Bachtold, and Williamson will soon be donning baseball spikes, and pledge Margolies has promised to donate his 6' 5" and 243 lbs. to the spring football squad.

Recent chapter elections resulted in the following: Phil Mortenson, GP; Mike Tuft, VGP; Bill Smartt, P; Jules Gilbert, AG; Stan Bachtold, BG; Steve Gruner,

SG; Bob Sullivan, Hod; Jon Krischer, Phu; and Ross Edwards, Hi.

The chapter eagerly awaits the return in the spring of Brothers Chris Jones and Peter Smoot.

California Gamma invites all Fraternity alumni and Brothers to attend our annual Founders' Day banquet. What better time or place could be found to discuss plans for the long-awaited new chapter house, upon which construction must soon begin?

J. M. GILBERT, *Correspondent*

U.S.C. Brothers Feted Crippled Children

Through the years, Cal. Delta at U.S.C. has always been proud of its leaders on and off the gridiron. This year is no exception. On January 7, the 1962 Sam Barry Spartan award winner, Vern Vihlene, was elected GP. This award is given to the junior varsity team member contributing the most to the development of the varsity football team. Other newly elected officers are Jed Hall, VGP; Paul Johnson, BG; Brad Brown, AG; Bill Herman, SG; Jack Irvine, Phu; Bill Troost, Hod; and Dave Martin, Hi.

Brothers Roger Norquist and Gary Buckner arranged for the chapter to take 20 Widney High School crippled children to the Stanford homecoming game. Following this event, the children challenged Brothers to a wheelchair basketball game. The challenge was accepted, and much to the surprise of everyone, the mighty men of Troy lost by a score of 29-15.

Brother Eric Younger, a psychology major, was recipient of this year's Summerfield Scholarship award. During his five semesters at U.S.C., Eric has maintained a 3.4 accumulated grade point average. He was a member of the freshman track team and has held numerous positions in the Fraternity including SG and BG. Next

year, Eric will attend Harvard on a full scholarship. Congratulations go to a most outstanding individual.

This past semester, pledge Jerry Hayhoe received the 1963 Sam Barry Spartan award. Ironically, Jerry is GP Vern Vihlene's little brother. The chapter wishes Brothers Ken Doesburg, swimmer, and Gary Buckner, gymnast, the best of luck when they vie for positions on the U.S. Olympic teams.

On the night of November 20, several of the Brothers were invited to attend the Steve Allen television show. Brother John Hamilton presented Steve with a pledge pin and paddle. In return, the chapter was given an organ.

The Hotel Alexandria in Los Angeles will be the site of this year's Founders' Day. February 19 has been the date set for this momentous occasion. Brothers of Cal. Delta and Cal. Epsilon are cordially invited. All alumni requesting additional information are advised to call Newman Dorr at LU 5-6621.

Recently, Brother Ken Wilson was sent by the U.S.C. School of Business to the Sears Department Stores Student Panel discussions in Chicago. Ken was one of four panelists representing the colleges of the Western United States. He was consulted on such topics as student clothing and buying trends, and general student attitudes toward Sears' products. Brother Wilson, besides being the top man in the house academically (3.5 accumulative grade point average), was a member of U.S.C.'s national championship baseball team.

As in the past, this year's U.S.C. Songfest will be held in The Hollywood Bowl. Under the able leadership of chairman Rick Rounseville, the Cal. Delta chapter



Fall initiates of Cal. Delta are, front row: Gary Goodgame, Hank Darnell, Gregg Sease, Bob Dutton, Brad Brown, Bill Herman. Back row: John Groome, Paul Speights, Paul Johnson, Dave Brobeck, Don Kiloh, Bob Zirbel.



Brothers of Cal. Delta playing the crippled children in a game of wheelchair basketball.

will be singing with the Delta Gamma sorority. Two years ago, the Phi Psis and DGs took second place. If this is any indication of what these two groups can do, chances for this year's sweepstakes are most promising.

Social activities are an important part of any fraternity. The men of U.S.C. have been successful in maintaining a topnotch program under the efforts of social chairman John Sullivan. A pledge-active party, a two-way exchange party with the DGs, a New Year's Eve party, and several rock 'n' roll parties are just a few of the events we enjoyed this last semester.

BRAD BROWN, *Correspondent*

Christmas Formal Social Highlight at U.C.I.A.

Brothers of California Epsilon, returning to school after a long and busy Christmas vacation, are now settling down in preparation for final exams.

Thanks to the fine work of Brother Rey Carr, house social chairman, this past season has been very lively, with several theme parties and afternoon gatherings, highlighted by a very successful Christmas formal.

In the field of sports, some of the Brothers have seen a lot of action. Brother Mike Haffner has tried about every backfield position on the varsity football team. Also playing varsity ball are Phil Oram, Dick Donald, and Joe Hollingsworth. Representing the frosh team are pledges Vic Lepisto, Gary McCall, and Dennis Larson. Mark Thompson and Larry Poindexter are out for wrestling and Bill Sakovich is on the water polo team.

The new house officers for the coming semester are Kim Shirley, GP; Dave Twitchell, VGP; Joe Kellum, P; Pete Baker, AG; Chuck Engle, BG; Mike McDonald, SG; Phil Oram, Phu; Rich Borning, Hi; and Pete Fiske, Hod.

Special mention should be made of Brother Wayne Ratkovich, who was unanimously voted recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award and Brother Terry Brigham, who won the Leslie Alden Cummins Award for outstanding character and service to the Fraternity.

Sadly, Brothers Ratkovich and Brigham, along with Mitch Dimkitch, Larry Weist, and Marty Stradtman, will be lost to the chapter through graduation.

Brothers are looking forward to another successful semester next spring and an active spring rush week. Any help we receive from alumni during rush would be greatly appreciated.

PETE BAKER, *Correspondent*

Arizona Beta Will Defend Song Title

The start of the new year saw Arizona Betans readying for spring rush, which the IFC has decreed will be formal rather than the informal rush held last spring. Eddy Carmack, Jack Price, Al Wanamaker and Chuck Patrick have mobilized their house improvement committee to convert the house into a spacious 20-bunk palace. Since all hopes of this chapter's moving into another university-owned home are dashed to the winds for this academic year, we must make do with what we have.

The fall social calendar saw our first charter party at the Phoenix Horse Lovers Club (a stable, no kidding), where we and a few alumni celebrated Beta's chartering Dec. 15, 1962. We also held exchanges with Kappa Delta, Alpha Delta Pi, Chi Omega, Gamma Phi Beta, Delta Gamma, and had the Dean of Women as a dinner guest. Other excitement included the pledge dance at Thunderbird Country Club Oct. 30, and ASU's first Jeff Duo party with the local Fiji brood Nov. 30, after the UA game.

At election of officers Jan. 12 the members elected the following: Chuck Patrick, GP; Eddy Carmack, VGP; Ken Bacher, BG; Charley Stough, AG; Dave George, Hi; Ron Meitz, Phu; and Bill Koeneman, Hod.

Members have once again decided to enter the annual Greek Sing with the melodious Kappa Delta women, who helped us to a first place in the mixed division last year. Chosen Brothers are being encouraged to swim in shark waters so we may develop a tenor section. Paul Sawtelle, song chairman, will begin practice after the upcoming finals.

Speaking of finals, scholarship chairman Nordy Jensen has begun to swing the bull whip. We must fight hard to retain our 3rd place scholastic rating from last year.

In other news, Founders' Day for us this year will be celebrated as a rush function. Plans are not yet definite.

The Beta housing corporation is now completely set up and we are setting about building the fund for a new home. Hopefully we will have our own house here before too many of the Brothers graduate, and plans call for an architect's sketch to be drawn this semester to stir our young hearts.

Betans will appreciate all rush recommendations from other chapters and alumni.

CHARLEY STOUGH, *Correspondent*

Colonies

Alabama Alpha Colony Awaiting Installation

At Alabama Alpha, it is time for wonder. Will the long awaited charter actually be here on February 29? Nothing is more on our minds. Shortly after this letter appears, we hope the badge of Phi Kappa Psi will be proudly worn by the new Brothers of Alabama Alpha.

It has been a hard but rewarding road. Many hours spent working on the house, on rush, on the all important studies, and then, the chance to relax with men of common goals will long be remembered by those who have helped turn Alabama Alpha from a dream to reality.

Intramural sports activity has greatly improved. From last year's 0-6 records in both football and basketball to this year's 3-2-1 football record and 2-1, thus far, basketball record, has been a step forward for the "fighting Phi Psis." Not too impressive to some perhaps but a great moral victory for the 1½ year old colony.

We are happy to find that Brother Joe Klein, Ind. Delta, transferred to Alabama for graduate work this past fall. Joe's suggestions have been a great aid. Other Brothers have dropped in from time to time and contributed much to our growing ideas of a true fraternity.

Again Alabama Alpha was successful in the wager of a skin. The latest victim was Mississippi Alpha in the 1964 Sugar Bowl. It will look good beside the lonely Orange Bowl, 1963, skin from Oklahoma Alpha.

Good luck to the La. Alpha and Cal. Zeta colonies. We know it's a long road, but it's worth it.

GARY HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

Five New Pledges at Cal Zeta Colony

It seems like the semester just began and here it is 1964 already. The members of Cal Zeta Colony have had an extremely busy semester and now are climaxing it with final examinations. Scholarship has greatly improved over the previous semester through the religious effort of scholarship chairman Paul Shattuck.

However, the semester hasn't been all work and the colony held several successful functions. Among these were the World War II party and the Viva Zapata



New home for Cal. Zeta Colony.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



New officers of Cal. Zeta Colony, left to right, are Randy Donant, P; Bob Reed, GP; and Steve Hellman, VGP.

party at the home of alumnus, Dr. Luin Thatcher.

Membership has not fallen by the wayside as we have picked up five new pledges during open rush. They are David Dawdy, Newport; Fred Hoare, Anaheim; Rick Fromm, Culver City; Bob Howe, Hawthorne; and Hugh Shellenberger, Chico. These men bring the pledge class total to 20 pledges. Since the pledges outnumber the actives by three to one, occasionally we find ourselves in compromising positions as was pledge trainer Rod Jermanovich who became quite familiar with the Arizona desert and members of Arizona Beta at Arizona State University for a weekend.

Christmas vacation found the members split into the northern and southern regions of California. Members in the north spent several days skiing and relaxing at the cabin of member Paul Shattuck's parents in the High Sierras. The Southern California clan welcomed the new year in at the home of member Randy Donant.

Next semester is shaping up into our most productive. Beginning February 1, we moved into a new home. The new house is much larger and closer to other fraternal organizations and the campus. Our new address is 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, California. We are also in the planning stages of constructing a new entrance and chapter room to the existing building. Also in preparation for next semester we have elected some of our new officers. They are Robert Reed, GP; Steve Hellman, VGP; Randy Donant, P.

Founders' Day ceremonies this year will be held in conjunction with the Southern California Chapters and Alumni organization. Colony members and alumni will be invading Southern California come February 19.

The colony was extremely honored to have Ralph Haney, Fraternity treasurer, spend a Sunday evening of talk with the members. We cordially invite all alumni and members to visit our new home when they are in the area.

STEVE HELLMAN, *Correspondent*

GAC—Denver, Colo.

WINTER, 1964

Great Strides Noted At Louisiana State

Progress is the key word for Louisiana Alpha Colony. Membership has doubled, and 10 men are now pledged to our organization.

Newcomers are Robert Killen, Alexandria; John Ballatin, New Orleans; Ronald Mika, Salem, N.H.; Tony Santangelo, New Orleans; and Tim Fitzgerald, Shreveport. New pledge class officers are Kent Steele, president; John Ballatin, vice president; John Hebert, secretary; and John Fountain, treasurer. We are also most fortunate in having as our colony advisor Brother Lawrence Junior McCreary, head basketball coach at LSU.

Louisiana Alpha, establishing a worthy campus reputation, received considerable recognition for its unique homecoming display, "Phizer." We are also proud that Miss Pris Whimple, a Kappa Kappa Gamma, our entrant in the Block and Bridle Club's Rodeo Queen Contest, was selected for the Queen's Court. Special plaudits are due Kent Steele, past pledge class social chairman, for his fine program, culminating in a highly successful Christmas party, featuring Speedy "Santa" Harshaw.

A weekend excursion to a nearby chapter is planned for next semester. In toto, fraternal activities and associations have contributed to the feeling of Brotherhood which permeates our young organization, a most gratifying result.

Also new at Louisiana State University is the long-awaited new Student Union building, which will provide us with luxurious meeting and office quarters, indeed a facilitation to our work.

Novelty seems to be another key word for Louisiana Alpha, for another newly established organization in this area is



Pledges Richard Fonte and John Hebert (left and center) are two thirds of a folk-singing group which recently won a trophy in the freshman talent show as most talented group act.

the Gulf Coast Alumni Association of our Fraternity with whom we are working toward the realization of a common goal, our fraternity house. The energetic leadership, supplied by President John Cochran and other officers, will be crucial for success in this endeavor.

We are most fortunate in that nearly 20 alumni are in the Baton Rouge area, including a graduate student in law at the University, Frank Ingrham. Many thanks to Brothers Charles Bachman, William Gilbert, Byron Molstedt, and Eugene Simard for their special assistance. With such continuing support and fine reception from the student body, our potential remains but to be realized.

Correspondence with our national Brotherhood is always welcome, and we shall be glad to act as your Louisiana host anytime, especially during Mardi Gras. We hope to see you then or thereafter.

PAUL ERICKSON, *Correspondent*



LSU Landmark—Memorial Tower



Colony meetings usually terminate with a song.



Informal Colony activities, such as this football scrimmage, help build unity and morale. (Try and figure this play out!)

PAGE 95

WITH OUR ALUMNI

New York Alumni Association

Founders' Day 1964 is but days away—make plans immediately—this is going to be a good one. NASA has arranged to present their Space Mobile. The over-all program has been revised and it will be at Toots Shor's Restaurant, 33 West 52nd Street where we enjoyed really excellent service last year. The time, 5:30, the date, February 19, 1964.

Wasson Baird, N.C. Alpha, former Archon District II, is once again a member of the NYAA. He returns from the lands to our south after an absence of, as we remember, 8 or 10 years. He continues in the management of Sperry Rand's financial affairs.

Congratulations to Harlan Selby, our good friend and long time worker in the vineyard of West Virginia Alpha. We note that one of his boys, Stephen Ailes, has recently accepted responsibilities as Secretary of the Army.

A comment of commendation is also due Hal Dick who has recently assumed additional duties as our Assistant Editor of *THE SHIELD*. He continues as Assistant Secretary and thus becomes a Two Hatter.

And while on publications, we note the "New" *SHIELD*, which has been well received in our neighborhood. We are using the new NYAA Directory, which has just been mailed to all Greater New York Phi Psis, and we extend broad thanks to Steve Shannon, Executive Director, Greeting Card Association, for our new letterheads—with matching envelopes.

Two special luncheons have been recently held at our New York Headquarters Restaurant. Late in November we collected to honor National Interfraternity Conference Delegates and saw faces long absent from Manhattan. Dab Williams was there with Dud Daniel, who was looking well and in fact was in good form, Lou Corson came up from Washington, Bob Leber came over from Staten Island, and E. H. Garbe hadn't left for Miami so he was also there.

The other luncheon was our annual Christmas gathering for alumni and undergraduates in the area for the holidays. Much to our delighted surprise we were honored by the visit of two undergraduates from our new Florida Alpha chapter.

A final reminder, noon luncheons, on the last Tuesday of each month, continue on our private balcony at The Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th, from 12:30 on. Future dates are February 25, March 31, and April 28.

ROLLYN H. SEAWELL III
Correspondent

Western New York Alumni Association

Our annual active-alumni stag was held in mid-November with a good cross section of Western New York Brothers in at-

tendance. The Hamburg crew—The Tills; Don Knocke, and "Maverick" Diggert, along with John Harbrecht and Don Best of Tonawanda, were some of the more notable returnees in attendance. Dick Aaron came late to take advantage of the reduced price after midnight. Bill Ford's fine catering service provided the excellent repast.

Recent transfers from the working ranks of our alumni Brotherhood will strengthen groups in the following areas: Ron Hanna to Hackensack, New Jersey, Bill Miller to Syracuse, Mel Ledger to Fredonia and Corney O'Leary to Colorado.

The Wassail Cup was filled many times over the holidays as numerous groups of celebrants gathered to exchange greetings.

Our annual Founders' Day banquet will be held Saturday, February 22 at Buffalo's newest and finest suburban restaurant, Cordon Bleu on Genesee Street near the Buffalo International Airport—refreshments at 5:30, and dinner at 6:30 will commence the evening. Plans are well underway for the program highlighting financial reports, the election and installation of new officers, the future course of action for Phi Kappa Psi on U.B.'s campus. An earnest and sincere effort is expected of all Brothers within our area to come out for this traditional gathering. We extend a cordial invitation to all out of town Phi Psis to attend and reservations may be secured from the capable chairman, Dick Leonard.

Carl Meyer's Hofbrow, the first Wednesday of each month, is the scene of our interim meetings and a tableful of good ears is always available to listen to all claims to fame, recent raises, and past conquests. The award of January's gathering went to the Governor of Grand Island, the astute capitalist, plantation owner, and William E. Miller's right hand man in charge of G.O.P. war veterans, our own Walter J. McParlin. We sincerely believe Bob Greene is the forerunner for the February trophy.

See you all Feb. 22 at Cordon Bleu.

KEVIN J. LOOS, *Correspondent*

Baltimore Alumni Association

The job of handling association activities for a mere 10 per cent of the 300 potential active members is not as arduous as many believe nor is it difficult for these same 30-odd active and dues-paying members to infrequently make it to our monthly third-Wednesday evening meetings. The good conversation, the good dinner, and the thoroughly enjoyable transfer of ideas of men in all areas of business, science, and industry makes the meetings especially appealing to everyone.

If you are a non-active member of the Baltimore Alumni Association and would like to really enjoy yourself for a change (at least once a month at the Hopkins

Faculty Club) drop a line to 3014 Abell Avenue, Baltimore 21218 and the full enjoyment will be revealed to you.

Our February Founders' Day celebration was scheduled with the local undergraduate chapter for Friday evening, February 7 at 7:30 p.m. The dinner-dance celebration was changed from the previously published (Fall *SHIELD*) date because of conflict with the undergraduate rush week. All loyal Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi were invited to attend.

Although no new chapter charters have been given in the past year, the sagacity of planting colonies at schools that can well support Phi Kappa Psi is to be commended. The guidance and counseling of alumni to these new colonies and chapters without forgetting the tradition-steeped older ones such as Pa. Alpha or even our own local Maryland Alpha is more important now than ever before!

Congratulations to the Alabama Colony and their impending charter and congratulations to all Phi Psis who are honoring her so well all over the globe. Let's keep Phi Psi on top, now and always!

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

The Cleveland Alumni Association had a wonderful Christmas party at the Cleveland Athletic Club on Dec. 27. It was well attended by both alumni and undergraduates, and best of all members of the Executive Council were present.

Brother Corson gave us an inspiring talk, and we were most thankful he could be with us due to the meeting of the Executive Council in Cleveland.

The Annual Founders' Day Banquet will be held Feb. 21 at the University Club. This is a convenient location and we hope all local brothers will plan to be in attendance.

Despite a snowy winter, our Monday luncheons at the Mid-Day Club are holding their own, with a full table about every week. Any visiting alumnus is welcome to attend.

BOB PARRETT, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

The Detroit Alumni Association is off to a good start. Our main activity is the Wednesday noon luncheons at the Engineering Society of Detroit. The dining room was remodeled this summer and now offers one of the nicest settings in Detroit area clubs. More and more Brothers are attending. We meet each Wednesday and stress the first Wednesday in the month for those who can't attend regularly. Thirteen attended the first Wednesday of December. This meeting was highlighted by the settling of bets by those misguided Brothers who supported Michigan against Ohio State.

One of the recent letters listed regulars at the lunches. It was called to the attention of the correspondent by Duke DuBois that the honored name of DuBois was missing from the list. The correspon-

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

dent hastens to apologize and to set the record straight. Brother DuBois is a regular at the table—at least 30 per cent of the time. His company is much enjoyed. We would like to see him promoted to a regular 100 per cent of the time.

Last summer's outing at Mose Cherry's was cancelled when Mose underwent surgery. Fortunately, Brother Cherry has fully recovered. When the outing was postponed, Charley Harris stepped in and invited us for an evening at the Detroit Yacht Club. Among those attending were the Ray Halls, Bob Hiles, Rusty Waterfalls, Charley Browns, Charley HARRISES, Dick Bakers, Howard Knapp, Willard Wilson, Pat Eby and Wayne Wilson. (Wayne Wilson was married later in the summer. Our congratulations to Wayne and the new Mrs. Wilson.) Many thanks to Charley and Brenda Harris for a fine evening.

The main winter function—a between the holidays party—was held at Jim Bryant's home December 26.

ROBERT H. HILE, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

The latest news regarding the Indianapolis club centers around its reformation to include more members and better things. Under the guiding hands of its officers, the club is undergoing changes in its membership structure and will soon be known as Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Club of Central Indiana. In addition, president Jim Rogers has contracted the services of Stewart Howe Alumni Service to establish a valid mailing list and a formal dues program. More opportunities for fraternal fellowship will now be offered throughout the year.

And speaking of fraternal fellowship, the Indianapolis club will celebrate Founders' Day with a dinner Friday, February 21, at the Riley Room of the Claypool Hotel. Frederic M. Hadley, Mass. Alpha '28, vice president of Wabash College and former executive vice president of Eli Lilly & Co., will be the key speaker in this year's tribute to Eddie Knight, grand ole man of Phi Psi. The Brotherhood hour will be held from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. with dinner at 7. Reservations for the meal can be placed with either Jim Rogers, CL 3-6144, or Wayne McHargue, 4641 N. Kenwood Ave., CL 5-3553.

Meanwhile, Phi Psis continue to be where the news is made. Dr. Tom Lord, formerly of Indiana Beta, who was studying at Parkland Memorial Hospital prior to the assassination of John F. Kennedy, treated a close friend of Jack Ruby, Lee Oswald's assassin, and had talked with Ruby on several occasions. Brother Paul Abbott, whom this writer had last seen doing commercials on the General Electric Theater TV series, is now with the Special Forces and is in the midst of the Panama crisis. As soon as Paul completes his military obligation, he plans to return to IU for his Master's of Business Administration degree.

We'll look forward to seeing you at

the annual Founders' Day dinner February 21.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*



PLAN ROCKFORD FOUNDERS' DAY BANQUET—President William Chesbrough, center, of the Phi Psi alumni group serving northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin, met early in January to complete plans for the group's annual gathering on Feb. 19 to honor the Fraternity's two founders. Officers met with Chesbrough to complete plans. Pictured are (left) Loren Whitehead, Rockford, first vice president, and Harold Myers, Rochelle, second vice president.

Greater Rockford Alumni Association

Plans for the Feb. 19 Founders' Day banquet at Rockford's University Club for Phi Psi alumni in the northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin area have been announced by Association president, William Chesbrough of Rockford.

The evening's gathering will start at 6:30 with a social hour followed by dinner in the University Club's private dining room. Jack Wilson, sports announcer for Rockford's NBC-TV station, will provide the program.

Undergraduate members of Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit college will receive special invitations from the alumni group to attend the annual affair. The Beloit chapter has been represented in the past by a delegation of 10 to 12 Phi Psis.

President Chesbrough and his board of directors met recently to complete plans for the banquet. Assisting with arrangements are Loren Whitehead, Robert Winters, Roger Erkert, all of Rockford; Harold Myers of Rochelle, and Jerry Piper of Durand.

An election of officers will be held at the Feb. 19 meeting and plans for the group's annual summer rush picnic will be formulated.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

Chicago Alumni Association

A pair of notices for those Brothers appreciative of the really fine things in life—fellowship and song.

First, our February 19 Founders' Day banquet will be held at the Lake Shore Club. The undergraduate annual song competition should, of itself, compensate the modest \$5.00 admission.

Secondly, but not necessarily of sec-

ondary interest, please note that we are presently contemplating a stag dinner party for this spring.

Detailed notices regarding both events will be mailed shortly.

EDWARD G. HARTMANN, *Correspondent*

Miami Alumni Club

Last year's Founders' Day banquet of the Miami Alumni Club drew the largest Phi Psi group ever to assemble in the State of Florida. We hope that you will attend this year to help insure an even more successful celebration. Your wives are cordially invited, too.

The annual Founders' Day banquet of the Miami Alumni Club will again be held at the beautiful Riviera Country Club, 1155 Blue Road, Coral Gables.

In order to cooperate with other Phi Psi activities in Florida, our banquet will be held Thursday evening, February 13. The social hour will begin at 6:30 with a delicious dinner to be served at 7:30.

The evening's program will be directed by our president, Joe Walker. He will be assisted by our past president and well known Phi Psi, George Phillips. There will be an excellent Phi Psi speaker.

Golden and Silver Council Awards will be presented.

Reservations and information concerning directions and transportation may be obtained by calling Joe Walker, Miami 374-6292, during business hours or John Harrington, Fort Lauderdale, 933-9998, after 5:15.

The officers and members of the Miami Club extend a special welcome to visiting Phi Psis.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

The 1964 Founders' Day banquet will be held on Feb. 28 at the beautiful new Plaza III Restaurant in K.C., Mo. The Plaza III is the third of Brother Joe Gilbert's exotic restaurant spots in the city. Mark your calendar now so as not to miss this special annual event.

A nice turnout was on hand for our Christmas stag party at the Rockhill Club. Special thanks to Attorney Bill Lacy for sponsoring the gathering.

The January Mothers and Wives Club luncheon was held at the home of Mrs. Edward Ruzika in Leawood, Kansas. We would like to urge more mothers to attend the meetings. For information contact Mrs. Larry Winn Jr.

NOTES FROM BONES

Don Singleton, Mo. A, has purchased the Kansas City, Kansas Oldsmobile dealership and is living at 4545 Wornall Rd. Brian Hogan, who recently went to work for Hallmark Cards, was transferred to Ft. Wayne, Indiana. Brian's new address is 1409 West Wildwood. Dana Durand was elected president of Kansas City, Missouri, Insurance Agents Association. Kent Turner is now with BMA in personnel. Doug-

las L. Mayor, K.U. grad, is with his father in home building in K.C. John B. Rust III, Colo. A, was elected secretary and treasurer of Rust Sash & Door Co. of K.C. John Boyd, Kan. A, is in training to be a customer's man at K.C. office of Harris-Upham brokers.

Brother T. Fiske Marbut, Mo. A '14, was elected mayor of Emporia, Kansas. The mayor is a 50-year Brother who is expected for the Award on Feb. 28. Alex George, Kan. A, is now the property of the Washington Senators and was with their AA Eastern League Club playing second base last season.

Our congratulations to Byron T. Schutz, Kan. A, for receiving the 1963 Service Award of Kansas University. Brother Schutz, one of eight winners in '63, makes the second Phi Psi in recent years to win. Charles Strickland received the award two years ago.

Lawyer-actor Tim O'Leary got many laughs in the University Club Nit-Wits '63 Frolics as "H. Blow Baffle" and "J. Kirk McStuff." J. Owen McPherson, Mo. A, was also in the Frolics.

Luncheon attendance has dropped to Curt and Bones Williams, Bill Lacy, Charley Allis, Tim O'Leary, Bill Alexander, J. Craig Ruby, and Jim Nutter. Let's not let the Thursday luncheon fold.

TED BRYANT, *Correspondent*

South Texas Alumni Association

Our association has continued to have well attended monthly meetings the third Wednesday of each month at the Petroleum Club atop the Humble Building. We continue to urge all Brothers residing in and visiting Houston to attend when they can.

For the Founders' Day banquet scheduled for Friday, February 14, we will be honored to have as our speaker the distinguished Federal Judge Ben C. Connally, Texas Alpha '27. The banquet will start at 6 p.m. at the Milford House. See you there.

At the luncheon meeting January 15, the following new officers were elected: President, Daniel F. Flowers, Tennessee Delta '49; vice presidents, Henry A. Chapman, Texas Alpha '50, and James E. Whitacre, Texas Beta '56; and secretary-treasurer, Hardy Windham, Oklahoma Alpha '57.

Our outgoing president, Paul L. DeVetter II, Indiana Gamma '50, has set a fine pace this last year, and we hope for continued support and progress during 1964.

DANIEL F. FLOWERS, *Correspondent*

Northern California Alumni Association

Our monthly luncheons have added vigor since being moved to the attractive San Francisco Bar Association Lounge. We now meet on the first Friday of each month.

The big game luncheon was held on November 22 at the University Club in

San Francisco. The active chapters from Cal. and Stanford were in attendance, 100 per cent. The respective chapter presidents, Bob Sullivan and Mark Garman, brought us up to date on activities of their chapters. Both are planning new houses in the near future. Judge James Duvaras of Sunnyvale, Cal. Gamma '47, did a bang-up job as master of ceremonies. Some of those in attendance from Cal. Gamma were Heath Angelo, Jerry Baumgartner, Ted Binkley, Jim Burden, Gale DeMartini, Ed Flinn Jr., Ed Flinn Sr., Ken Gustafson, Sandy Harbinson, Frank Lamb, Paul Larson, Mike Little, Doug Moore, Bill Miller, Gene Prince, Bob Ransohoff, Len Renick, Ed Saunders, John Schwobeda, Fred Solomon, Hal Stone. From Beta were M. C. Hall, Charlie St. Goar, Bill Shattuck, Jerry Wood, George Yates. Other chapters were represented by Harold Ringrose, Wilson Cline, Bill Ellis, Jerry Black, Howard Maierhoffer, and Tony Potts.

Our current officers are: president, Hal Stone; vice presidents, Eddie Matthias, Charlie St. Goar and Jerry Wood; secretary, Frank Lamb, and treasurer, John Schwobeda.

Anyone not on our mailing list should call Hal Stone, EXbrook 2-2770, San Francisco.

HARRY V. RETHERS, *Correspondent*

Southern California Alumni Association

Some 100 Brothers participated in one or more of four Phi Psi golf days in 1963. Most were golfers but some could only enjoy the dinner fellowship.

At Fox Hills in May, Bob Leebrick Jr., Long Beach and Texas Alpha, had the low score and Frank Donant, Calif. Gamma, got his name on the Blind Bogey traveling trophy.

At the California C.C. in July, Phil Murray, Calif. Delta, had the best score

and Tom McCarthy, Calif. Delta, put his name on the trophy.

At Lakeside C.C. in September, Bert Harvey Jr., Calif. Delta, had low score and Gordon Stephens, Calif. Delta, took home the trophy.

At Red Hill C.C. Nov. 1, Bert Harvey Jr. again had low score and Bob Leebrick Sr., Calif. Gamma, grabbed the trophy. Bert and Jack Downey, Red Hill members, sponsored that day.

Howard Kerr, Tenn. Delta, and George Bettinger, Calif. Delta, members, sponsored the day at California C.C. July 19.

Phi Psi members of Lakeside C.C. were hosts on September 16. Norman Larson, Calif. Beta, was chairman. Others were Buddy Rogers, Kansas Alpha; John Canaday, Indiana Alpha; Jack Howard and Jack Helms, Calif. Epsilon; Tom Kizer, Nebr. Alpha; and Bus Blanchard, Calif. Delta. C. Skinner, an associate of Brother Linus Southwick in the banking business, also was a host.

Some of the golfers plus many other Brothers, 56 in all, attended the annual Christmas luncheon Dec. 19 at the Alexandria Hotel. Bob Sample, Virginia Alpha, demonstrated his talents as master of ceremonies. Buck Burgwald again did his stuff with the ice cubes and bubble water, and Larry Van Mourick, Colorado Alpha, won the Rose Bowl tickets.

This meeting also served to introduce the Alexandria Hotel as the meeting place for our Thursday noon luncheons in the future. We now have a private room after make-do accommodations here and there for the past 18 months. The food is good and the price isn't bad. And you can't beat the company. Stop in sometime.

COMING EVENTS: Founders' Day, Wednesday, February 19, Ballroom, 2nd floor, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets. Judge Roy Herndon, Oregon Alpha, will be our speaker.

We expect the usual fine attendance



Southern California Alumni Association golf day was Sept. 16, with Lakeside Country Club members as hosts. Some of those participating were, left to right, C. Skinner; Jack Helms, U.C.L.A.; Norman Larson, Stanford; Bus Blanchard, U.S.C.; Buddy Rogers, Kansas; John Canaday, DePauw.

from the California Delta and Epsilon chapters plus most of the group in the Phi Psi Colony at Santa Barbara.

Many of us will journey to Santa Barbara sometime in the future for the chartering ceremonies of California Zeta.

Several golf days are planned for this year. Places and dates will be announced.

We are still awaiting a super suggestion for a party to include the Phi Psi ladies.

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

Arizona Alumni Association

Bob Bohannon called me the other day and asked me to fill in as SHIELD correspondent, and so I return to these pages after an absence of several years. Mike Saba, secretary and correspondent the past few years, has either been transferred or moved on to greener pastures. Good luck, Mike, wherever you are.

I must note also that several other stalwart Brothers have changed locales: Scott Parsons and family find Tucson more to their liking; the Jack Cates like the ocean breezes and smog in Los Angeles; and Dean Olson and his family are putting up with a Pennsylvania winter. All will be missed as active alumni. And we predict the Olsons will be one of the first to return.

Most of you who read this will have missed the fine Christmas party given for the alumni by the lads at Arizona Beta. From my vantage point, I saw Bob Bo-

hannon, Jim Smith, Don Nordlund, and several others whose names now elude me. I recommend a bigger turnout the next time Arizona Beta fetes alumni. It's worth it.

And speaking of Arizona Beta, plans are now being formulated for a house corporation, and a general alumni meeting will be called to implement this corporation. Watch for an announcement of this meeting probably held in conjunction with a Founders' Day meeting. We hope to get our Phoenix group active again, and ask that as many as possible take an active part in 1964.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

Hawaii Alumni Association

The Hawaii Alumni Association will hold its first annual Founders' Day dinner on February 19 at the Pacific Club in Honolulu. The annual business meeting and election of officers will take place at the same time. The Association now has 40 members, who have paid 1963 dues out of 59 eligibles. This extraordinary growth has taken place in less than one year during the administration of William G. Gentry, retiring president.

Recent new members are Major General Glen W. Martin, Indiana Delta, director of plans and operations, Hickam Field, Oahu; Lt. Edward Anthony Grimm, North Carolina Alpha, Marine Corps; Eugene Edmund Harrison, Iowa Beta,

Standard Oil Company of California in Hawaii; Lieut. Col. David T. Bryant, 601 Gorgas Road, Schofield Barracks, Texas Alpha, staff judge advocate, 25th Infantry Division; Judge Russell K. Kono, Pennsylvania Epsilon, district magistrate, Kailua.

The Association is publishing a complete directory of its members, prospects and others who have lived one time or another in the Islands.

Brothers visiting the Islands are invited to attend the Founders' Day dinner. Also to telephone the secretary regarding future luncheons.

RALPH DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

Completed USAF Course

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARK A. DULL, Kansas Alpha '59, recently completed the course for United States Air Force weapons controllers at Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida. His training emphasized radarscope and manual air defense system operation.

A resident of Kansas City, Kan., Brother Dull holds a bachelor of science degree from the University of Kansas. He was commissioned last year upon completion of Officer Training School at Lackland Air Force Base.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA, GA.—Call David B. Cowles, CE 7-5480

BALTIMORE, MD.—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus

CENTRAL FLORIDA—First Thursday, Noon, Angebitt Hotel, Orlando

CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

HARRISBURG, PA.—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel

HAWAII—Call Ralph B. Dibble, Honolulu 991-842

HOUSTON, TEXAS—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Call James M. Rogers, CL 3-6144

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (off 6th Ave.)

NORTH TEXAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Baker Hotel, Dallas

OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble, Webster 3344

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, Noon, Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant

SAN FRANCISCO—First Thursday, Noon, Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter

SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 1525 State Street

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Hotel Hoffman

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock

TWIN CITY, MINN.—Thursday, Noon, Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis

WESTERN NEW YORK—Wednesday, Noon, Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

FROM HERE AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

ROBERT C. STEPHENSON, Pa. Beta '58, married Judith R. Trohaugh on Jan. 19, 1963, in Pittsburgh. They make their home at 23203 Edsel Ford, St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080.

PAUL H. DUGAN, Texas Beta '60, has been named engineer in IBM Corp., San Jose, Calif. Development Laboratory. He is assigned to exploratory electronic development, unit record systems. Brother Dugan makes his home at 39 Rancho Dr. in San Jose.

FRED A. SCHNITTKER, N.Y. Beta '55, is now assistant director of marketing research at the J. B. Williams Co., New York. He is located in the firm's executive offices at 711 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Now a representative of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. is ROBERT S. CASH, Ind. Beta '38. His home is at 7031 Cricklewood Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

LUTHER H. ALDRIDGE, Miss. Alpha '58, is presently Comptroller, House of Fragrance, The Toiletries Division of Genesco, Inc., New York City. He formerly was with the Internal Audit Dept. of Genesco.

RONALD R. FOLEY, N.H. Alpha '61, formerly of Niantic, Conn., is now employed at Mutual Benefit Life, Newark, N.J. He and his bride of six months, Betty Lou Zimmerman of Westfield, Mass., now reside at 268 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.

Serving as resident broker for a real estate firm in Joplin, Mo. is MURRAY RENICK, JR., Mo. Beta '60, whose home is at 705 East Pennell, Carl Junction, Mo.

DR. RALPH PRESTON MERCHANT, Md. Alpha '56, is now interning at Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa. following his graduation from the University of Maryland School of Medicine last year. His residence is 3206-A Wakefield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

ROBERT O. WATTS, Mich. Alpha '34, is now in the New York office of General Motors Overseas Operations. He makes his home at 49 Wallace Rd., Summit, N.J. He recently returned from a three and one-half year assignment in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

LEONARD "BUD" DORIN, Ill. Beta '54, has been appointed International Product Supervisor for the Alberto-Culver Company in Melrose Park, Ill. His mailing address is 2525 Armitage Avenue, Melrose Park, Ill.

ROBERT L. BREITHAUP, N.Y. Epsilon '42, has been promoted to divisional sales manager, B-D Laboratories, Rutherford, N.J. He formerly was sales training man-

ager of Becton, Dickinson Co., parent company of B-D Laboratories, which is a new division. On June 18, 1963 a son, Allison Blair, was born to Brother and Mrs. Breithaupt. They also have two daughters, Robin Lee and Holly Beth. The Breithaupt residence is at 36 Osceola Road, Pines Lake, Wayne, N.J.

JOHN F. ROBINSON, N.Y. Alpha '45, is now employed by Robbins Incubator Co., Denver, Colo. He, his wife, and three daughters recently moved into their new home at 6947 South Bannock St., Littleton, Colo. 80120.

PAUL S. PETERSEN, Pa. Iota '59, is now associated with the University of Pennsylvania Computer Center. On June 23, 1963, he became the father of a baby girl, Kimberly Anne. The Petersen home is at 621 Bambrey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSSELL EDWARD POSTER, Pa. Alpha '36, informs *THE SHIELD* he is now residing at 3605 Lee Street, Greenville, Texas.

BENTLEY F. KENNEDY, Calif. Epsilon '51, recently was elected vice president of Beverly Hills Federal Savings. With the firm since 1955, he was assistant vice president and responsible for all administrative services at the Association prior to his promotion.

LOREN D. KEYS JR., Ohio Delta '17, has been named a vice president of Bankers Trust Co. of New York City. He previously held the position of assistant vice president.

BARGE E. LEONARD, Mich. Alpha '08 (Ill. Alpha '04), in late November received a special cap in recognition of his 50-year membership in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. He makes his home at 2066 Mendicino Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401.

JOHN T. CONNOR, N.Y. Beta '33, last November was elected a trustee of Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, N.Y. A resident of Summit, N.J., he has been president of Merck & Co. since 1955.

CURTIS WILLIAMS, Mo. Alpha '47, has been named vice president of the Altman-Singleton Insurance Agency in Kansas City. With the firm for 10 years, he assumed the new duties on Jan. 1, 1964. He is the son of Brother CARTER L. "BONES" WILLIAMS, Mo. Alpha '13, member of the SC and long active in Phi Kappa Psi affairs.

CHARLES E. DORMAN, N.Y. Alpha '53, has been named manager of a Stouffer restaurant. A graduate of Cornell's School of Hotel Administration, he has been with Stouffer since 1956 serving in numerous administrative capacities.

JOHN T. BARNES, Nebr. Alpha '58, has been promoted to district representative (Ill., Wisc., and St. Louis) for Frye Mfg. Co., the world's largest manufacturer of one-time carbon paper. Brother Barnes lives at 7301 No. Sheridan Rd., Apt. 812, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

On August 31, 1963, SHEFFIELD C. CLARKE, N.C. Alpha '60, married Ann Hodson (Delta Gamma, Duke '63), and is now employed as a sales trainee for the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Radnor, Pa. The Clarkes make their home at 2309 C Haverford Road, Ardmore, Pa.

LESTER A. HOLMES, Calif. Epsilon '52, was recently appointed general construction superintendent with Noyes Roach Co. For the past eight years he has been a sales engineer with Ceco Steel Products Corp. The Holmeses reside at 15814 Rushford St., Whittier, Calif. 90603, and have three sons, Jonathan and Craig, who are 5½ year old twins, and Brian, born March 31, 1963.

CULTON INGRAM, Calif. Beta '50, and Mrs. Ingram live at 875 Cascade Drive N.W., Salem, Oregon, and are the parents of John, 10, Gregory, 5, Christiann, 2, and Jeffery Scott, born Nov. 18, 1963.

WILLIAM B. KEEFER, Pa. Epsilon '91, of 70 Grandview Blvd., Reading, Pa. 19609, is 91 years old and undoubtedly ranks among Phi Kappa Psi's eldest Brothers.

DONALD A. MCGLOTHLIN, Pa. Eta '46, became Virginia's youngest State Senator when he began a four year term on January 8, 1964. His address is Granada Hill, Grundy, Va.

PAUL NAUMANN, Ind. Epsilon '54, has completed service with the United States Marine Corps, and is now coaching and teaching at Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wisc. He resides at W148 N8251 Albert Place, Menomonee Falls, Wisc.

STEPHEN R. PAULI, Mich. Alpha '53, is coordinator of parts & service research for the Ford Motor Co. He and his wife, Ginny, make their home at 25438 Elon, Dearborn, Mich., and have two children, Ron, 3, and Karen, 1.

WALTER C. SANDERS, R.I. Alpha '56, and Mrs. Sanders live at 1850 Rochester Road, Apt. No. 108, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073. They have a son, Scott, born Sept. 18, 1962, and a daughter, Kristin Cann, born Nov. 30, 1963.

The new address of ALDEN B. SMITH, Texas Alpha '56, is 4619 Madrona, Austin, Texas. Brother Smith is a stock broker with Rauscher, Pierce & Co., Inc.

On August 17, 1963, DONALD W. URBANCIC, Md. Alpha '56, married Ruth Schroeder of Rhydt, Germany. Their address is 5360 Sinclair Lane, Apt. G, Baltimore, Md. 21206. Don is teaching biology at Loyola High School, Baltimore.

JOHN M. WEST, Okla. Alpha '57, is export sales representative, Oil Center Tool Division FMC, Houston. He resides at 6604 Madrid, Apt. No. 2, Houston, Texas 77021.

RUFUS F. WINT, Pa. Eta '37, is supervisor of coatings materials sales development for the Polymers Department of Hercules Powder Company, Wilmington. The Wints make their home at 800 Princeton Road, Wilmington, Del. 19807, and

have two daughters, Nancy G. and Marsha H. Wint.

EARL D. LEWIS, Calif. Gamma '42, was appointed manager of the 169th St. Branch of Bankers Trust Company, New York City, in April, 1963, and has since been placed in charge of the Trust Company's larger office at 149th St. Brother Lewis lives at 1440 Hollywood Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10461.

FREDERICK E. MATTOX, Ind. Delta '61, 425 Connecticut, Gary, Ind., is a management trainee with the J. C. Penney Co., Hammond, Ind. He married Irene Nick-sich (Alpha Delta Pi, Purdue) on Nov. 30, 1963.

J. BEN VERNAZZA, Calif. Beta '54, is controller of the Contadina Foods Division of the Carnation Company. His address is 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

JOSEPH H. CHESURE, Pa. Alpha '40, was recently promoted to full Commander in the U.S. Navy Supply Corps. He has been a regular Navy officer for 16 years and was one of the first GIs to return to W & J in 1946. He is teaching a procurement course in the Pennsylvania State University nite-time extension program in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. His current duty station is the Navy Ordnance Supply Office, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

MELVIN B. BASSI, Pa. Alpha '46, recently formed partnership with Lloyd Woodward in the law firm of Woodward and Bassi with offices in Charleroi, Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM P. GRIFFIN JR., Pa. Alpha '56, has completed graduate study in chemistry at the University of Delaware where he has recently been conferred the Master of Science degree.

E. RONALD SALVITTI, Pa. Alpha '55, graduated last June 13 from Temple University School of Medicine with an M.D. and is now doing his internship at the Washington, Pennsylvania, Hospital.

ARTHUR S. REPLOGLE, Pa. Alpha '39, has been named vice president in charge of sales for Replogle Globes, Inc., Chicago, Illinois. He joined the company in 1946.

DONALD MILLER CAMPBELL, Nebr. Alpha '60, formerly with Mobil Oil Co. in Albany, N.Y., has enrolled in the Graduate School of Business, Stanford University. He resides at 80-D Escondido Village, Stanford, Calif.

THOMAS E. MACK, Pa. Zeta '47, 11 W. Union St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., was sworn in as District Attorney of Luzerne County, Pa., on January 6, 1964.

DONALD LEE SIMSON, Ohio Alpha '56, graduated from the Cincinnati College of Embalming in 1963, and is now associated with McKee Funeral Home, Delaware, Ohio. His address is 32 West Winter Street, Delaware 43015.

BION B. BIERER JR., Kansas Alpha '48, is Aerospace Systems Product Manager of the Sylvania Electronic Systems Division, Waltham, Mass. He lives at 128 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass. 02174.

HAROLD A. BRACKEN, Calif. Epsilon '49, has been promoted to the sales and marketing administration office of the Ford Division general office, Dearborn, Mich. His address is 32899 Chatham Lane, Franklin Village, Mich.

JOSEPH H. GAUTHIER, Calif. Epsilon '57, married the former Jane Wolcott Eller of Armonk, N.Y., at Calvary Presbyterian Church in San Francisco on Dec. 21, 1963. The Gauthiers make their home at 2261

Sacramento No. 304, San Francisco, Calif. 94115.

EDWARD C. SYDER, N.Y. Gamma '41, was recently elected a councilman in Ramsey, N.J. Running on the Republican ticket, Brother Syder gained his first political victory. He is a member of the Fraternity's Order of the SC.

DONALD R. FAIRBANKS, Pa. Eta '56, has been promoted to New England District Manager of the Silicones Division of Union Carbide Corp. He married the former Gail Christie of Montclair, N.J., and they make their home at 118 Oceanside Drive, Scituate, Mass.

Lt. DAVID E. NECKER, Pa. Lambda '61, Co. C 3rd Bn. 37th Armor, APO 751, N.Y., N.Y., is stationed in Crailsheim, Germany, for the next three years. Dave married Pauline Knowles (Penn. State) on Nov. 23, 1963.

Dr. PHILIP E. NEWMAN, Mich. Alpha '37, has been appointed Senior Vice President and European Manager of Halcon International Inc. Halcon is an engineering and manufacturing company in the chemical business, with subsidiaries in many of the industrial nations of the world. Brother Newman's address is 9 Rue de Magdebourg, Paris 16^{eme}, France.

LEON J. YODER, Ohio Zeta '60, is a freshman at the Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery. Lee resides at 357 Gladstone Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

GORDON G. ROCKAFELLOW, Ill. Alpha '57, is assistant brand manager of the Toilet Goods Division of The Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati. He is a June, 1961, graduate of the Harvard Business School, is married, and has a son, John Scott, born March 22, 1963. The Rockafellows reside at 3873 Beech St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

Name

Chapter, Year of Init.

Street or Route Address

City

State

Zip Code

NEWS ITEM:

In Chapter Eternal

JOHN MCFELLIN **Ohio Zeta 1952**

A former resident of Holland, Ohio, Brother McFellin, 36, died July 12, 1963 following surgery at Lawton, Okla. At the time of his death he was a civil service commission worker at Fort Sill, Okla.

A native of Toledo, Ohio, he was a veteran of World War II and a member of the Holland American Legion Post 646. He also was a member of Epiphany Lutheran Church.

Surviving are his wife, Setuko; one son, John, both in Tokyo, Japan; parents, Mr. and Mrs. John McFellin; and one brother, James, all of Holland, and a sister, Mrs. Sue Kotarczyk, Fremont, Ohio.

WALTER S. LUCEY **New York Epsilon 1920**

Brother Lucey, a retired Toledo, Ohio insurance man, collapsed and died there following a heart attack on August 21, 1963. He was 63 at the time of his death.

A native of Ogdensburg, N.Y., he lived most of his life in Toledo. He was a member of St. Pius X Church.

Until retiring two years ago, Brother Lucey had been cashier of the Toledo office of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of America for 38 years.

Surviving are his wife, Catherine; son, Schuyler, Columbus, Ohio; and sisters, Louise Lucey and Mrs. Josephine Long, both of Syracuse, N.Y., and Mrs. Mary Grady, Maplewood, N.J.

ROBERT E. PEARSALL **Wisconsin Gamma 1908**

Brother Pearsall, former executive vice president of Armour & Co., died this past August. He was 73 years old.

He retired in 1957 after 31 years of service with Armour. He became executive vice president and director of the company in 1951.

During World War I, President Woodrow Wilson (Va. Alpha '79) named him food coordinator for the U.S. Army. In World War II, he helped develop Army rations.

Preceded in death in 1961 by his wife, Harriet, Brother Pearsall is survived by a daughter and two sons.

Services were held in Joliet, Ill. with burial in Evansville, Wis.

J. GEORGE MAMER **Illinois Alpha 1906**

Brother Mamer passed to the Chapter Eternal on March 30, 1963. His death followed a year's illness.

Among survivors are his wife, a resident of Kalamazoo, Mich.

RAYMOND P. GUION **Washington Alpha 1918**

Brother Guion died in Seattle July 19, 1963. A native of that city, he had been in business for himself only a few months before he died.

He was district sales manager of Sylva Electric Products for 19 years until being appointed assistant regional manager two years ago for the Pacific West Coast.

He served in the U.S. Army during World War II. He was a member of the Chamber of Commerce; Lodge No. 92, BPOE, and the Washington Athletic Club.

Surviving are his wife, Velma; two daughters, Susan and Mrs. Richard Neff, and a son, Frank, all of Seattle.

VIRGIL CHESLEY RICHARDS **California Alpha 1888 (Calif. Beta 1891)**

Brother Richards, one of the last members initiated at the University of The Pacific, died in December, 1962, at the age of 94.

He transferred from the University of The Pacific in his senior year, thus being in the first class graduated from Stanford University.

For many years he was owner and editor of the *Chico Record*.

At the time of his death he made his home in Berkeley, Calif.

ARTHUR S. HUMPHREY **Kansas Alpha 1909**

Brother Humphrey, 73, who practiced law at Junction City, Kansas for 48 years, died there May 8, 1963. He was a former city attorney of that Kansas community, and widely known in Democratic party circles in his home state.

A past president of the Junction City Chamber of Commerce, he, too, was active in affairs of the Kansas Bar Association. He was a director of the First National Bank of his home city at the time of his death.

Brother Humphrey graduated from the University of Kansas Law School in 1914, and was active in the university's alumni affairs. He also was a loyal member of the Fraternity, as was his father, James Vance Humphrey, Kansas Alpha 1882.

His widow and three daughters are among survivors.

HERBERT C. DESTAEBLER **Missouri Alpha 1918**

A resident of Lancaster, Pa. since 1957, Brother Destaebler died there November 2, 1963, about two weeks following his retirement as director of purchasing for the Lambert-Hudnut Manufacturing Co.

He was a native of St. Louis, Mo. and lived in suburban Kirkwood for about 20 years before moving to Lancaster. While in St. Louis he was a former vice president of the old Lambert Pharmacal Co., which merged with Hudnut in 1955. He joined the Lambert firm in 1933.

A graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he was 64 years of age at the time of his death.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Thomas T. Taylor III, Tripoli, Libya; two sons, Herbert C. Jr., Palo Alto, Calif., and Stephen D., Berkeley, Calif., and a brother, Eugene, New York.

MILES C. ALVERSON **Minnesota Beta 1913**

A native of Medford, Wis., Brother Alverson, 67, died October 6, 1963. He was a resident of Short Hills, N.J. at the time of his death.

Brother Alverson was with Colgate-Palmolive Co., New York, from 1935 until he retired in 1961. He served most recently as manager of the company's sales service department.

He attended both the Universities of Wisconsin and Minnesota, joining a Chicago stockbroker firm in 1917. Two years later he opened a New York office for that concern.

Brother Alverson was a Mason and member of Mecca Temple of Shriners, New York. He also held membership in Eau Claire, Wis. Elks Lodge and Christ Episcopal Church, Short Hills.

Surviving are his wife, Jean; a daughter, Mrs. Warren Dixon, Dallas, Tex.; a sister, Miss Belle C. Alverson, Chicago, Ill., and three grandchildren.

ROBERT A. PETRI **Ohio Beta 1941**

Brother Petri, 41, a resident of Cleveland, Ohio, died in a Chicago hospital November 3, 1963. He suffered a heart attack while there after attending the Army-Air Force football game.

He was a statistical engineer for the American Steel & Wire Division of the U.S. Steel Corp. where he received a 15-year pin shortly before his death.

Born in St. Louis, he spent most of his life in Cleveland. He was an ardent football fan and played the sport both at West Tech High School and Wittenberg University.

A captain in the Air Force Reserve, he was a veteran of World War II and the Korean conflict. He was a former officer in the Bay Lions Club and was a member of the Elyria Elks Lodge.

He is survived by his wife, Beverly; a daughter, Patricia E.; a son, Craig A., and his mother, Mrs. Rose Petri.

Military services were held in his hometown with burial in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Va.

FRANK A. ICE

West Virginia Alpha 1915

One of West Virginia University's outstanding athletes of the pre- and post-World War I eras, Brother Ice died suddenly at his home in Parkersburg, W.Va. on August 10, 1963. He was 63 years old.

A native of Fairview, he was a varsity regular in both football and basketball for the Mountaineers. Although his education was interrupted by wartime Army service, he returned to WVU and earned his B.S. degree in agriculture in 1920.

Upon graduation he was named football coach at Fairmont High School. Two years later he also was made director of athletics and basketball coach, and in 1927 his Fairmont cage team won the state championship and survived several rounds of the national tournament at Chicago.

In 1928, he retired from coaching to devote full time to a sporting goods store he owned in Fairmont and to construction of the White Day Golf Course at Smith-town.

In the early 1930s, he returned to part-time coaching at Fairmont College for two years, before moving to Parkersburg, where he was in the insurance business for many years.

Included among his survivors are a daughter, Mrs. Marjorie Kopp, of Parkersburg, and one sister.

PAUL G. DAVIS

Indiana Beta 1904

Brother Davis, 76, died September 18, 1963 after a brief illness in the Indiana Baptist Home, Zionsville. A widely known attorney, he practiced law in Indianapolis 54 years, primarily in probate law.

He closed his office in 1957, but continued as consultant to other attorneys until last year. He was a member of the Indianapolis, Indiana and American Bar Associations and was president of the Indianapolis Bar Association in 1932.

A native of Noblesville, Ind., he had been president of the Indianapolis Lawyers Club, and was a member of the University Club.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Gale T. Shullenberger of Indianapolis; two sisters, Mrs. Helen D. Smith and Mrs. Gray D. Williams, both of St. Petersburg, Fla., and three grandchildren.

ROBERT H. MERCER

Pennsylvania Epsilon 1914

Brother Mercer, 67, died August 17, 1963 at his home in Bloomsburg, Pa. following an illness of several months.

He retired two years ago after serving as a teacher at Bloomsburg High School for 33 years. Prior to that he taught at Berwick and Millville.

Surviving are his wife, Frances of Bloomsburg; a daughter, Mrs. Patricia Morgans; a sister, Mrs. Irene Rainey, and two grandchildren.

DR. WALTER A. FANSLER

Missouri Alpha 1908

Founder of the department of proctology in the University of Minnesota Medical School, Brother Fansler died May 30, 1963. He was 74 years old.

Born in Prairie Hill, Mo., he was a resident of Minneapolis since 1916, same year he founded the proctology department. At the time of his death he was Clinical Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

He graduated from Johns Hopkins Medical School in Baltimore, Md., and became instructor in pathology at Marquette University before moving to Minneapolis.

Brother Fansler served two terms as president of the American Proctological Society, was a member of the founding group of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgeons, and served one term as its president. He also was a member of the board of governors of the American College of Surgeons.

In 1957, Brother Fansler was elected Man of the Year by Phi Beta Pi, national medical fraternity.

A staunch member of Phi Kappa Psi, he was active in Fraternity affairs after settling in Minneapolis. In 1920 he took an active part in planning the GAC held there.

Surviving are his widow, Marion; a son, John; one daughter, Mrs. Richard McCarthy, six grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

DR. JOHN S. NICHOLAS

Pennsylvania Epsilon 1912

A noted zoologist, Brother Nicholas died September 11, 1963 of an apparent heart attack. He was 68 years old.

He became an assistant in biology at Yale University in 1917 and, after service in the Army during World War I and a five-year teaching career at the University of Pittsburgh, returned to Yale where he was later named Stirling Professor of Biology, Master of the University's Trumbull College, and president of the *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*.

An author who had published several hundred articles in experimental biology, he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. His particular field of interest and research was in embryology.

During his service with the Army Medical Corps in 1918 he worked in the prep-

aration of triple typhoid vaccine and later the single shot lipovaccine which he helped develop.

Brother Nicholas was honored by election to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, and the National Academy of Sciences.

He served as chairman of the section on anatomy and zoology of the N.A.S., and during World War II was connected with the National Research Council as its scientific manpower advisor and later as chairman of the Division of Biology and Agriculture. After the war he continued to serve on the Scientific Manpower Commission and was on the Visiting Committee of the Brookhaven National Laboratories.

His wife, Helen, New Haven, Conn., survives.

FRANCIS K. BOWSER

Indiana Beta 1914

Brother Bowser, 68, died December 19, 1963 at a nursing home in Warsaw, Ind. He was a lifetime resident of the Warsaw area.

A graduate of Indiana University and Harvard University Law Schools, he was a former first assistant to the U.S. attorney for northern Indiana and a former counselor for the Indiana Public Service Commission. He practiced law in Warsaw for many years.

He was a law partner with his father, Judge Francis Bowser, Ind. Beta '81, until the latter died in 1925. He then joined his brother, George Bowser, Ind. Beta '21, in a law firm.

A veteran of both World Wars, he was past commander of the Warsaw American Legion Post. He also was past exalted ruler of the Elks Lodge there, and was a member of the Indiana State Bar Association and Sacred Heart Catholic Church.

Surviving are his wife, Sherry, and brother, George, both of Warsaw.

GORDON M. HALE

Ohio Epsilon 1921

Brother Hale, sales manager for the Fireman's Mutual Insurance Co. for more than three decades, died in a Cleveland hospital January 7, 1964. He was 61 years old.

He was graduated from Case Institute of Technology in 1924 with a degree in metallurgical engineering. While at Case he was a star trackman.

Member of the Cleveland Yachting Club and the Gyro Club, Brother Hale came from a Phi Psi family. His father was H. C. Hale, Ohio Epsilon '06. He died in 1933. Others are a brother, Clarence H. Hale, Ohio Epsilon '18, and a cousin, H. Irving Hine, Ohio Epsilon '15.

Surviving are his wife, Eleanor; one son, Gordon H.; one daughter, Corinne E.; two grandchildren, his brother and a sister.

DR. DANIEL P. RAY
Pennsylvania Zeta 1899

A retired physician-surgeon, Brother Ray died recently at Johnstown, Pa. at the age of 83. A native of Tyrone, he had been living in Johnstown since 1908, when he opened his practice of medicine and surgery there.



DR. RAY

He received a bachelor of arts degree from Dickinson College in 1903, and was graduated from Johns Hopkins University Medical School four years later. He interned at McKeesport Hospital and West End Hospital, Pittsburgh.

He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and American Urological Association. During World War I he was a captain in the U.S. Medical Corps, serving in both France and Germany.

Dr. Ray was chief of urology at a Johnstown hospital from 1920 to 1949, then served as consultant in urology for a year before joining the Red Cross blood program.

In 1950 Brother Ray was appointed medical director of Johnstown Regional Blood Center, but resigned in 1955, upon his retirement.

He was past president of the Cambria County Medical Society, which group honored him in 1959 for his 50 years in medical practice.

Brother Ray also was a past member and president of the Southmont School Board, and formerly served as chairman and a member of the Cambria County Juvenile Commission.

KENNEDY ELLSWORTH
California Delta 1927

Brother Ellsworth, 65, vice president of the Flintkote Corp. and general manager of U.S. Lime Products Division, died December 12, 1963 at his home in Sherman Oaks, Calif.

A native of Johnson City, Tenn., he resided in California since 1912. He was a 1915 graduate of Hollywood High School and received a degree from the University of Southern California in 1922.

He remained active in university alumni affairs, belonging to the executive committee of the Trojan Club and at one time serving as president of the Alumni Association.

Formerly with the George L. Eastman Co. and part owner of Security Materials, he joined the U.S. Lime firm in 1931 and became vice president of Flintkote in 1956.

Brother Ellsworth was a member of the Jonathan Club and served as a sergeant during the World War.

Holding consecutive number 55 on the California Delta chapter roll, Brother

Ellsworth's survivors include a Phi Psi son, David G. Ellsworth, Calif. Delta '59, who makes his home in Malibu, Calif.

Also surviving are his widow, Kitty; another son, Anthony K., and one grandchild.

EARL LEROY CORYELL
Nebraska Alpha 1918

Brother Earl L. Coryell, 64, a salesman for the Osborne-Kemper-Thomas Company, died January 8, 1964, at the University of Kansas Medical Center.

He was born in Brock, Nebr., and lived in Lincoln, Nebr., for the past 48 years. He was an Episcopalian, Mason, and veteran of World War I.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Margaret Coryell; sister, Mrs. Frank M. Harris; brother, Glenn L. Coryell; daughter, Mrs. Donald J. Hall; and three grandchildren.

JOHN S. WILLIAMSON
West Virginia Alpha 1915

John Stewart Williamson, who retired in 1952 as vice president, operations, after a 33 year career with the Weirton Steel Co., died of a heart attack on Nov. 18, 1963 at his winter home in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He would have been 70 years old on Dec. 23.

A native of Toronto, Ohio, Brother Williamson went to West Virginia University after graduating from New Cumberland High School. He was elected to Mountain and other honorary groups, and received the bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering shortly before entering the service as an Army officer in World War I.

In 1919 he went to work for Weirton Steel as a construction laborer, but soon was transferred to production, where he advanced steadily through the various ranks of foreman, master mechanic, tin mill superintendent, and general superintendent before becoming vice president in 1944.

Brother Williamson maintained his residence in Steubenville, Ohio, for some years, and for a time after his retirement served that city as safety director.

He was a past director of the Hammond Bag & Paper Co. of Wellsburg and he belonged to the Presbyterian Church, the Masons, the Elks, and various professional organizations, including the American Iron & Steel Institute.

His wife, Helen H. Williamson, died last August. A step-son, Robert H. Wilkin, W.Va. Alpha '51, survives.

DR. ALBERT P. HEUSNER
Pennsylvania Kappa 1929

Dr. Heusner, 53, professor of anatomy at the University of North Carolina Medical School, died December 23, 1963, following a heart attack.

A native of Clay Center, Kansas, he went to Chapel Hill as professor of neuro-

surgery in 1952, transferring to the Department of Anatomy. He was a member of the University Methodist Church.

Brother Heusner was a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University and a graduate of Swarthmore and Harvard University Medical School.

He is survived by his wife, Helen; two daughters, Day and Helen; and one son, Albert P. Jr.

REV. CHALMER E. FRONTZ
Ohio Beta 1894

The Rev. Dr. Chalmer Eugene Frontz died Oct. 25, 1963, in Selinsgrove, Pa., at the age of 90.

He retired in 1950 after serving as pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Albany, N.Y., for 27 years. Founded in 1644, this is the oldest Lutheran church in America and Dr. Frontz's pastorate was the longest in its more than 300-year history.

Since his retirement he had supplied the Lutheran Church, in Williamsport, Pa., and his own church, Trinity Lutheran Church, Selinsgrove, on numerous occasions.

Dr. Frontz graduated from Susquehanna University in 1894. He later graduated from Wittenberg University, receiving a bachelor of arts degree.

Dr. Frontz served his first charge in La Grange, Ind. He later served as pastor of the Chicora Lutheran Charge in Charle-roi, Pa. and following the death of his wife in 1917 he accepted a call to serve as pastor of a Lutheran Church in Tiffin, Ohio. During World War I he served as a Lutheran chaplain for the U.S. Army. After the war he served as pastor of the Lutheran Church of Atonement in New York City, beginning duties there in 1918, remaining there until 1923 when he accepted a call as pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Albany.

PAUL E. GROSE
Virginia Beta 1920

A retired employee of Marathon Oil Company, Brother Grose died October 8, 1963 after an extended illness. He was 65 years old.

He was employed by Marathon from 1917 until 1926 when he left to pursue other interests. He rejoined the company in 1938, and was administrative assistant in the advertising and sales promotion department when he retired last year.

A native of Washington, D.C., Brother Grose lived most of his life in Ohio. He was a member of the Methodist Church, Elks, American Legion, and a 32nd degree Mason.

During World War I he served in the ambulance corps of the U.S. Army.

Survivors include his wife, Rita; a daughter, Mrs. Robert Greenwood, Canton, Ohio; a sister, Mrs. Walter Craig, Marshall, Ill.; and two grandchildren.

ROBERT W. CHILDS
Wisconsin Gamma 1895

Robert W. Childs, one of five Phi Psi Brothers, died January 16, 1964, in Yucca Valley, Calif. He was 87 years old.

A former resident of Hinsdale, Ill., Brother Childs made his home in California since 1947, at which time he retired from a 45-year legal career.

He served as a special assistant attorney general in the administration of Brother Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79, and for many years was a lawyer in Chicago.

He was graduated from Beloit College in 1899 and from Harvard Law School three years later. He then served 12 years as an assistant U.S. attorney for the Northern District of Illinois.

Brother Childs was a member of the Chicago, Illinois and American Bar Associations and of the Union League Club. He, too, served as a trustee of his alma mater.

He is survived by his wife, Terry; a son, Dr. Barton Childs; three daughters, Mrs. Janet Brown, Mrs. Barbara Stanford and Mrs. Deborah Brown, and a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Also surviving are three brothers, George W. Childs, Pa. Iota '99; John, Pa. Iota '02; and Kent C., Wis. Gamma '03. Preceding him in death was another brother, Lester, Wis. Gamma '94.

THOMAS P. PATTERSON
Nebraska Alpha 1932

Brother Patterson died of a heart attack on August 11, 1963. He was 50 years of age, and served as president of Western Life Insurance Co., a firm with which he had been associated since 1947.

He was a graduate of the University of Nebraska, and received a doctorate in Jurisprudence from George Washington University in 1941. He later earned a master of laws degree at the University of Michigan.

Brother Patterson was widely known in insurance and legal circles and belonged to numerous organizations in both fields. He also served as a lecturer in business law at the University of Michigan and Carroll College, Helena, Montana.

A native of Arapahoe, Nebr., he was active in numerous civic organizations. He served as vice president of the Helena Chamber of Commerce, and was a past president of the Helena School Board. He also was a member of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, the Minnesota Club and the Somerset Country Club.

Brother Patterson is survived by his wife, Katherine, and three children,

Thomas Jr., Katherine L. and Peggy Elizabeth.

GUERNSEY ORCUTT SR.
Wisconsin Gamma 1906

Brother Orcutt passed away quietly in his sleep on January 8, 1964, at his home in Rosemont, Pennsylvania.

For years, until his retirement, he was the general attorney for the Pennsylvania Railway in Philadelphia.

A loyal Phi Psi, his surviving son is Guernsey Orcutt Jr., Wis. Gamma '49. All three of his sons-in-law also are members of Wisconsin Gamma. They are A. Norman Brown Jr., Jack M. Heide, and Alfred H. Hersey.

HENRY C. DOLDE
Kansas Alpha 1909

Brother Dolde, 72, died in California on January 2, 1964. He made his home in La Puente.

A former president of the Whittier Area Chamber of Commerce, he was treasurer and board chairman of the Whittier branch of Crocker-Citizens National Bank. He saw service in both World Wars.

A son, Henry Jr., Cal. Delta '38, was killed in service during World War II.

Surviving are his wife, Doris, and a daughter, Mrs. Albert C. Martin.

ROBERT DILLER GARVER
Kansas Alpha 1898

Robert D. Garver, 86, who was general counsel for the Gas Service Company in Kansas City from 1925 until his retirement in 1950, died December 6, 1963, at the Passavant Hospital in Chicago.

Brother Garver also served as judge of the Shawnee County District court in Topeka. He retired from the bench in 1919. In March, 1961, he moved to Chicago.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Charlotte Garver; a daughter, Mrs. Mary Campbell, Chicago; a son, George Parkhurst Garver (Kansas Alpha '24), Northfield, Ill., president of the Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America; two grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

GEORGE L. HENDRICKSON
Wisconsin Gamma 1883

Brother Hendrickson, oldest alumnus on Beloit College's roll, passed to the Chapter Eternal recently. He was 98 years old, having been born in Winchester, Ill. in 1865.

A world famous classical scholar and Yale professor, he entered Beloit Academy in 1882, Beloit College in 1883, and after three years transferred to Johns Hopkins, where he graduated. He was awarded an honorary degree at Beloit's commencement in 1934.

He was Lampson professor of Latin and

Greek literature at Yale, joining the faculty there in 1907 and remaining until 1934 when he was given emeritus rank.

WILBUR W. WASHBURN III
Washington Alpha 1932

Postmaster at Neah Bay, Wash. since 1930, Brother Washburn, 54, died Sept. 18, 1963 following a short illness. He was born at Neah Bay Feb. 2, 1909 and was the third generation of his family to be active in the mercantile business there.

Brother Washburn attended the University of Southern California and from there went to the University of Washington, from which he graduated in 1934. At WU he was an oarsman on the varsity crew.

In 1938 he became associated with his father in the Washburn General Store, of which he was co-owner and operator. He was active in many community affairs during his long residence in Neah Bay.

He was a member of the Neah Bay Presbyterian Church and had been a church elder for the two years previous to his death. He was a member of Naval Lodge of Elks, Port Angeles Lodge No. 69, F & AM, Royal Arch Chapter No. 38, Crescent Council and Juan de Fuca Commandry, all of Port Angeles and Nile Temple of Seattle.

Survivors include his wife, Miriam; a son, Wilbur IV; a daughter, Mrs. Barbara Eby, all of Neah Bay; his mother, Mrs. Lynna Washburn, Santa Monica, Calif.; three sisters and two step-brothers.

DONALD ROBERTSON MOTCH
Virginia Alpha 1951

Donald Robertson Motch, a member of a prominent Cleveland, Ohio, family, died in Baltimore on January 18, 1964, at the age of 32.

He was the son of the late Edwin R. Motch Jr., president of the Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co. The company is one of the nation's largest distributors and makers of machine tools. The elder Motch, who was also a director of the Central National Bank of Cleveland and of other machine tool companies, died in 1953. Another son, Edwin R. Motch III, is a vice president of Motch & Merryweather.

Brother Donald Motch had lived in Maryland and in Charlottesville, Va., since 1953 when he married the former Sallie Marie Busch, a daughter of Mrs. Adolphus Busch II. The wedding took place in St. Louis, and was described as one of the largest and most elaborate events of the social season there that year.

Motch was known for the training and showing of hunting and jumping horses, and was also active in breeding thoroughbred horses in Maryland.

Surviving are his wife; two children, Sallie and Robert A.; his mother, and his brother, both of Shaker Heights, Ohio.

THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Superior 1-1852).

Assistant Executive Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

ARCHONS

District 1—Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 866, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

District 2—Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

District 4—C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Nebr. 68132.

Director of Fraternity Education—Kent Christopher Owen, R.F.D. 3, Nashville, Ind. 47448.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all newsletters and manuscripts should be sent.
Haldon C. Dick, Assistant Editor, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Centennial History—Order through the Executive Secretary.

Historian—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Haverstown, Pa. 19083.

The Grand Catalogue—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

The Song Book—Order through the Executive Secretary.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202.

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925

- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) died Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) died February 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.

DISTRICT I

Archon: Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Brown University, Box 866, Providence, R.I. 02912.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H. 03755.
- Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912.
- Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106.
- New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
- New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.
- New York Gamma—Columbia College (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.
- New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y. 13346.
- New York Eta—State University of New York, Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

DISTRICT II

Archon: Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa. 17325.
- Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013.
- Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603.
- Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa. 18042.
- Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
- Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
- Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903.
- Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450.
- North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.

DISTRICT III

Archon: William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301.
- Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335.
- Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802.
- West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505.
- Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio 43015.
- Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504.
- Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.
- Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.
- Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402.
- Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

- Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
- Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823.
- Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind. 46135.
- Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.
- Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.
- Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906.
- Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383.
- Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill. 60201.
- Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822.
- Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.
- Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677.
- Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), P.O. Box U-3073, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306.
- Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511.
- Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

DISTRICT V

Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.

- Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa 52241.
- Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012.
- Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201.
- Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo. 65251.
- Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.
- Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409.

Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans. 66045.
 Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.
 Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.
 Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DISTRICT VI

Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity,
 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.
 Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon 97401.
 Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.
 California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305.
 California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.
 California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.
 California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.
 Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

COLONIES

University of Alabama—P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486.
 University of California, Santa Barbara—1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017.
 Louisiana State University—P.O. Box 8396, Baton Rouge, La. 70803.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston—
 Connecticut Valley—John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06032.
 New York City—Rollyn H. Seawell III, 615 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024.
 Central New York—Donald W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202.
 Western New York—Kevin J. Loos, 154 Abbington Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217.

DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083.
 Southeastern Pennsylvania—S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17101.
 Baltimore—Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
 District of Columbia—Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207.
 Atlanta—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.
 Richmond—William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221.
 Roanoke
 North Carolina—Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400.

CLUBS

Reading—Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560.
 Charlottesville—D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.

DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown—Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905.
 Pittsburgh—Paul R. Zavarella, 1803 Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.
 Indiana—R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701.
 Fairmont—Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550.
 Morgantown—Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501.
 Charleston—Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301.
 Ohio Valley—Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000.
 Cincinnati—Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.
 Cleveland—Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118.
 Dayton—Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419.
 Columbus—Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221.
 Springfield—Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45504.
 Findlay—Walter Mueller, 908 West Main Cross, Findlay, Ohio 45840.
 Toledo—James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

CLUB

Clarksburg—James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301.

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit—Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich. 48202.
 Indianapolis—James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208.
 Michiana—Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 1333 Manchester Dr., South Bend, Ind. 46615.
 Eastern Indiana—James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie, Ind. 47304.
 Chicago—Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60613.
 Greater Rockford—Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024.
 Milwaukee—Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53233.
 Twin City—Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424.
 Memphis—
 Central Florida—Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804.
 Sarasota—Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St., Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

CLUBS

Peoria—Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600.
 Jacksonville—Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205.
 Miami—John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305.
 Florida West Coast—Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida National Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700.

DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City—Ted Bryant, 5364 Skyline Dr., Mission 5, Kansas.
St. Louis—Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122.

North Texas—Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas 75202.

South Texas—Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000.

Texas Panhandle—Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081.

West Texas—Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701.

Central Texas

San Antonio—Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200.

Texas South Plains—Bryan Edwards Jr., 4124—34th St., Lubbock, Texas 79410.

Omaha—Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. 68102.

Eastern Oklahoma—Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100.

Rocky Mountain—Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo. 80120.

Gulf Coast—David A. McFaddin, P.O. Box 52912, New Orleans, La. 70150.

CLUBS

Hutchinson—Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501.

Cedar Rapids—Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403.

Des Moines—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311.

Colorado Springs—Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900.

Western Oklahoma—Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73100.

Montana—Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401.
Fort Worth—Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle—Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 22505-82nd West, Edmonds, Wash. Greater Gray's Harbor—Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520.

Spokane

Portland—Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th, Portland, Ore. 97219.

Northern California—William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

Southern California—Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park, Calif. 90257.

San Diego County—H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.

Arizona—G. R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85015.

Tucson—Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711.

Hawaii—Ralph B. Dibble, 1638 Anapuni St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

CLUBS

Eugene—Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

Southern Oregon—Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601.

Long Beach—Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806.

Santa Barbara—Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

Yakima

CODICIL

I,, of the City of, County of, State of, do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated, 19.... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this day of, 19.....

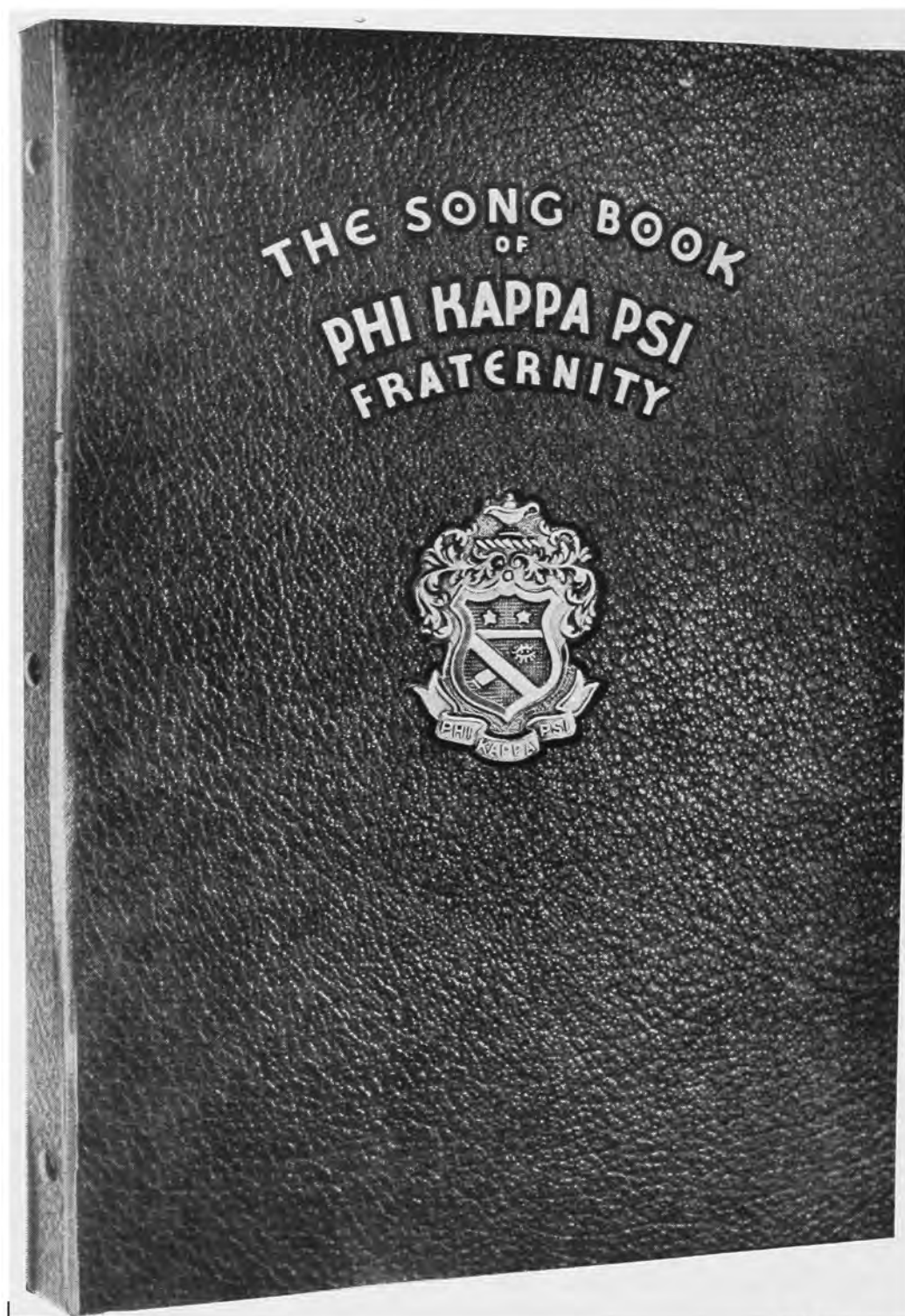
..... (L.S).

The foregoing instrument was the day of, 19...., signed by the above testator, in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at

..... residing at

..... residing at



Editors
 SAMUEL O. GIVENS JR., Ill. Alpha '27
 HERBERT J. TILY, Pa. Iota '32

Do You Remember . . . ?

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| —Noble Fraternity | —Adam | —Oregon Alpha Serenade |
| —Amici | —Old Pal of Mine | —College and University Alma Maters |

The Song Book of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity; Hardbound; Gold Stamped Cover.

Order from the Executive Offices, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

\$2.50 POSTAGE PAID

LOOKING FOR ? ? ?

- a Founders Day remembrance?*
- an outstanding pledge award?*
- a birthday present?*
- just plain good reading?*

The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi 1852-1952

Published by the Fraternity. Two Volumes; 1348 pages of text and tables; 88 pages of illustrations. Cloth bound in red with the arms of the Fraternity and titles stamped in gold. Printed in large clear type.

\$5.00 per set

An excellent reference work!

Order Your Copy Now!

Use this Coupon

RALPH D. DANIEL, Executive Secretary
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

1940 East Sixth St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Enclosed is my check or money order for sets (2 volumes each) of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi, at \$5.00 the set, postage prepaid.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE _____



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with the Executive Offices:

R. D. Daniel, Executive Secretary
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —

a triumph of skilled and highly trained Balfour craftsmen is a steadfast and dynamic symbol in a changing world.

**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**



Pledge button, gold plated	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated	1.25
Official recognition button	1.00

No. 0 SISTER BADGES

Plain	\$4.00
Crown set pearl	14.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points	16.25

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must be ordered directly from the Fraternity's Executive Offices.

The above items are carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.
Add 10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes to all prices quoted.

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

FOUNDERS' DAY CELEBRATIONS

Plan to attend the celebration in your area. If none is listed from your area, contact the nearest chapter or alumni group for information.

Group	Location	Time	Date
New York Alumni Association	Toots Shor's Restaurant, 33 W. 52nd St.	5:30	Feb. 19
Western New York Alumni Association	Cordon Bleu, Genesee St., Buffalo	5:30	Feb. 22
New Hampshire Alpha	Chapter House	Weekend	Feb. 18-19
New York Beta	Chapter House	Check	Feb. 21
New York Gamma	With NYAA	5:30	Feb. 19
Philadelphia Alumni Association	Pa. Iota Chapter House	6:30	Feb. 19
Baltimore Alumni Association	Penn Hotel, Towson	7:30	Feb. 7
Pennsylvania Gamma	Chapter House	Check time, date	
Pennsylvania Theta	Chapter House	4:00	Feb. 8
Pennsylvania Iota	Chapter House	6:30	Feb. 19
Maryland Alpha	With Baltimore AA	7:30	Feb. 7
Cleveland Alumni Association	University Club	Check	Feb. 21
Ohio Beta	Check	Check	Feb. 23
Ohio Delta	Port Columbus Airport Restaurant	6:30	Feb. 22
Ohio Eta	Chapter House	Check	Feb. 19
Chicago Alumni Association	Lake Shore Club	Check	Feb. 19
Greater Rockford Alumni Association	University Club	6:30	Feb. 19
Miami Alumni Club	Riviera Country Club, Coral Gables	6:30	Feb. 13
Tennessee Delta	Belle Meade Buffet	12:30	Feb. 22
Florida Alpha	Chapter House	6:30	Feb. 19
Wisconsin Gamma	With Greater Rockford AA	6:30	Feb. 19
Minnesota Beta	Minneapolis Athletic Club	6:00	Feb. 21
Kansas City Alumni Association	Plaza III Restaurant	Check	Feb. 28
South Texas Alumni Association	Milford House	6:00	Feb. 14
Texas South Plains	Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock	7:00	Feb. 24
Iowa Beta	Chapter House	Check	Feb. 16
Missouri Alpha	With Kansas City AA	Check	Feb. 28
Missouri Beta	With Kansas City AA	Check	Feb. 28
Texas Beta	With Texas South Plains AA	7:00	Feb. 24
Kansas Alpha	With Kansas City AA	Check	Feb. 28
Southern California Alumni Association	Alexandria Hotel	Check	Feb. 19
Hawaii Alumni Association	Pacific Club, Honolulu	Check	Feb. 19
Oregon Alpha	University Club, Portland	Check	Feb. 29
Oregon Beta	University Club, Portland	Check	Feb. 29
California Delta	With Southern California AA	Check	Feb. 19
California Epsilon	With Southern California AA	Check	Feb. 19
California Zeta Colony	With Southern California AA	Check	Feb. 19
Indianapolis Alumni Association	Claypool Hotel	5:30	Feb. 21
Oklahoma Alpha	Chapter House	Check	Feb. 19
West Virginia Alpha	Chapter House	Check	Feb. 16

(This is only a partial list compiled from information received from various chapters and alumni groups as of press time.)



OF PHI KAPPA PSI SPRING, 1964



52nd GRAND ARCH COUNCIL
BROWN PALACE HOTEL
DENVER, AUGUST 26-29, 1964

I AM PHI KAPPA PSI

CONCEIVED in mists of antiquity, mysticism and idealism, I turn to God and the Holy Bible for inspiration and guidance.

NURTURED in my bosom are secret rites and ceremonies designed to make the world, at least part of it, a better place in which to live because of the exemplary conduct and generous contributions of those who kneel at my altars.

AT least once a year, preferably more often, I pay formal homage to Founders William H. Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore and to Thomas Cochran Campbell; to my living and to my dead, hundreds of whom lie in hallowed ground in this and foreign lands.

I ACCEPT fearless comrades of honor and integrity, ready and willing to serve their sheltering college, their fraternity, their family, their God and their country, in peace and in war.

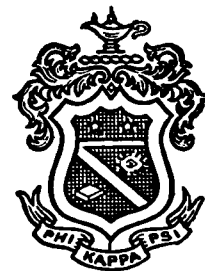
I SEEK young gentlemen, intellectually curious, who are acceptable because of their birth, breeding and behavior.

I EXHORT members to work faithfully in the pursuit of academic attainment; to discharge promptly their debts and obligations; to practise moderation in their manners and morals.

I FROWN upon members who are brawlers, profligates or prevaricators; I salute those who give a willing, helping hand to less fortunate members of society.

I SHALL not slacken my pursuit of excellence even though my record in class and study halls, on campus, in the chapter house, and in society in general, earns *summa cum laude* rating by college and community administrators and officials.

C. F. "Dab" Williams, III. Delta '06
Secretary-Editor Emeritus



WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

HALDON C. DICK, Assistant Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

The SHIELD

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

NEXT ISSUE

Executive Secretary
Daniel's Report

Additional GAC Information
and Pictures

Installation of
California Zeta

No Newsletters but
Plenty of Pictures

Many Other Features

COPY DEADLINE
JULY 11, 1964



In This Issue . . .

	<i>Page</i>
CFSA's Code of Responsibilities	114
ELC-GAC Information	115
GAC Registration Sheet	117
Scholarship Report	118
New Field Secretary	121
Alabama Alpha Installed	122
1964 Summerfield Scholars	126
From Here and There	129
All-Phi Psi Football Team	130
Phi Psi's IFC Leaders	137
Stephen Ailes, Secretary of the Army	141
Florida Colonizers Wanted	142
50 Years at Colorado	143
Summer Rush Chairmen	145
What's Happening to the Altar?	Insert
In Chapter Eternal	151
Chapter Newsletters	153
Alumni Newsletters	175
Phi Psi Luncheons	180
Fraternity Directory	181

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 113th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri 63050 (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

THE COVER: An aerial view of Denver, Colo., site of the 1964 GAC.
(Photo courtesy of Information Department, Public Service Company of Colorado, Denver, Colo.)

Code of Responsibilities

for Every College Fraternity Member

Joining a fraternity gives the new member certain desirable privileges. Among these are the backing of his Brothers in all his college activities, and the creation of a bond of fellowship with each man who wears the same badge—from whatever chapter he may come, wherever he may be met.

At the same time, undergraduate membership involves definite obligations, for a full four years, or until a degree is received. These should be made clear in advance, so that they will be unhesitatingly fulfilled by the individual throughout his academic career. For this purpose, the College Fraternity Secretaries Association has prepared and approved the following Code of Responsibilities:

★ **SCHOLASTIC RESPONSIBILITY.** The well-being of the Chapter, the Fraternity, and the entire College Fraternity System depends upon achieving and maintaining a high degree of scholarship. It is the duty of every member to give his best efforts to his studies, to enhance the academic record of his Chapter.

★ **CHARACTER RESPONSIBILITY.** To the college administration and the public, the moral conduct and personal behavior of each member affects the total Chapter image. This makes it imperative for the individual to act at all times according to the highest standards of integrity, propriety and good taste.

★ **LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY.** Since the continued existence of the Chapter requires a regular succession of leaders, it is the obligation of every member to prepare for positions of service and authority—not seeking any

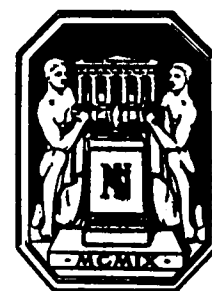
office but being ready to accept when needed, and to serve to the best of his ability at all times.

★ **OBEDIENCE RESPONSIBILITY.** Policies and regulations are established by the College and the Fraternity for the good of all. It is incumbent upon every member to comply with all such rules and practices—including those relating to hazing, drinking and social affairs. Every member shall attend all Chapter meetings and official functions unless excused from doing so, because of circumstances beyond his control.

★ **FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.** Each member shall promptly meet all bills presented to him for Fraternity expenses in conformity with Chapter requirements; he shall avoid incurring debts with other members or with local merchants which cannot be, or are not, paid when due. Members shall reside in and eat all meals at the Chapter house when such facilities are available.



THE ASSOCIATION has provided each member fraternity of the National Interfraternity Conference with this Code of Responsibilities, and has resolved that each Fraternity, either through its official magazine columns or by bulletins from its Central Office, urge its chapters and local Interfraternity Councils to impress continuously upon their members—and especially upon all rushees—the importance of fulfilling these responsibilities.



Important ELC-GAC In Colorful Colorado

Plan Now to Attend Late August Events

THE Fifty-second Biennial Grand Arch Council will be called to order by SWGP Louis D. Corson at 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, August 26, 1964, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado. The Grand Arch Council will continue through Saturday, August 29.

The GAC will meet informally in an open session at 8:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 25, to which Phi Psi ladies and guests are cordially invited. Arrival in Denver should be scheduled so that all will be present for this first meeting.

The Brown Palace Hotel, one of the Distinguished Hotels of America, has offered the following special daily rates: Single (1 person) \$9.00; Twin Bedroom (2 persons) \$15.00, or \$7.50 each; Double bed (2 persons) \$15.00; and Suites from \$24.00 to \$70.00. Cots or roll-away beds are available at \$2.50 each. The hotel operates on the European plan (meals not included in room charge).

Registration Fee

Registration will be conducted at the Educational Leadership Conference and at the Brown Palace Hotel for undergraduates. Alumni will register at the Brown Palace Hotel. Both undergraduates and alumni may pre-register by completing the registration form and mailing it together with the registration fee to the Fraternity's Executive Offices.

The registration fee for all members is \$22.00, and \$16.00 for ladies and guests. A saving may be enjoyed through pre-registration, by completing and filing a registration form and check covering reduced fees of \$20.00 for all members and \$15.00 for ladies and guests. The registration fees include costs of a tour to the Air Force Academy, Garden of the Gods, and chuck-wagon dinner and special entertainment at the Flying "W" Ranch; the GAC Awards Luncheon; the GAC Banquet; informal reception; registration pendant and other items available at the GAC. Portions of the ladies program will be on an optional basis for which an additional charge will be made.

Honors and Awards

Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications, and other areas will be recognized at the Awards Luncheon, Thursday, August 27. Be sure your Chapter or Alumni Association has submitted copies of its publications to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition

sponsored by the New York City Alumni Association.

A unique Denver landmark, the Brown Palace Hotel was built in 1892, and has become one of the world's great hotels. The "Brown" is a tradition, and is noted for its hospitality, fine service and excellent food. With its newly completed tower addition, the hotel offers 600 completely air-conditioned facilities.

The city of Denver is located at the edge of the Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mountains, and offers, in both summer and winter, numerous attractions for visitors. It is a city of a half a million people and incorporates all the beauty of the Old West, and adds to it the cosmopolitan life of a sophisticated city. Those attending the ELC-GAC will want to plan to spend a few days before or after our meetings to further enjoy Denver and Colorado.

Executive Council Meeting

The Executive Council will meet August 22, 1964, in Boulder, Colorado. This notice is given pursuant to the By-Laws, so that any matter which should properly come before the Executive Council may be presented. Proposed amendments to the Constitution, By-Laws, Rules, or Ritual, and petitions for chapter charters should be in the hands of the Executive Secretary on or before July 24, 1964.

K EY chapter officers and leaders from 63 collegiate chapters and two Colonies will gather on the University of Colorado campus, Boulder, Colorado, August 23, 24, and 25, 1964, for Phi Kappa Psi's annual Educational Leadership Conference. The Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men.

All undergraduates will be lodged and take meals in the University of Colorado's Libby Hall. The charge for each in attendance is \$20.00, which covers room and all meals. The Fraternity will pay the fee for one representative of each chapter, with the fees for the second representative and any others attending to be paid by the chapter.

Registration will be conducted in Libby Hall from 12:00 to 2:00 p.m., Sunday, August 23. Registration must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Conference at 2:15 p.m., Sunday, August 23, so arrival in Boulder must be planned accordingly.

Attendance Required

Attendance at all functions and events of the Educational Leadership Conference will be required of all participating. Certificates of completion will be presented at the close of the Conference.

Curriculum and Faculty

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as Character and Spiritual Development, Scholarship, Qualities of Leadership, Charitable Endeavors, Financial Integrity, subjects on sound chapter management, and many others.

The University of Colorado

The University of Colorado has kindly welcomed Phi Kappa Psi to its main campus in Boulder at the foot of the Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mountains. Boulder is a university community of about 40,000 people, located 27 miles northwest of Denver via fast toll turnpike and 34 miles from Estes Park and Rocky Mountain National Park.

Some time will be provided for enjoying the recreational facilities in an atmosphere stimulating and conducive to learning. You will think more of your Fraternity and be better prepared to serve your chapter, your college, and your community for having shared in the experience of the Educational Leadership Conference.

Make plans now to spend late August in Colorful Colorado, first at the ELC in Boulder, then at the GAC in Denver.

BROTHERS!

Don't Miss

Summer School at the University of Colorado

and the ELC-DC to be held in Boulder August 23-25 and the GAC in Denver August 25-29 at the conclusion of the summer session.

The "CU" summer session includes over 900 different courses in all fields except medicine. Visiting professors are the rule rather than the exception, and the University Theater and Central City Opera House offer cultural opportunities for those not wishing to go to Denver, which is only one-half hour away. For those brothers who live in the Colorado Alpha Chapter house, we can guarantee at least 150 co-eds living within a 100 foot radius; and mountain "woodsies" and other methods for the letting off of steam will be readily available. The room and board prices in the house will be approximately \$100 for each five-week term. All inquiries concerning living accommodations and/or summer school should be sent to: Phi Kappa Psi, 1131 University, Boulder, Colorado.

The ELC-DC and the GAC are beneficial experiences for all concerned as we discuss and solve our common problems with brothers from all over the nation.

All in all, the casual atmosphere of "CU" in the summer plus the experience of the ELC and GAC equals a richly rewarding and well spent summer.

Contract Manager for Construction Company

DON L. LOYND, Calif. Delta '43, has been appointed contract manager of Twaits-Wittenberg Co., construction and development firm located in Los Angeles, Calif. This is a new executive responsibility in the company.



LOYND

A native of Los Angeles, Brother Loynd has had a wide range of experience in the fields of construction and real property development. He is a graduate of University of Southern California's School of Business Administration.

In his new position, he will be in charge of new business development and be a responsive member of the management in liaison with clients. He also will handle financial programming of construction on new commercial and industrial projects.

MAIL THIS RESERVATION TODAY!!

Remember August 15 Deadline

(Clip Along Broken Line)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
52nd GRAND ARCH COUNCIL
AUGUST 25-29, 1964

Please reserve the following accommodations at Brown Palace Hotel

Arrival Date	Time	A.M., P.M.,	Departure Date
() Single (1 Person)	\$9.00	() Undergraduate	
() Double Bed (2 Persons)	\$15.00	() Alumnus	
() Twin Bedroom (2 Persons)	\$15.00		
() Suites From	\$24.00 to \$70.00		

I WILL SHARE WITH _____

PLEASE CHECK TYPE OF ROOM DESIRED

	Name _____
	Chapter _____
Reservation Deadline	Address _____
August 15, 1964	City, State _____



REGISTRATION SHEET

1964 Grand Arch Council

phi kappa psi fraternity

BROWN PALACE HOTEL, DENVER, COLORADO, AUGUST 25-29

NAME Chapter Year Initiated
☐ UNDERGRADUATE ☐ ALUMNUSHome Address
NO. STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Business or Profession

Will you be staying at the Brown Palace Hotel? Have you made reservations?

Are you an Official Delegate? What Chapter or Alumni Association

Will you attend: • Air Force Academy Tour and Dinner at the Flying "W" Ranch (Wednesday, August 26) ☐ Yes ☐ NoAlumni Delegates' Breakfast (Thursday, August 27) at 8:00 a.m.—\$2.50 extra ☐ Yes ☐ No• Awards Luncheon (Thursday, August 27) ☐ Yes ☐ No• GAC Banquet (Friday, August 28)* ☐ Yes ☐ NoFor the ladies: • Air Force Academy Tour and Dinner at the Flying "W" Ranch (Wednesday, August 26) ☐ Yes ☐ No• Awards Luncheon (Thursday, August 27) ☐ Yes ☐ NoTour of Central City, Colorado (afternoon, August 27)—\$2.00 extra ☐ Yes ☐ NoLuncheon and Special Entertainment at Petroleum Club (Friday, August 28)—\$2.50 extra ☐ Yes ☐ No• Ladies Banquet (Friday, August 28)* ☐ Yes ☐ No*Banquet Preference? ☐ Fish ☐ Meat

• Indicates events covered in Registration Fee

Note: The Pre-Registration Fee is \$20.00 for each member. Ladies and other non-member guests pay \$15.00. Registrations after August 15, 1964, will be \$22.00 for members and \$16.00 for guests.

How many GACs have you attended? (Give Cities or Dates)

Give names of members of your family and other guests who will accompany you

☐ ATTACHED IS MY CHECK FOR \$.... TO COVER MY PRE-REGISTRATION FEE PLUS FEE FOR GUEST(S) PLUS THE AMOUNT NECESSARY TO COVER EVENTS CHECKED ABOVE BUT NOT INCLUDED IN THE REGISTRATION FEE.

PLEASE RETURN WITH COVERING CHECK TO:

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 EAST 6TH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

A Year of Progress

By DR. THEODORE J. URBAN



Dr. Theodore J. Urban
Scholarship
Director
Ill. Alpha '47

OUR Fraternity showed solid gains on 36 campuses during the academic period 1962-63 when the 56 chapters for which official NIC reports were received. If we include unofficial reports (those not comparable to NIC standards) 38 out of 60 chapters that have some sort of scholarship reporting system showed improvement on their respective campuses. This, to me, is evidence that we have finally decided that Phi Kappa Psi can become respectable academically. When 63 per cent of our chapters can improve their academic lot, it can be hoped that the rest will institute programs to cause them to improve also.

On what I consider a more artificial score sheet, we also showed improvement by having 37.5 per cent of our chapters above the AMA. This percentage allows us to rank 46th out of 60 fraternities—not a very sterling achievement for a group dedicated to quality. I am firmly convinced, however, that dedication to rules set down at the Asheville GAC concerning standards to regulate pledging will drive us upwards into realms of more academic excellence.

It is with joy that I report that we have two chapters that are first-on-campus award winners. Oregon Alpha and Texas Tech will receive EC First-on-Campus Awards. The chapter that earned the greatest improvement in scholarship award is California Delta. The men from Troy raised their index 23.08 points.

Three chapters, Minnesota Beta, Pa. Alpha, and Pa. Lambda disappointed me by falling from the Honor Roll but some consolation was felt when Duke returned to its rightful place after a year's absence.

District Survey

In District I cheers and the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy should go to New York Gamma (+14.33) for showing the greatest improvement. The chapter with the highest standing in the District is again Connecticut Alpha (+1.71). This is the eighth year on the honor roll for Trinity so excellence must be a tradition on that campus. It is also the only chapter above the AMA in the entire District.

District II shows eight out of 10 chapters exhibiting academic improvement. The top chapter in the District is No. Carolina Alpha (+3.72) with a quick return to its usual position of eminence in the academic race. The award for most improvement goes to Virginia Alpha (+14.07), a chapter awakening after a long scholastic hibernation.

Honor Roll

(CONSECUTIVE YEARS ABOVE THE ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE)

TEN OR MORE YEARS

Iowa Alpha (Iowa)

EIGHTH YEAR

Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)

Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)

Texas Beta (Texas Tech)

SEVENTH YEAR

Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)

FIFTH YEAR

Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)

Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)

Oregon Alpha (Oregon)

THIRD YEAR

Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)

West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)

SECOND YEAR

Arizona Beta (Arizona State)

Illinois Beta (Chicago)

Indiana Beta (Indiana)

Kansas Alpha (Kansas)

Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)

Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)

In a District noted for high standards, the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for first in the District goes to Ohio Zeta again (+18.34). The Cleveland Alumni Association plaque for the greatest improvement should go to the same school. Bowling Green wins all the marbles in this District.

The biggest District in the Fraternity did fine things again this year. Ten schools worked and won improvement of their academic lot. In a tight race Beloit ran away with the most improvement honors. In one year the men of Wisconsin Gamma shot from last to third place on campus (+12.90). Indiana Epsilon continues to dominate as first in the District (+9.06) and should again receive the Indianapolis Alumni Award for highest scholastic standing and the Chicago Alumni Association Award.

Scholarship Standings by Chapter, 1962-63

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1961-62
1. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	1-11 (F)	+19.50	+13.54
2. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	2-16	+18.34	+ 9.27
3. Oregon Alpha	Oregon	VI	1-20 (F)	+10.05	+ 5.00
4. Ind. Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	7-10	+ 9.06	- 1.44
5. Ind. Beta	Indiana	IV	5-28	+ 8.33	+ 0.61
6. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	3-14	+ 7.47	+ 5.48
7. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	3-18	+ 7.45	+ 2.83
8. W.Va. Alpha	West Virginia	III	9-18	+ 6.74	+ 1.65
9. Arizona Beta	Arizona State	VI	3-17	+ 5.90	+ 3.95
10. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	3-7	+ 4.96	+12.90
11. Nebr. Alpha	Nebraska	V	8-22	+ 3.93	+ 1.30
12. N.Car. Alpha	Duke	II	9-18	+ 3.72	+ 5.23
13. Penn. Zeta	Dickinson	II	3-10	+ 3.03	+ 0.55
14. Ala. Alpha	Alabama	IV	9-24	+ 2.00	*
15. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	9-14	+ 1.99	+ 0.55
16. Kansas Alpha	Kansas	V	12-24	+ 1.86	+ 1.86
17. Conn. Alpha	Trinity	I	3-10	+ 1.71	- 3.62
18. Ill. Beta	Chicago	IV	4-9	+ 1.61	+ 0.72
19. Ill. Alpha	Northwestern	IV	10-26	+ 1.44	+12.52
20. Mo. Beta	Westminster	V	6-8	+ 1.39	+16.58
21. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	6-8	+ 1.36	+ 6.66
22. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	V	16-24	+ 0.30	- 1.79
AMA					
23. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	23-38	- 0.23	+ 4.16
24. N.Y. Alpha	Cornell	I	18-48	- 0.34	- 2.12
25. N.H. Alpha	Dartmouth	I	5-16	- 0.84	+ 3.15
26. Penn. Alpha	W&J	III	5-10	- 0.93	- 0.44
27. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	14-27	- 1.38	+13.62
28. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	IV	21-29	- 1.91	+ 8.16
29. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	20-32	- 2.19	- 1.83
30. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	8-14	- 2.68	- 1.42
31. Penn. Beta	Allegheny	III	7-7 (L)	- 2.76	- 1.67
32. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	8-14	- 3.33	+ 6.46
33. Calif. Delta	U.S.C.	VI	13-29	- 3.63	+23.08
34. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	IV	21-28	- 3.97	- 8.26
35. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	33-52	- 4.41	+ 0.75
36. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	7-10	- 4.42	- 4.20
37. Penn. Theta	Lafayette	II	19-19 (L)	- 4.83	+ 3.08
38. Fla. Alpha	Florida State	IV	11-17	- 4.87	*
39. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	25-31	- 4.95	+ 5.77
40. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	7-12	- 5.12	- 0.35
41. R.I. Alpha	Brown	I	4-16	- 5.16	+ 4.62
42. Penn. Gamma	Bucknell	II	10-12	- 5.61	- 4.90
43. Penn. Lambda	Penn. State	III	25-46	- 5.64	- 6.71
44. Penn. Iota	Pennsylvania	II	12-34	- 6.13	+ 1.46
45. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	10-16	- 7.14	+ 8.76
46. Calif. Gamma	California	VI	31-43	- 7.52	+11.22
47. Penn. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	12-13	- 8.59	+ 2.88
48. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	27-32	- 9.10	+ 1.46
49. Calif. Beta	Stanford	VI	13-22	- 9.56	- 4.60
50. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	31-40	-10.04	- 2.94
51. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	18-21	-11.25	- 6.63
52. Va. Beta	W&L	II	18-18 (L)	-11.45	+ 0.35
53. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	8-18	-12.83	+14.33
54. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	8-9	-13.59	- 8.86
55. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	28-31	-14.71	*
56. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	29-30	-15.88	+14.07
57. Penn. Eta	F&M	II	11-11 (L)	-16.58	- 7.47

* Not rated last year

New York Eta, Indiana Alpha, Missouri Alpha, Ohio Delta, California Epsilon, California Zeta colony and Louisiana Alpha colony were not rated or not applicable to this system.

Chapters Showing Improvement in 1962-63

Chapters		Gains	Chapters		Gains
California Delta	Southern California	+23.08*	Arizona Beta	Arizona State	+ 3.95
Missouri Beta	Westminster	+16.58	New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth	+ 3.15*
New York Gamma	Columbia	+14.33*	Pennsylvania Theta	Lafayette	+ 3.08*
Virginia Alpha	Virginia	+14.07*	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Gettysburg	+ 2.88*
New York Beta	Syracuse	+13.62	Iowa Alpha	Iowa	+ 2.83
Texas Beta	Texas Tech	+13.54	Kansas Alpha	Kansas	+ 1.86
Wisconsin Gamma	Beloit	+12.90	Pennsylvania Beta	Allegheny	+ 1.67*
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern	+12.52	West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia	+ 1.65
California Gamma	California	+11.22*	Pennsylvania Iota	Pennsylvania	+ 1.46*
Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	+ 9.27	Oregon Beta	Oregon State	+ 1.46*
Mississippi Alpha	Mississippi	+ 8.76*	Nebraska Alpha	Nebraska	+ 1.30
Michigan Beta	Michigan State	+ 8.16*	Illinois Delta	Illinois	+ 0.75*
Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	+ 6.66	Illinois Beta	Chicago	+ 0.72
Maryland Alpha	Johns Hopkins	+ 6.46*	Indiana Beta	Indiana	+ 0.61
Washington Alpha	Washington	+ 5.77*	Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	+ 0.55
Tennessee Delta	Vanderbilt	+ 5.48	Pennsylvania Zeta	Dickinson	+ 0.55
North Carolina Alpha	Duke	+ 5.23	Virginia Beta	Washington and Lee	+ 0.35*
Oregon Alpha	Oregon	+ 5.00	Alabama Alpha	Alabama	n.c.
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown	+ 4.62*	New York Gamma	Columbia	n.c.
Indiana Delta	Purdue	+ 4.16*	Ohio Delta	Ohio State	n.c.

* Still below the AMA.

n.c.: No "official" figures to compare with the 1961-62 year.

In the heartland of the U.S., our Fraternity did well on campus. The District V winner for highest standing is another repeat winner—Texas Tech (+19.50), a first-on-campus winner. The Kansas City Alumni Association plaque was given to Missouri Beta, who had the greatest improvement in the District.

In the West, six chapters showed scholastic improvement. Only two sneaked over the AMA, but those that did gave a superior performance. Oregon Alpha makes it the fifth champion out of six Districts that have repeated as best in the District (+10.05). California Delta showed the greatest improvement by moving up 23.08 points, high for the entire Fraternity.

In general it can be said the central portion of our Fraternity is the most solid in scholarship. Seventeen of our 22 chapters above the AMA are to be found in Districts III, IV, and V. District V leads all with 60 per cent of its chapters above the AMA.

Still Dragging

It has been a happy year for me to see so many chapters improve their scholastic images. We are still dragging behind a huge portion of the Fraternity world and I don't believe we need be there. A combined effort can make Pennsylvania Beta, Eta and Theta all pull up from their positions of last on campus. Virginia Beta, with intelligent rush standards and hard work, no longer must remain last on campus. Indeed, it is more important to note that three out of the four last-on-campus chapters all improved their indexes over their previous year's work than to note their position on campus.

It is with hope that I finish this report. Hope that this year's signs of improvement will continue into next year's report and we will emerge a true leader in the Fraternity world.

Phi Psi Duo Together 18 Months



Phi Kappa Psi Brothers, LTJG DAVID L. MILLER, Ind. Beta '60 (left), and LTJG JAMES A. JACKSON, Ill. Alpha '59, both with the United States Navy Reserve, recently completed 18 months of duty together aboard the USS Pocono (AGC-16), flagship of the Amphibious Forces, U.S. Atlantic Fleet.

Brother Miller received orders to report to the USS Rowan (DD-782) homeport Philadelphia, Pa., thus bringing about the separation. Aboard the Pocono, he served as legal officer and OI Division officer.

Brother Jackson is the ship's secretary and former personnel officer. Both Brothers also qualified as Officers of the Deck underway, independent steaming.

Future plans may join these Brothers again as Brother Jackson is entering law school this September and Brother Miller plans to do likewise in September, 1965.

This photo was taken on the navigation bridge of the Pocono during a recent visit to New York City. In the background is the SS United States, tied up at an adjoining pier.

Phi Psi's New Field Secretary Is Philip Hardin Davidson III

PHILIP HARDIN DAVIDSON III, Arizona Alpha '59, is Phi Psi's new Field Secretary. He began his duties March 16, 1964, succeeding Bruce Ewing Jr., Ohio Delta '59, who is presently serving in the United States Air Force.

Brother Davidson received his Bachelor of Science degree in Business and Public Administration in May, 1963, from the University of Arizona. Industrial and personnel relations and production management were his college majors.

While with the Arizona Alpha Chapter, he was very active serving in the offices of Treasurer, Corresponding Secretary, Hi, Phi, and Hod. He also served as house manager, pledge trainer, float chairman, and was a member of various chapter committees.

Other Activities

Other activities in which he participated in college included the University's Public Relations Committee, and the Society for Advancement of Management. He served the latter as treasurer.

Immediately upon graduation, he joined the United States Air Force Reserve six months' program, and was stationed at Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona, after com-

Located in Houston

E. W. STITZEL JR., Pa. Zeta '44, is now associated with A. G. Edwards and Sons, members of the New York Stock Exchange, in their Houston, Texas office located in the Texas National Bank Bldg. He is heading their new commodity department.

Brother Stitzel, who will continue to deal in stocks and bonds, now resides at 5321 Richmond Ave., Apt. 29, Houston, Texas 77027.



DAVIDSON

pleting basic training at Lackland AFB, Texas.

Brother Davidson hails from Morenci, Arizona, where he is a member of the Corinthian Lodge No. 18 of Free & Accepted Masons.

Jackson Promoted By Mutual Trust

WARREN K. JACKSON, Ind. Gamma '48, has been elected a vice president of Mutual Trust Life Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois. He also was appointed secretary, Insurance Administration, and will head the newly formed Insurance Administration Department.

Brother Jackson attended Wabash College, taking part in reactivation of the Indiana Gamma chapter in 1948. He received his B.Ph. from Northwestern University in 1958.

Brother Jackson joined Mutual Trust in 1949, and was elected assistant secretary in 1958. He, his wife and son reside in Clarendon Hills, Ill.

On Executive Committee of San Antonio Bank

C. LINDEN SLEDGE, Texas Alpha '48, has been elected to the executive committee of the Frost National Bank of San Antonio, Texas.

He has been a vice president since 1962 heading the Correspondent Banking Division. Brother Sledge, in his new responsibility, will handle commercial loans and head the Operations Division of the largest bank in Central and South Texas.



SLEDGE

Brother Sledge is presently a member of the Board of Directors of the Texas Alpha Educational Foundation and was the guest speaker at the Founders' Day dinner at the Texas Alpha chapter in Austin on February 19.

Brother Sledge, his wife, Ellanore, and their children, Susan, Scott and John live at 116 Grant Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.

Joins Gardner Advertising Company in St. Louis

F. ALBERT SAMUELSON, Ill. Alpha '52 (Wis. Gamma '51), has been appointed a writer-producer at Gardner Advertising Company, headquartered in St. Louis, Mo.

Brother Samuelson formerly was assistant to the executive in charge of television at Warner Bros. Studios in Hollywood, Calif. Prior to going to the West Coast, he was a writer-producer with Leo Burnett and McCann-Erickson, both in Chicago, Ill. His creation of television commercials has been honored by the Chicago Copywriters Club and Art Directors Club of Chicago.

He is married to the former Judy Bement, actress, dancer and television personality. They are the parents of two young daughters.

A Southern Star— Alabama Alpha Installed

By L. WAYNE TERRY, Ala. Alpha '64; KENNETH M. DAMSGARD, Ala. Alpha '64;
and FRANKLIN T. TAYLOR, Ala. Alpha '64

The Installation of Alabama Alpha Chapter

FEBRUARY 28, 29, and March 1, marked the founding of Alabama Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34, president of the Fraternity, began the weekend activities Friday by giving the colony a "State-of-the-Fraternity" address in which he talked about Fraternity organization and plans for the next Grand Arch Council.

Saturday, Feb. 29, was a cloudy, overcast day in Tuscaloosa, but it was a day of never-to-be-equalled memories for the 24 charter members and the true stalwart of Alabama Alpha, Dr. John Frazier Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28.

Guests arrived from everywhere: Alumni from the colony and other chapters, Fraternity officers, representatives from chapters at Florida State University, University of Mississippi, Vanderbilt University, Case Institute of Technology, University of Missouri, and West Virginia University. All were present to enjoy what was to be a most rewarding day.

At 1:30 P.M., initiation ceremonies were begun at the chapter house by C. Steven Lumm, Ind. Beta '62, Archon of District IV, and Stephen D. McWhorter, W.Va. Alpha '60. They were culminated about five o'clock at the Canterbury Chapel by President Corson. Here the charter was officially presented and signed by charter members.



Members of the Alabama Alpha installation team included, left to right, Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Dr. John F. Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28; Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46; Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34; C. Steven Lumm, Ind. Beta '62; Stephen D. McWhorter, W.Va. Alpha '60; and Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55.



J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, addresses Brothers and friends at the installation banquet. At his right is SWGP Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34.

Formal Banquet

A formal banquet was held at seven that evening in the Cherokee Room of the Hotel Stafford. Symposiarch for the occasion was Dr. Ramsey, faculty advisor to Alabama Alpha. The invocation was given by the Brothers of Alabama Alpha, then Dr. C. T. Sharpton, University vice president for Student Affairs, bid the Fraternity welcome to the campus. After dinner, special guests were introduced, including the following: John L. Blackburn, Dean of Men; Thomas McLendon, Director of Men's Activities; Sarah Healy, Dean of Women; Jean Carmichael, President of the Panhellenic Council; Butch Cooper, President of the Interfraternity Council; and Donald Stewart, President of the Student Government Association.

Dr. Corson addressed the gathering, stating his belief that the need for fraternal ties was stronger now than ever and expressing his faith in the future of Alabama Alpha.

Formal presentations were then made by Vice President Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, who presented the Constitution, Bylaws and Rules to Lee Woolf, chapter vice president, and Past President Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, who presented the Ritual to Kenneth Damsgard, chapter treasurer. The Chapter Seal was presented by Assistant Executive Secretary

Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, to Gary Hopkins, corresponding secretary, and the Minute Book by District IV Archon Lumm, to Frank Taylor, recording secretary.

Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, made informal presentations which included: Bronze baby shoes (a traditional gift to the newest chapter) from Arizona Beta, Fraternity Flag from West Virginia Alpha, lighted badge replica from Florida Alpha, mounted bronze replica of badge from Ohio Delta, ballot box from Mississippi Alpha, gavel from Connecticut Alpha, Altar Lamps from Ohio Zeta, plaque from Tennessee Delta, Newman Die Badge as president's pin from Philadelphia Alumni Association, baldrics from Ohio Epsilon and the Cleveland Alumni Association, name plaque from New York Alumni Association, year's subscription to *Atlantic Monthly* from Indiana Gamma, gavel from Florida Alpha House Association, scholarship plaque from Dr. Ramsey, set of *The Centennial History* from the Central Florida Alumni Association, Summerfield Scholar plaque from the Endowment Fund of the Fraternity, and a GAC banner and the Chapter Bible from the Executive Council. Dr. Ramsey was then presented with a Silver Council Certificate, and the banquet closed with the singing of "Amici."

Model Chapter Meeting

Sunday morning at 9:30 A.M., a model chapter meeting was conducted by Dr. Corson. Dinner terminated the all-too-short weekend celebration with parents, alumni, Brothers, and other guests at the house.

The deep satisfactions, joys, and mixed emotions which prevailed during this memorable weekend were matched only by the Brothers' recognition of a need for more dedication than ever to Alabama Alpha. May succeeding generations hold dearly the recognition of the need for fraternal ties, the dedication to duty and the love of fraternity which are so characteristic not only of the founding of Alabama Alpha, but of our beloved Phi Kappa Psi.

The Greek System at the University of Alabama

ALABAMA Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity became the twenty-sixth active chapter of a general college fraternity at the University of Alabama when it was installed on February 29, 1964. In 1847, Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first fraternity to establish at the University; Sigma Alpha Epsilon was founded on the campus in 1856. Seventeen sororities are represented at the University, where Kappa Delta was first to arrive in 1904.

A History of Alabama Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi

ALABAMA Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi started as an informal group on February 20, 1962. The first meeting took place in the apartment of Dr. John F. Ramsey, a history professor, now faculty advisor to the group, and himself an initiate of the Fraternity at the University of California.



Charter members of Ala. Alpha are, left to right, first row: J. Tryon Hubbard, James M. Wallace, John T. Neal, Donald G. Williams, Dr. William J. Knightley, William V. Little, Walter G. Hopkins. Second row: James B. Adams, F. Patrick Finley, Albert L. Pardue, Charles H. Simmons, Thomas E. Clyce, Farley M. Snow, L. Wayne Terry, Brian J. McKenna, H. Lee Woolf. Third row: Dr. John F. Ramsey, Daniel B. Banks, John E. Gafford, Franklin T. Taylor, H. Troy Nagle, Jerry C. Watson, Kenneth M. Damsgard, W. Howard Gillum. (Not pictured, William F. Banks.)

The need for expansion was a challenging incentive, and throughout the spring semester of 1962, the colony grew to 16 members. At its weekly meeting on March 19, 1962, the University of Alabama Interfraternity Council unanimously approved the Phi Kappa Psi colony. The bond to the colony was in the form of a pledge which members were required to sign.

Approve Dwelling

At weekly meetings held in the Union Building, the usual order of business involved discussions ranging from the attaining of new members, to the acquisition of a suitable dwelling for the colony. The following summer the former Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity house was approved by a sizeable majority of the membership to be the Fraternity's dwelling for the 1962-63 school year. Guided by the Fraternity's executive offices, counceled by a most helpful Alabama Interfraternity Council, and through the work of 14 highly dedicated young men, Alabama Alpha obtained eight promising pledges in the 1962 fall rush. With a house, an over-all membership of 22, and the highest of hopes, the colony launched on what was to be a very trying but generally successful year. The house was under the capable administration of President Tryon Hubbard and Housemother Mrs. Sadie Ritch.

The colony participated in all intramurals (however successful), sent representatives to the Interfraternity Council, and engaged in all phases of campus activities. Scholarship, being one of the primary ideals of Alabama Alpha, was given all due stress and the active class averaged a 1.605 for the fall semester of 1962.

The first year on the Alabama campus proved to



A large delegation from the neighboring "Sunshine State" of Florida attended the Feb. 29 event. Left to right, first row, they are J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20; Horace Jacobs, Pa. Zeta '09; C. Roger Davis Jr., Tenn. Delta '49; and back row, same order, Paul E. Anderson, Fla. Alpha '63; Kenneth A. Munihan, Fla. Alpha '63; Peter A. Stoycheff, Ohio Alpha '55; and Samuel G. Ashdown Jr., Fla. Alpha '63.

be one of experience and learning as opposed to sizeable gains in membership. Fifteen "more-determined-than-ever" undergraduates returned for rush in September of 1963, with the colony relocated in the former Pi Kappa Alpha house, which is currently being purchased. Throughout rush and the following semester, 17 men were pledged and for the first time since the colony's founding, a national charter was in sight. With the colony membership bolstered, the

Long Struggle Is Successful

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., Historian

INTEREST in extension to the University of Alabama goes back many years, but in the past no action had been taken due to the large numbers of fraternities already established and the difficulties attendant on entering against such competition.

In 1930 as a result of petitions received from Alpha Delta Mu at the University of Mississippi (granted, now our reestablished Miss. Alpha) and of Alpha Delta at the University of Florida (denied), interest in extension was focused on the south. By direction

of this GAC a Committee on Southern Expansion, headed by Bro. Leverett Lyon (SWGP 1946-8) was appointed by the Executive Council. This committee studied fully the southern colleges and universities, selecting a group of 15 for intensive research, and ultimately settled on five for preferred action, in this order: Tulane, Duke, Alabama, William and Mary, and the University of Florida.

The 1932 GAC went over this list, decided to push Duke (which was represented by a petitioner, Sigma Delta, to which a charter was

finally granted in 1934), added the names of Georgia, and the Universities of North and South Carolina.

This is the last mention of Alabama in the reports of the Extension Committees of the GACs, though it was often discussed in sessions until 1960 when the committee brought to the floor of the GAC a list of 18 institutions with recommendation that all be placed on the Accredited List. In this list Alabama appears as the sixth name. Since Alabama had an active Phi Psi dean, action was not long delayed.



L. Wayne Terry, Ala. Alpha '64, GP of Phi Psi's newest chapter, addresses the installation banquet.



L. Wayne Terry, GP of Ala. Alpha, is shown receiving the chapter's charter from SWGP Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34.



SWGP Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34, addresses Brothers, visitors and friends at the installation banquet of Alabama Alpha.

Executive Council set February 29, 1964, as the installation date for Alabama Alpha.

Rewards, Gains Many

The colony has come a long way from its first meeting two years ago. The trials and heartaches have been many, but the rewards and gains even more. With the approval of the Alabama Interfraternity Council, 25 members and eight pledges with the highest hopes and plans, patiently awaited the long worked for historical day when the colony would become the sixty-second active chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

History of the University of Alabama

THE history of the University of Alabama dates back to the year 1819 when the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The Board of Trustees of the University

was created by the General Assembly of Alabama in 1821 and on April 18, 1931, the University was opened for the admission of students.

On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of Federal cavalry. The erection of new buildings was begun in January of 1867 and classes were resumed in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the Federal Government donated 72 sections of public lands within the state to the University of Alabama in restitution for its loss in buildings and equipment when the campus was destroyed in 1865.

The University grounds comprise approximately 420 acres, and in addition, the Northington Campus, which is approximately two miles from the main campus, consists of 150 acres. University centers are maintained in Birmingham, Huntsville, Montgomery, Mobile, Gadsden, and Dothan.

The University of Alabama Medical Center, comprising the Medical College of Alabama, the School of Dentistry, and the University Hospital and Hillman Clinic, is located in Birmingham, Alabama.



At speakers' table of banquet highlighting Alabama Alpha installation are, left to right, L. Wayne Terry, Ala. Alpha '64; Steve Lumm, Ind. Beta '62; Ralph Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Dean of Men John L. Blackburn; Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '30; Robert LeBer, Pa. Epsilon '46; Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34; Dr. C. T. Sharpton, vice president of University of Alabama; Dr. John F. Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28; Dean of Women Sarah Healy; Tom McLendon, Director of Men's Activities; Miss Jean Carmichael, president of Panhellenic Council; Butch Cooper, IFC president; and Hal Dick, Ohio Zeta '55.

PHI PSI's
1964

SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

Leadership—Scholarship



Michael Sanderson
Brown



Joseph Moore
Trinity



Martin Whyte
Cornell



David Howe
Syracuse



Ralph Charlton
Bucknell



Stephen Gelfond
Gettysburg



Glenn Hitchens
Dickinson



James England
Lafayette



Jeffrey Diver
Johns Hopkins



Stanley Rose
Virginia



Burton Staniar
W&L



Don Marchese
Duke



Donald Merz
W&J



John Morison
Allegheny



Don Morabito
Penn State



Murhl Flowers
West Virginia



Robert Hartmann
Ohio Wesleyan



William Leahy
Ohio State



Robert Zimmerman
Jr., Case



Kenneth Ruth
Bowling Green



Robert Sheff
Michigan



Gregory Mason
Michigan State



James Aker
DePauw



Robert Christopher
Jr., Indiana

1964 Summerfield Scholars

Awards Presented By Endowment Fund Trustees

FOR the fifth consecutive year, each undergraduate chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has selected one of its number as recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award, based on what the Fraternity so outstandingly stands for: Leadership and Scholarship.

The 1964 winners, some of whom are pictured on the accompanying pages, receive \$100 each from the Endowment Fund of the Fraternity, which established and now directs the program provided with funds from the estate of the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas Alpha '99. Brother Summerfield's remembrance to Phi Kappa Psi is believed to be the largest bequest ever made to a collegiate Greek-letter fraternity.

In announcing that some of his estate should go to his Fraternity, Brother Summerfield is said to have once remarked: "I would like to have an appreciation of the members of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity who are leaders in their respective colleges and universities, and in their chapters, and on their campuses, and leaders in their chapters in scholastic attainments."

Typical Winner

Typical of remarks expressed by 1964 winners is this one by James Edward Aker, Ind. Alpha '61, DePauw University's Summerfield Scholar: "I consider it quite an honor to be the recipient of this award, but I must say I consider it much more of an honor just to be a member of Indiana Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi. The knowledge that I have gained from my Brothers in Phi Psi will be a lasting knowledge and an indelible imprint upon my mind. The training and experience which I have received in this Fraternity has been invaluable in pre-

(Continued to next page)



SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD PLAQUES
PRESENTED TO
EACH CHAPTER OF PHI KAPPA PSI

1964 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

Phi Kappa Psi

LEADERSHIP

SCHOLARSHIP

(Continued from previous page)

paring me for an important position—that of being a good citizen of the USA.”

Brother Summerfield, a successful New York City businessman, was a good citizen of the USA and through his generosity others are financially assisted to attain that same mark.

At the most recent ELC held at Northwestern University, Trustees of the Endowment Fund also presented each chapter a Summerfield Scholarship plaque, picture of which accompanies this article. These plaques will bear names of Brothers awarded the yearly scholarships, first of which were presented in 1960.



Stephen Miller
Wabash

John McCarthy
Purdue



John Lind
Beloit



John Wright
Vanderbilt

James Caldwell
Mississippi



Arthur Drenckhahn
Minnesota



John Spencer
Iowa State

Larry Seifert
Missouri

William Robertson
Texas Tech

James Cook
Kansas

Michael Barton
Nebraska

Steven Rhoades
Oklahoma



Stephen Munson
Oregon

Michael Millikin
Oregon State

Theo. Kruttschnitt
III, California

Eric Younger
So. California

Wayne Ratkovich
UCLA

David George
Arizona State

FROM HERE AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in The Shield. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

ROBERTSON RUSHTON, Md. Alpha '54, is now a prison social worker in the Philadelphia prisons. He makes his residence in Media, Pa.

EUGENE F. SCHAFER, Minn. Beta '49, formerly of Fairfax, Va., presently is in Monrovia, Liberia. He is expected to remain in Africa for at least 18 months.

Now serving as manager, feed sales development, The Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Ill. is **NORMAN W. SMITH**, Iowa Beta '48. He resides at 429 South Beverly Lane, in suburban Arlington Heights, Ill.

GLEN W. GILSON II, Minn. Beta '50, in February was transferred from Birmingham, Ala. to a new office of the Chief Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, in Miami, Fla. He currently resides at 1451 S.W. 23rd Ave. in Miami.

Discharged from the Army as First Lieutenant in December 1963 was **DAVID R. SCHULTZ**, Pa. Gamma '58. He presently is employed by Gulf Oil Corporation in Washington, D.C. and makes his home at 5801 Quantrell Ave., Alexandria, Va. This fall he expects to attend law school.

WILLIAM T. FRITTS, Mich. Alpha '57, is presently employed at Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California. He is a non-destructive testing engineer and assistant A.E.C. coordinator in the non-destructive test engineering department. Formerly from Detroit, Mich. Brother Fritts' address now is 20004 Stanton Ave., Apt. 4, Castro Valley, Calif.

PAUL L. WRIGHT JR., Miss. Alpha '39, is a senior partner in R. L. Evans & Co., a CPA firm in Gulfport, Miss. His home address in that city is 4493 Court-house Road.

DAVID B. OLIVER, Ohio Beta '59, currently is completing his thesis for a Master's degree in Business Administration at the University of Miami (Coral Gables). This past January 23 he married the former Jacquelyn Hern of Sanford, Fla. They make their home at 3130 S.W. 27th Ave., Apt. 32, Miami, Fla. 33133.

ROBERT EVANS LEE JR., R.I. Alpha '56, has been promoted to assistant to the vice president at American Machine and Foundry Co. His home address is 30 Soundview Rd., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

KENT A. TEALL, Colo. Alpha '51, recently became associated with Chintz and Prints, a Denver firm. His address is 7130 Sotamarac Ct., Englewood, Colo. 80110.

SLOANE BARKER JR., Pa. Beta '56, is now general manager of Saks Fifth Avenue Stores in Miami Beach, Fla. He became father of a son, Sloane III, last July. The Barkers reside at 19800 N.E.

20th Place, Sky Lake, North Miami Beach, Fla.

RICHARD H. GIBSON, Colo. Alpha '56, has completed three and one-half years of active duty with the U.S. Navy Reserve. His present address is 101 W. 12th St., Apt. 11P, New York, N.Y. 10011.

GARY L. THOMPSON, Iowa Alpha '54, recently was promoted to assistant director of new product planning and marketing research with American Hospital Supply Corp., Evanston, Ill. Prior to the promotion he was a sales representative in Philadelphia, Pa. for the same firm. His home is at 9107 W. Terrace Pl., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

JAMES PHILLIP ZERFACE, Ind. Alpha '58, is now with Western Electric in Omaha, Nebraska, where he makes his home at 925 Lincoln Blvd. In his new position he has joined two former basketball teammates at DePauw University.

An artist, **EDWARD L. ARNOLD**, Mich. Alpha '53, is now residing in Pitts-town, N.J.

DAVID RENNER, N.Y. Beta '59, is now a passenger agent for United Airlines at New York International Airport. He makes his home at 103-08 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill, New York.

EUGENE D. RUBIN, Ohio Alpha '60, is now in graduate school at Kansas State University working toward a Ph.D. in experimental psychology. He has a graduate research assistantship at K. State and plans to gain a Master's degree by June, 1965.

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

Name

Chapter, Year of Init.

Street or Route Address

City

State

Zip Code

NEWS ITEM:

1963 All-Phi Psi Football Team

Offensive Team

Player	School	Wt.	Ht.	Class	Position
Hal Bedsole,	Southern California	225	6' 5"	Sr.	End
Carl Strack,	Wittenberg	205	6'	Sr.	Tackle
Steve Davis,	DePauw	185	6'	Sr.	Guard
Haskell Williams,	Bucknell	200	6'	Sr.	Center
John Thomas,	DePauw	195	6' 1"	Jr.	Guard
Irv Strohecker,	Gettysburg	216	6' 4"	Jr.	Tackle
Bill Dolde,	Allegheny	190	6'	Sr.	End
Dave Lass,	Valparaiso			Jr.	Quarterback
Dick Limerick,	Iowa State	205	6'	Sr.	Halfback
Mike Haffner,	U.C.L.A.	195	6' 2"	Jr.	Halfback
Fred Gentile,	Washington & Jefferson	180	6'	Sr.	Fullback

Defensive Team

John Oskam,	Lafayette	190	6' 2"		End
Arnie Simkus,	Michigan	230	6' 3"	Jr.	Tackle
Jeff Fichter,	Bucknell	200	6' 1"	Sr.	Guard
Dick Uhler,	Northwestern	205	6'	Sr.	Center
Glen Hertz,	Case	240	6' 2"	Jr.	Guard
Al Kirkman,	Brown	195	6' 1"	Jr.	Tackle
Glenn Hitchens,	Dickinson	175	6'	Sr.	End
Frank Hamlin,	Washington & Jefferson	185	6'	Sr.	Quarterback
Dave Hoover,	Iowa State	184	6'	Sr.	Halfback
Dave Theisen,	Nebraska	194	6' 2"	Sr.	Halfback
Gary Hill,	Southern California	187	6'	Jr.	Fullback

Specialists

Jay Roberts, Iowa; Daryl Krugman, Missouri and Harry Ludewig, Washington & Jefferson.

Honorable Mention

Ends: Dick Cowan, Washington & Jefferson; Bill Sudell, Brown; Toby Thurlow, Southern California; John Brownwood, Southern California. Tackles: Alan Miller, Brown; Joe Steinhardt, Lafayette; James Pyle, Cornell. Guards: Fred Davis, Lafayette; Frank Grudi, Washington & Jefferson. Center: Paul Johnson, Southern California. Backs: Dick Pohlman, Valparaiso; Doug Weir, DePauw; Ken Robertson, Allegheny; John Schmid, Beloit; Terry DePhillips, Washington & Jefferson; Don Gilbert, Buffalo; Craig Loupassakis and Tom Anderson, both of Franklin & Marshall.

Head Coach: Kenneth B. Bunn, Jr., Pa. Lambda '49—Lafayette

Trainer: Dean Nesmith, Kansas Alpha '33—Kansas



John Oskam
Lafayette



Irv Strohecker
Gettysburg



Joe Steinhardt
Lafayette

1963 All-Phi Psi Football Team



By LARRY WINN III

Kansas Alpha '62

ONCE again we are proud to present the All-Phi Psi football team, this one for the year 1963. Phi Psi had many excellent football players in 1963 and competition was much closer for some positions than last year when we had more All-Americans and all-conference selections. Although we didn't have the "glamour boys" this last fall, we did have Phi Psis on many teams throughout the nation who were main cogs for their respective teams.

Again this year, both offensive and defensive teams were chosen although many of the Psi stars were exceptionally versatile, going both ways. For the first time, we are paying tribute to specialists in punting, field goal and extra point kicking, all of whom were most important to the over-all performance of their teams.

Lass Leads Offensive Team

Risking the chance of being corny or being in competition with television commercials, we have to pick Valparaiso's passing whiz, Dave Lass, as most offensive. Lass led the Crusaders to an excellent season and was named "Outstanding Back in the Conference." Dave was equally impressive in the statistic column, finishing third in the nation in total offense for small colleges and fourth in passing with a .532 completion percentage and 13 touchdown strikes. Pass-master Lass also led the All-ICC football team (Indiana Collegiate Conference) with 39 of a possible 42 points. He threw 16 passes to grab individual all-time record book titles in total offense and passing offense, picking up 1,443 yards in the first category and 1,237 in the latter. He connected on 92 of 173 passes for his average. His coach, E. G. Bauer, said, "Dave was probably the fastest man on the football squad and would have been one of our top halfbacks, if he had been playing this position."

At the flanker is the Big Eight Conference's 1963 scoring leader and the second all-time pass receiver, Dick Limerick from Iowa State. Limerick was recently named "Outstanding Athlete in the Fifth District" at Founders' Day in Kansas City. Besides his deadly receiving Limerick kicked field goals of 41, 45 and 47 yards. He was invited to play in the Blue-Gray All-Star game and the Southwest Challenge Bowl contest. He was named second team All-Big Eight in the year that saw three backs from that conference chosen on All-American first teams.

The other halfback is UCLA's versatile performer, Mike Haffner, who played three positions for the Bruins. After sitting out the 1962 season with a knee injury, Haffner made a brilliant comeback last fall as a passer and receiver as well as one of the West Coast's finest runners. He is expected to cap a great career next year as the UCLANs are likely to field a stronger team. The pros believe that Haffner might be best at flanker in the big leagues.

Gentile at Fullback Again

The fullback position for the offensive team goes to Washington and Jefferson's big, reliable Fred Gentile, who was named to this spot last year as a junior. He has been a spark for Coach Charles Ream's team four years and Coach Ream recommends Gentile because of his tremendous leadership as captain during a fine 5-2 season. Fred was the team's leading scorer making over 50 per cent of its touchdowns. He gained 475 yards by rushing in 107 tries averaging 4.43 yards per carry.

We must take space here to mention three other great Phi Psi halfbacks, who normally would receive a spot on the all-star team, but who because of the wealth of fine offensive backs this year find themselves relegated to honorable mention, Dick Pohlman, Valparaiso, Doug Weir, DePauw and Daniel Shaver, Dickinson. Pohlman and Weir played in the Indiana Collegiate Conference.

Pohlman was named first team ICC while adding his name to the scoring books with 552 yards on 32 receptions. On these receptions from Dave Lass, he scored 54 points to lead the conference. According to



Dave Lass
Valparaiso



Dick Limerick
Iowa State

his coach, E. G. Bauer, he was voted the outstanding wingback in the conference.

Although out three games with an injury, Weir still averaged four yards per carry to be named on the ICC second team for the third straight year. His coach, Tom Mont, described Doug as his "best punt return man, leading pass receiver for two years, a sure tackler, and a runner with an explosive start who could change direction on the spot."

Dan Shaver, Dickinson's great little halfback and All-Phi Psi last year, had another terrific season in 1963, but lost out to players who faced tougher competition. Only 5' 9" and 170, Danny had tremendous speed and open field skill scoring on runs of 68 and 78 yards. His coach thought him to be one of the finest backs at Dickinson in several years. He was the team's rushing and pass receiving leader.

Bedsole, Strack Head Offensive Line

All-American Hal Bedsole of Southern California and Carl Strack, league champion Wittenberg's underrated tackle, both held their All-Phi Psi ratings from 1962. The Trojan's giant end was one of the most sought-after college players this year by the pros, before signing with the Minnesota Vikings. A consensus All-American in '62, Bedsole and SC both slipped a little this past fall, but the caliber of competition the Trojans play must be considered. Watch for Brother Bedsole in the pro ranks next year.

Allegheny's Co-Captain, Bill Dolde, is the other wingman. A steady leader for four years, No. "24" popped up quite often in Presidents' Athletic Conference competition. He caught 34 passes for 415 yards to lead receivers. Considered the best blocker on the team, he was named to the All-Methodist team and second team All-PAC.

Along with Strack is another fine tackle, Irv Strohecker, 216-pound junior from Gettysburg. Repeat selection Strack "barely missed first team All-Conference," according to backfield coach Davey Maurer. Head coach Bill Edwards referred to Carl as a "smart and intelligent football player, who

made quick adjustment to any defense." Observers agreed that Strack was one of the up-front, unsung heroes—a player who got the job done minus the fanfare and without too many fans realizing the importance of his line play to the team's over-all success in winning the Ohio Conference title. Strack last spring was awarded the Bill Edwards Scholastic Trophy. His 3.17 academic mark was definite proof that smart students make smart athletes.

Strohecker, usually a tackle, has sometimes moved to other positions depleted by injury. A versatile player, he averaged 55 yards per kickoff and was nominated to the ECAC All-East team three times for his outstanding weekly play. Coach Gene Haas says of Irv, "Strohecker is one of the finest linemen I have coached in recent years." He recovered many fumbles for the Bullets with his aggressive and heads-up line play. He was named honorable mention on the Dunkel All-American team.

Both Guards From DePauw

DePauw furnished both guards for the 1963 Phi Psi team in the form of "ironmen" Steve Davis and John Thomas. They played both offense and defense in every game this year for the Tigers. Head Coach Tom Mont said, "Davis is mainly an offensive guard, and is a standout in protecting the passer, although he did play linebacker too and is best versus running plays." To show his versatility, he moved to center to snap the ball on extra points and field goals. He was named honorable mention All-Conference.

Thomas, only a junior at DePauw, was a "consistent blocker on offense, especially on the trap plays," according to Mont. Although he played center his sophomore year, Thomas is considered the Tigers' "red-dogging" linebacker. He led DePauw in pass interceptions with four last season from his linebacking spot. A player who could be placed on either the offensive team or the defensive unit, Thomas was very aggressive and in on many tackles.



Ken Robertson
Allegheny



Dick Pohlman
Valparaiso



Glenn Hitchens
Dickinson



Bill Dolde
Allegheny



Glen Hertz
Case



Dave Theisen
Nebraska



John Thomas
DePauw



Doug Weir
DePauw

Our forward wall is pivoted by Bucknell's Haskell "Hack" Williams, who helped the Bisons to a 6-3 record in 1963. "Hack" played end his sophomore and junior years, but took over the center position this fall when last year's All-Phi Psi center, George Rieu, graduated. "Consistent and rangy, Williams is certainly deserving of recognition," says Brad Tufts, sports information director at Bucknell.

Uhler, Simkus Repeat on Defense

Once again, we would put this year's defensive unit up against any all-star team in the country, barring none. Led by returning Big Ten stars, Dick Uhler, Northwestern's great linebacker, and rugged Arnie Simkus, Michigan's 230-pound tackle, who captured spots on the 1962 Phi Psi team, the entire defensive line received plaudits for its play.

Uhler roamed the linebacker position as a center, playing havoc with running plays and short passes. His aggressiveness and speed continued to amaze opponents. Against Missouri, Dick intercepted a pass on the 50-yard line, returning it to the 23 with 29 seconds left in the half. On another key play in the same tilt he stopped the Tigers on a fourth down play on the 6-yard line. His two performances on national television proved to us that he was again worthy of a place on our defensive team.

Although his Michigan chapter never seems to feel obligated to recommend Simkus, we are convinced that Arnie is one of the truly great defensive tackles in the nation, especially when playing in the kind of competition that Michigan plays. Honorable mention in the Big Ten Conference as a sophomore, "Arnie is a rugged boy who moves well and is very aggressive," says sports publicity director Les Etter of Michigan. Best yet, Arnie has one more year of eligibility for the Wolverines. Watch him!

At the end posts on the defensive unit are two boys from Eastern schools, John Oskam, Lafayette and Glenn Hitchens, Dickinson. Although a little light for defense at 175 pounds, Hitchens was playing his fourth year as a defensive bulwark for Dickinson. According to news director, Roger Steck, "Glenn was extremely difficult to take out of play by opposing blockers, great downfield on punts, and defended well against passes." His coach felt

him to be a tremendous team player, dependable, and equal to the best in the Middle Atlantic Conference (Southern College Division) at his defensive position.

Oskam played both defense and offense. At 6' 2" and 190 pounds, John was a bright spot in an otherwise uneventful season for the Leopards. He showed tremendous spirit and desire in every game. Again excelling on defense and offense, he played an important part in Lafayette's upset victory over Bucknell. A truly great team leader was the general description of Oskam.

Guards Move Up

Both this year's defensive guards moved up from the honorable mention list of the 1962 All-Phi Psi team. F. Jeffrey Fichter, Bucknell, has been moved over from his normal tackle position to pair with Glen Hertz, Case. A starter for two years for the Bisons, Fichter was one of the outstanding players in the Middle Atlantic Conference this past season. Probably the most consistent player on the squad, Jeff was named to the Eastern College Athletic "team of the week" following Bucknell's 31-6 victory over Ohio Wesleyan. He was also named to the All-Pennsylvania third team by the Associated Press.

Glen Hertz of Case also moved up this year, and was rewarded not only by his first team defensive position on the All-Phi Psi team, but was named all-conference (Presidents' Athletic Conference) for the second year in a row. Hertz is only a junior and has another year to gain more gridiron honors. He, too, was moved from his usual tackle position to a guard spot on the team due to a wealth of fine defensive tackles.

Another junior tackle is Allen Kirkman of Brown, who was a standout in the line on defense. When opponents faced the Brown line, No. "68" was always there with a look of determination that was frightening. One of those nice guys off the field, but a "terror in togs" is a good description of right tackle, Al Kirkman. He'll be back next year, too. Watch him!

Two Backs Sign With Pros

Two of the standout backs this year have already inked contracts with professional football teams, Dave

Hoover, Iowa State and Dave Theisen, Nebraska. Theisen can well be remembered as the No. "23," who kicked two field goals and an extra point for the Cornhuskers in winning the Orange Bowl game, January 1. Although he went to Nebraska as a heralded running back, he became one of the Big Eight's toughest defenders. He led the team in field goals and extra points. He kicked the go-ahead field goal against Oklahoma, and pirated a Sooner pass. On New Year's day, he signed with the Los Angeles Rams. He finished the season with 21 of 24 field goal attempts.

Hoover, the Cyclone's versatile halfback, was signed as a defensive back by the St. Louis Cardinals of the NFL. Team captain this past year, and although known as a defensive specialist, he carried for more than 225 yards and completed five of nine passes for 53 yards. A two-year letterman, he received the Ruben J. Miller trophy for the outstanding player both on and off the field for Iowa State.

Brother Frank Hamlin held down the middle linebacker spot four years for the "Jay-men" from Washington & Jefferson. This year, he did a spectacular job intercepting two passes and running for a touchdown against Bethany. Very seldom do you see a No. 62 running with the football, but the defensive quarterback on the 1963 All-Phi Psi team, Hamlin can do it and do it well.

Although normally a defensive halfback for Southern California, we have moved Gary Hill to the fullback spot. As a right halfback for the Trojans, who have special teams for offense and defense, Gary flashed his No. "31" to stop end sweeps and running passes. An athlete with fine coordination and exceptional maneuverability, Hill has another year to play for the West Coast pow-

erhouse. Keep an eye on Phi Psi Hill from California Delta.

Specialists Named This Year

More and more football is becoming a game of specialists, and so this year we have listed three Phi Psis who contributed greatly to the success of their respective teams through outstanding ability to kick. Jay Roberts, president of Iowa Alpha, kicked three field goals for the Hawkeyes, and along with his 13 extra points, contributed 22 points in the scoring column. Against Washington, he booted one 39 yards. He did practically all of Iowa's kickoffs. Jay was winner of the Iowa award as the "player contributing the most to the team."

Missouri's Daryl Krugman was one of the leading punters in the Midwest with an average of 40 yards per boot. Normally a quarterback, Krugman was hampered by injuries this year, but was still named the squad's "Outstanding Back" for 1963 because of his kicking and switch to defensive halfback.

Harry Ludewig, Washington & Jefferson, besides being a fine sophomore quarterback, was more noted for his kicking ability. He kicked 10 out of 13 extra points and set a new field goal distance record for the PAC.

This concludes another All-Phi Psi football team. It has been hard, but interesting work. We have derived many pleasures from it, but also have experienced many frustrations. It is a pleasure to work with the many conscientious AGs, sports information directors and most of all—the fine coaches in America. Most discouraging, however, was the lack of cooperation and communication by many of the chapters throughout the country that had outstanding football players representing Phi Psi and their schools.

Frustrating, too, was the job of trying to pick "our



John Brownwood
So. Calif.



Paul Johnson
So. Calif.



Gary Hill
So. Calif.



Jay Roberts
Iowa

PHI PSI FOOTBALLERS



Frank Hamlin
W&J



Terry DePhillips
W&J

best" because we had to leave off sound, solid players like Dick Cowan, Washington & Jefferson's fine pass-catching end; Krugman, Missouri's injury-prone defensive back who made it this year as a "specialist" because of his 40-yard punting average; and Ken Robertson, Allegheny's strong running back who carried 60 times for 285 yards.

Finally, we hope this time-consuming job has paid some dividends to the various chapters throughout the country, either in additional publicity for the chapter, or from extra mileage in rushing or—from just enjoyable reading.



Carl Strack
Wittenberg



Fred Davis
Lafayette



Frank Grudi
W&J



Harry Ludwig
W&J



Toby Thurlow
So. Calif.



Dave Hoover
Iowa State



Dick Cowan
W&J



Dick Uhlir
Northwestern



Alan Miller
Brown



Steve Davis
DePauw



Al Kirkman
Brown



Haskell Williams
Bucknell



Mike Haffner
U.C.L.A.



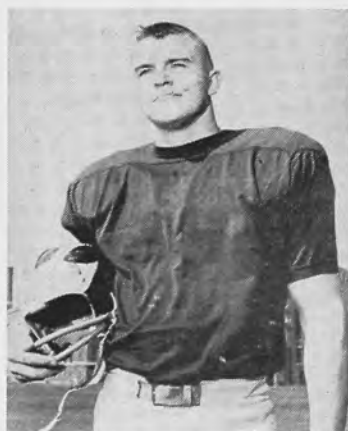
Bill Sudell
Brown



Hal Bedsole
So. Calif.



Daryl Krugman
Missouri



Arnie Simkus
Michigan



Jeff Fichter
Bucknell



Fred Gentile
W&J

PHI KAPPA PSI

SALUTES

those who serve as

InterFraternity Council Leaders



C. DAVID MOORE
"Mr. Greek—1963"

UNDERGRADUATE Phi Psis who serve as Interfraternity Council Officers were asked to express their feelings toward our Fraternity, and to note those extracurricular activities which supplement their academic pursuits. Phi Kappa Psi salutes those who provide leadership for America's Interfraternity Councils.

C. DAVID MOORE, Ohio Beta '61

"Mr. Greek"—1963

IFC Vice President, Wittenberg University

"Phi Psi has offered me the opportunity to view myself in light of an inexplicable situation of brotherhood. I have learned through my encounters and the experiences of those men closest to me, what a sincere feeling of acceptance can hold. Being a part of and belonging to this fraternity has broadened my understanding of people and intensified the justification of a fraternity's true being. Phi Kappa Psi does not exist to serve as a social scapegoat for wild inhibitions of college years, even though fond memories of 'those' parties will never fail to be reviewed for years to come. Phi Psi stands for ideals, true; but in attempting to grasp such ideals a man realizes many of his shortcomings, and a natural result is individual self-analysis and betterment. Strengthening of character is an integral ramification.

Phi Psi has offered me the opportunity for leadership, the experience of which has strengthened me as an individual. But probably more significant than this aspect is learning how to follow and how to work together under an air of fraternal cooperation. Working with men toward a common goal is greatly reinforced through the ties of brotherhood.

I owe a great deal to Phi Kappa Psi. This is a worthwhile debt I'm trying to repay and will continue to do so in the future."

Dave Moore is a senior economics student at Wittenberg University, and plans to do graduate work in

Industrial Management beginning September, 1964. His home is at 3346 Lownesdale Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44112.

He has served Ohio Beta as pledge class president, chapter vice president, and twice as chapter president. At the 1962 Grand Arch Council, Brother Moore was appointed Archon Ad Hoc of District III.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Vice President—2 years
- "Mr. Greek" 1963 at Wittenberg
- Jr. IFC Vice President
- 1962 NIC Delegate and Group Discussion Leader
- Blue Key President
- Pick & Pen (Soph. Men's Honorary)—Sec'y-Treas.
- Sophomore Class President
- Student Senate
- Chapel Choir
- Tau Pi Phi (Business)
- Varsity "W" (Lettermen's Club)
- Ohio Conference tennis singles champion for 3 years
- Ohio Conference tennis doubles champion for 2 years

JAMES E. AKER, Indiana Alpha '61

IFC President, DePauw University



"The knowledge that I have gained from my Brothers in Phi Psi will be a lasting knowledge and an indelible imprint upon my mind. The training and experience which I have received in this Fraternity has been invaluable in preparing me for an important position—that of being a good citizen of the USA!"

Jim is a senior majoring in economics at DePauw,

and has been both treasurer and president of Indiana Alpha. His home address is 1810 Northbay Drive, Warsaw, Indiana. He is his chapter's 1964 Summerfield Scholar.

College Activities and Honors

- Phi Eta Sigma (Fr. Scholarship)
- Gold Key (Leadership)
- Alpha Delta Sigma (Advertising)

HOWARD E. ALDRICH JR., Ohio Zeta '62
IFC Treasurer, Bowling Green State University



"Phi Kappa Psi is to me an essential part of my college life. I feel it is an opportunity for personal and communal development that no college man should overlook. I can best summarize by stating that if I had it to do over again, I would."

Born in Albany, Oregon, and now a resident of Defiance, Ohio, Howard is a junior at BGSU and is studying sociology-psychology and English. He is Ohio Zeta's scholarship committee chairman and is a member of the chapter's publications committee.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Treasurer
- Student Body Vice President
- Book and Motor (Phi Beta Kappa equivalent)
- Dean's List every semester
- Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities
- Air Force ROTC Group Commander (Lt. Col.)
- Gamma Epsilon (German)
- United Christian Fellowship
- Univ. Spring Weekend Committee—1964
- Ohio Grand Lodge of Free & Accepted Masons Scholarship for junior year

MICHAEL R. BLOOMBERG, Maryland Alpha '61
IFC President, Johns Hopkins University



In September, Mike will enter the MBA program at the Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration. He will receive the B.E.S. degree in Electrical Engineering with a minor in physics, in June. Brother Bloomberg was elected president of Maryland Alpha for his junior year, an honor traditionally reserved for seniors in our Johns Hopkins Chapter.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC President
- Alumni Interfraternity Council
- Student Council

- Orientation Committee
- June-Week Committee
- Chairman, Parents' Weekend Committee
- I.E.E.E.
- Omicron Delta Kappa
- Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities
- Varsity Key and Seal

ROBERT W. CHAMBERLAIN JR., Arizona Beta '62
(Wash. Alpha '60)

IFC President, Arizona State University



"Phi Kappa Psi has been my way of life during these college years and its challenges and ideals will be with me throughout my life. The Fraternity cultivates the best in man while providing strong ties of friendship. I could not have asked for any more."

"Sandy" Chamberlain is Phi Kappa Psi's Sixth District Archon (Washington, Oregon, California, and Arizona) and was initiated into the Fraternity at the University of Washington. Along with Robert Clampett, Wash. Alpha '60, he served as a colonizer of Arizona Beta chapter of which he is a Charter Member. "Sandy" is a past president of Arizona Beta and is a Solon E. Summerfield Scholar. He has been a delegate to 3 ELC's and 2 GAC's. Brother Chamberlain's home is at 3602 S. W. Lander, Seattle 6, Washington.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC President
- Blue Key (Leadership)
- Charter Member of ASU Archons (Fraternity Leadership)
- Greek Week Steering Committee
- Western Regional IFC Delegate—1962 & 1963
- 1963 NIC Delegate
- Young Republicans
- Scholarships—Sertoma Club, Scottsdale, Arizona—Phi Delta Theta (Academic)

THOMAS H. GILBERT JR., Missouri Beta '61
IFC Secretary, Westminster College



"My father is a Phi Psi from the University of Oklahoma, and my younger brother was a pledge of that chapter. Phi Psi has given me much more than I will ever be able to repay. I realize that this statement is not original, but I believe it. Without Phi Psi, I would not like to think of what college would be like for me. It seems that Phi Psi is involved in almost everything I do."

Tom is a senior in pre-dentistry at Westminster Col-

lege and is from Tulsa, Oklahoma (2108 E. 31st). He is president of Missouri Beta, and was previously rush chairman and pledge educator as well as chapter delegate to the 1962 ELC-DC.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Secretary
- Varsity swimming letterman—3 years
- Student Council
- Distinguished Military Student
- "Skulls of Seven"—Sr. Honor Society
- Biology Dept. lab assistant

WILLIAM B. LEAHY, Ohio Delta '62

IFC Executive Secretary, Ohio State University



"An endless chain of meaningless abstracts does not adequately dignify what has always been Phi Kappa Psi. Phi Kappa Psi is an outstretched hand, ready and cheerfully willing to help. It is a weary brother from Nebraska receiving welcome lodging and comradeship from brothers in Connecticut. It is a 75-mile ride to aid a brother stranded on the highway.

It is a brother willing to share hardship and tears not his own. It is many voices singing to a happy sweetheart. It is the ache in your bones from cleaning up a house so it will look right.

What is Phi Kappa Psi? It is a humble apology and an understanding pat on the back. It is the pride of a brother in someone else's accomplishment. It is an old man offering the light of wisdom and experience to a young man. It is a ride to any place at anytime. It is a blood donation when you are sick. It is five dollars without question. It is California Delta, Ohio Epsilon, Connecticut Alpha, Florida Alpha, and Oklahoma Alpha—and all have kind words for the other.

What is Phi Kappa Psi? It is a new pledge button and a loud High! High! High! It is a badge that makes men unashamed to say that love exists between them. It is a group of gentlemen to meet your parents and your special girl. It is a middle-aged man singing "Amici" again and getting goose pimples. It is old age with someone to make it ripe. It is a strong helping hand. Its grip is long and steadfast. It lasts forever." (Written by Brother Leahy for the Fraternity's rush brochure.—Ed.)

As Archon of District III, Bill is the undergraduate Executive Council representative of Phi Psi chapters in Ohio, West Virginia, and Western Pennsylvania. He has been corresponding secretary and vice president of Ohio Delta, and is currently chapter president. Bill is an English (Pre-Law) major whose home is at 12546 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Executive Secretary

- Chairman, Interfraternity Cancer Drive, 1962 and 1963
- Chairman, Help Night, Winter 1963
- May Week Committee, 1962 and 1963
- Greek Week Committee, 1963
- College of Arts and Sciences Honors Program
- Vice President, Bucket and Dipper (Jr. Men's Honorary)
- Student Leadership Recognition Banquet, 1963
- Ohio State Delegate, Big Ten Interfraternity Conference

W. DUDLEY LEONARD III, Missouri Alpha '62

Chief Justice, Interfraternity Council Court and IFC Vice President, University of Missouri



"I feel that being a member of Phi Kappa Psi has made my college life more enjoyable and more complete. I feel that my accomplishments in IFC would not have been possible without the encouragement from my Brothers."

Brother Leonard of 4000 S. Fuller, Independence, Mo., is studying accounting at the University of Missouri. He is a past chapter vice president, and pledge trainer.

College Activities and Honors

- Chief Justice, IFC Court
- Member at Large, IFC Executive Committee
- Fall Rush Week Chairman, 1963

JOHN LIND, Wisconsin Gamma '61

IFC Vice President and Treasurer, Beloit College



"If a college education is confined only to studies, an individual is cheating himself in many ways. The chance to build self-confidence, live and work with men of differing ideas and attitudes, and run a chapter house are only a few of the many benefits membership in Phi Kappa Psi has given me. I strongly believe that Phi Psi has enabled me to mature and to make lasting friendships here at Beloit, and I plan on returning to 815 College Street in the years to come. To me college and Phi Kappa Psi go hand in hand, and I would have trouble conceiving of one existing without the other."

John is a senior economics major at Beloit. He has been pledge class treasurer, chapter corresponding secretary, and chapter president of Wisconsin Gamma. His home address is 504 N. Elmhurst, Prospect Heights, Illinois.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Vice President and Treasurer
- Dean's List
- Phi Sigma Iota, President (Romance Languages)
- Varsity Baseball—All Conference shortstop
—Most Valuable Player
—“B”—Club (Lettermen)
- WBCR—basketball announcer
- Co-chairman, Campus Carnival Committee
- 1963 IFC Rush Chairman

DON P. MARCHESE, North Carolina Alpha '61

IFC Treasurer, Duke University



Don is a history major from Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and is a past recording secretary of North Carolina Alpha.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Treasurer
- Varsity football
- Greek Week Chairman

JOHN McCONNELL, Illinois Beta '61

IFC Treasurer, University of Chicago



“Phi Psi is above all an opportunity for me to join with a fine group of students in building something really worthwhile. Although the friendships made here at Illinois Beta will always be most important to me, and although they are sufficient reason for any time and effort spent on the Fraternity, the biggest justification has been that Phi Psi has been an educational experience.”

A resident of Riverdale, Illinois, John is studying mathematics at the University of Chicago. He has been rush chairman, historian, vice president, and president of his chapter.

College Activities and Honors

- IFC Treasurer
- Varsity swimming—3 major letters
- Richard K. Cousens Scholar 1963-64
- Maroon Key Society

All Undergraduates Are Eligible for Dab Williams Prize



“Dab”
Williams
Ill. Delta '06
An Inspira-
tion to all
Phi Psis

THE SHIELD announces the establishment of the *Dab Williams Prize* for the outstanding essay written by an undergraduate Brother for publication in each issue of the magazine.

Through the generosity of Bro. Ralph Haney, California Delta, Treasurer of the Fraternity, this award is made in honor of C. F. “Dab” Williams, Illinois Delta, be-

loved Secretary Emeritus of the fraternity and Editor Emeritus of **THE SHIELD**. To foster the spirit of this great Phi Psi leader in other Brothers, the *Dab Williams Prize* will reward the literary talents of the Fraternity's undergraduates who strive to express the high ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

Inspire Loyalty

The literary form best suited to this purpose is the essay which enables the writer to demonstrate elegance in style and deliberation in content. Accordingly the entries should serve to enrich understanding of and inspire loyalty to Phi Kappa Psi. Submissions should be limited to 1500 words and upon publication become the property of the Fraternity. To broaden and vary competition, no winner may reenter a subsequent contest.

Provided that there are worthy entries, one prize-winning essay will be selected for each issue of *The Shield* by a panel of three judges, Ralph Haney, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Historian, and Kent Christopher Owen, Director of Fra-

ternity Education. Each winner will receive \$50 for his successful essay.

Entries should be accompanied by a photograph and a brief biography of the author and may be sent at any time to William Henderson, Editor of **THE SHIELD**, P. O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri.



RALPH R. HANEY
Calif. Delta '27

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Stephen Ailes Fills Post

STEPHEN AILES, W.Va. Alpha '34, on January 28, 1964 assumed the office of Secretary of the Army following his nomination by President Johnson on January 9 and confirmation by the United States Senate on January 27. From February 9, 1961 until his recent nomination he was Under Secretary of the Army.

A native of Romney, W.Va., Brother Ailes was initiated by West Virginia Alpha 30 years ago. One of his fellow initiates was SWGP LOUIS D. CORSON, who, like Brother Ailes, now makes his home in Washington, D.C. Two brothers also are members of the Fraternity. They are EUGENE ELLIOT AILES JR., W.Va. Alpha '36, now a Romney banker, and JOHN CORNWELL AILES, W.Va. Alpha '38, a lawyer there, who also publishes a weekly newspaper, the *Hampshire Review*.

In recalling his days at West Virginia, from which he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1936, the government official said, "I have nothing but the happiest memories of the years I spent at West Virginia Alpha with a wonderful group of men."

Although a native West Virginian, Brother Ailes spent most of his boyhood days in Scarborough, N.Y., where he attended the Scarborough School. He graduated from Episcopal High School in Alexandria, Va. in 1929, and from

Princeton University in 1933. He then returned to West Virginia for his law school studies.

Other Honors

In addition to becoming a member of Phi Kappa Psi, Brother Ailes was in Fi Batar Cappar, Mountain, and Order of the Coif on the WVU campus.

He practiced law in Martinsburg for less than one year before returning to the campus to serve as assistant professor of law in 1937. He remained in that post until 1940, at which time he returned to Martinsburg and his law practice during the period of 1940-1942.

During the period 1942-1946 he served with the federal government on the legal staff of the Office of Price Administration and was assistant general counsel, Consumer Goods Price Division. In 1946 he returned to private law practice with a Washington, D.C. law firm.

Again the tenure lasted but a short time and in 1947 he took a leave of absence to go to Greece as counsel to the American Economic Mission. This mission studied the conditions in Greece and produced recommendations which were embodied in President Truman's program for aid to Greece and Turkey.

Upon completion of this assignment, Brother Ailes returned to the Washington law firm for private practice. This continued from 1948 through February 1, 1961 when



Sec'y of the Army
STEPHEN AILES
W.Va. Alpha '34

again he returned to government duty as Under Secretary of the Army.

Legal Consultant

During the Korean Conflict in 1951, he served as a legal consultant to Michael DiSalle, Director of the Office of Price Stabilization.

Brother Ailes, member of the American Bar Association, and the Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, and Metropolitan Clubs of Washington, D.C., is a grandson of West Virginia's great World War I governor, John Jacob Cornwell, who later became a member of the University's initial Board of Governors.

Married to the former Helen Wales of Northport, Maine, in 1939, Brother Ailes is the father of four children: Hester, Stephen C., Walter, and Richard.

FIELD SECRETARY POSITION

A position as Field Secretary is now open. The Fraternity offers employment to June graduates or young alumni as Field Secretary, and prefers those who have served in at least one key position in their chapters, who want to do some traveling, who have absolutely no respect for the 5-day, 40 hour week, sit downs, or portal-to-portal pay, and who in addition, have a rugged constitution, a pleasing personality, and a love for the Fraternity that practically transcends all else.

Consider this opportunity for Fraternity work if you are a graduating senior or interested young alumnus. Applications, together with a recent photograph, should be sent to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

COLONIZERS WANTED AT UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

An invitation to colonize at the University of Florida, Gainesville, was extended to Phi Kappa Psi through William G. Cross, Advisor to Fraternities and Student Organizations, on February 24, 1964.

The Fraternity's 62 chapters by referendum ballot placed the University on the Accredited List, and the Executive Council has directed that colonization begin in September, 1964.

At least two colonizers will be selected by the Executive Board to transfer to the University of Florida where they will organize Florida Beta Colony. Selection of the colonizers will be based on interest in the Fraternity, scholarship, fra-

ternity and campus activities, and personality. Tuition and other limited expenses will be paid by the Fraternity for those selected.

All undergraduate members of the Fraternity, preferably sophomores or juniors, interested in transferring to the University of Florida to assist in the establishment of Florida Beta, should contact Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

GEORGE W. MCBURNEY, Iowa Alpha '47, has been named a member of the law firm of Sidley, Austin, Burgess & Smith, with offices at 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603.

Last October **CHARLES K. STROH JR.**, Ohio Beta '56, sold the *South Hills Record*, Pittsburgh suburban weekly. Since that time he has been serving as assistant to the publisher of the *Winchester (Ky.) Sun*, a six day a week daily established in 1878. He also is in charge of the offset division of that newspaper. His address is Winchester, Ky., Rt. 2, 40391.

Temporarily residing in New York City is **RICHARD H. HAUCK**, R.I. Alpha '45, who retired December 9, 1963, after 20 years of service with the U.S. Navy. He was married two days prior to his retirement. His address is 327 Bayside Place, Rockaway Beach, New York, N.Y.

This past January **CAPT. JOHN GARGUS**, Ohio Zeta '53, became assistant professor of Air Science at Texas A&M. He resides at 913 Stanfield Circle, Bryan, Texas 77803, with his wife, Anita, and two children, Dolores Ann, 4, and John Jr., 2½.

KENNARD E. VOYLES, Ind. Delta '45, is now chief engineer, tape recorders, V-M Corp., Benton Harbor, Mich. He resides at 1734 Smyers Drive in that city.

JAMES E. SWANSON, Wis. Gamma '53, has been appointed head track and swimming coach and assistant football coach at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.



Wins ADC Food Service Trophy

LT. JOHN JEVNE, Conn. Alpha '59, McChord AFB, (Wash.) Food Services Officer (left), recently was awarded the Air Defense Command's Food Service Championship trophy by Lt. General Robert H. Terrill, vice commander of the Air Defense Command (right). In the center is CM/Sgt. Thaddeus Rogers of the McChord Food Service section.

A resident of Stamford, Conn., Brother Jevne, 23, holds the B.A. degree from Trinity College. He received his Air Force Commission upon graduation from the Officers Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas in 1962. He was assigned to McChord AFB on July 8, 1963.

The recent award was made in recognition of Brother Jevne's dining halls being named the "best in the entire Air Defense Command." The selection was made by a group of judges who spent months traveling from base to base in order to pick the winner of the annual award. (USAF Photo.)

COPY DEADLINE FOR SUMMER ISSUE—JULY 11, 1964

Fifty Years at Colorado

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., Historian

THE Cleveland Grand Arch Council of 1914 placed two universities on the Accredited List: The University of Colorado at Boulder, and the University of Washington at Seattle. As a result, Colorado Alpha was installed on December 4 and Washington Alpha on December 14 of that year. (For the stories of these installations see *THE SHIELD*, vol. 35, pages 173 to 181.) Those interested in surveys, with pictures, of these two campuses in the summer of that year will find them in *THE SHIELD*, vol. 35, Washington, pages 1-6, and Colorado, pages 9 and 10.

A short history of Phi Phi, the petitioner from Washington, appears on pages 6 to 8. From this sketch it would appear to have been the result of a program started about 1906, and culminating in the creation in the fall of 1913 of a formally organized local, sponsored by the Seattle Alumni Association specifically to petition Phi Kappa Psi for a charter. When the Cleveland GAC convened there were 15 national fraternities on campus, the oldest being Sigma Nu (1896), and besides Phi Phi, two additional locals which had been accepted by Psi Upsilon and Alpha Delta Phi, respectively. At the installation 19 actives and 12 alumni were admitted to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

The story of the *Friars* at Colorado (see *The Shield*, vol. 35, page 11) was a different and an up-hill battle. Where Phi Phi had the help of an active alumni association located within commuting distance, the *Friars* were 60 miles from the association at Denver. The comparative alumni support is now difficult to assess. Washington was a far

better known and more highly respected institution than Colorado which was then starting its period of growth.

The *Friars* was organized as a local fraternity in the fall of 1910, and on their own started to seek a Phi Psi charter. There were seven fraternities at Boulder, the oldest being Delta Tau Delta (1883), and during the period that the *Friars* sought a charter, they had the discouragement of seeing younger groups receive charters from Phi Gamma Delta and Sigma Chi. The *Friars* held a number of student offices, a share of the athletes, and a good record in scholarship, numbering three Tau Beta Pis and one Phi Beta Kappa in their membership. They owned their own house, the *Friars* Building Association being incorporated in 1912. In May of 1914, they joined by invitation the university's Pan Hellenic Council.

Required "Seasoning"

The "seasoning" required by our Fraternity in those days, before the granting of charters, is probably incomprehensible to the current undergraduate who is used to hearing that on X date, Y college will be opened to fraternities, and if we are not aboard in 30 days the opportunity will be lost. It may also come as a surprise to them to hear that these "seasoning" and "wait-and-see" principles were those of the undergraduates rather than of the alumni. Occasionally we find an alumni association voting no on an extension matter, but never without the company of at least seven active chapters. And here is the "seasoning" of Colorado Alpha.

Since the *Friars* was formed in the fall of 1910, the first approach to Phi Psi was the following spring

at the five District Councils. (The 6th District had not yet been formed, and when Colorado Alpha and Washington Alpha were chartered, they entered the 5th District.) The Extension Committee of the 5th District (1911) reported itself much impressed with the presentations of Iowa State (long a petitioner, placed on the Accredited List in 1912), Colorado and Washington, and found them suitable candidates for extension. The 2nd District recommended careful consideration by the Executive Council of the petitions received from Pennsylvania State College (long a petitioner, granted a charter in 1912), Iowa State, and Colorado. (They made no mention of Washington.) The 4th District reported simply that it felt the best field for extension lay in the 5th District. The 1st and 3rd apparently took no formal action.

In 1912 at the Chicago GAC, the *Friars* appeared with a delegation to present their case, ably supported by the Denver Alumni Association. Though they made a good impression they apparently failed to sell their school to the delegates. The Extension Committee presented a unanimous report recommending against chartering. The Committee believed "the institution is not a suitable field" for extension at this time, and that the student body did not offer a large enough percentage of unaffiliated fraternity material. (Two years later it was noted that 21 per cent of the student body was affiliated with fraternities!) Bro. John A. Rush, Kans. Alpha '86, leader of the Denver Alumni Association, and later a judge, one of the staunchest supporters of the *Friars*, then moved to have Colorado placed on the Accredited List

so that the Executive Council might grant a charter at such time during the next two years as they felt the objections had been met, a maneuver that had worked a few minutes before in the case of Iowa State. However, this suggestion went down to defeat with eight chapters and one alumni association voting no. Bro. Rush, not to be gainsaid, then moved that the final tally be delayed until December 1 to permit those who voted no to investigate further, and if they changed their minds, to withdraw their negative votes. This was carried, but the date of December 1 came and went and the tally was unchanged. The charter was denied.

Determined Group

The *Friars* were not to be stopped. They placed their records before the District Councils again in 1913. The 5th favored them and recommended that an educational campaign be initiated prior to the Cleveland GAC. The 2nd unanimously recommended "the acceptance of the *Friars* at the University of Colorado, provided that they continue to improve." (They did not take action on Phi Phi at Washington due to "lack of information.") THE SHIELD does not note action at the other District Councils.

There were five formal petitioners at Cleveland in June of 1914: The *Friars* (Colorado); Phi Phi (Washington); Phi Epsilon Kappa (University of Maine); Iota Nu (University of Montana); and Phi Epsilon Alpha (Wabash). There was also an informal petition from a group at the University of South Dakota, received too late for action. By unanimous vote of the Extension Committee, the Grand Arch Council placed Colorado and

Washington on the Accredited List. (The other petitioners were denied.) This made it possible for the Executive Council, meeting shortly after, to grant charters to both. President Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, presided over both installations. Bro. Rush had the satisfaction of serving on the installation team at Boulder. One of the charter members was John Jasper Yowell, Attorney General 1947-50, and a Trustee of the Endowment Fund, whom you will meet at the 1964 GAC.

As an aside and footnote, one of Phi Psi's most enthusiastic Brothers was Charles James Hughes Jr., Mo. Alpha '72, elected senator from Colorado in Jan., 1909, died Jan. 11, 1911. He was in attendance at the GAC of 1908 (the only one held in Denver) and was a forceful leader in the fight that resulted in the re-chartering of our then inactive Missouri Alpha. Able, eloquent, and an enthusiastic Phi Psi, he had twice refused nomination for governor before he was elected senator. One wonders if the delay in chartering Colorado Alpha might not have been shortened had he lived to go to Chicago in 1912.

Announce Scholarship Awards at N.Y. Alpha

Three undergraduate members of New York Alpha recently received awards in the amount of \$50 each, emblematic of New York Alpha, Phi Kappa Psi Scholarship Prizes.

The winners are Richard John Gould, senior award; Robert Hopkins Madden, junior award; and Nicholas Zettlemoyer, sophomore award.

NYAA Newsletter Plaque to Be Awarded at GAC

The New York Alumni Association reminds all chapters that it will again award a plaque to the chapter whose undergraduates publish the best newsletter on its activities during the 1963-1964 school year. The award has been established because New York alumni recognize the great value of a strong communications link between an active chapter and its alumni, executed in the form of an intimate newsletter, newspaper or magazine that maintains and strengthens each member's bond to the chapter and the Fraternity.

Publications should be mailed to the executive offices of Phi Kappa Psi at 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114, on or before June 1. Copies will then be forwarded to the New York AA whose Publication Committee will decide the winner in time for awarding the plaque at the coming GAC.

Chapters that have not published a newsletter this year are urged to do so this spring and make it a regular feature henceforth. Chapters already doing so are urged to improve their publications in any of the important areas of content, format, layout, typography, art or photography.

As the New York group points out in sponsoring this contest, any effort along this line will yield rich results to the individual chapter, internally and with its alumni, and this in itself is a worthy reward for every competing chapter.

ENDOWMENT FUND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held during the 52nd Grand Arch Council at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado, August 26-29, 1964, for the purpose of electing a Trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.

Robert R. Elliott
Secretary-Treasurer

SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

(This is only a partial list. Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the rush chairman at the chapter house address.)

Chapter	Rush Chairmen	Address
Oklahoma Alpha	Don Brannon	720 Elm, Norman, Okla.
	Mike Reynolds	720 Elm, Norman, Okla.
Oregon Beta	Merle Cannon	5669 S.E. 145th, Portland, Ore.
	Larry Wells	5805 N. Harvard, Portland, Ore.
Wisconsin Gamma	Art Imig	504 Grant Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
	Alfred S. Regnery	306 E. First St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Connecticut Alpha	Warren Rosenfeld	4 Arleigh Rd., Rockville Center, L.I., New York
Missouri Alpha	Larry Seifert	6070 Thekla, St. Louis, Mo.
Iowa Alpha	John Work	665 48th St., Des Moines, Iowa
Minnesota Beta	Bert Peterson	1609 University Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Ohio Alpha	Kirk Wheale	68 Woodland Dr., Cheshire, Conn.
Pennsylvania Beta	Don Mercaldi	24 S. Mortimer Ave., Elmsford, N.Y.
Washington Alpha	John Drath	2120 E. 47th, Seattle 5, Wash.
Pennsylvania Eta	Craig Loupassakis	560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
Texas Beta		Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas
Indiana Alpha	Art Tregenza	100 Linda Lane, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
Iowa Beta	Denny Stamp	316 Lynn, Ames, Iowa
Indiana Delta	Ken deGraffenreid	3837 Kirk St., Skokie, Ill.
New York Alpha		312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
Pennsylvania Iota	Richard Swanson	8 Lorianne Road, Warren Township, Plainfield, New Jersey
Indiana Gamma	Stan Vogel	602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Illinois Alpha	Harvey Sherman	2247 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
New Hampshire Alpha	Brian Kluck	Hanover, N.H. (c/o Chapter House)
Colorado Alpha	Mike Libbey	4224 Queen Ave. S., Minneapolis 10, Minn.
Ohio Epsilon		2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Ohio Zeta	Leon Anderson	714 East Sandusky, Findlay, Ohio
New York Gamma	John Fuerst	529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
Oregon Alpha	Bob McCoy	1910 S. 11th, Cottage Grove, Oregon
West Virginia Alpha	James M. Wilson	508 Stanley Ave., Clarksburg, W.Va.
Pennsylvania Alpha	Bill Vetica	904 Sunset Blvd., Ellwood City, Pa.
Nebraska Alpha	Bill Marshall	2224 West Anna, Grand Island, Nebr.
Pennsylvania Gamma	Thomas D. Boak Jr.	1819 Millard St., Bethlehem, Pa.
	Larry E. Hepler	1106 Carmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.
Alabama Alpha	Lee Woolf	P.O. Box 4054, University, Alabama 35486
Indiana Beta	Dave Hamer	4964 W. 12 St., Speedway 24, Ind.
	Dave Bramlett	1614 Finley, Indianapolis, Ind.
Missouri Beta	Frank Lewis	3964 S. Delaware Place, Tulsa, Okla.
Kansas Alpha	Tom Ruzicka	9625 Manor, Kansas City, Kan.

PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE RUSH CHAIRMAN CONCERNED
(SEE ABOVE LIST FOR CORRECT ADDRESS)

Recommend a Rushee in 1964

To the Brothers of:
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
(Name)

His home address is:
(No. and Street) (City) (State)

and he will enter on or about
(College) (Date)

Remarks:
.....

Fraternally Submitted:
.....
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:
(Name) (Date)



Genuine Sheepskin Parchment Certificates

Above is illustrated in reduced size one of the genuine sheepskin parchment membership certificates once more available in regular size 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

They are furnished completely engraved and hand-engrossed with full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

ALL ORDERS

must be placed with the Executive Offices:

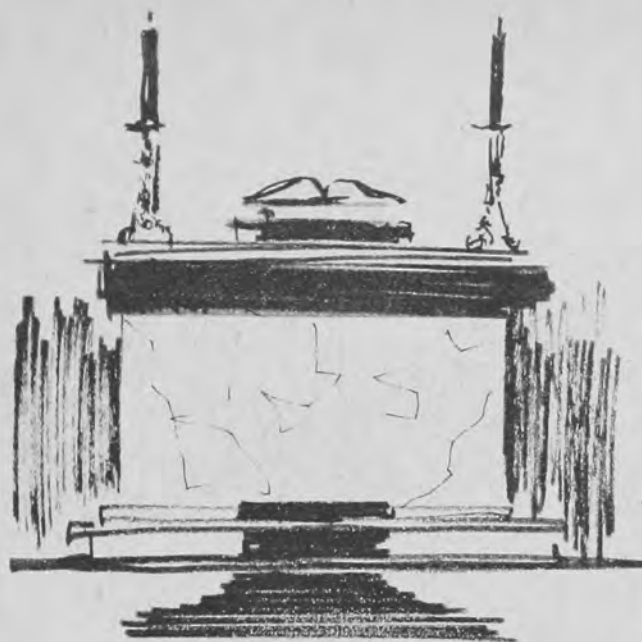
R. D. Daniel, Executive Secretary
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

PRICE—SPECIAL \$3.00, prepaid and insured

Genuine sheepskin parchment is the traditional material used to make college and university degrees, diplomas, citations, scrolls, memorials, etc. It has a time-honored and romantic past for background.

Members who wish to avail themselves of this means of adding a little luster to evidence of membership may place their order now.

This in no way affects our regular service in undergraduate membership certificates.



What's Happening to the Altar?

By JOHN ROBSON

A THOUGHTFUL article surveying the status of the fraternity system appeared recently in the University of Montana student newspaper, the *Kaimin*. It was significantly titled, "The Problem of the Greeks Is Communications," and the author Mary Ellen Myrene concluded with these paragraphs: "The weakness is that the Greeks cannot express the scope of their needs to the administration. They cannot express the scope of their motivations to the Independents. And they cannot express the scope of their humaneness to other Greeks. The weakness is with sheer communication."

Dean Weldon P. Shofstall of Arizona State University before the convention of Kappa Delta last summer deplored the same shortcoming of Fraternity Row: lack of knowledge. Not knowing how to communicate. Not knowing what idealism and religion really are or how to use them. Knowing how to fit religion into the Sunday

scheme of things but not knowing its place in everyday affairs.

The fraternity world has not been able to make capital of the lesson that when there is no Altar the chapter dies, or—more accurately—never lives. The rock of strength that the Altar provides is shown by the good fraternity chapter as it rushes, pledges, properly trains, and initiates good men. Adherence to the Altar assures the supremacy of good conduct, leadership, scholarship, loyal alumni, and even good housing. But above all it assures a joyous brotherhood whose gifts touch Eternity.

In the days of the Hebrew prophet Amos, the world of his people was askew, their institutions were riding a pendulum. Then, in a vision before Amos, God appeared standing astride the tilted city and its leaning walls with His arms outstretched and in His hands a plumbline. And God spoke to Amos, saying, "I will set you, as a plumbline, amongst my people." The plumbline of Amos is in the altar of the fraternities, and it tells them, as nothing else can, which side is up in this topsy-turvy world.

Certain chapters go on year after year maintaining their houses on the paramount living belief in the Fatherhood of God, training their neophytes accordingly, and giving their members an ideal fraternity experience. But with such chapters, ironically, communication so often is accomplished with little recourse to vocabulary; the essential lessons are conveyed from one class

to the next to a large extent by wordless example, and also to a large extent by the language of the heart which is the language of the altar but nevertheless has no palpable tongue. These chapters demonstrate what a great thing a college fraternity can be when the altar is there.

It is Dean Shofstall's contention that fraternity leaders on the whole are ignorant of the proper methods of teaching their members, and they themselves too frequently fail to learn how to understand the ritual and practice what it preaches.

On many campuses the fraternity system is gradually being enveloped by an alien environment. The Greeks are threatened by a growing complex of obstacles, and so long as ignorance with respect to obeying the ritual continues as the order of affairs, the future is not bright. Dean Shofstall, who is a Sigma Tau Gamma, believes that out-dated methods of selecting members, immature methods of choosing either personal or group activities, and perhaps above all superficial methods of training members may be laid at the door of ignorance. Yet nothing is done about it.

Time was when the aimless fraternity chapter could go on living a pointless existence, and unless it fell grievously out of line or failed under the burden of its own inertia and aimlessness it was tolerated and it went on.

But no longer. The world is in revolution and the campus is in ferment. Materialistic

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

John Robson has degrees from Lawrence College and Columbia University. A former associate editor of *THINK Magazine* and a staff editor for other publications, he has edited the *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal* for twenty-two years. He has been managing editor of *Banta's Greek Exchange* since 1956 and is editor of the recently published 17th Edition of *Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities*.

The fraternity system has ideals ...are they being lived up to?

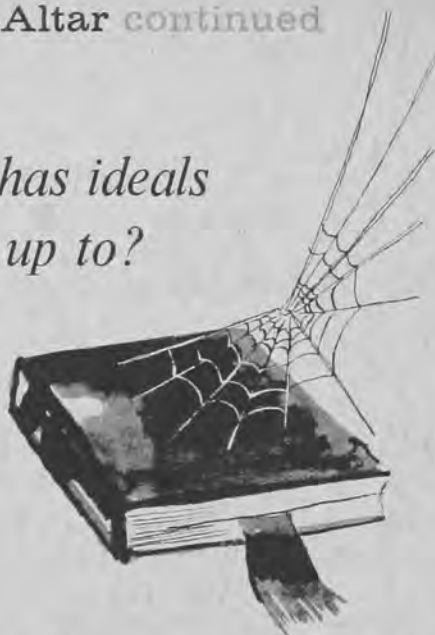
forces, dynamic as they have become, threaten to turn over everything; the campus, where doubletalk gives birth to confusing and enervating value systems, and even the church where religion has been transmuted into a phony opiate. These basic institutions are askew. The language of brotherhood has become muffled. The college fraternity, helpless to command the tongue which explains the altar, or to follow it, fails to justify itself.

No one has described the job the fraternities must do better than John Henry Frizzell, former chaplain of Pennsylvania State University and ritualist of Phi Kappa Psi, who puts it this way: "The American college fraternity system is living up neither to its job nor its opportunity. It is not turning out men who stand head and shoulders in our American life above the run-of-the-mill citizens as examples of high character, sound ideals, and four-square Americanism. . . . The tendency toward moral deterioration, particularly with respect to simple honesty, trustworthiness, and loyalty to principles, is not being combated in our fraternities to the extent that it should be. The fraternity system has ideals and opportunities unequaled in the whole college setup for inculcating and developing these simple characteristics in the supposedly intelligent men who are its members. Is it doing it? You know that it isn't."

The solution? The altar, of course. Dr. Frizzell urges: "Go back to your altars. Listen again to those almost inspired words of your rituals, of the charges. They are not mumbo-jumbo or hocus-pocus, they are practical ideals, creeds to live by, philosophies of life, which, if you'll let them, can change your whole life and make living a real, worthwhile adventure. In those rituals, you'll find God and the teachings of Jesus."

Religion: Take It or Leave It?

As the campus is letting religion fade farther and farther into the background, the fraternities are tending to let it fade also. Society as a whole is responsible too. A fraternity chapter without an altar is nothing. The campus which fails to place God above the curriculum isn't much either. Without religion, higher education has gone ludicrously off the beam. Dean Shofstall reveals just how disturbed he is by the problems of campus atheism when he says: "Many think there is some sort of compromise between atheism and religion. Many think religion is a private matter and not of concern for everybody. Others do not even realize that religion is the essence of



our way of life. Very few even know how our lives, our fraternity, our university, and our nation owe their past, their present, and, above all else, their future to religion." The lesson is that we must make religious ideals and values of fraternities a link to the daily lives of the members.

"Fraternities are based upon a morality based upon religion which is based upon belief in God," Dean Shofstall asserts. "Knowing God is not a single achievement in time and space. Knowing God is instead a process—a way of life." Pledge education fails unless this truth is brought home. He goes on to say that "The fraternity is the essential bridge between the church and the university. However, the university is today unfriendly to the social fraternity in the same way and for the same reason the university is often unfriendly to all religious and spiritual values."

Dean Shofstall censures the paganism of Alma Mater in these words: "Higher education . . . has become nonreligious. The new or modern university is either neutral toward God or rejects Him. This is *not* as it should be!" And so the paganism of Alma Mater may well be the most horrible living fact on the horizon of higher education today, for when paganism characterizes an environment, the language of brotherhood is discredited. It is made to seem unfashionable and inappropriate. It soon falls out of use.

In their initiation ceremonies, the fraternities light a candle in this darkness, but it should be a radiant, everlasting light. Alas! When the ritual is laid away, fraternity leadership, being so often tongue-tied, seems ignorant, again walks in ignorance, and talks in ignorance. And it is caught in the broad, swift current of materialism. Communication fails; the light goes out.

The Tyranny of Words

Twenty-five years ago, Stuart Chase wrote a book titled *The Tyranny of Words* in which he stated that many of the world's misfortunes were caused by the failure of language as a tool of communication. He

questioned whether modern methods of mass education promoted as much knowledge in the student's mind as they did confusion. "We need true meanings for survival," he said, and lamented the fact that no teacher was teaching such meanings and that there was scarcely a chair of semantics (the study of meanings) in any college in the country. "We need protection from chasms made by words as well as from dangerous ditches across the highway," he asserted. Chase represented the dangerous chasms as *blabs*—semantic blanks where no meaning comes through. He proposed that semantics would bring a standard into focus where man could "at least agree that this statement makes sense and that statement makes *blab*."

Fraternity leaders must learn with greater confidence that words which are learned at the altar are not *blab*; the job is to learn them well, understand how to use them well daily, to rely on them with complete faith, and not to avoid using them.

Quo Vadis, Little Man?

By applying Gospel principles, the lie is given the assertion by foes of the fraternity system that the Greeks are opposed to intellectuality. The Greeks do oppose an over-balanced intellectualization even as Jesus does—that is to say, intellectual pursuit at the expense of the proper share of spirit and body has harmful results.

Over-intellectualization on the campus is not the same thing as paganism or atheism, but both result from application of the principle, "*The white heat of the intellect dries up the red blood of the heart.*" The heart is needed for the enjoyment of life. It is needed for God. It is needed for brotherhood. Ironically it is even needed for true loyalty to Alma Mater. To be sure, over-indulgence in sensual pleasure takes the savor from the salt, to use the Gospel metaphor, but equally so does over-intellectualization. Illustrations proving this rule are so abundant that one might quickly make a large book of them.

What the scholar gains by giving his all to the world of the intellect is usually of worth, but not always are the human consequences favorable. Paul S. Henshaw, a scientist for the Atomic Energy Commission, recently announced the development of a new achievement — "Information Science" — which promises to do for the human brain "in a twinkling" what it took evolution many hundreds of thousands of years to do. Thanks to computer wizardry, made possible through intensive application of the intellect, there is early likelihood of bringing total accumulated knowledge such as housed in the great libraries to bear on a single problem or concept, and also for a single mind to probe all recorded subject-matter in selected fields, irrespective of location or language, and to consider the results of analyses quite beyond the capabilities of the human mind. So says Dr. Henshaw, adding, "But science hasn't even imagined what this will lead to in emotional experience."

If science hasn't imagined it, there are qualified observers who have. In an address

which he gave in 1960 before the student body of Bowdoin College, Henry M. Wriston, a member of Delta Tau Delta, warned: "In the modern age there is no danger that you will escape social contacts and social pressures, but there is grave danger that you will lose the flavors and the joys which are inherent in the pursuit of happiness, one of your fundamental rights." That is to say, the phrase, "Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness," offers a better checklist of criteria towards which an institution's purposes are aimed than can be found in the body of the scientifically motivated directives of higher education. As an unidentified sage has said, "Science and the Intellect can deliver only the facts; they do not bring Happiness."

Jesus said on the Mount: "Ye are the salt of the earth; but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men."

A letter-writer in the *Pennsylvania State Daily Collegian*, bemoaning "the stereotype thinking which is prevalent among the great masses of the school," commented: "Blaming a few IBM machines for a lack of individual personality is analogous to the homely old maid who blames her ugliness on her mirror. Let's face the facts, brothers, at dear old State there is very little individuality to be stifled."

The *Drury Mirror* editorializes: "Perhaps rather than being stupid, Drury students are just too anemic, apathetic, and void of concern for the state of the world, and even the campus, to try to do anything about it."

Recently at the University of Kansas, 600 students gathered to hear a debate—"Resolved that the Christian ethic should be adjusted to fit the current American transition in sexual morality." At Montana, at Tuesday Topic Night, Associate Professor of Philosophy Cynthia Schuster contended that moral rules are made and altered by man and are neither right nor wrong by any traditional set standards.

At the University of Nevada, the *Sagebrush* begins an editorial: "What is it that makes students have such an I-don't-care attitude about so many things?"

The college does not realize that it itself is often the chief creator of "apathy" because it butters up the candidate for intellectual achievement as though he were the salt of the earth, when the truth is, far from being the salt of the earth, although he might be in so many cases he is rendered saltless. And at some colleges, only those students are admitted whom the hellbent-for-excellence high schools have already desalted. How ridiculous, then, for the president of the college to complain at length, "I cannot understand what has happened to the spirit of the student body!"

Yes, in many places, the campus atmosphere is good for nothing, and the students, save those who know the altar, have lost their savor. We are taught by a great teacher that those who labor to do right, who strive to be just, who are magnanimous and pure in heart, who are good neighbors, who are humble rather than ar-

rogant of spirit, who walk daily with God, are the salt of the earth.

Such men are described as being upright and good beside the altar of the chapter house. The adjectives *upright* and *good* are of little formal consequence to Alma Mater. On the other hand, the ultima thule of the scholar astride the pendulum appears to be mastery of a specific field of knowledge. And so he leads his students down the garden path with respect to the proper meaning of life, for he confuses his own pallid goal with their own more sanguine one. Josiah Royce, an American philosopher of the early century, held that the permanence of a man's values and commitments is the measure of his immortality. The good fraternity chapter has the man of the Beatitudes in focus; but the new,

over-intellectualized Alma Mater says, "We do not seek this kind of man — Suffocate him!"

The Meaning of the Altar

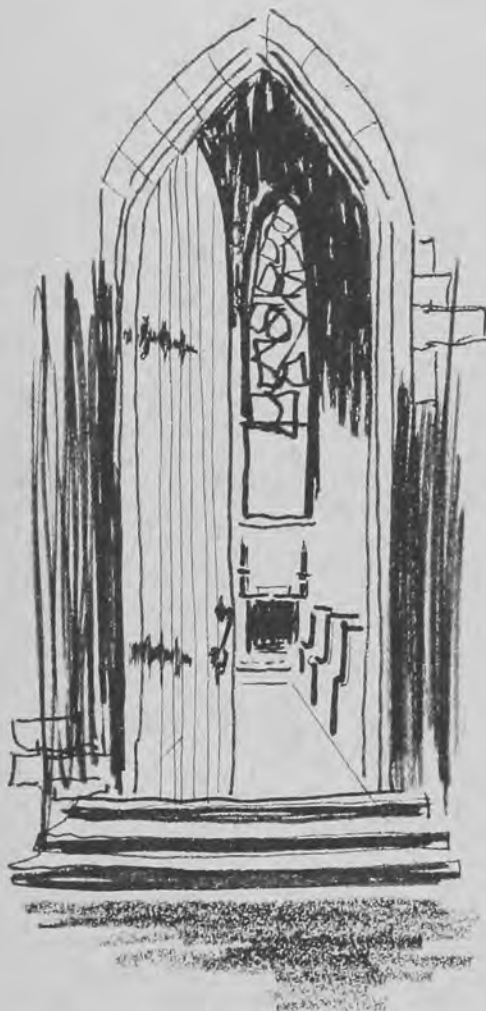
Too little space remains for me to show the application of a fraternity discipline of semantics to the greatest of all teaching. In a manuscript titled *Educating for Brotherhood*, I discuss application of this teaching for collegians. I anticipate that a new type of manual must soon replace the old which has grown obsolete. The carry-over of the ritual into a true textbook of the principles of brotherhood brings the light of the Sermon on the Mount on many issues which today harass collegians.

Often called the greatest truth the world has ever known, the Lord's commandment

Why the 'I don't care' attitude so prevalent among today's students?



The truths of the altar can sustain fraternities on campus



is a positively stated summary with psychological guidelines of the Ten Commandments. On the Mount, Jesus gave it during his sermon, when a lawyer of the Pharisees asked Him, "Master, which is the greatest commandment in the law?" Jesus said unto him, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and

great commandment. And the second is like unto it, 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.' On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets."

All! The so-called Christian world's great black mark is that so little effort has been made to communicate the truth of this commandment—that is, "to bridge the *blab-blub* chasm" to the hearts and minds of men. A healthy society—and should not the campus be a healthy society?—has vitality in three realms: the intellectual, the physical, and the spiritual. Judeo-Christian doctrine says that man is made of body, mind, and spirit. True health is possible only when all three dimensions of existence are healthy. Fraternity life respects all three dimensions.

George D. Stoddard, chancellor of New York University, a Sigma Pi, says the same thing when he advises us to go back, whenever we can, to the three-dimensional, non-magical world of muscles, organs, and sensory perceptions. He explains, "Away from the clutter of words, there is what the physiologists call the wisdom of the body. It is older than any culture. Its controlling mechanisms lie below the cerebral cortex, running deep into every fiber." Dr. Stoddard's warning concerning over-intellectualization is this: "Having gone from good specimens of animals—as a naturalist would rate them—to rather weak, pale, unexercised, dependent creatures—all in order to achieve the higher virtues of speech, history, and technology—man is now, through notable defects in social and spiritual quality, in danger of losing this new life."

In the fraternity leadership training program, despite scattered exceptions, the topics invariably dealt with—rush, pledge education, public relations, alumni relations, scholarship, conduct and social affairs, and all the others—get seeds down only into barren soil where they die or lie until that soil can be prepared. It cannot be prepared by philistines. The discussants of the usual topics can prepare the soil when

they are familiar with the language of brotherhood, when in their hearts they grasp what lies behind it; then they can pass it along to others.

But because they eschew the language of brotherhood, most of the fraternity leadership schools, save in those instances where the heart itself is moved and the spirit of the man lifted, are abysmal, demoralizing failures. Despite the most painstaking planning and programming and the most gallantly extended effort of highly dedicated and gifted leaders, they fall flat, and the time and money spent on them are an utter waste. Many observers try to say this, but here, too, the ears turned to catch advice are usually still echoing with irrelevant mumbo-jumbo—or *blab-blub* which has created a chasm.

Such phrases as "the principles of the founders," "the truths of the altar," and "the lessons of the ritual" have vital practical meanings. But these meanings too seldom get through to the heart at all. They should be thoroughly studied as a first step in fraternity education. Even on the most atheistic campus the case for fraternities should be stated. However it is not being stated there, or anywhere, and it cannot be stated without a superior command of an authoritative spiritual vocabulary.

In the shadow of a still far too materialistic world, the unknown language of brotherhood must be learned well; it is a language undeveloped and unrecognized, a language known for its sounds but not for its meaning. In the shadow of One World this language all the peoples of the world must come to know generally in order to communicate effectively with one another.

It is up to fraternity men to do their share—perhaps even to lead the way—in teaching it. In rushing, they should not be ashamed to emphasize what the ritual stands for. On the other hand, if they forsake their altars completely, the fraternity cannot possibly live: The Altar is the first fact of fraternity life.

What's Happening to the Altar?

WHAT'S HAPPENING TO THE ALTAR? by John Robson is the first of a series of articles prepared for fraternity magazines by "Operation Challenge," a project established by the 58 member College Fraternity Editors Association.

Operation Challenge came about as the result of Carl J. Gladfelter, Editor of the Chi Phi Council and its associate, Editorial Projects for Education. As a direct result of his report to the 1963 annual meeting of the Editors, a resolution authorizing the project was adopted and a committee appointed by Association president, Harold Jacobsen, Editor of The Emerald of Sigma Pi to "make available to those fraternity magazines desiring it, professionally written and edited material covering subjects of common interest and value to fraternities."

Permission to reprint the article or any portion thereof must be obtained from the Author and the Operation Challenge Committee.

The members of the "Operation Challenge" Committee are: Ralph F. Burns, Alpha Sigma Phi, Herbert L. Brown, Phi Sigma Kappa, Robert D. Lynn, Pi Kappa Alpha, Durward Owen, Pi Kappa Phi, John Robson, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Francis Wacker, Delta Sigma Phi, and Carl J. Gladfelter, Chi Phi, Chairman.

In Chapter Eternal

HARRY B. "POP" SMITH *Michigan Alpha 1906*

In ill health for several months, Brother Smith died at his Springfield, Ill. residence on January 13, 1964. He was a lifelong resident of that city.

He retired in 1953 from the Internal Revenue Service and was previously with the Illinois Department of Insurance, and a partner in Davis, Smith and McAnulty investment firm. He also was a former president of LaFayette Smith Grocery Co.

An overseas veteran of World War I, Brother Smith was elected a member of the Board of Education in his native city for two terms, and also was on the Sangamon County Board of Supervisors. He was active in the Central Baptist Church there, and was a member of St. Paul's Lodge No. 500, Springfield Consistory, Ansar Shrine, American Legion and Illini Country Club.

For half a century the University of Michigan graduate was active in musical circles in Springfield as a member of Ansar Chanters, Sangamo Octet and a number of church choirs.

Survivors include his wife, Cordelia Warren Smith; two sons, Harry B. Jr. of Chicago and Birchall W. of Palo Alto, Calif.; and four grandchildren.

CLARENCE M. HAPES *Mississippi Alpha 1937*

An outstanding football player and boxer at Ole Miss during the depression years, Brother Hapes died in Memphis, Tenn. on March 8, 1964.

He was a member of one of the greatest boxing teams in Ole Miss history and later was decisioned in the final Golden Gloves championship in Madison Square Garden by an Italian who later became a professional.

Surviving are his wife and a daughter, Bonnie, currently attending college in Jackson, Tenn. Two brothers, Ray and Merle, both members of Mississippi Alpha, also survive.

His funeral was attended by many of his former teammates and the present coaching staff of Ole Miss.

JOHN GEORGE SCHNEIDER *Ohio Beta 1928*

A native of Urbana, O., Brother Schneider died February 3, 1964 in a Westerly, R.I. hospital following an illness of several months. He was 55.

An advertising man in Providence, he made his home in Westerly. Shortly before his death he completed negotiations to have his book, *The Golden Kazoo*, produced as a Broadway play. The novel,

a satirical work on the part played by advertising firms in a presidential campaign, was published in 1956.

Brother Schneider was a former editor of the Wittenberg yearbook and a writer on the *Torch*. He also worked for a short time for the *Springfield Daily News* and *Cleveland Press* following graduation from Wittenberg.

Survivors include his wife and a brother, Earl P. Schneider.

RODY M. PATTERSON *Pennsylvania Mu 1927*

A prominent Pittsburgh, Pa. architect, Brother Patterson died March 24, 1964 at his home, 480 Hohman Lane, Mt. Nebo. Death came unexpectedly to the 65-year-old native of Terre Haute, Ind.

He was a longtime resident of the Pittsburgh area, graduating from Allegheny High School and Carnegie Institute of Technology.

He entered private practice in 1928 and was registered to practice architecture in Pennsylvania, Massachusetts and New Jersey.

Brother Patterson was a partner in a firm until 1954, and from then until his death was associated with Franklin, Douden & Associates.

Serving with the U.S. Navy during both World Wars, he retired with the rank of commander. He also was a member of the University Club, and served as chairman of the Education Committee of the Construction Specification Institute and was past president of the Pittsburgh chapter, American Institute of Architects, and the Pennsylvania Society of Architects.

Surviving is his widow, Mrs. Frances Trent Patterson.

EARL W. DEPUTY *Ohio Alpha 1907*

Brother Deputy, 79, former trust officer at City National Bank & Trust Company and a director of Community Studies, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., died March 9, 1964 at St. Luke's Hospital in that city. Retired in 1956, he had been a resident of Kansas City since 1936.

He was born in Manchester, O., son of a Methodist circuit minister. His mother was one of the founders of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.

Brother Deputy was a 1908 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan and had been in the estate and trust field from 1919 until his retirement eight years ago.

A member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, he was active in numerous organizations in Kansas City. He had served as team captain for the Community Chest,

and was a member of the Y.M.C.A., the Kansas City Club, and the Ivanhoe Masonic Lodge.

He was a past president of the Kansas City Corporate Fiduciaries Association and the Kansas City High Twelve Club, International. He also was a trustee of the Kansas City Museum of History & Science.

Following his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Deputy remained active in Fraternity affairs. He was a past president of the Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

Brother Deputy also served on the finance and central management committee of the Y.M.C.A., as director and treasurer of the Florence Crittenton Mission and Home Corporation, and the Niles Home for Children.

In addition to his wife, Mrs. Marguerite Deputy, he is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Loring Burwell of Waterbury, Conn., and Miss Mary Lee Deputy, Los Angeles, Calif.

DR. RANSOM J. MCARTHUR *Oregon Alpha 1923*

Brother McArthur, 62, for many years the most prominent physician on the Island of Maui, Hawaii, died April 8, 1964 in the Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, following two abdominal operations.

Brother McArthur was the nineteenth member to be initiated into the University of Oregon in 1923. He went to Hawaii in 1931 and at first was associated with the Kula Sanitarium. He then became chief of staff and superintendent of the Malulani Hospital on Maui, serving from 1936 to 1945, when he entered private practice in Wailuku, Maui.

He was a former president of the Hawaiian Medical Association. He was a leading physician of the Hawaiian Islands.

He was an enthusiastic member of the Hawaii Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, joining among the first in 1963.

Dr. McArthur served as chairman of the fund raising committee of the Shriners' Hospital for crippled children in Honolulu. He was a Mason and past president of the Maui Shrine Club.

He was a deputy state boxing commissioner for Maui County for the past 25 years.

Surviving are his wife, Dorothy; a son, Stephen Alexander; his mother, Mrs. Georgina McArthur of Centralia, Washington; a sister, Mrs. Willard Baker of Seattle, and a brother, Dr. L. Lindsey McArthur.

THOMAS F. McNUTT
Indiana Delta 1922

Brother McNutt, president of the Wolverine Tractor & Equipment Co. of Detroit, Mich. for 25 years, died August 6, 1963.

A 1925 graduate of Purdue University, he died at his home in Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Surviving are his wife and two sons.

VICTOR G. OTTO
Ohio Beta 1915

A well known landscape architect, Brother Otto died January 15, 1964 at his Newburyport, Mass. residence following a long illness. He was 70.

A member of the armed forces during World War I, he earned the master of landscape architecture degree in 1928 at Harvard where he was co-organizer of the University Lutheran Church. He was a member of the architectural staff of Olmstead Brothers, landscape specialists in Boston, for many years. Also, he was associated with Fay, Spofford and Thorn-dike, engineers of Boston.

At Wittenberg he was president of the senior class and a member of the Glee Club and German Club.

Surviving are his wife, a son, one daughter, three brothers, two sisters and nine grandchildren.

WILLIS G. SIMMERMON
Indiana Delta 1910

Brother Simmermon, a retired farmer and businessman, died October 30, 1963 at Anderson, Ind. Death was caused by a coronary occlusion.

The 1911 graduate of Purdue is survived by a son and a daughter.

BERNARD B. McMAHON JR.
Indiana Alpha 1938

Only 45 years of age, Brother McMahon died suddenly December 27, 1963 at his home in Columbus, Ohio.

He was a graduate of the University of Alabama, transferring there after attending DePauw University for two years. At DePauw he became a second generation Phi Psi. His father, Col. Bernard B. McMahon, Ind. Alpha '13, is among his survivors.

Other survivors are his widow and a sister, Mrs. E. G. Brown.

ARTHUR L. NICHOLS
California Delta 1927

A lifelong resident of Saticoy, Calif., where he was a rancher, Brother Nichols died January 25, 1964. He was 63.

He was a twin brother of the late Albert L. Nichols, Calif. Delta '27.

Among survivors are his wife, Kath-

leen; two daughters, Dianne and Jane; a son, Gary; one brother, Ernest, and a sister, Mrs. Viola Grisemer.

JOHN A. DUPEE
Wisconsin Gamma 1899

Brother Dupee passed away at his home in Freeport, Ill. on February 28, 1964.

He was member of a well known Phi Psi family. Two brothers, Walter R. Dupee, Wis. Gamma '95, and Frank W. Dupee, Wis. Gamma '99, preceded him in death.

Among survivors are two other members of the Fraternity, a son, John A. Dupee Jr., Wis. Gamma '27, and a nephew, Kenneth Dupee, Wis. Gamma '25.

JOHN RICHARD BENDER
Pennsylvania Eta 1952

Brother Bender was fatally injured in a one-car accident near Denver, Colo. this past January. At the time of his death the 29-year-old former Grantsville, Md. Brother was employed by Kelly-Springfield Tire Co., promoting the sale of its product in the northwest portion of the United States.

He had been employed by the tire firm several years, formerly working in the Washington-Virginia area before being transferred to Albany, N.Y., then to the northwest last June. He previously was employed by an oil firm.

Brother Bender majored in business management at Franklin & Marshall College.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Bender of Grantsville; his wife, Shirley; two sons; four brothers, and one sister.

THE REV. PAUL B. BEARD
Pennsylvania Epsilon 1912

On December 14, 1963, Brother Beard, 73, died unexpectedly while on a hunting trip.

Graduated from Susquehanna Seminary in 1927, he had served various parishes in Maryland. Prior to entering the ministry he had been in the real estate business.

Survivors include his wife, Ethel, three daughters, a son, two sisters, and 22 grandchildren.

LESTER C. BOSLER
Pennsylvania Iota 1902

A devoted alumnus of Pa. Iota, Brother Bosler died suddenly at his home in Chestnut Hill, Pa. on August 18, 1963. He was 79. At the time of his death he was president of the Alumni Class of 1905.

He was active in the Philadelphia

Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi from its inception, and also held various offices, including the presidency, in the Phi Kappa Psi Club of Philadelphia.

In the post-war years he played a leading part in the rehabilitation and maintenance of the Pa. Iota chapter house.

His two sons are members of the same chapter. They are Lester C. Bosler Jr., Pa. Iota '27, and W. J. Bosler, Pa. Iota '33.

HOWARD H. HUSTON
Indiana Delta 1954

Brother Huston died August 21, 1963 at Logansport, Ind. after a long kidney ailment.

He was a 1957 graduate of Purdue University and also attended the Indiana University School of Medicine.

Survivors include his mother and three brothers.

WILLIAM S. SPATCHER
Rhode Island Alpha 1914

Retired several years ago as president of Consolidated Textiles, Inc., New York City, Brother Spatcher died in Middletown, N.Y. on December 13, 1963.

A 1918 graduate of Brown University, he also served as merchandising and production manager of Fruit of the Loom Mills, Inc., New York.

Survivors include his widow, Irene, of Middletown, N.Y., Rt. 3.

D. ROBERT DAVIES
Pennsylvania Zeta 1911

Brother Davies died December 27, 1963 at his residence in Clark's Summit, Pa. Death was caused by a brain hemorrhage brought about by a fall in his home several weeks earlier. He also suffered a broken hip at the same time.

Following successful surgery on the hip injury, Brother Davies was on the point of complete recovery when he suffered the fatal hemorrhage.

He was a real estate agent specializing in chain store leasing, operating from Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He retired in the early 1950's following a severe auto accident and moved to Clark's Summit where he and his wife entered the antique furniture business.

Surviving are his wife, Gladys, one sister, three children and 10 grandchildren.

WILLIAM D. KELLY
New York Alpha 1898

Brother Kelly died November 25, 1963. He made his home at 320 Brooklyn Blvd., Sea Grit, N.J.

For many years he worked in the fiscal department of the State of New Jersey, being appointed state tax commissioner in 1941, and retiring in 1951.

WITH THE COLLEGIANS On Campus

District 1

Busy Spring Term Enjoyed By New Hampshire Alphas

The long, cold Hanover winter has finally ended, and with the advent of spring the Brotherhood of New Hampshire is looking onward and upward to the coming year.

One of the major events of the winter term was the election of the new regime. Larry "C. L." Keesey heads the list as new GP, with Jay Wright, VGP; Hal Quadres, P; Bob Blake, AG; "New Al" Shepard, BG; Sel Hannah, SG; Tom Wilson, Hod; Nick Rummo, Phu; and Kip Moore, Hi. Choices for other posts include "D. J. Squid" Jones as social chairman, Bill Jones as house manager, Brian Kluck as rush chairman, Wayne Wight and Greg Ball as athletic co-chairmen, John Hughes as pledgemaster, Bob Booms in charge of special events, and Dave Hunter as overseer of scholarship.

In the scholarship department, indications are most favorable for a repeat or improvement of the fall term's sixth place academic standing, as several Brothers report perfect 5.0 records for the just ended winter term, and others closely approached this score.

Athletically, the future is bright. Phi Psi is no longer in the cellar, and new policies combined with greater cooperation and more effective use of untapped talent should provide for further successes on the playing fields. In basketball last term, led by such stalwarts as Greg Ball, Skip Battle, John Hughes, Bill Jones, Nick Rummo, and Mike McConnell, the team placed a respectable fourth in the league. The squash players, Jack Kindergarten, Tom Eames and Paul Semple, reached the fourth round before losing to eventual semi-finalists. The hockey team unfortunately ran into a league of houses studded with former team players, and although we tried hard, our efforts were to no avail. The skiers, led by Idahoan Park Price, finished seventh out of 18 houses competing.

Individually, Phi Psi is well represented on Big Green teams. Ed Larner and Bill Fryberger bolster the ranks of the Dartmouth mermen; Sel Hannah placed fifth in tryouts for the Olympic combined squad this winter, but when only the top two men were taken Sel came back and helped the hosting Dartmouth skiers to a close second place finish in the NCAA championships. This spring, Paul Semple aspires to the tennis team; John Hughes, Brian Kluck and Chip Linton are up-

holding the rugby club; Gus Southworth is coxswain on the lightweight crew; and Bob MacArthur will be pitching for Dartmouth's defending Eastern League co-champion baseball team. Bob, incidentally, was elected, this winter, to membership in Casque and Gauntlet, a senior honorary society.

Turning to the social scene, always an integral part of life here in Hanover, Phi Psi has plans to keep the neighbors awake on several occasions. There will be two little Key weekends as well as the traditional Regatta and Green Key blasts, so the spring will be welcomed in in fine style. Brothers and dates proved their intrepidity during Winter Carnival by braving winter's wrath at a highly successful nightshirt party (and most of them lived through it), but now with warmer weather at hand, the suggestion for Key is to get the Togas out and show the Romans a thing or two!

One of the highlights of the spring term each year is the Interfraternity Hums competition. Last year Phi Psi placed third out of 24 houses, and this year, with eight members of the Glee Club and a solid house effort, we're aiming for the top. Dick Jones will be directing, with last year's leader, John Shuster, helping when needed.

On the recent Glee Club spring tour, Dick Jones and Robert Blake were well entertained by Brother Tom Candler, N.H. Alpha '45, and his fine family in Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan. Since Brother Candler will be returning to the campus for a reunion this spring, let me interject a note to other returning alumni. By all means drop over to the house while you are here. Several of us will be here during Reunion Week, and we would like to meet any returning Brothers. We are going to try to arrange a get-together or two during this time, but at any rate, since life will be very informal, we will welcome all who want to come over to look around and talk about the chapter past, present, and future.

As a note of general interest, Brother Peter F. Klaren, N.H. Alpha '60, gave up a bachelor's life last September, when he married Sara Castro of Arequipa, Peru. Pete received his Master of Arts in History from UCLA in January of this year, and now both he and Sara are continuing work toward their Ph.Ds.

Brother Brian Bramson, N.H. Alpha '62, a lieutenant in the Army, returned to Hanover from Korea long enough this winter to marry Joyce Hammond, of Eliot, Maine and the Mary Hitchcock Hospital Nursing School, and go off on a skiing honeymoon to the Laurentians.

Rush Chairman Brian Kluck will be in Hanover this summer and so rush recommendations may be sent to him in care of the college.

ROBERT D. BLAKE, *Correspondent*

Successful Rush Nets 21 Frosh for Brown Phi Psis

Activities at Rhode Island Alpha this past semester have been divided primarily between our rushing program and the social calendar, both of which have been very successful. Rush week has just been completed and we have put together a large, well rounded class of 21 freshmen including Chris Baum, Steve Brinn, Joe Campbell, Dave Cooley, John Craig, Bill Donnelly, Vic Emerson, Bob Erikson, Dave Fagiano, Rick Ferrell, Dave Gale, Pete Getz, Rudy Hanzsek, John Nisbet, Gene Parrs, Rich Patt, Dick Rastani, John Ristuccia, Randy Thummel, Bob Weston, and John Witmeyer. This large class will increase the size of the house substantially next year since we are only losing nine brothers due to graduation.

Our social life received a boost in the arm due to the fact that our fine academic average of the past semester removed us from social probation and placed us on unlimited parties. We have taken advantage of this position and have held parties just about every weekend. The major weekend so far has been Winter Weekend on February 20 and 21, with the traditional dance Friday night at the Biltmore Hotel ballroom in downtown Providence and an afternoon party and evening rock and roll party on Saturday at the chapter house. In the future we are all looking forward to Spring Weekend which is rapidly approaching. We have planned to have a band on Friday afternoon from four to six to start the festivities rolling, followed by concerts featuring Bob Dylan and the Coasters and parties both Friday and Saturday nights. It is hoped that we will be visited by many alumni during the course of the weekend.

In athletic endeavors we have been falling a bit behind our fine showing of the last two years when we won the overall fraternity intramural championship, but we are not out of the running yet. In winter sports we placed third in basketball, fifth in hockey, and third in swimming. Even though we may lose our domination this year we should do well enough in softball and track, the two remaining sports, to remain among the top three fraternities in intramural sports at Brown.

The house is also well represented in varsity sports with Brothers Booth, Van-Loan, and Greenlaw on the undefeated varsity track team, Cooper Winston in lacrosse, and Brothers Eggert and McMahon on the rugby team. Our newly formed pledge class also is well represented on freshmen teams: Brinn, Campbell and Rastani in hockey, Gale in basketball, Hanzsek, Ferrell and Witmeyer in track, and Patt, Emerson, and Campbell in lacrosse.

With the year almost over Brothers are looking forward to an enjoyable and prosperous summer followed by another fine year at Brown next year with the prospect of new carpets and furniture for our lounge to make life a little more comfortable.

ROBERT GREENLAW, *Correspondent*

Conn. Alpha Brother Named To Phi Beta Kappa at Trinity

As the weather warms and the ground softens the Brothers of Connecticut Alpha are coming out of their winter comas to participate in the usual spring activities.

House elections were held on March 22: Joseph Moore, GP; Bob Morisse, VGP; Len Candee, BG; Randolph Lee, SG; Martin Gall, Hod; Walt Siegal, Hi; and Tom Williams, Phu.

Kit Hussey, Cadet Colonel of the Trinity AFROTC and Commander of the detachment's drill team, put his squad through its paces as it garnered three firsts, two seconds, and three thirds to win the team trophy in the Area A competition and Manhattan Invitational on March 14, competing against 27 New England, New York, and Pennsylvania schools. Brothers Brasfield, Zickler, Boultebe, and Graham are members of the team. It has been a good year for Kit who also won a ski-jump contest competing with other skiers and instructors at Jay Peak, breaking a ski and amazing his wife, Jane, and several Brothers who never realized he was such a leaper.

The Conn. Alpha chapter also excelled in athletics at both the intramural and intercollegiate levels. Placing in seven of the eight sports already contested, Phi Psi leads all other fraternities and social organizations with only golf, softball, and track yet to be decided.

The chapter also has a healthy representation on Trinity's varsity teams. Led by Captain Bill Koretz and Brothers Chris McNeil, Don McLagen, and George Coryell, the varsity swimming team enjoyed a successful season. Brothers Morisse and Kadyk both played varsity basketball and Morisse (or "Dumbo" as he is affectionately referred to by the Brotherhood) was a campus hero as he came off the bench to pace the hoopsters as they finished the season with six straight victories. He was especially effective against WPI as he scored 22 points and pulled down 21 rebounds.

This spring Trinity's varsity tennis team is supported by Brothers Stroud, Crane, Stevens, and Lewis; Tom Williams is throwing the shot for the track team, and Brothers McNeil, Moore, and Towle are playing varsity baseball.

Chris McNeil, past GP, was recently elected to Trinity's Phi Beta Kappa chapter and Joe Moore is recipient of the Summerfield Scholarship for the coming year. Campus honors went to Jim Roosevelt, new president of the college student

section of the American Institute of Physics (AIP), and a college senator for next year. Brother Sevin captured the senate office of corresponding secretary.

Other campus elections placed Phi Psis in responsible positions. Brother Crane is the hard-working station manager of the college radio station; Rush LaSelle is 65's Junior Warden of the Vestry.

Brothers are anticipating an unprecedented fourth first place in the soap-box derby. We are now in second place for the IFC cup with only the derby and the IFC sing remaining. It is hoped our standing in this competition along with that of intramurals will push enthusiasm high enough to walk away with both trophies this year.

In closing we wish to extend a hearty welcome to our new Brothers at California Zeta and Alabama Alpha.

BILL ROOS, *Correspondent*

Large Pledge Class Taken by N.Y. Alpha

N.Y. Alpha did very well in rushing last February taking a pledge class including Charles Barer, Bronxville, N.Y.; Tony Borwick, Washington, D.C.; Rick Bull, Southampton, N.Y.; Kit Campbell, Summit, N.J.; Dave Campbell, Moorestown, N.J.; Jack Cavanaugh, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dave Gleason, Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Jay Green, Ridgewood, N.J.; Bill Gubin, Beverly Hills, Cal.; Jim Hilmer, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mike Jones, Langley AFB, Va.; Jack Kiley, Watertown, Mass.; Larry Kuser, Bordertown, N.J.; John Livingston, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Joe Madva, Carnegie, Pa.; Larry Mohr, Atherton, Cal.; Don New, Canastota, N. Y.; Jim Neary, White Plains, N.Y.; Jim Peterson, Warren, Pa.; Mike Pulling, Dolton, Ill.; Pete Quigley, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Tony Robb, Park Ridge, Ill.; Ed Robinson, Weedsport, N.Y.; Fred Savage, Williamsburg, Va.; Jack Sly, Wilmington, Del.; Hank Sudol, Pine Bush, N.Y.; Tubby Sulkowski, Clarence, N.Y.

(president); and Jack Wilde, Saugerties, N.Y. The class as a whole is comprised of people with many interests and activities, including story and song writers, guitar players, and, of course, the athletes (baseball, football, tennis, track, crew, wrestling, and even bicycling)!

Special mention should be given to John McClusky and Marty Whyte, both graduating seniors, who received two of the three Danforth Fellowships awarded to Cornell University this year. Both Marty and John have earned numerous awards on campus in the past four years and their accomplishments will long be remembered here at Phi Psi.

The intramural basketball team captured the league title under the leadership of Dave Noble, captain. Jumbo Jim Pyle was the team's high scorer, and was helped out by Chip Stofer, Bill Robinson, Pete Leech, Bill Vanneman, and Bob Miller. All but Dave will be returning next year to wipe out any would-be contenders for the crown.

The Cayuga Waiters, Cornell's famous men's singing group, now has two new members, Jim Neary and Len Cronk, bringing the total number of Phi Psis to eight. Congratulations also go to Mike Newman, number two man in the engineering physics school who was elected to Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary.

With the coming of spring comes the thought of summer, and several Brothers are planning some pretty interesting things. Don Backer, Dave Hubbard, and Gene Lutz, for example, have planned, organized, and financed a European tour which will last for most of the summer. Bob Madden will be traveling to Japan to live with a native family there in order to gain first-hand knowledge in his field of Asian studies. Also, Tom Sturdevant, graduating this year, will be spending the next two years in Vietnam working for a governmental volunteer service,



Cornell Phi Psis on the Dean's List and in scholastic honoraries. First row, left to right, Dave Hubbard, Chip Stofer, Don Backer, Jim Pyle, Len Cronk, and Bob Miller. Back row, same order, Tom Shostak, George Hibbard, Marty Whyte, John Shively, John Ware, Mike Newman, John McClusky.

very similar in purpose to the Peace Corps.

This June we will be saying goodbye to the following graduating seniors, fifth-year men and grad students: Rich Gould, Tom Kasper, Ken Kupchak, John McClusky, Steve Newton, Bob Stepanovich, Tom Sturdevant, John Ware, Marty Whyte, Phil Grieve, George Hibbard, John Kopley, Benny Lee, Charlie Meininger, Jay Miner, Dave Noble, John Shively, Lowry Mann, and Sunny Sundstrom. The best wishes of all the Brothers for a happy and successful future go with each one of these men.

We're finally underway with the new house! We broke ground on April 8 after signing a \$360,000 contract with Friedrich, from Rochester. If that sum seems a little titanic to you, we agree, and once more wish to thank most sincerely all the alumni for their tremendous support in this project. The plans were drawn by Mr. Pierik, a former Cornellian, in connection with Forbes Shaw, the alumni association president in charge of building the new house, and with John Burton, vice president of Cornell University in charge of building and development. We're scheduled to be in the new house by October 1 at the latest, and hopefully before school begins in the fall. We hope that all alumni will soon be able to come and see the realization of your untiring efforts and gracious generosity.

PETE LEECH, *Correspondent*

New York Betans Won Scholarship Awards

The beginning of the second semester and the coming of spring has brought the usual cleaning and fixing up of the chapter house here at New York Beta. Heath Bingham, Hod, did a fine job fixing the chapter room and installing a new door. Our newly sodded front lawn is in great shape.

Six members of New York Beta were on the Dean's List at Syracuse for the first semester. Congratulations go to Brothers Jay Adcock, Joe Decarlo, Bill James, Larry Pantan, Roger Price, and Tony Shanley. In addition to this, a number of other individuals are due for some praise for their achievements last semester.

Larry Pantan received the Eta Kappa Nu award from the College of Engineering. This award is given to the Electrical Engineering sophomore with the highest scholastic average for the first three semesters at Syracuse.

Two of our Brothers, Dave Howe and Dave Hunt, who are in the College of Business Administration were recently tapped by Alpha Kappa Psi, a national professional honorary fraternity.

Jack White, a junior in the School of Speech, won a hard earned victory as Interfraternity vice president here at Syracuse. Jack had previously served as undersecretary and a member of the



New York Beta's Winter Weekend snow sculpture was lots of fun, but won no first prize. Left to right are Mr. K., Ringo Starr, Charles DeGaulle, and Fidel Castro.

judiciary board in IFC. New York Beta is also represented in Interfraternity Council by sophomore Jon Davies, newly elected undersecretary.

On the intramural scene, Phi Psi didn't fare too well in basketball, although Boo "The Stilt" Ellis and his boys gave it a real fine try. Our fiery volleyball team had a great 10-2 record, but it wasn't quite enough to cop the championship.

Spring has brought plenty of participation in tennis, track, and softball. The softball team will warm up with our annual inter-chapter game with New York Epsilon. With the fine team we have this year, the game should prove interesting. The Mets may be next!

Our Founders' Day weekend was a roaring success. We are looking ahead to the final grind for finals.

New York Beta will lose three members to the ranks of the alumni via graduation this June. We would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to Jim Cannon, Bob Ellis, and Dan Hager.

Fine Pledge Class Taken By New York Gamma

Spring comes, and the melancholy monotony of winter is replaced by an exuberance most unusual for New York Gamma. The first green of the year was spotted as early as St. Patrick's Day after a few nocturnal Phi Psis succeeded in painting a green stripe down the center of 113th Street.

But winter was not all that bad. A fine pledge class was formed. Special mention should be given to pledge class president Jerry Robins of Cleveland, Ohio. It was through his efforts that we were able to receive such fine cooperation from the pledges during a very successful Hell Week.

Many of the dull winter days were livened by a recently purchased television and a monkey. The television allowed the Brotherhood to escape the intense atmosphere of Morningside Heights and participate in the great common denominator of American culture. The monkey gave Brothers a chance to vent their various frustrations upon a just barely alive object—but, alas, he has died.

Perhaps the most pleasing event of the winter occurred on the bi-annual rite known as "the receiving of the grades." The house emerged in the top third of the fraternities with just more than one-tenth of the Brothers making the Dean's List. Congratulations should go to Summerfield Scholarship winner Ari Korpivaara, who has contributed much to the continuing academic excellence at New York Gamma.

Along with spring came the birds and the bees and the annual Toga Party. Brother Boxhill painted a series of most interesting murals, and Brother Osborn erected a fountain which foamed for a full five hours. It might be said that preparations exceeded expectations, as it were, yet all had fun. At the present writing Brothers are sharpening their horns for the next social event—the Spring Carnival.

Last but not least, there are athletics. Though the volleyball season never really got off the launching pad, the athletic committee has been rebureaucratized with John McMahon as chairman. Hopes for the softball season are high and after two games Phi Psi remains undefeated.

JOHN FUERST, *Correspondent*

25 New Brothers Initiated Into New York Epsilon

The New York Epsilon chapter wishes to welcome the 25 new Brothers who were initiated on March 18, 1964. They include the following: David H. Bame, Hamburg, N.Y.; Charles B. Blackshear III, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Charles J. Bowman, Pittsford, N.Y.; Russell Bruot Jr., Toledo, Ohio; Thomas H. Clynes Jr., Summit, N.J.; E. Edward Franzeze Jr., Flushing, N.Y.; William R. Gamble, New York; Henry Gewirtz, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Bruce E. Henry, Scotia, N.Y.; William J. Houghtaling, Madison, Conn.; John A. Johnston III, Pittsburgh, Pa.; William C. Keller, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Stephen F. Kozakowski, Philadelphia, Pa.; Robert L. McEwen, Warren, Ohio; Donald D. Pascal Jr., West Hartford, Conn.; Jonathan Peake, Bronxville, N.Y.; Joseph Peden III, St. Louis, Mo.; Thomas M. Santoro, Gloversville, N.Y.; Paul J. Silbert, Pompton Lakes, N.J.; Michael V. Skelly, Cheshire, Conn.; Yaroslav R. Sochynsky, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Robert J. Stafford, Haverford, Pa.; Bruce S. Vogelsang, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.; Richard F. Weidman, Flushing, N.Y.; and Gordon Wolfe, Kearny, N.J.

This class will be represented in various campus activities including athletics, eight football players, five baseball players, two lacrosse players, and one of each on the following teams, skiing, golf, basketball and track; musical groups, and dramatic groups.

We wish to congratulate a number of Brothers who have distinguished them-



BRENKERT

selves this year. First among this group is George Brenkert recently selected for Phi Beta Kappa and granted a Fulbright Scholarship to India; Robert Ness, who was elected to the College *Who's Who*; Pete Schaeffer, who is one of the two final candidates for president of the Student

Senate which insures at least a vice presidential position; Daniel Schuckers and Philip Bray, who have been selected for the economic study group in London this fall; George Guidera, president of the Colgate Young Republicans; Ken Schanzer and Jeffrey Taylor, vice president and treasurer of the newly formed Young Democrats; John Hamilton, who is presently studying in Spain; and Charles Tantillo, who is a member of the political science study group in Washington, D. C.

Social events in the immediate future include the annual spring party featuring the "Eggheads" and Parents' Weekend.

VINCENT SCAMELL, *Correspondent*

New York Eta Enjoyed One of Its Best Years

New York Eta enjoyed one of its finest years in 1963-64. It seems as though Phi Psi have excelled in every phase of campus life.

Led by Brother Bill Steul's perfect straight "A" average, 12 Phi Psi made Dean's List last semester. They are Brothers Anderson, Bevilacqua, Eno, Gioia, Karwa, Koepsell, Meyers, Peterson, Price, Rannie and Winship. The overall fraternity was 1.5 the highest it has been in a long time.

Phi Psi have made their mark in athletics also. Brother Don Gilbert is almost a sure bet to start at quarterback this fall after sharing the post last season. Brother Jim Bevilacqua has been tabbed as one of the most promising sophomores on the varsity basketball team. Brother Mike Donohoe was voted the "most improved wrestler" of the 1963-64 season. Brother Carl Millerschoen was named captain-elect of the 1964-65 varsity swimming team. Brother Jim Fell is keeping Phi Psi in varsity sports for the spring season by playing second base for the UB baseball team.

Brother Bob Gerace has been elected senator to the Student Senate, thus making Phi Psi a part of student government also.

On the social scene, Phi Kappa Psi has been exceptional this year. A "party every weekend" seemed to be the theme this year. Highlights of the year were the

Roaring Twenties Party and the Mexican Tequilla Party.

We have had two great rush programs this year led by Brothers Gerace and Cicero. We initiated eight new Brothers first semester. They were Nick Costantino, Dennis Clements, Jim Bevilacqua, Tom Gavigan, Tom Maybec, Dick Betz, Carl Millerschoen, and Joe Vendetti. They are all from Buffalo.

Second semester has been even more successful. After a fabulous rush program we took 25 pledges. At this writing there are 17 left.

As far as fraternities are concerned the big question on this campus is one of denationalization. The consensus of opinion is that we will not denationalize without a fight. We (speaking of the fraternity system as a whole) will stay national as long as possible.

New York Eta extends its wishes for a good summer to every chapter and it is hoped that each chapter has enjoyed as successful a year.

DAVE FRANKO, *Correspondent*

District 2

Pa. Gamma Phi Psi Near Top in Intramural Sports

The spring sports season again finds Bucknell's Phi Psi near the top in intramural sports competition. The basketball team won the fraternity league, but lost a close game to the fine freshman team for the school trophy. Bad breaks and strong competition combined to defeat our bowlers in the final match of the season as we lost to the TKEs. As usual, we are strong in spring sports and the team of Sells, Hepler, and Lundmark is sure to out-drive, chip, and putt all opponents in this year's golf competition. Veteran Captain Baroody predicts a very successful softball season. Among the starting nine will be Brothers Pero, Laird, Hadzima, Baker, McBeth, and Coco.

The weekend of April 3-4 was highlighted with the presentation of the Phi Kappa Psi pledge class at our annual combined pledge formal with Pi Beta Phi. Most of Bucknell's spring social season falls toward the end of the semester. Shipwreck, Houseparty, and Parent's weekends were in late April and early May. Earlier we entertained the Tri Deltas and the Pi Phis at afternoon parties.

After graduation in June, our seniors will hopefully be applying their four (or five) academic years to further education, business, and the armed services. Going on to graduate schools will be Brothers Van Kirk, Rogge, Martin, Russell, and Zimmerman. Brothers Tom Sells and Rich Baker will be studying for their masters in tactics at Fort Benning, Georgia. The remainder of us will enter business and the Army.

The Brotherhood is proud to announce

that we have pledged Larry B. Wilkerson, from Houston, Texas. Larry is a transfer student from Baylor University.

CHARLES A. ZIMMERMAN,
Correspondent

14 Brothers Initiated Into Chapter at Gettysburg

Congratulations to our 14 newly-initiated Brothers: Tim Leyschock, Scott Shoupe, Bob Jones, Bob Jung, Dave Royal, Elvy Pettit Jr., John Langdale, Bob Emrich, Mike Rich, Tom Bonow, Charles Baidorf, George Sprenger Jr., John Bellis Jr., and John Wright Jr.

Mike Biehn, Denny Ziegenfuss, Jim Emerick, and John Wallach have recently been pledged.

Greek Week on campus included another songfest in which the Phi Psi presented a new arrangement of "Ave Maria." Winter weekend and the Sweetheart Dance were quite successful.

Phi Psi swimmers, coached by Don Gregg, took third place in the IF swim meet. The volleyball team, under Frogs Richards from Collingsdales, Pa., is undefeated. Our softball team is also undefeated at this writing and should clinch the league title.

Tom Fell, Ward Jones, and Irv Strohecker are our contributions to the college track team. Returning letterman, John "Crispy" Gribb, holds down second position on the golf team. Al Guild and Don Gregg now hold school records in swimming.

Congratulations to Steve Dressner, from Great Neck, L.I., for being elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Steve, a senior biology and chemistry major, will attend Cornell Medical School in the fall. The Phi Psi finished in fourth place in the scholarship standings among fraternities on campus.

The annual George R. Miller banquet was held in memory of Charles R. "Hips" Wolfe and Harry C. McCreary. The outstanding alumnus award was presented posthumously to Brother McCreary.

Good luck to all Phi Psi graduating seniors.

STEVE GELFOND, *Correspondent*



Pa. Epsilon's new initiates.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Sweetheart dance pin-mates at Gettysburg.

Pa. Zeta Completing Final Semester in Chapter House

Recently Pa. Zeta's pledging activities temporarily hit a snag when four of our pledges were asked to take a week off from studies. The reason for this administrative action was a minor incident involving the removal of four (4) bricks from a construction site. For the "crime" the house was also placed on social probation for one month.

The week-end after we are off social pro is IFC Weekend and that, of course, means another Phi Psi toga party. This annual fiasco promises to be especially successful in this, our last year in the present chapter house. Plans are being made to transfer to Carlisle the set of *Cleopatra* for our toga party.

The new, college-built fraternity houses are gradually nearing completion. Opinions of the new dormitory-type dwellings are mixed but all agree it will be a new, different experience—one which will require much cooperation from returning Brothers and our soon-to-be-initiated pledges. This is the main reason why interest was so high in the house elections held recently.

With the advent of spring many Brothers broke their gloves and sticks out of mothballs and stormed the baseball diamond and lacrosse field. On the lacrosse team are Brothers McPherson, Rapuano, Lamb, Frazier, Hitchens, Taylor, Jackson and pledges Sargent, Hynek, Wilson, Reinhart, and Buckley. Rapuano and McPherson are co-captains while Brother Lamb is the offensive leader of the team. Brothers Shaver, Buckley, Point and Knittle along with pledge Slutsky represent Phi Psi on the baseball diamond. With three starters on the baseball team and six starters on the lacrosse team Phi Psi is ably represented on the athletic field this spring.

GLENN E. HITCHENS, *Correspondent*

F. & M. Chapter Posts Best Scholastic Mark in 20 Years

Pa. Eta completed a very successful fall semester and is pursuing along the same lines in all phases of its activities this spring. Officers for the second semester are Chick Faust, GP; Gary Haines, VGP; Bill Bates, AG; Zane Nichols, BG; Lee

Wilkinson, P; Bob Durna, Ass't P; Craig Loupassakis, Rush Chairman; Terry Trobec, Phu; Skip Marter, Hod; George Schnyder, Hi.

We gained another good pledge class this spring, one which will produce much for the house in the next three years. They are as follows: George Cormeny, Philadelphia; Stan Kessel, Boston; Bill Boykin, Baltimore; Rick Saul, Kingston, Pa.; Todd White, Eatontown, N.J.; Jim Permar, Pineville, Pa.; Pete Moorman, Clifton, N.J.; Tim Greiner, Manhasset, N.Y.; and Joe Smith, Greensburg, Pa.

Tradition of athletic prowess at Phi Psi is being continued. Defending champion Trobec, Stuckart, Bates, Trapasso, Wurth and Marter led a strong IF wrestling team which at the time of this writing is in the thick of one of the strongest team battles in years.

The lacrosse team is again dominated by Phi Psis as Brothers Anderson, Wilkinson, Priebe, Aber, and Pledge Blouke contribute our share to the varsity.

Our annual symposium was held at the Hamilton Club in Lancaster Saturday, April 11. We were quite satisfied with the very enthusiastic turnout particularly from some of the alumni who traveled great distances to attend. Brother Klein was an excellent MC to a gathering which included the following alumni: Brothers Schwab, Young, Wimble, Hess, Gorenberg, Hobbs, Lopas, Zucca, Patterson, J. Baker, Dr. Baker. We greatly appreciated these loyal Brothers' time and trouble and are looking forward to next year.

Perhaps our greatest area of accomplishment was that of scholarship where we raised our average again, this time to a 2.4 house average, the highest in 20 years and equal to the all-fraternity average. Brothers Wilkinson (3.5), Aber (3.25), Anderson (3.25) and Haines (3.25) were tops in the house scholastically. We are now sixth out of 11 fraternities.

In closing we must pay tribute to the 11 outstanding seniors who will be graduating. They have done a superb job of leading the house and will be hard to replace next year.

Of special note in athletics was Pledge Cormeny's undefeated season and 2nd place finish at the West Point Plebe wrestling tournament.

W. E. BATES, *Correspondent*

12 New Pledges Taken By Pennsylvania Theta

The second semester opened with a renewal of the same theme that keynoted the fall term at Pa. Theta. The upstairs halls were reconditioned by Brothers Stewart and Bisbing, who sacrificed their mid-semester vacation to complete the project.

The newly remodeled physical plant plus an all out effort by the Brotherhood enabled Phi Psi to pledge 12 outstanding men to the Fraternity. They are Mike

Capitman, Paramus, New Jersey; John Bartko, Sugarloaf, Pa.; Don Alstead, Williamsport, Pa.; Don Hibbard, New City, New York; Noel Jordan, Short Hills, New York; Bob Kimmig, Cornwall, New York; Bob Darbee, Glen Head, New York; Bill Johnson, Manhasset, New York; Dave Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bob McCabe, Morristown, New Jersey; Ernie Steigerwalt, Allentown, Pa.; and Don Young, East Stroudsburg, Pa. These men along with our first semester pledges are undergoing a strict pledge program under the able direction of Brothers Shotwell and Mitchell.

Richard Repscher was recently Brotherized into the Fraternity. Brother Repscher will long remember this day and so will Brothers Young and Shotwell.

Many Phi Psis are active in spring sports at Lafayette. Brothers Goodwin, Repscher, Loftus, and Bialkowski are members of the Leopard baseball squad. Pledges Young and Darbee are members of the freshman track team. Pledge Alstead is on the tennis team, pledge Jordan, the lacrosse team, and pledge Kimmig is a member of the frosh baseball squad.

The social calendar reached its climax last month on Interfraternity Week-end. Pa. Theta will again make its annual excursion to the Poconos.

On the intramural scene Phi Psi looks strong in softball. This year's team will be trying to duplicate the league winning effort of last year's squad. The intramural track outlook is dim but as always Phi Psi will have a few bright spots. A stand-out performance is expected from "Lightning" Dick Appleton and other members of the experienced relay team.

WILLIAM A. STARR, *Correspondent*

Numerous Improvements Noted at Pa. Iota

Pa. Iota has not stood still for one moment in the past year. Always striving for improvement, Iota-men have many accomplishments to look back upon and even more to foresee in the coming year. At present we stand strong—stronger—in fact, than we have been in many years. The reasons for this are many. To begin with, our six pledges are now Brothers. The recent initiates are Thomas Christian, Torrington, Conn.; Howard Benner, Springfield, Mass.; Frederick Gleason, Rye, N.Y.; Douglas Mauer, White Plains, N.Y.; Edwin Roig, San Turce, Puerto Rico; and Richard Swanson, Warren Township, N.J. The addition of these Brothers has increased the size of the active Brotherhood to 22. Iota will only lose Brother Fuller to graduation. Brother Neely, our other graduating senior, will continue his studies at the University dental school.

The Founders' Day celebration was acclaimed a huge success. In spite of miserable blizzard conditions the turnout was greater than expected. For the first time in many years the

chapter house was the scene for all the festivities and both alumni and Brotherhood feel this tradition should be continued. Next year will be even better!

With this semester almost over, Pa. Iota has another change of officers to announce. Our kind and lovable GP, Brother Mitchell, has stepped down from the chair after a successful and quite eventful tenure. Our new leader is Brother Marc Suffern. Brother Suffern will be aided in his duties by Brother Escudero, VGP; Brother Krolkowski, P; and Brother Nicol, BG.

On Founders' Day visiting alumni showed great interest in changes which have taken place in Iota over the past few years. We hope this interest will continue, for although many changes have already taken place which are of interest, there are, nevertheless, a great many more changes planned in the near future. For example, the renovation of Harvey Hall, our memorial to Brother Wes Harvey, is progressing step by step. Also, the University is improving the entire setting of the chapter. By next fall, hopefully, the now Locust Street in front of Iota will be transformed into Locust Walk, a landscaped walk-way that will enhance the "fraternity row" section of the Pennsylvania campus.

All in all, Pa. Iota has had a great year, but next year will be even better. Right now plans are being formed for the attack on Denver. Hopefully, Iota will be well represented. See you there!

WALTER SCHAMU, *Correspondent*

Maryland Alpha Takes Top Pledge Class of 24 Men

Winter blessed Md. Alpha with 24 pledges—easily the finest group on campus. Much thanks goes to rush co-chairmen, Brothers Mike Bloomberg and Heiko Pensel, as well as to their hard-working, politic, fanatic group of followers. Rarely has time, effort, and money been so well invested and yielded so satisfying a return.

Lauds and accolades are also due to slight-of-frame but extremely-well-muscled Brother Glenn Svenning for his winning of the 123 lb. class intramural wrestling championship, to Brothers Ed Abrahamson and Bill Wiseman for winning their letters likewise on the mats, and to GP Brother John Glascock (large-of-frame, etc.) for winning for the second time the Mason-Dixon wrestling championship, 167 lb. class.

More recently, Brother Larry Koep was inducted into Delta Phi Alpha (honorary German), Brother Chuck Crowell into Psi Chi (honorary psychology), and Brother Bill Wiseman into both Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu (honorary engineering). Brother Dick Bensinger was just elected president of the Dormitory Students' Representative Council, and Brother Glascock was elected president of the Student Council. Pledge Brother Rick Elinson has just been made a member of

the Board of Intramural Athletics, and thereby joins Brother John Miller on the Board.

In spring, a young man's thoughts turn to lacrosse—they do at Johns Hopkins, anyway. And Psi Psi here leaps to take this opportunity of boasting about our so-far undefeated house squad.

As a hearty winter and a healthy spring pass into a happy summer, we would like to wish graduating Brothers Diver, Searing, and Vall-Spinosa best wishes upon their forthcoming marriages, and the same to Brothers Avera, Svenning, and Keller upon their three-month jaunt across Europe.

WES AVERA, *Correspondent*

Eight Va. Betans on W. & L.'s Lacrosse Team

Springtime in the Shenandoah Valley finds Virginia Beta enjoying its most successful second semester in memory. Mid-semester grade reports placed the house on par with the all-men's average, indicating a strong come-back from last semester's disappointing scholastic position in the fraternity standings.

In sports, the promising W. & L. lacrosse team boasts a strong contingent of Phi Psis. John Eddy Moore leads the goalies with the lowest goals-per-game average, while Jack Jennings and Bob Hankey are bucking for All-America honors on defense and attack, respectively. Freshmen Ted Leach and Bob Frost are seeing plenty of action with the varsity, the former a starter on defense. Dick Brown and Ward Briggs add strength to the varsity baseball nine. "Brownie" reminds observers of Del Ennis with his speed and ability at shagging fly balls. The track team is relying on record breaking performances from Dave Britt, Pete Rodgers, Brad Shinkle, and Mike Goode. The winter intramural season found the house victorious in wrestling, bowling, and volleyball.

Dick Kreidler was named editor of the yearbook, the *Calyx*, and has also been nominated to run for president of the fancy dress dance set in the upcoming



Eight Brothers from Virginia Beta bolster this spring's lacrosse team at Washington & Lee. Kneeling (left to right): Jim Crawford, Jack Jennings, John Eddy Moore, Jim Redenbaugh. Standing (left to right): Ted Leach, Bob Hankey, Bob Frost, Doug Morrison.

spring elections. Jack Jennings and Shaun Donahoe will assist Dick with the *Calyx*, while Jim Redenbaugh will hold a responsible position in the business end of the university paper, the *Ring-tum Phi*. Mark Owen has been influential in the success of the school's humor magazine, the *Southern Collegian*.

With graduation drawing near, seniors find themselves in an enviable position, the majority heading for grad school. This year's senior class has contributed a great deal both to the house and to the school and will be sorely missed next fall. Also sorely missed will be Mrs. Carroll Evans, who, after 13 years as house mother, will return to her Wheeling home. Mrs. Evans' warm personality has gained her the respect and admiration of every Brother. Retiring also at the end of the school year will be Miss Minnie Johnson, who has given the house 20 years of wonderful service in the kitchen.

With help from various alumni, we hope to renovate the downstairs during the summer and get the house in top shape for next fall's rush.

SHAUN DONAHOE, *Correspondent*

Fine Pledge Class Taken By North Carolina Alpha

North Carolina Alpha had a good winter term.

As usual, rush was more good hard work than anything else, but the five sleepless days and nights of handshaking and smiles, parties, cut-sessions and meetings paid off. Our new pledge class is one of the finest on campus. All the pledges have fine academic standings (2.5+), one is a varsity athlete, and most important, they're all good men. The North Carolina Alpha pledge class includes the following: David R. Ansell, Alliance, Ohio; Andrew W. Ash, Dayton, Ohio; Alfred C. Bryant, Taylorville, Ill.; Norman Cocke, Radnor, Pa.; James F. Conace, East Williston, N.Y.; Lawrence W. Hicks, Fort Worth, Texas; Edwin J. Johnson, Springfield, Pa.; Harold A. Mitchell, Arlington, Va.; Marshall D. McDorman, Houston, Texas; Robert A. Packard, Winston Salem, N.C.; Charles E. Rice, Falls Church, Va.; Herbert H. Schludenberg, Baltimore, Md.; and Michael E. Smith, Spartanburg, S.C.

We held our annual Christmas party for some of the underprivileged children in the Durham area. It was a very rewarding experience for both Brothers and kids.

Dick Lam ran for president of the Men's Student Government Association with limited success. And, Lee Kuntz was elected to vice president of the Board of Governors of the Student Union.

Newly elected officers within the Fraternity are Sandy Ogden, GP; Mike Graney, VGP; Pat Fox, P; Blair Keagy, Assistant P; Tom Cosgrove, BG; Mac McJunkin, AG; Tommy Danluck, SG; Bruin Haskell, Hi; Sandy Kempner, Hod; and Bo Hitchcock, Phu.

MAC MCJUNKIN, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

District 3

Pa. Alpha Climbs in Scholarship Rankings

Hard work by Brothers during the first semester paid off in putting Pa. Alpha high in academic standings at W. & J. Being fourth on campus our over-all was well above All Men's Average with a 1.70 out of a possible 3.0. Helping us make this fine average were Brothers Maratta, Kier, Wolesson, Mazur Yajko, Kirchner, Paresso, Farson, DePhillips, Cowan and Klein who made the Dean's List with a 2.25 or better.

The Phi Psis at W. & J., however, can't be accused of only studying because the Brothers have made a fine showing in intramurals. Under the leadership of Captain Bill Vetica and the consistent bowling of Brothers Kier, Wolesson, Yajko, and Murray the bowling team took a first place, trouncing the Fi Gis in the championship match by 150 pins. In basketball Brothers Wolesson, Anderson, Murray, Belcastro, Gentile, Alessio, and Farson led Phi Psi to the finals but lost a heartbreaker by one point in overtime. In track "Coach" Bob Jennison led Brothers to a second place finish taking four first places. Brother Belcastro took a first in the high jump, Brother Verona took a first in the discus, pledge Brocius came through with a first in the 100-yard dash while pledge Rock and Brother Farkus took first and second in the pole vault.

On March 9 the house committee held our annual faculty tea. With good attendance by the administration and faculty the affair was considered a success. This committee planned a similar function for Mother's Day.

With March elections a new administration led by Brother GP Yajko took over. Aiding Brother Yajko are Jan Maratta, VGP; John Mazur, AG; Tom Eishenhuth, BG; and Woody Wolesson, P.

As a result of a successful rush week Pa. Alpha is happy to make known that she has 22 new pledges. They include John Luffe, Turtle Creek, Pa.; Gerald Prado, Burgettstown, Pa.; James Ozimek, Burgettstown, Pa.; Samuel Pangburn, Elizabeth, Pa.; James Tahir, Clairton, Pa.; Paul Konyha, Newark, N.J.; Carl from Slickville, Pa.; Jay Lewis, Slippery Rock, Pa.; Dean Wiegand, Butler, Pa.; Larry Bachman, Butler, Pa.; James Lawrence, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Thomas Kincaid, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Marvin Schwartz, Cleveland, Ohio; Kenneth Capps, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Peter Galliett, Chicago, Illinois; Robert Goldman, Hagerstown, Maryland; John Dirienzo, Somerset, Pa.; James Brosious, Easton, Pa.; Thomas Benic, Houston, Pa.; Robert Edward Archer, Youngstown, Ohio; Richard Dominic Ali, Bethel, Pa.; and Gary Quattro, Bentleyville, Pa.

JOHN MICHAEL MAZUR, *Correspondent*



Brothers Bob Hoehn (left) and Henry "Fig" Newton (right) provide entertainment for enjoyment of all at a recent Pa. Beta party.

5th Consecutive All-IM Trophy Won by Pa. Beta

Morale and unity are high at Pa. Beta as spring weather arrives in Gatorland. Our seniors are enjoying one more term of college life, the pledges are ready for their final shaping-up and activation, and in general the Brothers are prepared to keep Pa. Beta on top again, academically, socially, and athletically.

Academically, Brothers did well grade-wise last term, with many improving their scholastic averages. Although the standings are not computed yet, we are sure to maintain and possibly better our fourth place among Allegheny's fraternities. Some of our pledges could have done a little better, but the scholarship committee under Frank Pugliese did nice work in helping them hit the books.

Special academic awards were given to Brother John Morison, GP and Summerfield Scholar, and Brother Dave "Bubbles" Rowe. Brother Morison won the Allegheny Student Government Scholarship Award for his consistently high average and numerous campus activities. Brother Rowe was awarded an Alden Scholar Certificate, given only to students of high academic achievement.

Athletically, the "Green Machine" rolled to its fifth consecutive All-Intramural Trophy and is also setting the pace in varsity sports. Good shows by the Brothers in swimming, ping pong, bowling, and badminton gave us the necessary points to once again put down all opposition and clinch the title.

As in the past, Pa. Beta is well-represented on varsity baseball and track teams. Brothers on the baseball team are Jim Marquis, John Willett, Sam McCain, and John Barbera. Last year Allegheny College was PAC champ in baseball, and this year Phi Psi is again doing its part to repeat. Brothers on the track team are Harry Elkin and Ken Martin, with Pledge Tom Kolker helping with pole vaulting.

On the social ladder, Phi Psi again takes the highest rung, under the guidance of the social committee and Chairman Terry Bergstedt. Our first event this term was a benefit basketball game be-

tween the faculty "Ogres" and the Block A varsity club lettermen. This game was a great success and netted \$250 for the fund drive. The biggest surprise of the game was that the faculty really put on a show for the fans and squeaked out a victory. After the game, Brothers and their guests returned to the house for the spring party, which had the "Chinese Gardens" as its theme. This party was a tremendous success and all who attended had an enjoyable time.

Other events scheduled for this term are Mother's Weekend on May 2, the spring formal on May 16, and the Phi Psi Polynesian Party on May 30.

Phi Psis are also in the news on campus. Brothers Jerry Smolinski, Wayne Abbott, and Sam McCain were recently elected as freshman dormitory counselors for next year. Wayne Abbott was also recently elected president of the senior class and Deputy Commander of the Donald H. Blyth ROTC Squadron. He was also picked as one of two delegates to represent the Squadron at the 16th National Arnold Air Society conclave held in Denver, Colorado.

Establishing further our reputation as a campus-oriented fraternity, a tea was held at the house for Senator Wayne Morse, Democrat from Oregon, on April 7. Many faculty and students crowded into the house to hear this controversial figure air his political views, while many Brothers and their pin-mates served coffee, tea, and cookies.

Within the house itself, new officers were elected, and our building fund has begun to roll again. The present officers are John Morison, GP; John Willett, VGP; Sam McCain, BG; and Ken Martin, AG.

Hopes are high at Pa. Beta for a new house, and Brothers are doing more than merely talking about it. Letters and pledge cards have been sent to many alumni, and over spring vacation the active chapter spent a great deal of time personally contacting and talking to our alumni about our need for a new physical plant. So far we have been successful in procuring funds and if all our alumni pitch in, we'll reach our goal.

With the continuing efforts of Brothers and the activated pledges, Pa. Beta will once more be "the fraternity to beat" on Allegheny's campus.

KEN MARTIN, *Correspondent*

Scholarship Improvement Noted at Pa. Lambda

Although the arrival of a pool table threatened to hinder Pa. Lambda's scholarship efforts during final exams last term, a great improvement was noted. We jumped from a 2.31 to a 2.48 average, thus surpassing the 2.35 average required for participation in the PSU Spring Week. Once again, Lindsay Jeter won the Newman Die Badge for highest scholarship. Brother Jeter has now worn the badge four times.

Pa. Lambda is proud to announce the

initiation of Dennis Bryan, Pittsburgh; James Hanavan, Alexandria, Va.; Barry MacLean, Allentown; and Walt Yoder, Souderton into the Brotherhood. Active pledges for spring term are Dave Reese, Springfield, Pa.; and Frank Guzik, Germantown. Newly elected officers serving for spring term include Dan VanderMeer, GP; Ersin Eti, VGP; Larry King, P; Bob Blackham, AG; Dick Wolfe, BG; Tom Ferguson, SG; Sabri Ayaz, Hod; Dick Evelhoch, Phu; and Pat Egan, Hi.

Returning to Pa. Lambda after missing a term were Boyd Hughes and Curt Bagley. Brother Hughes was student teaching in Pittsburgh while Brother Bagley was working for an accounting firm in the Steel City.

Under the leadership of Larry King, one of our major accomplishments last term was the revival of the publication of our *Lambdan*, the house paper. It is hoped that our alumni will inform us of their opinions to our new project.

As usual, Phi Psi was active in campus activities. Brother Ablard was in charge of a very successful Interfraternity Council workshop and is now running for IFC president. Brother Wolfe was in charge of spring week publicity, and Brother Shafer recently served as president of the Model United Nations General Assembly.

Pa. Lambda copped a tie for its division championship in basketball intramurals. Leading the team to a 9-1 record were Herb Linenbruger, Lindsay Jeter, Tom Pugliese, Barry MacLean, Bruce Reimer, and Bill Underwood. Our winning swimming team was paced by Tom Ferguson and Walt Yoder. This spring finds our soccer team under the able direction of our two Turks, Ersin Eti and Sabri Ayaz. Hopes are high for another Phi Psi championship in this sport.

Brother Gendebien has become the house hero for the current term. Pete represented Phi Psi and the university in a 50-mile hike in answer to a challenge from St. Andrews College in Scotland. Twenty hours after his start Pete limped across the finish line to a chorus of "Onward" and a hearty "Hi! Hi! Hi!" Brother Gendebien's comment on his weekend walk: "It was horrible, just horrible!"

BOB BLACKHAM, *Correspondent*

West Virginia Alphans Win Numerous Scholastic Honors

Highlight of West Virginia Alpha's second semester is the spring initiation and banquet which was held at the chapter house on February 16. It was attended by many out of town alumni and national officers, including President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel. We were happy to initiate 15 into the fold of Phi Kappa Psi Brotherhood. The new Brothers are Jeffrey Charlton Baker, William Timothy Wheeler of Charleston; Price Hylton Calfee III, Hamil Clark

Kessel of Beckley; Michael Joseph Mathe-ney of Parkersburg; William Daniel Barnhart of Moundsville; Eugene James Harner II of Martinsburg; David Carter Hardesty II of Shinnston; John Prichard Hite of Mannington; Thomas Ellison Messmore of Fairmont; Richard John Nelson of Rocky River, Ohio; Stephen Donald Richards of Weirton; Harry Talbott Tebay of Vienna; David Allen Kappel of New Martinsville; and James Mitford Wilson of Clarksburg.

Since West Virginia University will introduce second semester pledging next year, special emphasis was placed on spring rushing. We wish to announce the pledging of Lawrence Blair Thrush Jr. of Clarksburg, Charles Olin Walls III of Cumberland, Maryland, Conrad Michael Stowers and Eric Van Lilly of Beckley, Paul Gilbert Lowe of Wheeling, John William Hammer Jr. of Franklin and George Timothy Shaw of Morgantown.

Now that the Easter vacation is over, we have a very full schedule ahead of us continuing to the end of school. The second week in April was University Greek Week, which included chariot races, marathon running, slave auctions, election of "Helen of Troy" and it culminated with the Mens Pan. On the serious side were conferences, work sessions and discussions on re-evaluating the goals of the Greek system.

Greater West Virginia Weekend, university-wise, is the big weekend of the year. Parents and alumni crowd the campus to attend the various functions, the climax of which is the Mother's Day Sing. The Phi Psis hold a Sunday morning worship service in the Chapel, followed by a buffet luncheon, where over 300 are usually entertained. The Sing represents many long hours of practice. Having come in second in the fraternity group last year, we have hopes that our song leader, Dan Michel, can lead us into first place this year.

The Sarah B. Cochran Club, the Morgantown Phi Psi Mothers and Wives club once again honored the active chapter with a delicious dinner at the chapter house. We appreciate and thank this group for their support which this year included new living room lights. The Fairmont Sarah B. Cochran Club gave us a gift of 24 folding chairs. We are grateful to them for these were badly needed.

Dave Tuckwiller, our social chairman, and his committee are making elaborate plans for our Spring Formal at the house May 1 and 2. The garden decorations and improvised fountain always make a picturesque setting for our party.

David Kappel, with a 3.9 over-all average, received the award for having the highest scholastic average of all freshman men in the University last year. Robert Stone has been taken into Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary, and Alpha Pi Mu, industrial engineering honorary. He also was elected to Sphinx, senior men's honorary, and will be initiated into

Fi Batar Cappar, mock honorary. Robert K. Moore will also be initiated into Fi Batar Cappar. Jack Evans and Pat Corden were elected to membership in Scabbard and Blade, ROTC honorary. Past chapter president, Ed McMillion, plans to join the Peace Corps when he graduates in June and expects to be assigned to Liberia.

New officers elected for next year are Robert K. Moore, GP; Jack Burks, VGP; David Kappel, BG; David Hardesty, Hi; and Hampton Hoge, Phu.

As the warm and sunny days appear we begin to think not only of finals, but of Cheat Lake, our spring picnic and the golf course. We look back on this past year with fond memories and look to next year with big plans and great expectations for Phi Psi.

ROBERT B. STONE, *Correspondent*

Scholastic Rank of Ohio Alpha Chapter Continues to Improve

Brothers of Ohio Alpha returned after a brief spring vacation to begin the third and final semester of this year. A report by the scholarship chairman, confirming grade results for the second semester, indicated a substantial improvement. Study efforts seemed well rewarded with the house average over a 2.6. Our scholastic rank among the other fraternities at Ohio Wesleyan now begins to match the excellent athletic position on the intramural scale. For the Brothers have long held top position in athletic activities.

Just as the students of Ohio Wesleyan have been well represented on television's College Bowl, so the Brothers have been delineated in candidates for Student Government. Junior Stu Feldman, seeking the position of Student Body treasurer, has found enthusiastic support among the Brotherhood. Earnest participation among the Brothers has made the campaign week so effective that we all anticipate victory for Stu.

Throughout our triumphs we are kept mindful of areas in which amelioration is essential. Since this is one of the more important duties of officers, a word about the election of new officers on April 6. The starting line consists of John Vigor, GP; Bill Jameson, VGP; Gordon Aitken, P; Robert Kirvel, AG; Mike Anderson, BG; Jim Weaver, SG; Chuck Fox, Hod; Bucky Stultz, Phu; Mike St. John, Hi; All Kehrt, parliamentarian; and Kirk Wheale, rush chairman.

This squad of 11, weighing in at a combined poundage of 1800 lbs., presents well-balanced leadership to Ohio Alpha.

ROBERT KIRVEL, *Correspondent*

Successful Initiation, Rush Conducted at Wittenberg

For Ohio Beta, this spring has brought a two-fold increase in our ranks. Activation early in the present semester found Charles Ingulli Jr. of Glen Rock, N.J.; Robert Hatfield of Good Hope, O.; Keith

Funk of Philadelphia, Pa.; Fred Gray of Dayton, O.; and Richard Allen of Cleveland, O., becoming Brothers in Phi Psi.

Soon following initiation came rush, and another outstanding pledge class. Filling the pledge ranks are Terry Anderson of Canfield, O.; William Bamford of Maumee, O.; Gordon Carlson of New Martinsville, W. Va.; Tom Heil of Columbus, O.; Jim Osborne of Geneva, O.; David Radcliffe of Chatham, N.J.; Jack Readey of Kettering, O.; Terry Schmidt of Maumee, O.; Gerry Ewald of Chicago, Ill.; Richard Willett of Glen Rock, N.J.; and David Hood of Canfield, O.

Along with the new faces in the house, this spring's election brought new men to office. We are proud to announce the installation of the following new officers: James B. Quayle of Cleveland, O., GP; Jeffrey O. Hardy of Lima, O., VGP; Lee Arpajian of Cleveland, O., BG; Richard J. Ashby of Lancaster, Pa., Phu; Keith Funk of Philadelphia, Pa., Hod; and Robert G. Hatfield of Good Hope, O., Hi.

Looking ahead and toward the campus scene, the interfraternity sing looms in the not-too-distant future. Last year, as too many of us sadly remember, we didn't exactly drag a top spot from the judges, but our song leader, maestro Jack Scandrett of Pittsburgh, Pa., has come up with a song which we hope guarantees a unanimous first.

Socially speaking, Ohio Beta's pledges recently put on their pledge dance entitled *West Side Story*. Along with this theme, those who attended were expected to look as much like the local delinquents as possible. The results were amazing, appearances ranging from the truly seedy to what looked like Huck Finn with a switchblade gracing the hall that night. The dance, however, was an immense success. Our spring formal, like last, was a poolside dance at one of Springfield's finest inns.

Turning away from the social scene and looking toward Wittenberg's spring varsity athletic squads, we again see Phi Psis dotting every team. In baseball, Brothers Skip Theis, John Mihocik, and pledge Jim Osborne are striking out on the diamond majestically. On the cinder track, Brother Burkhardt and pledges Willett and Schmidt are desperately struggling to keep old WU in the running. The tennis team is graced by Brothers Roger Beach, Dave Moore, and Al Slawson, who rank respectively one, two, and three. Last, but not least, Brother Bob Logan is our link with the golf team.

On the intramural scene, we feel that we have an excellent chance of capping the trophy for the second year in a row.

In closing, Ohio Beta wishes all Brothers of Phi Psi warm summer greetings and to you who are graduating this spring, best of luck in your new careers whatever they may be.

GEORGE E. GARNAR, *Correspondent*

Five New Pledges Added To Ohio Delta Roster

Spring's here and Ohio Delta is really moving out after a good percentage of the Brothers have returned from their sun-worshipping in Florida. Our present GP, Bill Leahy, who is now the executive-secretary of the interfraternity system, is now running for the office of president of the system. Brother Ken Spicer is also helping our name on campus by being a Junior Court Justice for the interfraternity system.

With Craig Stewart leading the rushing team we've added five more pledges to our roster: Jerry Leland, Washington Courthouse; Ken Perrin, Dayton; Tom Myers, Copley; Chuck Williams, Eaton; and Jim Rader of Columbus, Ohio. Looking forward to "initiation week" are Jim Blackburn and Jeff Neel.

Ken Spicer and Bill Miller, co-chairmen of promotions, are to be given much credit in heading the two big events of this quarter: the FRB and the semi-formal. Also working on these events were Jim Constable, Rick Day, Fred Hegele, Dave Walter, and Bob Holzman. The FRB or the Faculty Recognition Banquet was held on April 21. Purpose of the FRB is to honor the members of the faculty and the administration for their contributions to the student body and the university. A. Chester Burns, Dean of Men at O.S.U. in charge of interfraternity relations, was the guest speaker.

On May 7, 1964, Phi Psis held a semi-formal campus-wide street dance with the Alpha Delta sorority. The band used a semi-truck as a bandstand.

Four of our Brothers are participating in a campus-wide mock political convention to be held soon.

Representing Ohio Delta this summer at the GAC are the following: Rich Vandemark, Bill Miller, Ken Spicer, and Byron Gustin.

Social is the big word this quarter. Brother Bill Leland planned eight swinging parties in the 10 weeks we're here this quarter. Coming up soon are the Pigalle and the Jamaica Rum Party.

Brother Tim Rosenbusch is running varsity track. Our intramural track squad was just edged out of first place in the intramural track meet last quarter.

ROBERT C. SKILLICORN, *Correspondent*

Six Case Phi Psis Now In Tau Beta Pi

Spring has arrived in Cleveland, in name if not in fact, and the Brothers at Ohio E are planning to finish the school year off with a bang. The Mock Political Convention is coming up very soon, and this event will certainly be one of the highlights of the semester. Bro. Dave Oakes ('64) is organizing Ohio E's participation in the convention. At the moment delegations for our two states, Pennsylvania and Alabama, and the platforms are being organized. Under Dave's leadership we are assured of being in the



Six Brothers of Ohio Epsilon are members of Tau Beta Pi. Left to right they are J. Hook, B. Jones, K. Brubaker, R. Reiger, V. Genberg, and J. Bennett.

middle of things when the convention finally gets going in May.

Also held was Parent's Weekend. Just as its name implies, this weekend was devoted to the parents of the Brothers, and the chairman, Bro. Jim Folts ('64) had several events planned. Friday evening, May 8, was an informal buffet to welcome the incoming parents. The next day, a luncheon was held at the house, and the afternoon was devoted to introducing Case to the parents. That evening an informal dinner dance was held at the Canterbury Country Club, and the next day, another luncheon was held to close the weekend. Dr. T. Keith Glennan, former director of NASA and current president of Case, spoke at this last event.

Ohio E was recently honored by a visit from Edward Everett Horton while he was in Cleveland with the cast of "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum." Bro. Horton entertained us with a description of some of his many experiences, and all the Brothers who spoke with him personally found him a very interesting person.

Three more Brothers were given bids to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary fraternity for students of engineering. These men are Bro. Jim Bennett ('64), Bro. Rick Reiger ('64), and Bro. Jim Hook ('64). This brings the number of Tau Betas in Ohio E to six.

The spring formal will already be held when this issue comes out, but as it promises to be a good one, it deserves some mention. It was held at the Lakeshore Hotel here in Cleveland.

On the sports scene, Ohio E is very fortunate to have in the chapter the man who, in the process of earning his third straight letter for swimming, managed to bring the total number of points that he earned in competition to a level surpassed by only one other man in the entire 41 years of Case's participation in intercollegiate swimming. A very hearty congratulations to Bro. Tom Spear.

One last note—Bro. Jim Folts was recently given an award by the first semester's pledge class for his outstanding devotion to the task of educating the pledges in the lore of the Fraternity. This presen-

tation, an annual award at Ohio E, was even more notable this year by the fact that two other somewhat related awards were given as well, to Bros. Jim Walsh ('65) and Marsh Gaffney ('?), and Bro. Jim Bennett received an honorable mention for his efforts. Immediately after the presentation, a spirited celebration ensued with Marsh Gaffney setting an example that will not soon be forgotten, especially by the class of 1967.

I guess that's about all there is to say, except so long from Ohio E.

KEN BRUBAKER, *Correspondent*

Spring Rush Nets 12 Pledges at Ohio Zeta

The recent visit of President Corson to Ohio Zeta was a very informative one and much appreciated by all who met him. It is an experience that all Phi Psis should enjoy since his vast background is an inspiration and a great source of information.

Our rush this spring has netted us 12 high-spirited pledges: Reeve Hobbie, Basking Ridge, New Jersey; Jim Holdgreve, Kenton, Ohio; Maron Blanchard, Defiance, Ohio; Richard Walborn, Sandusky, Ohio; Bernie Schneider, Bowling Green, Ohio; Jim Sutter, Oak Harbor, Ohio; Bob Games, Van Wert, Ohio; Ken Budny, Bellport, New York; John Walsh, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Galen Locher, Bedford, Ohio; Gordon Weagle, Cleveland, Ohio; John Jones, Springfield, Ohio. It seems one of the pledges came into possession of a Summerfield plaque on a recent visit to Ohio Beta and now the pledge class is considering collecting these plaques. Unfortunately, their efforts will have been for nought, for the sake of interfraternity relations if nothing else.

Brother Howard Aldrich was rather disappointed that he was not successful in his attempt to be elected as Student Body president, however, Ohio Zeta is still proud of the fact he was elected vice president of the student body at BGSU.

The "Haunted House" was theme of our annual Dawn Dance which began at 4 a.m. on May 9. There were several newspapers present this year to cover the event which added to the prestige.

An Easter Egg Hunt was very successfully conducted by Ohio Zeta and Chi Omega sorority for the children at the Maumee Valley Orphanage. This was the second of three such events scheduled for the orphans on this year's public service calendar. It's a very enjoyable experience to give a few hours of happiness to those who are not as fortunate as most.

Ohio Zeta maintained its scholastic record again last semester with a 2.6 average for the actives and 2.6 for the pledge class. The statistics have not yet been released on how we compared with the rest of the fraternities, but first or second seems very probable.



Hal Dick, SWGP Louis Corson and Ken Ruth during a recent discussion period at Ohio Zeta.

Best of luck to everyone this summer and we hope to see a good turnout at the GAC in Denver. Ohio Zeta plans to send a large delegation.

JERRY FENSTERMAKER, *Correspondent*

17 Pledged, 6 Initiated By Ohio Eta Chapter

We look up and here it is almost finals time again. Where did that semester go? That's the question here at Ohio Eta where this year a full calendar has made the time fly.

One of the highlights is our new pledge class. Brother Mike Miley turned in another fine job as rush chairman and we have 17 pledges. They are George Bates, John Blank, Dan Carroll, Russ Clevenger, Dennis Crosson, Perry Driscoll, Bob Maley, Don Ocks, Tom Pawlecki, John Potter, Bill Restorick, Dave Saelzler, Mike Slane, Wayne Stone, Tom Willoughby, Terry Wyatt and Frank Wyland. Pledge Carroll was recently elected to our Student Senate as sophomore men's representative.

Brother Don May put up with our unprofessional singing long enough to teach us some musical notes. As a result, we placed second in Men's Songfest this year singing "He Who Is Phi Psi" and "What Shall We Do With the Drunken Sailor?" Don also receives our congratulations for his recent marriage to Mary Sue Willinger.

We have six new members this semester. They are Gene Burson, Barry DuPuis, Bob Elliot, Dale Moxley, John Murphy and Mike Vince. Dale and Mike along with Brother Lance Krajewski represent us on the varsity baseball team. Lance is a catcher while Dale and Mike are both pitchers.

Brother Art Miller handled Founders' Day. We had a fine turnout for our traditional spaghetti dinner for the Brothers and alumni at the house. Art was also in charge of the rally that kicks off Greek Week here.

Jeff Robinson, former GP and Student Senate president, has been selected as the Summerfield Award recipient. Jeff is a senior in Business Administration and has

put his all into this chapter since he pledged.

Spring sports have begun again. Playing coach Joe Straka leads us in softball this season. Jim Koch headed our offense with a home run in our first game as we look forward to a good season.

We wish continued success in the future to all chapters.

BILL CLEMENS, *Correspondent*

District 4

Fine Semester Is Word From Michigan Alpha

Being a mystic group and inclined to things esoteric, the Brotherhood of Michigan Alpha has spent a most gratifying semester engaging in those activities which do most to make clear in one's mind the true meaning of fraternal association in these, our formative years.

Between Saturday night celebrations of the ascendancy of Mung and baseball games in the living room, the Brotherhood has directed its collective endeavor toward perpetuating itself by preparing for initiation and introduction unto Our Way the anointed few chosen last rush. Among the instruction given the neophytes was a demonstration on the art of patterning and enjoying it by our own Brother Bob Brown with assistance from Brother Neil Blowlunch of Bowling Green University. Further, the pledges were given a chance to embrace a cause while still uninitiated as they picketed the Ann Arbor jail under the direction of Brother Bob Dellas protesting alleged persecution of minors. Having progressed this far, the pledges were honored at a pledge formal. Here they showed the results of the semester of Greek indoctrination.

Other activities of the semester included the Founders' Day celebration enjoyed by alumni and undergraduate members of both Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta.

Among the chapter notables this time are Brother Bob Dellas for the fine pledge formal he put on while holding the law at arm's length, Brother John Dobson for leading the pledges through their semester of revelation, Brother Gary Chernay for landing an advertising contract with Mantant till his tan turned orange, and Brother Loyal Eldridge for paying his alumni dues.

TOM KRUGER, *Correspondent*

Traditional Party Enjoyed By Michigan Betans

Recently Senior Night was held when all the 21ers got together. It has been a tradition at Michigan Beta for the under 21ers to garrison the "rock pile" in an attempt to lock out the invading Brothers.

Zero minus five minutes, and the air is tense with excitement. In the interim, let me relate some of the news of our chapter since last time.

We inside the Bastille are being rein-

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

forced by some of the 13 in this term's pledge class: T. S. Givens, Terry McElheny, Rick Powers, Bill Martin, Jim Restrick, Ron Grant, Steve Walton, Larry Horwath, Jim Cairney, John Sterling, Gil Durocher, Dick Fruth, Chuck Aimone. Directing the maneuvers of the "Guardians of the Doors" is our new president from Hillsdale, Michigan, Larry Zaiser. In charge of the logistics—getting the water balloons from the basement to the third floor—is our new Hod from Haslett, Michigan, Skip Smith. Newly-elected AG, yours truly, Tom DeBrine from Sodus, New York, is reporting the events live at 522 Abbott Road.

Zero minus four minutes. The anxiety is still mounting. The house is quiet. There is a stillness that can be felt as the Brothers are sitting at their posts waiting and watching. Brother Newcomer hasn't come back from the Water Carnival meeting yet (he wrote the script for the May 15 & 16 show), and I think he will not be able to penetrate the enemy lines unscathed.

Zero minus three minutes. While the parents are here for Water Carnival, they were guests at a buffet in the house. We had a large group and, of course, all alumni were cordially invited to the house. Providing that we all haven't been expelled, we hope to begin plans this term for celebrating our tenth anniversary on campus—November 7.

Zero minus two minutes. Balloons in place? Check. Pitchers full? Check. Windows locked, doors barred? Check. Stations manned? Check. Good rivalries require good organization as Brother Patton knows—he has been on the election commission for the Student Government. Due to his fine work, he got his picture on the front page of the campus tableau, the State News. Jim has never looked better. Unfortunately the same can't be said of the elections. But it is heartening to know that there is a continuity in campaign techniques that lends itself to a feeling of security.

Zero minus one minute. The house recently was graced with a function with the Alpha Phis. Two of the beautiful young ladies in particular captured the Brothers' attention: Miss Judy Smith, the current Miss M.S.U., and Miss Sally Harris, daughter of Charles Harris, vice president of the Detroit Alumni Association. Plans were underway for the house's participation in Greek Weekend, May 8-10. Batten down the hatches, here come the 21ers!!

THOMAS R. DEBRINE, *Correspondent*

Scholarship, Other Trophies Won by Indiana Alpha

With the coming of spring, Indiana Alpha again stands in a strong position on the DePauw campus. Success has come to us in many and varied fields in the past year. Particularly, we are proud of our fine freshman class of 18 which was initiated early in March. Members have already shown their potential by having

the highest pledge class grade average on campus.

There seems to have been a magic number for us this year. Due to the great efforts of Brothers Dowell, Ludwig, Waples and Petticrew, Phi Psi won in record time, for the third year in a row, our "Little 500" bicycle race. Also for the third year in a row, Indiana Alpha captured the coveted varsity participation trophy for having the greatest number of varsity athletes. Since many of the underclassmen were also out for various sports, prospects for our continued participation in athletics are extremely good. Recently Brothers Klingensmith and Olson were elected co-captains of the baseball team.

Although all of these awards are important and add much to the chapter's strength, they would not have been nearly so significant had we not been fortunate enough to also win the scholarship trophy for having the highest grade average among all of the fraternities. Credit is due everyone for this, especially to our two new members of Phi Beta Kappa, Brothers Dillon and Davis.

All in all, 1964 has been a good year for Indiana Alpha. Much of the reason for this success will graduate this year with our present senior class. Needless to say, it will not be an easy job to replace them. But spring rush has already begun, and we are all looking forward to pledging a class capable of carrying on and bettering our past record.

RICK ROESSLER, *Correspondent*

Indiana Beta Pledged 14, Initiated 12 Brothers

After an intensive rush, we pledged 14 excellent men, representing not only high scholarship but also almost every activity

on campus. The new pledges are: Rob Colyer, Crown Point, Ind.; Don Palmer, Angola, Ind.; Greg Kwasny, Hammond, Ind.; Kip Piper, Ft. Wayne; Charlie Hamilton, South Bend; Tom Phares, Hammond; Larry Gies, Huntington, Ind.; Bob Ress, Tell City, Ind.; Dave Stum, Anderson, Ind.; Tom Durham, Kokomo, Ind.; Chuck Cunningham, Warsaw, Ind.; David Kienlen, Joliet, Ind.; and Pete Smith, Lafayette, Ind., all freshmen; and Phil Bryant, Indianapolis, junior.

On March 14, twelve new Brothers entered the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi. Led by Dave Hamer in scholarship and Dave Bramlett as Pledge of the Year, they are, Dave Hamer, Indianapolis; Ron Bianco, Indianapolis; Jim Schmidt, Lafayette; Tom Hamilton, Ft. Wayne; George Shanks, Wilmington, Delaware; Steve Bennet, Terre Haute; Bruce Byrne, Hammond; Tom Tretheway, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.; Todd Hodgdon, McLean, Va.; Tom McNerney, Indianapolis; Mike Sterrett, Indianapolis.

Phi Psi hopes were high again as another strong bike team headed for the Little 500 recently. Representing the team with the best record—4 wins in the last six years—are veteran championship rider Steve Tesich, Olympian Al "Aldo" Somers, Rich Burns, and promising frosh, Ron "Bert" Bianco. With Curry House Women's Dorm as our co-ed sponsors who have given us admirable moral and social support, we warmed up for the festive weekend with an open house.

We are proud to announce that we have secured a housemother for next fall. Mrs. John Sanford of Indianapolis will be a vivacious complement to our new house. We all heartily welcome her.

In closing, the Brotherhood at Indiana Beta would like to extend sincere thanks and plaudits to their retiring officers. The



Second Semester pledges at Ind. Beta. Front row: Dave Stum, Rob Colyer, Greg Kwasny, Dave Kienlen, Chuck Cunningham; back row: Tom Phares, Larry Gies, Phil Bryant, Bob Ress, Charlie Hamilton, Pete Smith, Don Palmer, Kip Piper, Tom Durham.

dynamic achievements of this last year set a fine goal for the new officers, who are: GP, Terry Ellis, Indianapolis; VGP, Bob Olson, Cleveland, Ohio; P, Larry Jones, Washington, Ind.; Ass't P, Jim Schmidt, Lafayette; AG, George Shanks, Wilmington, Del.; BG, Todd Hodgdon, McLean, Va.; Hod, Bruce Byrne, Hammond; Hi, Tom Ewbank, Indianapolis; Phu, Tom McNerney, Indianapolis; Pledge Trainer, Dave Spence, South Bend.

Brothers at I.U. extend their best wishes to all chapters for finals, summer rush, and the ever-increasing excellence of the Fraternity.

GEORGE SHANKS, *Correspondent*

Indiana Gammans Await Completion of New House

As we head into the home stretch of the second semester here at Wabash, Indiana Gammans find themselves busy with many activities and upcoming events. The item of biggest interest is the new house. The new unit, which will contain a lounge, dining room, recreation room, and dorm, needs only a roof and some interior work to meet the July completion deadline. Committees are hard at work to arrange for converting the present houses into study rooms and a chapter room and for a dedication ceremony next fall.

May promises to be a busy month for Indiana Gamma. The first weekend we observed Mothers Day with a schedule of events for Saturday and the traditional interfraternity sing on Sunday. Brother Farmer was in charge of preparing the Phi Psi vocalists. Then follows the Pan-Hellenic weekend for which we are building a booth to the theme of "Broadway."

Rush is another big project underway at Indiana Gamma. The first two days of spring vacation the house played host to 25 of the 200 high school seniors who were on campus to compete for honor scholarships. Brother Roger Brown is head of the rush program and is working vigorously to fill a 25-man pledge class for next fall. We plan two rush parties yet this spring and three this summer.

In an initiation ceremony on February 23 Indiana Gamma added 15 names to the chapter roll. Included were Emil Becker, Ronald Brown, James Collins, Stephen Coons, Howard Davis, Michael Farmer, Phil Ford, Nathan Hamilton, Alonzo Hixson, David Kasting, Larry Landis, Chauncey Maher, Michael Parker, Alan Pyle, Michael Regnier, and Phil Rifner. Present for their Brother's initiation were Brothers Jan and Richard Regnier. Our three second semester pledges are James Lofstrand of Crawfordsville, Ind.; John Newport of Fredericktown, Pa.; and Allan Bredenfoerder of Cincinnati.

Several Indiana Gammans have received scholastic awards and recognition. Senior Jim Childress has been awarded a research and teaching fellowship in zoology at Stanford University. Steve Miller has received a

scholarship to Princeton University where he will study archeology. Pete Kochman was given honorable mention in the national Woodrow Wilson Scholarship competition. Dean's listers who had at least a 2.5 out of 3.00 were Byron Kemper, Pete Kochman, Steve Miller, Stan Vogel, and Al Yoder.

STAN VOGEL, *Correspondent*

Purdue's Fine Golf Team Paced by Five Ind. Deltans

Thanks to a united rush effort, headed by Wendell Covalt, rush chairman, Indiana Delta landed a fine spring pledge class of 25 men during deferred rush. The new pledges are Wayne Armstrong, Marshall, Ind.; Doug Carson, Springfield, Ill.; Bill Copper, Lake Forest, Ill.; Steve Eddy, Indianapolis, Ind.; Ted Fotos, Lafayette, Ind.; Doug Gibson, Northbrook, Ill.; Bud Graham, Kokomo, Ind.; Don Gustafson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Steve Hajak, Naperville, Ill.; Jim Haniford, Crown Point, Ind.; Jim Jones, Floyds Knobs, Ind.; Jim Kriegbaum, Indianapolis, Ind.; Steve Mayhew, Indianapolis, Ind.; Dick Patterson, Kokomo, Ind.; Bill Pfanstiel, Paducah, Ky.; John Retzler, Chicago, Ill.; Marv Rezabek, Riverside, Ill.; Bill Ridenour, Kokomo, Ind.; J. R. Scheip, Powell, Ohio; Joe Schmidt, Skokie, Ill.; Cliff Stewart, Nashville, Tenn.; Don Van Hiel, St. Charles, Ill.; Rick Wagner, Toledo, Ohio; Cliff Smith, Lakewood, Ohio; and Jack Smith, Lancaster, N.Y. All the valuable assistance received from alumni Brothers is greatly appreciated.

Three new Brothers were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi during ceremonies on Friday, March 13. They are Ken deGraffenreid, Skokie, Ill.; Steve Sundstrom, East Aurora, N.Y.; and George Kumpf, Brazil, Ind.

At this time Purdue's golf team owns a 10 won, 1 lost record thanks chiefly to the efforts of Brothers Terry Winter, Mike Martin, Dick Bullock, Tom Ryan, and Steve Sundstrom, who comprise the backbone of the team. So far Brother Winter has been the most consistent scorer, but all have shown flashes of greatness at times. Purdue's hopes in the Big Ten and NCAA meets will ride mainly on these Brothers' shoulders.

The Phi Psi Mets, after skipping spring training, find themselves in their accustomed last place position in the early part of the softball schedule. Word from the front office is that the 0-3 record is Manager "Casey" Gilkerson's fault (he doesn't know the difference between heads and tails) and that a change is being considered. Applications are now being accepted to find a replacement and any interested Brother should send his credentials. Casey proved to be a better basketball coach than softball manager as he led the B-basketball team to the semi-finals of the playoffs before losing a hard fought game to the Pi Phis by two points. The spring golf team is favored to win the all-campus meet and Brother

Dave Anderson is preparing to defend his all-fraternity tennis championship.

April 18 was date for this year's Purdue Grand Prix, the annual go-kart race. This means that Tommy "Go-Kart" Walker and his crew spent many extra hours getting the modified go-kart ready for the race. The main objective was to improve on last year's dismal performance, when a mechanical failure caused the flashy, red number 6 to drop out after only two laps.

All Brothers and their dates who attended the spring formal April 11 had an enjoyable time listening and dancing to the sounds of Dave Larson and his jazz combo.

Our congratulations go to Brother Gene Waid who was recently honored by being selected as advertising manager of the *Exponent*, Purdue's daily newspaper. Also congratulations go to Brothers Terry Winter, Dick Bullock, and Tom Ryan, who were tapped as pledges by Gimlet, senior activities honorary.

Orchids are also in order for the swimming team, which annexed the interfraternity championship for the fourth consecutive year. Members of the team included Brothers Harry Huffman, Skip Gilkerson, John Patterson, Murro VanMeter, Steve Sundstrom, and Al Kremer.

In spite of all the activities, Indiana Deltans are still finding time for studies. This is reflected by the fact that we made a jump from 24th to 17th among the 41 fraternities on campus last semester.

New officers elected for next fall include Terry Winter, GP; John Goldsmith, VGP; Tom Hill, P; George Kumpf, BG; Joe McGuirk, AG; Ken deGraffenreid, SG; Gene Waid, Hi; Roger Butts, Hod; and Tom Ryan, Phu.

In closing we would like to wish all undergraduate Phi Psis good luck as this semester draws to a close.

JOE MCGUIRK, *Correspondent*

Spring Rush Netted 15 Pledges at Indiana Epsilon

Spring has reactivated outdoor action at Indiana Epsilon. With the warm weather comes our traditional, perennial, desires: Girl gazing from our doorstep, water fights, softball games, horseshoes, etc. The semester has proven to be a profitable one to date in all aspects of our fraternal life.

The rewards of spring rush came in the form of a great well-rounded pledge class of 15: Roy Bunevich, football, baseball, physical education major; Tom Dohrman, football, baseball, history major; Benjamin "Duke" Dow, tennis, physics major; Jack Ferris, track, civil engineering; John Nahrwold, football, physics major; James Newcomb, intramurals, business major; Ken Oestermeyer, basketball, civil engineering; Don Schenefeld, football, track, math major; Mark Schwehn, intramurals, undeclared; James Schweigert, golf, pre-med; Richard Soeken, football; Peter Shively, football, physical education major;

Ronald Thieme, football, math major; Arthur Whittemore, baseball, business major; Donn Werling, football, biology major. Under the direction of pledge trainer "Butch" Graves, this class should equal or better its excellent grade point average of 1.80 (possible 3).

Social life has been up to par at Indiana Epsilon. The "wolfden" took the form of a sub-level apartment for a "wild" honeymooners party. We are presently looking forward to our swinging spring formal and spring week-end festivities.

We are proud to announce that two of our Brothers have been granted fellowships for graduate study. Brother Michael Congdon was awarded a National Defense Educational Act fellowship which he will use at Claremont Graduate School. Mike, the "Book," plans on furthering his studies in International Relations. He is presently Student Senate vice president, and serves the fraternity as Hi. Brother Donald Graumann was presented with a Tau Beta Pi fellowship which he will use at the University of California. There, Don plans on furthering his studies in mechanical engineering. "Grau," a past GP, is presently a member of the honor council and represents Phi Psi on the Interfraternity Council. We wish the best of luck to both Mike and Don.

With intramural golf, tennis, softball, and track remaining, Indiana Epsilon is presently 10 points out of first place. Our bowling team managed to take a first place while the basketball team had to settle for a tie for third place. Our volleyball team again took first place.

In conclusion, we would like to wish the best to our graduating Brothers.

RON WEARY, *Correspondent*

20 Pledges Initiated By Northwestern Chapter

The alumni and active chapter are laying the foundations for a memorable centennial celebration as the goal in the fund drive is now in sight. Illinois Alpha is soon to be a century old, and alumni will be informed soon of further plans as they develop.

Past months have seen a flurry of activity around Northwestern. Bob Wienke is helping run the Lodge for President campaign on campus for Mock Political Convention. Another item of note is that Denny Thomason and Phil Dannemiller are now representing the house on Wildcat Council. In late fall two familiar personalities were at long last initiated: Jim "Doc" Breyley and the perpetual pledge, Ed Taylor. Doc is finishing his degree at Northwestern, while Ed is now living in Boston where he promises to supply all his friends with a good dinner and an interesting date.

On January 28, 1964, 20 pledges were

initiated into the chapter, bringing almost to 1,200 the number of initiates of the chapter. These included Roger Beckwith, Glenview, Ill.; Chuck Davis, Chester Heights, Pa.; John Dethman, Dearborn, Mich.; Dick Drill, Glenview, Ill.; Fred Eller, Lewiston, N.Y.; Dick Fink, Oxford, Ohio; Jeff Fox, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.; Bob Funk, Park Ridge, Ill.; Doug Hudson, Barrington, Ill.; Jim Johnson, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Phil Jones, Bethesda, Md.; Tim Lowry, Hampshire, Ill.; Dave Nitschke, Birmingham, Mich.; Bob Olson, Northbrook, Ill.; Jerry Riessen, Evanston, Ill.; Denny Thomason, Baltimore, Md.; Tom Waggoner, Uniontown, Pa.; Rich Wyckoff, Quakertown, Pa.; Glen Yates Jr., Glen Ridge, N.J.; and Drew Young, Indianapolis, Ind. Harry C. Lowry, class of '27, was present to bestow his son with a pin.

Bob Funk was named outstanding pledge, while Denny Thomason and Jim Johnson received the freshman scholarship award.

Phi Psi is proud to welcome Dennis Lee Peters, Jessup, Iowa; and Frank C. Leichter, LaGrange, Illinois; both pledged shortly after Christmas, and incidentally, are at this time Illinois Alpha's only two pledges. This lack of pledges is mainly due to the superior scholastic achievement of this fall's pledge class.

Only two out of 22 carried less than a passing average fall quarter to place fifth among the 30 pledge classes on campus. Credit for this must be assigned to Dr. R. Barry Farrell, our faculty advisor, and to GP Al Runser, whose combined supervision of pledge scholarship led to this successful record. Dr. Farrell, a familiar figure at ELCs in recent years, is soon to depart for Russia and the Bloc countries to pursue his research. He plans to leave early in May and return by September. We, along with all Phi Psis with whom he has come in contact, wish him a return intact in the fall.

Immediately following the January initiation, these new officers were elected to guide the chapter until the fall: GP Bill Storms, VGP Al Asker, BG Ron Grossmann, AG John Forestner, SG Chuck Davis, Hod Bob Probasco, Phu Bob Olson, and Hi Drew Young.

Harvey Sherman was recently elected rush chairman for the summer and fall. Together with the new public relations committee under Phil Dannemiller, he is arranging a rush booklet to be used during summer rush and rush week. This booklet will be distributed by Brothers and interested alumni. Spring is not too early to be thinking of fall rush, and we hope to again take an outstanding pledge class in our centennial year. If anyone reading this article knows a prospective rushee coming to Northwestern, please send a recommendation to Harvey Sherman at the chapter house.

In IMs, Phi Psis have reached the finals of the golf doubles, and Dick Uhler, more noted for his work on the gridiron, won the handball singles championship. The free throw tournament trophy rests on

the mantel on the main deck now, and combined with good showings in the football and basketball playoffs, Phi Psi has a good chance to take a top position in the sweepstakes. IM chairman, Jim Mogle, is now organizing the softball squad as the year draws to a close. Watch the *Purple Phi Psi* for the final results.

Socially, Joe Huttie and Harvey Sherman have been hard pressed recently to plan parties for spring quarter which will match their much talked about successes of the first two quarters. The Gavotte, an all-day ski party and winter semi-formal at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, two parties at Al Asker's, and the Charles Addams Party have made the Phi Psi social schedule the talk of the campus. An Hawaiian Luau and a Barn party are coming up in the next few weeks.

Illinois Alpha is winding up an unusually successful year with the trust that we have not yet reached our peak. The beginning of our second century, we are confident, will be worthy of the traditions of the chapter and the entire Fraternity.

JOHN FORESTNER, *Correspondent*

Nine Recently Initiated By Illinois Beta Chapter

At Illinois Beta, we like to think that academic achievement should always come first. Bearing out this belief this year was Brother Vernon Edgar's winning of a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. Vernon will shortly be receiving his B.S. degree in mathematics from the University of Chicago and will do his graduate work in the philosophy of science at the University of California at Berkeley. Also sharing in academic honors was John McConnell, who won a full tuition scholarship plus a stipend from the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Education, where he will work toward a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) in mathematics. John will also be receiving his B.S. degree in mathematics.

On Sunday, April 19, Illinois Beta was host to a group of 10 interested alumni and four other guests at a special initiation-alumni dinner. Among these guests were Brothers SWGP Louis Corson and Field Secretary Phil Davidson. We initi-



Left to right: General Lawrence Whiting, '09; GP Robert Hermon; SWGP Louis Corson. Picture taken right after initiation at Ill. Beta.



Left to right: SWGP Louis Corson; new initiates Weaver, Heberlein, Wheeler, Nachtrieb, Fore, Hull, Novak, Simon, and Nelson; General Lawrence Whiting, '09. This picture was taken following recent initiation at Ill. Beta.

ated a very fine group of nine: Cliff Weaver, Chicago; Ed Novak, Louisville, Ky.; Bob Simon, Chicago; Loren Nelson, Horton, Kansas; Tom Heberlein, Marion, Ohio; Jerry Fore, Bremen, Indiana; Bill Wheeler, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; and Bob Nachtrieb, Palos Park, Illinois. Following the initiation ceremony Director of College Admissions and Aid, Charles D. O'Connell, joined us. A large banquet prepared by Chef Rochelle completed the evening. This combination initiation-alumni dinner was planned as the first step toward an all-out celebration of Illinois Beta's centennial in 1965.

Our social program for the quarter is not yet underway, but we are expecting Social Chairman Mike Cigar to come up with some unusual parties—particularly the annual Bacchanale, which this year will be styled Hollywood Egyptian (!). Our faculty invitation program is, however, in full swing under Cultural Chairman Paul Peru. So far this quarter we have had to dinner Margaret Perry, Assistant Dean of Students; H. Colin Slim, Assistant Professor of Music, and alumnus Peter H. Greene, '52, Assistant Professor of the Committee on Mathematical Biology.

On the intramural athletics front, IM Manager Larry Hoot reports that for the second year in a row Phi Psi has attained second place in the hotly contested Fraternity IM League.

At this season we always like to remind our alumni of the I.F. Sing to be held this year on Saturday, June 13. The chapter will have a buffet dinner and party in conjunction with this event. In addition, a special reunion is planned for all Brothers initiated in 1961. Drop us a note if you want to come, or—just come. Also, if you are not receiving the chapter newsletter, the *Lance*, write to Jon Roland at the sign of the four 5's to be

placed on our mailing list.

SAUL ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

Illini Phi Psis Need Rush Recommendations Now

The beginning of a new semester brought new goals and new honors to Illinois Delta. While the chapter climbed in the grade standings once again, Brother Thomas Dunn was initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honorary. Added to the chapter in February were, along with Brother Dunn, John Paul Davis, Charles Galbreath, Jim Gleave, Mike Fenton, Ray McCall, Dale Olson, Herb Hupfer, Don Jochem, and Wes English.

Illinois Delta would like to express its thanks to the Brothers of Michigan Beta for the fine "skin" that arrived just before Christmas vacation. It now holds a place of honor in our recreation room. When the promised remodeling of the room is finished it will be the showplace of the house, and it is already popular with the men and their dates.

With spring comes the annual "Frisbee" competition on the front lawn. In the opening tournament, at the beginning of the season, Mr. Ed's Silver Streaks overpowered Boo's Marauders 15-8, 12-15, 15-9. We're all looking forward to an exciting season, topped by the house championship during final week.

In other sports, the softball season has started and we stand 1-1, as our Co-Rec team, where we are paired with the Pi Phis, bowed to a strong team from Delta Chi-Kappa Kappa Gamma.

As we swing into the last leg of the school year, we appeal to Phi Psis all over the country to send us names of men coming to Illinois next year, for there is no more fall rush week, and we will be doing most of our rushing during the summer. We always need recommendations, but this year more than ever.

GEORGE BOLLENBACHER, *Correspondent*

Busy Social Season Is Semester Highlight at Vandy

At Vandy, Brothers of Tennessee Delta are already starting the last push before exam week, hoping to improve the only average ninth place finish in scholarship last semester. The spring thus far has been a rewarding one for the chapter, with the exception of progress on the new house. Plans have been drawn, but are now entangled in the red tape of the university. The outlook is still optimistic, however.

Founders' Day was celebrated with a Saturday afternoon banquet on February 22. About 25 alumni attended and Brother Bob Davis proposed formation of an alumni club, and began organization of same.

Socially, the semester has been a good one, with several combo parties plus the traditional "Apache Party," Pajama Party, and Roaring Twenties. Brother Dave Monaco, IFC chairman of the campus-wide Greek Week, promised a swinging weekend April 18, and the formal was held in early May concluding the social year.

Elections are coming up, and Brother Monaco is a sure bet for an IFC vote, while Jerry Steinberg should have a good chance in the Engineering Senate race. Brother Hammond Cole was elected to the VUCept Board of Governors; Brother Tom Neighbors was elected vice president of the Young Democrats.

Five brothers went to Tuscaloosa for the installation of Alabama Alpha, and we would like to congratulate our newest southern member.

Two-miler Al Schwarzkopf finishes out his eligibility this year with a good season for the track team. In IM sports, the spring so far has been a disappointment, with the exception of the wrestling team, which made a good showing in the tournament.

The chapter wishes to congratulate the following graduating Brothers: Barclay, Hartsfield, Kingsbury, Holbrook, McMillan, Schwarzkopf, Shrader, Vollmer, Wright, Phillips, and Kirkpatrick. Also, our best wishes go to Brothers Phillips and Kirkpatrick, who plan early summer weddings.

HAMMOND COLE, *Correspondent*

Ole Miss Raises Scholastic Rating

Although the Ole Miss campus has been bathed in a sea of mud for the past two months, Brothers of Mississippi Alpha have managed to slog their way through the hectic but water logged activities of second semester.

The formal was the biggest social event of the year and was held on March 13 at Wall Doxey Lodge. Music was furnished by The Imperials of Chapel Hill. Marie Ritchie, Delta Gamma's own favorite sister, was chosen sweetheart for the coming year.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Alphas have been very active on campus and we would like to congratulate Dick Brock, our new GP, for being elected commander of Arnold Air Society. John Oswald and Ed Naro were elected to the Scabbard and Blade. Brother Brock was elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council and Brother Hal Sloas was elected to the treasurer's position of the Intramural Council. Many of the other Brothers have gained special recognition on campus to mark Phi Psi's march to the top on the Ole Miss campus.

The softball team led by the brilliant pitching of John Oswald and some fine fielding by some of the other Brothers has captured the league championship. With things as they usually are we are confident we will win the overall crown.

Scholastically speaking Phi Psi rose to fourth among 16 fraternities in active chapter averages. This is a fine showing for we were right below the leaders with a 2.64 overall average under the 4 point system. We congratulate the 15 Brothers in the chapter who had better than a 3 point average.

On the present social calendar, Brother John Wayne Jabour and the social committee have been laboring very hard to get together a terrific weekend for the chapter and all of our southern Brothers on Rebelee. This is the traditional last weekend of fun before dead week and those horrible finals come rolling around again. Murray Kellum of "Red Rider" will be the featured band.

The new slate of officers for next year consists of Dick Brock, GP; Sandy Schurtz, VGP; John Wayne Jabour, AG; Alex Allenburger, BG; Mike Malouf, Hi; Walter Palmer, P; Fred Bourn, Phu; and Bill Gullege, Hod. Brother Sandy Schurtz was elected rush chairman, with Lloyd Hogue and John Wayne Jabour his assistants. Rush plans now seem to hold great possibilities for Alpha.

JOHN WAYNE JABOUR, *Correspondent*

Florida Alpha Held Retreat To Discuss 1964-65 Plans

Florida Alpha ended its scholastic year at Florida State University in grand style recently. Two days of festivities were enjoyed by all Brothers and the record class of 13 pledges as they celebrated the spring weekend with a picnic at the Gulf and dancing afterward.

A retreat for the purpose of discussing next year's social and business plans was held on March 16. A schedule for a strong summer rush program was initiated along with an outline for enlarging the sleeping facilities of the house.

A banquet was held in honor of the first class of graduating seniors. Special awards were given to our founder, Kelley Reid, in grateful acknowledgement of his efforts in estab-

lishing Phi Psi at Florida State, and Sam Ashdown, who served so well as past president. Ken Minihan, successor to Sam, gave an after dinner speech of 45 minutes, elaborating on plans and goals for next year. Ken and his administration of "young-bloods" feel that next year will be the greatest in this young chapter's history.

Brothers were sadly disappointed by the delay in receiving a color TV from the Marlboro Company as a reward for having saved over 8,000 packs in their local contest. The TV is to be sold in order that new furniture may be bought for the living room.

Spirits were raised when the pledges received a second place trophy for our entry in the annual soap box derby.

Our housemother, Mom Wrenn, consented to renew her contract for next year. The Brothers were all overjoyed.

TOM CASPER, *Correspondent*

Important Rush Season Ahead for Ala. Alpha

The new Brothers of Alabama Alpha are proud to be a part of the best fraternity in the nation. The installation banquet will long be remembered by all of us and words could never describe our pride when the badge of Phi Kappa Psi became finally ours. The initiation by national officers and the presence of the many visiting Brothers makes this the most memorable of our experiences.

For 53 days, Alabama Alpha was the baby chapter of the Fraternity. We welcome and congratulate the men of Cal. Zeta and wish them the greatest of success. We look forward to the chartering of our closer neighbors, Louisiana Alpha Colony, with great anticipation. As we know well, the receipt of the charter is a worthy attainment.

Our spring rush weekend was April 24-26 and many fine prospects were here. An informal party Friday night gave us a chance to meet the boys and Saturday afternoon's outing at "Farley's Farm" let us really get to know them. Saturday night, Charlie Avery and his Dominoes provided the music for the first annual Phi Psi Pirate party. Everyone had a great time and we expect to obtain many good men as a result of the weekend.

Scholarship found Alabama Alpha ranked high among 26 fraternities on campus, above the all-men's and all-fraternity averages. With a little work, we hope to move up to the first position next year.

Recent honors include Omicron Delta Kappa for Brothers Troy Nagle and Tryon Hubbard, *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* for Brother Nagle, NDEA Fellowship for Brother Gary Hopkins, NASA Fellowship for Brother Nagle, and the Tau Beta Pi senior award to Brother Nagle as the out-

standing graduating senior in the college of engineering.

Next fall's pledge class will be one of the most important in Alabama Alpha's short history. Since our contacts are limited, we would appreciate any names of prospective rushees who may be coming to Alabama. Send these names to Lee Woolf, P.O. Box 4054, University, Alabama 35486.

Several Brothers have stopped by to see the second newest chapter here at Alabama and we hope that many more will come. Several of the Brothers plan to go to Ole Miss for their party weekend and others have been to Vanderbilt for their Apache party.

Once again, congratulations to Cal. Zeta and our greatest thanks to all those who helped Alabama Alpha become a chapter. We are proud to be wearing the badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

GARY HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

June 6 Is Date of Alumni Banquet at Wis. Gamma

Wisconsin Gamma is, as the year draws to a close, once again proud to be able to report that its status on the Beloit campus is tops among other fraternities, and that this position is becoming an established and lasting thing. In all aspects of fraternity life, the Brothers have put Phi Psi in a place envied by all on campus.

Our recently elected slate of new officers should prove to help us retain our number one position on campus. Frank Keeler is the new GP; Al Regnery, VGP; Bruce Balick, BG; Don Davis, Phu; Ed Machek, Hod; and Creigh Gornstein, Hi.

In the field of IM sports, something in which nearly everybody in the house participates, we have done exceptionally well this year. The B league basketball team took a second place, with the help of Brothers Ed Guzik, Mayer, Gold, Meyers, Heiser, and Turner. The A league team, which finished third, was graced and helped by Brothers Williams, Lambert, Lind, Judy, Davis, and Larry Guzik. Our bowling team took first place under the leadership of John Lind and the help of Ed Guzik, Chad Asher, Bob Bush, and Art Imig. Pool, which got us a third place position, was expertly played by



Brother Williams scores for the Wis. Gamma "A" League cage team.



Eight of the Brothers vacationing in West Virginia over spring vacation.

Brothers Hodowanic and Turner. We took a second place in wrestling, with Larry Guzik placing first in the 177-lb. class. We are presently tied for first place in participation, and running a close second for supremacy.

On the Beloit varsity athletic fields, Phi Psis appear in many vital positions. Five of the baseball nine grace our ranks, including Captain John Lind and All-Conference players Choice and Judy. Nearly a third of the track team are our contributions, including Captain Craig Heiser and indoor conference dash champion Schmid. Captain Tom Powell of the tennis team and John Meyers make up the nucleus of that sport, and Brother Machokas is one of five starters on the golf team. It can easily be seen that Phi Psi dominates the field in spring sports here at Beloit.

We not only concentrate on athletics here at Wisconsin Gamma, however. We did the annual swim show for campus carnival with the Theta Pi Gammas this year, and this, combined with our bratwurst stand, was able to net us first place and a trophy for taking in the most money for charity.

As spring approaches, Brothers again look forward to water fights, picnics, spring dances, and the rest of college life that goes along with good weather. But we also know that with spring comes graduation, and with graduation, the loss of our seniors. May I take this opportunity, on behalf of the chapter, to offer this year's graduating class the best of luck in the future, and our sincerest gratitude for all they have done for us and for Phi Psi, for the class of '64 is surely one of the strongest and best Wisconsin Gamma has seen in a long time.

We remind all alumni of our alumni banquet on June 6 at the chapter house. Please try to come to this, meet members of the chapter, and see many of your old college friends!

ALFRED S. REGNERY, *Correspondent*

Minn. Beta Planning First "Phi Psi 500" in Grid Stadium

As the annual spring migration to the river banks begins, Minnesota Beta is

happy to announce the initiation of six new members from our winter quarter pledge class. The new Brothers are Jay Befort, Red Wing, Minn.; Bob Kennedy, Columbia Heights, Minn.; Ken Rota, St. Louis Park, Minn.; Tom Schapman, Carroll, Iowa; Al Tingquist, Sparta, New Jersey; and Ted Tomlinson, Minnetonka, Minn.

We are getting ready for Campus Carnival. Once again we are allied with the girls from Sanford Hall. Our theme this year is "Bye Bye Burton," a take-off on a famous musical. Brother John Maloney, our liaison and coordinating chairman for carnival, expects this to be one of the best productions in recent years.

The noted actor from New York Gamma, Brother Edward Everett Horton, took time out from his busy schedule while in Minneapolis and accepted our invitation to visit the chapter house. He stayed for dinner which he punctuated with numerous, hilarious anecdotes about his early career as an actor.

Our IM basketball team was beaten in the final game for the All-University championship, much to our dismay, however, Brother Lewis Kennedy, captain of the University of Minnesota wrestling team, won the Big Ten wrestling championship in the 137-pound class. As the spring quarter IM sports get underway we expect to make a fine showing, especially in softball.

We have reserved Memorial Stadium (capacity 60,000) for May 16 at which time we are going to hold the first "Phi Psi 500" ever held on this campus. We are planning to make this an annual event with a revolving trophy. The sororities are enthusiastic so we should have a great time.

Dave Ojala, our new SG, mans a wicked camera. He has the wierdest gadget bag on campus, with golf balls, flash bulbs, hockey pucks and a two-iron sticking out. Our new pledge trainer, Bob More, is much more conservative, however. He is carrying out his program of pledge instruction with insight and vigor.



Minnesota Beta's All-University runner-up basketball team. From left to right, front row, Al Tingquist, Bob Heidbrink, Dick McCullough, Steve Schneider; back row, Butch Alexander, John Soderlund (manager), John Kiskinen, Deryl Ramey.

This year's Founders' Day marked the strengthening of alumni-active chapter bonds. Some of the newer actives gained a deeper insight into the meaning of being a Phi Psi. This Founders' Day was one of the best attended in recent years.

Our Mothers' Club held a card party at the chapter house. It was a success. The mothers provided refreshments for the filled house. They planned it as a fundraising venture and their expectations were favorably realized.

LAUREL SILLERUD, *Correspondent*

District 5

Iowa Alpha Strengthens Cooperation With Alumni

This spring, Iowa Alpha adopted a new constitution and we are attempting to gain closer association with our alumni. Seven of our Brothers attended a Phi Psi dinner in Des Moines and returned with renewed hopes of closer alumni cooperation. We would like to thank Brother Dick Gerdes for organizing this dinner and we are looking forward to making this an annual event.

Activation was Sunday, April 5 and Iowa Alpha initiated nine new members. They are Jim Kerwin, Bob Lidman, Ken Anderson, Doug Boatman, Bob Peters, Terry Montgomery, Carleton Reid, Lynn Wildblood, and John Work.

House elections followed eight days later and new officers are hoping to revive some former traditions. Those elected are Egils Lapainas, GP; Charles May, VGP; Dave Bruce, PT; Dick Lozier, HM; Al Axeen, PP; Jeff Stoutner, AG; Dick Lozier, BG; Carleton Reid, IFC representative; Wagner Haskins and John Work, rush chairmen; and Terry Montgomery and Ken Anderson, social chairmen.

Iowa Alpha has decided to remodel the house this summer and present plans are to have this completed for the fall semester. This is a long needed improvement and we would like to invite any interested alumnus to visit us next fall.

As usual spring is a busy time for Brothers in their non-scholastic endeavors. The coming social functions include our spring formal, a Mother's Day open house, and the Jeff Duo. The wandering Brothers have returned from Colorado, Florida, and New York where they spent Easter vacation. As usual they were civic-minded and Brother Eller generously contributed to the Daytona municipal improvement fund.

Brother Dick Larrabeestein has been quite successful in organizing student flights to New York and Florida over vacations and is also planning one to Europe this summer. Brothers Lapainas and Fisher are planning to work in Europe this summer.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Several of the Brothers were outstanding on campus this year. Among these are Jim Hall, elected to Student Senate; Wagner Haskins, who was recognized as having the highest grade point of varsity swimmers; Michel LeVois, All-American diver who placed 10th in the NCAA; and John Fletcher, best flyer in the S.U.I. AFROTC flight squadron.

Brothers are proud of our successful high school rush weekend and in order to take advantage of this start we would like to encourage recommendations from alumni. Our rush chairman's summer address is John Work, 665 48th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

JEFF STOUTNER, *Correspondent*



New initiates of Iowa Beta. (See chapter newsletter for names.)

Iowa Beta Added Nine New Brothers in Late March

Iowa Beta looks forward to another period of capable leadership under its new administration with such men as Rich Stauffer, GP; Russ Coenen, VGP; Gene Smith, P; John Bryan, Assistant P; Darryl Hallquist, BG; Jim Good, AG; Rick Bell, SG; Scott Schaupp, Hod; Dan McCrarry, Phu; and Doug Koester, Hi.

Initiation ceremonies in late March added the following Brothers to the chapter roll: Tim Bohlander, John Bryan, Gordon Dierks, Jim Duit, Jim Good, Doug Koester, Dan McCrarry, Greg Scharnberg, and Phil Schlarman.

After initiation the pledge class reorganized with Craig Tessau being elected president. The pledge class was strengthened with a new pledge, Dave Basler, and the return of a former pledge Jeff Crystal.

We have once again added the coveted points-per-man trophy to our now crowded trophy case. With our strong softball teams and talented tennis and golf players, we intend to earn it again this quarter.

Spring quarter, as usual, is a busy one. Parents Day, an all university open house, and many rush parties are on the coming agenda. Many Brothers are spending their time working on the world's largest stu-

dent festival—Veishea. Also many Brothers are beginning spring training for next fall's varsity athletics.

Thanks to the special talent of Scott Schaupp, we have enjoyed many social events throughout winter quarter. He has made our Sunday night suppers and "hoots" popular among the sororities on campus.

By the effort and push already shown by Denny Stamp, our rush chairman, we are expecting a large pledge class next fall. Denny will be on the road this summer meeting rushees.

We are quite proud of Brother Dick Limerick. He was awarded the Fifth District's Athlete of the Year award.

JIM GOOD, *Correspondent*

First Annual Prep Week Conducted at Missouri Alpha

The spring party season has hit the Missouri campus and Mo. Alphas certainly have a full schedule. Every weekend until the end of school will see Phi Psi parties of different varieties. These parties include a Jefferson Duo affair with Phi Gamma Delta, a purple passion party, and an all-day beach party at a nearby lake. Also in the near future will be Parents' Weekend—a chance for parents to really see the house first hand. Another major function was Alumni Weekend. All alumni were invited to spend the weekend of May 2 at the house and attend the stag party Saturday night.

Mo. Alpha recently concluded its first Prep Week. This week was established to replace the old Hell Week prior to initiation. The week is designed to be the final stage in producing responsible, conscientious Brothers. Candidates for initiation listened to leadership instruction and short talks delivered by Jean Madden, Phi Psi alumnus working with alumni relations for the University; Clay Davis, our alumni advisor; Jack Mathews, Dean of Students; and Chuck Hartmann, Assistant Dean of Students in charge of fraternity relations. In general, Prep Week is meant to conform to the modern, changing fraternity and thus ends the hazing of the old Hell Week.

A recent addition to the house, our fourth St. Bernard mascot, was made as a gift of the pledge class. Waldo IV has already become a campus celebrity, following in the paw prints of his predecessors.

The annual Founders' Day banquet with Kansas Alpha and Missouri Beta was held this year at the Plaza III on the Country Club Plaza in Kansas City. It provided, as usual, an excellent opportunity for Brothers of the three chapters to meet and become acquainted.

LARRY McLANE, *Correspondent*

Texas Beta Rush Program Grabs 25 New Pledges

The spring semester for Texas Betans is moving as fast and furiously as a West Texas duster. Closely following the initiation of Ronald Barrick, Joe Fuchs, Walter Huffman, and Gary Trainer, we climaxed a most successful rush program by taking 25 new pledges and two hold-overs. Honors held by various pledges include the Tech freshman class president, Tech freshman favorite, a freshman cheerleader, and a Young Texan of the Month. Several pledges are active on the student council and one is chairman of the Tech Union's Program Committee.

In the realm of social events, we have enjoyed many functions as a result of the creative cranium of our social chairman, Brother Dan Cunningham. The annual Little Abner Dance went over in the best of Dogpatch traditions, and other parties such as the Haunted House Party and the Yard Party were applauded by all. If memory serves me well, we have missed only two weekends this semester without a chapter party. With days growing fewer, the social committee worked at full throttle to complete arrangements for a most enjoyable spring dinner dance on May 9.

It seems that at last our chapter may have a good chance at winning a lion's share of the intramural trophies. The invincible arm of Brother Don "Droopy" Weldon has brought the softball team, undefeated, to within two games of the season's end. Meanwhile, back in the alley, the bowling team is aiming for another first with the pin-bruising antics of Brothers David French, Mike "B" Brooks, and Mike "Toose" Talley.

In scholarship, Texas Beta has managed to hold its lead on the campus with another fall first and a probable spring first. Recently the North Texas Alumni Association recognized our scholarship performance with a handsome plaque. No small contribution has been made by our spring pledge class. The semester prior to pledging, they had an overall average of 2.8 on the 4.0 system.

If the good Lord is willing and the creeks don't rise, perhaps several of our Brothers will see you in Denver this August. In the meantime, from the "Step-and-fetch-it" chapter of New York to you surf bums on the West Coast, the best of luck to you from Texas Beta in completing another memorable year.

JIM HENLEY, *Correspondent*

Kansas Alpha Took 2nd In Rock Chalk Revue

The new house is progressing fine, and will be completed by the fall semester. A change in house design was made to a colonial style.

Phi Kappa Psi teamed with Delta Delta Delta sorority to place second in Rock Chalk Revue. Rock Chalk Revue is a fraternity-sorority project, which is

ATTEND THE GAC

probably the biggest Greek event of the year on the Hill.

After the Kansas Relays, Phi Kappa Psi held its annual Relays party. It also served as one of our largest rush parties of the year.

Five pledges were initiated on March 15. The new Brothers are Tracy Leonard, Richard Thompson, Mason McIntire, Frank Clark, and Clyne Foust.

The outstanding Phi Psi award of Kansas Alpha this year went to Jay Cook. Jay will be lost by graduation and lost to a Gamma Phi Beta by due process of marriage this summer.

New officers for next year: Bruce Ferris, GP; Steve Jennings, VGP; Steve Forsythe, P; Richard Thompson, AG; Bill Saul, BG; Jack Perkins, SG, and Bob Winn, HI.

RICHARD THOMPSON, *Correspondent*

Successful Semester Being Concluded at Nebraska

During this winter of our discontent, several Brothers braved the icy blasts, made tracks to the Student Union, and established themselves as outstanding in a number of student activities. A total of nine Nebraska Alphas were appointed to several committees of the Interfraternity Council, while George Wiseman was elected treasurer of that entire body. Mike Barton was a finalist for Outstanding Collegiate Man, but was left holding the bag instead of the roses. Tom Kotouc was recently elected into Phi Beta Kappa, an organization not extensively populated by the Brothers. John Cosier was selected to the Interfraternity slate for Student Council elections. Last and probably least, former Presidents Bill "Hogan" Gunlicks and Rickie "Hermie" Rosenberg were selected as finalists for Cornhusker Eligible Bachelors. Being so eligible as to be nearly dateless, our cover boys are sure to grace the pages of *Gentlemen's Quarterly* some day. Social Chairman Jon Feistner brought out the best in Phi Kappa Psi.

The remainder of the Brothers, convinced by now that student activities border on the ludicrous, expended their efforts toward the chapter room. Remodeling in the form of paneling, carpeting, and painting was completed just prior to initiation.

In the meantime, pledges desecrated the living room with decorations for their "Hillbilly" party. An Ozark Folk Group, the Marauders, provided the rhythm. Good times were had by all, and the freshmen are to be not only congratulated, but held accountable for expenses.

Phi Kappa Psi also participated in spring rush week this year. We are looking forward to the summer.

Newly-initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi are John Rasmussen and Jim Buntz, Omaha; Rodger Tuenge, Rodney Tuenge, and Jim Kubicek, North Platte; Henry Price and Tom Millsap, Grand Island; Don Wolcott, Rich Stangle, Gary Neibauer, and Charlie Scriven,

Scottsbluff; and finally, Ed Felton, McCook.

The following Brothers received awards at the initiation banquet: Outstanding pledge, John Rasmussen; outstanding sophomore, Bill Marshall; outstanding junior, Mike Wiseman; outstanding senior, Bill Gunlicks; outstanding intramural athlete, John Jepsen; highest freshman average, John Rasmussen; and finally, highest senior average, Tom Kotouc.

In this, my last letter as correspondent, may I remind alumni to send all rushing recommendations to Bill Marshall, 2224 West Anna, Grand Island, Nebraska.

Now to thank all my Brothers for being so tolerant as to allow me to remain at this post for the entire year. Seriously, thank you.

MIKE BARTON, *Correspondent*



Members and pledges of Okla. Alpha enjoying the annual semi-formal Poverty Ball.

13 Brothers Initiated At Oklahoma Alpha

Enthusiasm and excitement ran high at Oklahoma Alpha recently on the weekend of the fourth annual "Phi Psi 500."

Sororities picked their contestants several weeks earlier and the lucky girls practiced hour after hour in order to win the coveted three-foot trophy. Some campus visitors must think it strange to see college girls pedaling 36-inch tricycles along the streets.

We had a slight problem electing our delegates to the GAC-ELC. All the Brothers were so interested in getting to go that we almost didn't have anyone to do the voting. Brothers Pat Chambers and Bob Jackson were elected. Oklahoma Alpha will surely have the highest percentage of Brothers in Denver.

Enrollment should really jump at the University of Oklahoma in the next couple of years as the board of regents voted to stop compulsory ROTC and physical education.

Although scholarship was not what it should have been first semester, five Brothers were recognized at our annual scholarship banquet. Pat Chambers received the plaque for highest membership grades and Jim Whitman led the pledges. Jim Holloman earned the highest

freshman grades; Pat Chambers, sophomore; Butch Battey, junior; and Jim Mayo, senior.

Of course, the biggest news at Oklahoma Alpha is the initiation of 13 Brothers. They are Tom Laub, Okmulgee; Jim Whitman, Tulsa; Jim Holloman, Frederick; Charles Tucker, Norman; Larry Dixon, Claremore; Ronnie Leader, Miami, Oklahoma; Dick Moore, Okmulgee; Dale McDoulett, Duncan; John Agnew, Dallas; Bob Metzger, Okmulgee; Mike Reynolds, Oklahoma City; Bobby Goodner, Duncan, and Robert Burnside, Okemah.

BUTCH BATTEY, *Correspondent*

Improved Scholarship Noted at Colorado Alpha

The most significant achievement this year for Colorado Alpha has been its tremendous scholastic comeback due largely to the efforts of scholastic chairmen Paul Wilderson and Bill Starkweather. Last spring the chapter placed last out of 21 fraternities and was faced with scholastic probation unless a marked improvement was made. When the grade reports for last semester finally came in, we placed eleventh out of 21, thus, avoiding probation with a little margin to spare. With an active, new scholarship program in force and many new pledges of proven academic ability, we are anticipating still further improvement this spring.

Through the tireless efforts of rush chairman Mike Libbey, we have been averaging a pledge a week throughout the spring semester. After a rather unstable fall pledge class, of which only five were initiated, we have been picking up top-notch men at regular intervals. One significant thing about the new pledges is that 90 per cent of them are from Colorado while the active chapter is almost 70 per cent non-Colorado. This trend should help us in formal rush next year by establishing areas of influence within the state.

The great success of the "Mountain Dew" costume party, complete with hay, live roosters, and white-lightnin' has been indicative of the active social life at Colorado Alpha. Brother Gary Ashley has organized four major parties, three functions, two exchange dinners, and a whole bevy of activities to come. With the weather turning sunny and warm in the



John J. Yowell (left) and Frank Allen at Founders' Day banquet celebrating the 50th anniversary of Colorado Alpha.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Brother Dave James (left), GP Rick Sunblade, and Assistant Executive Secretary Hal Dick at Founders' Day celebrating 50th anniversary of Colorado Alpha.

mountains around Boulder, spring skiing and woodsies are occupying more and more of the Brothers' spare time. When minor repairs are completed on our 1941 hearse, "Hearsies" will again get into full swing as the old bomb transports Brothers and dates to our favorite mountain hideaways to lull in the cool mountain breezes and the warm Colorado sunshine. What more could a Phi Psi want?

In intramurals this spring, Colorado Alpha started off by winning the divisional track trophy for the second straight year. Congratulations must be extended to Brother Ted McKnight for leading a fine track team to its second consecutive victory. In skiing, we faltered early but rallied in time to grab an undisputed third place in the team standings and second place in the individual events. Having won our first two volleyball matches with ease, we are looking forward to a great season in this field. We took third place in gymnastics and are now turning our attention to the strong softball team we will field this year. We are all hoping to finish high in the all-school IM standings—the chances right now look excellent.

Congratulations to the newly elected officers herein named: GP Rick Sunblade, VGP Ken Shaleen, P Bruce Kennard, BG Bill Starkweather, SG Ted McKnight, Hi Henry Imada, Phu Kern Walcher, and Hod Jim Higby. Congratulations must also be extended to the following named new initiates: Henry Kidder, Long Island; John Gee, Iowa; Joe Davis, California; Steve Swanstrom, New Jersey; and Alan Birkby, Lamar, Colorado.

In other incidental happenings around our area, we had a very successful Founders' Day banquet with the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association at which Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon Dick was present. This banquet, held at the University Club in Denver, saw the election of Brother Bill Voelker as alumni president, while Brothers Frank Allen and John Yowell led a host of the Friars of Colorado Alpha. Our alumni relations are improving as the ELC-GAC draws nearer.

During spring break we were happy to receive visiting Brothers from Nebraska,

Oklahoma, Kansas, and Iowa State, and we would enjoy meeting more Brothers from other chapters in the future. Some of our Brothers went as far east as New York, as far west as California, and as far south as Juarez, Mexico, in seeking a variety of culture and entertainment.

We would like to remind Brothers not to miss the ELC-GAC which will be held in this area the last of August. We would also like to invite Brothers who plan to attend summer school to live in our house and attend the CU summer session so as to be conveniently available for the ELC-GAC and for other summer school advantages around Boulder. We hope to see many of you soon.

GEORGE GLEASON, *Correspondent*

District 6

Phi Psi Celebrating 50th Year on Washington Campus

Amazingly spring has arrived in Seattle and we Brothers at Washington Alpha are soaking up our share of the sunshine. As always, spring quarter is spirited, and Phi Psi at Washington has much to be proud of.

Our traditional Founders' Day banquet was well attended by undergraduates and alumni. Brother Haney was in Seattle to help celebrate Phi Kappa Psi's 50th year on the Washington campus. He did not hesitate to remind the Brothers, alumni and actives, of their financial responsibility to our still growing Fraternity. Brother Al Leonard was awarded the "Alumnus of the Year" trophy for his untiring devotion to the Fraternity.

On the first Monday after the banquet, the chapter elected a new slate of officers: Gary Lancaster, GP; Clarke Hurlbut, VGP; Jack Gilk, P; Dick Westgard, AG; Bill Creech, BG; Jay Boreen, SG; Roger Hurlbut, Hod; Art Tokin, Phu; and Randy Ellerbrook, Hi. These Brothers have energetically entertained their new positions.

Just before finals, the actives were stimulated with the news that Brother Mike Kelly had been elected president of Sundodgers, select men's rally group. This was topped by our successful campaign to put Brother Art Fletcher in the secretary's position of the Associated Men Students. Phi Psi's prestige on campus, enhanced by John Hemphill's and Steve Murphy's active participation in the People to People program, is at a new height. John has also recently been selected chairman to the important preview committee. Not that Phi Psis are ever satisfied, we are now in the midst of another campaign, the success of which will put Brother Murphy on the Board of Control and Gil Liendecker as Student Body secretary.

During spring vacation "help week," the pledges did philanthropy work at the Seattle Day Nursery as well as general maintenance around the house. Actives are disappointed that of the 24 neophytes, only 11 have sufficient grades to meet the house requirement and be initiated this spring. They are Chuck Adelseck, Seattle; Dave Bowers, Palo Alto; Al Cady, Camas; Jim Crowley, Seattle; Burt Dimon, Olympia; Bill Egan, San Diego; Lou Goldmann, Kent; Barry Katzen, Seattle; Fred Kneipp, Hoquiam; Chris O'Brien, and Rod Stroppe of Seattle. They were initiated April 20.

John Drath, the most capable rush chairman in years, is already planning his summer and fall rush strategy for next year. He will make his headquarters in the chapter house this summer. The importance of his success demands that alumni and actives back his program with their utmost interest. If John gets the support he deserves, Phi Psi will be able to continue its growth at Washington.

Clarke Robinson has introduced a new study program to the chapter by which he hopes to build a more mature and responsible attitude toward academics. On the financial side of the fraternity operation, Jack Gilk has also introduced a firm program that forces more responsible action on the part of the active Brothers. Both programs have been met with much enthusiasm, putting Phi Psi in a very sound frame for spring quarter.

Brother Jack Burk has again assured Wash. Alpha of maintaining its reputation on campus for having the best parties. Phi Psis will trek to Orcas Island's famous Rosario's Resort with their dates for a three-day weekend party this quarter, supplement it with the Roman Toga party, and the alumni-active picnic at French's Pine Lake. It promises to be a fitting tribute to a successful year.

DICK WESTGARD, *Correspondent*

Two Scholarship Trophies Won by Oregon Alpha

The results of the election of officers for the coming year are now completed. The Oregon Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi will labor this coming year under the leadership of GP Robert Danielson. Assisting will be Richard Mollison, VGP; Mike Kuratli, P (house manager-treasurer); Philip Gerber, BG; Byron Steiger, AG; Robert Pinkerton, SG; Tom Wicks, Phu; Randy Thwing, Hod; Bob McCoy, Hi, and in conclusion, that terror of the pre-dawn work party, Bill Scarvie, was elected to the job of work boss.

The pledge class now consists of 24 stalwart gentlemen. The pledge class is rapidly expanding, with seven new additions in the past month, and increasing at an almost equal rate is the house membership since Sunday, April 12 was initiation into the rites of Phi Kappa Psi for the following men: Bauer, Paul G., Jr.; Bilanko, Philip J., Jr.; Chirgwin,

John R.; Fulmer, Dick D.; Hansen, Hartley T.; Reid, David H.; Richards, Michael P.; Scovill, David D.; and Short, Kim. We are proud to welcome these men as Brothers.

Depleting the silver deposit of the U.S. government seemed the objective of the Phi Psi house here as we took two large silver trophies at the recent Interfraternity Council award banquet. Both trophies were in the field of scholarship for the past year. One trophy was for the top grades for a pledge class, and the other trophy was for over-all top grades for house membership.

Jim Thompson was nominated by Alpha Omicron Pi for the "Ugly Man" of the campus. If the results would have been based simply on hideousness, Thompson would have won easily. But as the results were based on the amount of money raised for World University Service (for educative supplies in needy countries), we came in third place. We turned the Brothers upside down and shook them, a common practice of house managers, and by other various, devious, and assorted tactics (such as kidnapping 16 housemothers and selling them back to the sororities). But all in all it's been a busy time here at the Phi Psi house, and for the alumni in the know, the word is out that the millrace is open again.

Now as I see the Brothers sneaking through the door, I put down the poison pen till they let me out again.

BYRON D. STEIGER, *Correspondent*

Oregon Beta Jumped 12 Places in Scholarship

The end of winter term found Oregon Beta climbing 12 places to rank tenth in the scholarship race among the 32 fraternities on campus. Special note must be given to Greg "The Whip" Parker who is our new scholarship chairman. Phi Eta Sigma, freshman scholastic honorary, tabbed Dick Johnson who has made the dean's list in his two terms at Oregon State. Jim Hubbard and Paul Diment received the Sturgeon Memorial Award as outstanding seniors in scholarship, activities, and leadership.

Ed Wagner joins Phi Psi as a pledge from Portland, Oregon. New initiates into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi include: Pete Arth, Redlands, Calif.; Ed Christie, Menlo Park, Calif.; Sam Ignazitto, Dick Johnson, Ernie Johnson, Don Kilpatrick, and Dan Randall, all from the Portland, Ore. area.

Founders' Day was its usual success as Oregon Beta met with Oregon Alpha in Portland. Highlight was hearing former pro footballer, George Shaw, as guest speaker. A laugh was brought to the crowd as Oregon Alpha extended an athletic challenge to the Betans. With dry mouths and bulging muscles, Beta is currently polishing the faultless athletic machine which has netted us the all-school

football trophy and a pending softball title. The only thing not determined is a date, which Alpha keeps setting for Monday nights.

On the social side, Beta presented "Exotica," the winter term house dance. Of course, spring term brings about an annual conversion of the boiler room into a still for the "Skid Row Squeeze" dance. Exchanges included the Pi Phis and the Alpha Chi Omegas.

Phil Murray is pitching Phi Psi to an undefeated intramural softball season. Veeder South represents Beta on the varsity baseball team as a regular. Other honors include the intramural tumbling trophy copped by Bob Olds during an opportune spastic seizure.

RICHARD A. MARTINO, *Correspondent*

Increased Emphasis on Education Pays Off at USC

On March 1, 1964, the active chapter initiated 17 outstanding young men. They are Milt Berg, Steve Colwell, Bob Demangus, Randy Doll, Ron Elkin, John Hegardt, Charles Hoose, Jim McNiel, Stuart McPherson, Clint Nagy, Phil Norton, Charles Peyton, Edward Russell, Steve Schumacher, Fred Shaw, Frank Stiefel, and John Wasson.

Under the able leadership of rush chairman, Paul Johnson, Brothers of Cal. Delta obtained six pledges. They are Cary Alexander, Steve Brown, Mike Hunter, Paul Jeffers, Jim McDonald, and Ron Noble. Steve Brown is a member of USC's rugby team. Mike Hunter, a transfer student, was a 1963 All-American Junior College football player from Orange Coast College. Paul Jeffers was on the freshmen swimming team.

Recently, the University of Southern California held its first annual "Greek Week," climaxed with an all "U" dance and the crowning of a Grecian Queen. Phi Kappa Psi's representative, Rene Papas, a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority, was chosen from a field of six finalists to reign as this year's royal majesty. Congratulations go to a lovely and deserving young lady.

The devotion that one man may have for this fraternity has been shown time and time again by Brother Ralph Haney. At a recent Monday night dinner, he presented the house with a 2½' x 3' luminated Phi Kappa Psi Crest which now decorates the dining room. Ralph spent many hours of his time in constructing this beautiful and impressive shield. The chapter would like to sincerely thank Brother Haney for making our house the number one fraternity on the row.

In keeping with high scholastic ideals, Brothers turned in a record grade point average performance this last fall. Out of 30 fraternities on campus, Phi Psi ranked eighth academically. We are proud to be consistent with the increased emphasis on education.

In the last edition of THE SHIELD, it was mentioned that the chapter received an organ for appearing on the Steve Allen Show. Since the house already has a piano, Brothers decided to trade the organ in on a television set. Several weeks ago, the chapter obtained a magnificent, 24" color TV.

During the weekend of April 11, Brothers and their dates journeyed to exotic Santa Catalina Island for the annual spring formal. Transportation was furnished via airplane and pleasure craft. Once on the island, the ladies and gentlemen enjoyed such activities as swimming, sailing, and water skiing. As a climax, a formal dinner and dance was held at the country club in beautiful Avalon Harbor.

We would like to thank the mothers' club for donating a stereophonic sound set to the chapter house. This set consists of an AM-FM radio and a changer. Needless to say, this equipment not only brings hours of enjoyment to the Brothers, but, it is also very impressive during rush.

BRADLEY BROWN, *Correspondent*

10 Initiated at UCLA, Seven Others Are Pledged

With the spring semester drawing to a close, Phi Psis at California Epsilon are busily settling down in preparation for final examinations. New incentive has been added for the making of top grades. In addition to the traditional mothers' club award for the man with the highest grade average, the chapter is sponsoring an award to the room that has the highest grade average. Last semester the mothers' club gave awards to both Tom May and Pete Fiske, each of whom had an A average.

The Brothers are also looking forward to a few study breaks which will be in the form of the annual Pajamarino and our Viva Zapata party with Cal. Delta. Expected to be the highlight of the semester, though, will be the spring formal weekend to be held this year at Lake Arrowhead.

The chapter is happy to welcome 10 new initiates into the Brotherhood. They are Bob Anderson, Dewey Edmunds, Forrest Furman, Jeff Hyde, Dennis Larson,



Pledge Scott Sullender and Brother Harry Sims cross the finish line well in front of the Chi Sigma team.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Vic Lepisto, Gary McCall, Ned Partick, Larry Poindexter, and Tom Smith.

Seven men pledged Phi Psi during a very successful spring rush. The new pledges are Dave Ashleigh, John Berocoff, Gary Bickers, Bud Brittenham, Hank Chapman, Greg Stit, and Russ Webb. Among the pledges, Ashleigh and Webb have just finished a successful swim season and are now starting practice for the Olympic water polo team. Berocoff and Bickers have just begun spring football practice.

Among the Brothers, Mike Haffner, Dennis Larson, Vic Lepisto, and Mike McDonald are also out for spring football. Dick Hansen is on the track team. Brothers Poindexter and Thompson have just finished the wrestling season, along with Bill Sakovich and Tom Smith who have wound up their swimming for the semester.

In the field of politics, Craig Brown is now running for UCLA Student Body president, and Rey Carr seems to have taken the lead in the race for senior class president.

Among the honors bestowed upon Phi Psis these past months are included the Delta Gamma Helmet Award given to Jeff Willardson and the annual Eric Martin Phi Psi Award given to Ronald Louthan.

In closing, the chapter sends its congratulations to California Zeta upon its installation as the youngest chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

PETE BAKER, *Correspondent*

April 25 Was Big Day For California Zeta Colony

The California Zeta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi anxiously awaited the date of April 25, when it received a national charter. The ceremony was held in Santa Barbara. (See installation story in next issue of THE SHIELD.)

While waiting for our installation date, however, things did not fall by the wayside. We have a fine pledge class this semester despite a particularly small turnout for formal rush. Our new pledges are



Brothers Fromm and Hughes and driver Wendy Matson prepare for "Dead Man's Curve."

SPRING, 1964



Phi Psi-Pi Phi entry for pushcarts parade won 2nd place for decorations.

Gene Borio, Van Nuys; John Crosby, Long Beach; Randy Garst, Gardena; Horace Rupp, Santa Barbara; Steven Shane, Beverly Hills; Scott Sullender, Los Angeles; and Doug Wilson, Santa Barbara. Among these pledges are some outstanding men. Gene Borio had a 3.8 GPA last semester, while "Hoddy" Rupp has a 3.4 GPA. Both these men will help put Phi Psi at the top of the scholastic standings on campus.

Cal. Zeta has been expanding more and more into campus activities. Recently the speedy Phi Kappa Psi-Pi Beta Phi team came from behind to eliminate all comers and win the Sweepstakes trophy for UCSB's annual pushcart races. These races, run around the campus walks, are a big event on campus. Many were surprised to see the Phi Psis win, much to the disappointment of the SAE team which had won the contest in previous years. The bowling team, while not looking too red-hot in the won-lost column, came up with a roaring series sparked by the great bowling of team captain, Bob Howe. Records set included high team series, high team game, high individual series for Bob Howe and high game for Bob Howe, who rolled a nice 289 game to take the honors.

We again welcome all of you who are out our way to visit the house in Goleta. We would appreciate any suggestions you might have regarding Cal. Zeta.

CHRIS LAMBERT, *Correspondent*

13 Pledges Added to Arizona Beta Rolls

Much worthy of note has happened at Tempe since our last writing. First, in the most successful rush of Arizona Beta's history, 13 new men were pledged in

spring formal rush in February. They were joined by three post-rush pledges and social affiliate (*Zeta Psi, U. of Minnesota*) Don Olson, who has been nicknamed "Super-Rusher" by the chapter because of his zeal in bringing men to the house.

The new pledges are Arnold Anderson, Phoenix; Bob Badame, Chicago; Bob Barker, Phoenix; Jerry Belford, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Kirk Boyer, Cactus, Ariz.; Larry Felix, Arlington, Va.; Clay Hartman, Phoenix; Tim Jones, Sunnyslope, Ariz.; Rod Johnson, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Dave Lambert, Phoenix; Jim O'Neil, Casa Grande, Ariz.; Rich Overton, Phoenix; John Stellwagen, Chicago; John Tucker, Mesa, Ariz.; Rob Wallace, Tempe; and Charley Wright, Scottsdale. Including old pledges, the class now numbers 21.

In March 1, 1964 initiation Martin Reker, Bruce Larson and Frank Ducceschi were inducted into the fold. Beta's next initiation will be early next year.

Scholastically, the chapter placed fifth in 21 groups in fall, '63. Arizona Beta has never been below fifth place since its chartering in December, 1961, and placed first once.

On the pseudo-sports scene, Beta has played three weekend softball games (anything to spice up life on this suitcase campus) with sororities. Box scores: Phi Psi Pherndocks 22, Kappa Alpha Theta 20.9; Phi Psi 11, Kappa Delta 4.6; Phi Psi 19, Alpha Phi 13.95. The fractions are due to our generous handicaps, 15 per cent except for Thetas, who got 10 per cent. The games make great social functions, include much clowning by Phi Psis, and are followed by an afternoon party at the house.

In the Greek Sing April 3 we placed second in the mixed division with Kappa Delta, presenting a medley of spring songs by Rodgers and Hammerstein. This year's second place trophy was taller than the first place we won last year in the same category.

A card party celebrating the anniversary of April 28, which, as you know, comes once each year, was held on the campus by the Mothers' Club. Officers of the new club are Mrs. Ann Patrick, president; Mrs. Mildred Kunkel, vice president; Mrs. Alice Koeneman, treasurer; and Mrs. Evelyn Bacher, secretary.

This semester's social life included the second annual Piltown Party, the first annual Pajama Party, and the first annual Shipwreck Party. Possibly, when the college yearbooks come out, we will hold our Annual Party. The annual spring formal was held at the Royal Palms Inn April 18.

We ask that Brothers and alumni who know of potential rushees attending Arizona State to send their recommendations to the summer rush chairman.

CHARLEY STOUGH, *Correspondent*

Colony

Important Rush Season Facing L.S.U. Colony

Spring is busting out all over here in Louisiana and so is the Louisiana Alpha Colony. With six new men recently pledged to the colony we are trying to match spring's activities with our own. Beach parties, picnics, and rush seem to be and will continue to account for the majority of our activities. With spring rush and plans for summer rush already on the drawing boards we are looking forward to an active and successful rush in the Louisiana area this summer. We would like to urge anyone in our area and especially our alumni to help us in our rush program for this summer. Please contact us if you have not already heard from us.

Sharing a part of our load and activities this spring are the six new pledges: George Capewell, Trenton, N.J.; George



Members of Louisiana Alpha Colony's tennis team are, left to right, Jon Harshaw, George Capewell, Kent Steele, Louis de la Foret, and Butch McGibboney.

(Butch) McGibboney, Baton Rouge, La.; Louis de la Foret, Metairie, La.; Paul Brock, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; David Hendricks, McComb, Mississippi; and Victor (Vic) Paker, Connecticut. Election of pledge class officers will soon be held and plans for their activities are being outlined now.

Louisiana Alpha Colony was in 100% attendance at the Gulf Coast Alumni Association's Founders' Day banquet which was held November 18 in Metairie. We wish to thank the Gulf Coast Alumni Association and all its members for a most enjoyable evening and dinner, especially the work of the present acting president, David McFaddin. We were sorry to hear that Brother John Cochran, first president of the Association, was transferred to Florida.

We would like to say "congratulations" once more to the newest chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, Alabama Alpha, and hope that we can only equal their outstanding record and accomplishments. They have made it and now we are close on their heels.

Again we would like to urge everyone to correspond with us and maybe drop a few hints concerning rush in your chapter that are helpful to you and might help us. We hope to meet many of you at the upcoming ELC and GAC this summer. See you in August!!!!

JON CHARLES HARSHAW, *Correspondent*



Ralph Haney, Calif. Delta '27, Treasurer of the Fraternity, is shown with two undergraduate Brothers, Vern Vihlene (center) and Larry Laraway (right), following a ceremony at which Brother Haney presented a 2½' x 3' luminated Phi Psi crest to the USC chapter. The crest may be seen in the background. Brother Haney, one of Phi Psi's staunchest members, also is Director of Chapter Finance of the Fraternity.

**Copy Deadline for Summer Issue
Saturday, July 11, 1964**

No Newsletters—But Send Photos and Features!!

Fraternity-Sorority Exhibit at New York World's Fair

During the period of August 12 to August 26 the center of attention in the magnificent "Hall of Free Enterprise" at the New York World's Fair will be a special fraternity-sorority display.

The multi-colored exhibit, under the title of "Young Partners in Free Enterprise," will be jointly sponsored by the National Interfraternity Conference and the National Panhellenic Conference.

The presentation will vividly portray the contributions of Greek societies to the betterment of colleges and universities and to the constructive development of young men and women in North America. Informed young members of men's and women's groups will be on hand at all times during the course of the exhibit to answer questions, distribute materials and accommodate guests.

Greek-letter members will be proud of this exhibit at the World's Fair. Plan to see it in August.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

WITH OUR ALUMNI



Half-Century—Brother Joseph N. Gamble, Pa. Eta '19, receives Fifty-year Award from Ernest H. Garbe, Executive Secretary of the New York Alumni Association.

New York Alumni Association

On February 19, 1964 Founders' Day was held at Toots Shor's Restaurant. The program MC was Brother Dick Lyons and he made arrangements to have NASA give an interesting, exciting talk about the U.S. Space Program. During the meeting, the following officers were elected to serve: President, Donald C. Tuers; vice president, Paul S. Zoellner; secretary, Edward F. Freund; treasurer, Robert A. Gibson; and executive secretary, Ernest H. Garbe. Among highlights of the evening, Brother Joseph Gamble received his 50-year award.

At the March 12 meeting Brother Walter N. Lowman, Pa. Lambda, was elected chairman of the Board of Governors of N.Y. Alumni Association for the year 1964. Congratulations, Walt!

On April 9, a free party was held at Miller's Restaurant, Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway. This, it is hoped, will be the first of many gatherings for our downtown Phi Psis. We extend a special thanks to Bill Miller and Max Wright for their contributions in getting the ball rolling in this area. Brother Miller is working on plans for a buffet dinner at his restaurant sometime in May. Although these events are primarily for the downtown Brothers all are welcome and it should be noted that Brothers from all parts of the metropolitan area attended the recent



Founders' Day in New York 1964—From left to right: Robert E. Leber, National Vice President; Richard C. Lyons, Master of Ceremonies; Walter N. Lowman, chairman of the Board of Governors, New York Alumni Association.

party. Watch for announcements for exact time and date of the buffet dinner.

Watch for announcements regarding details for NYAA's award for the best publications which will be made at the GAC in August. Any type of chapter publications such as newsletters, rush booklets, membership directories, etc. may be submitted.

The newly elected officers and members of the board are discussing new programs, such as golf tournaments, cook-outs and, of course, an exciting program for next Founders' Day. The future looks bright—we've already exceeded last year's record. At the time this article is being mailed we have 217 dues paying members. Last year's final total was 176. Have you sent your \$5.00 check for this year?

Don't forget—our monthly luncheons continue on the last Tuesday of each month at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street, from 12:30 on. Why not mark these dates on your calendar: May 26 and June 30, etc., etc. Hope you can make it.

EDWARD F. FREUND, *Correspondent*

Central New York Alumni Association

It has been a while since the pages of THE SHIELD have carried a message from the Central New York Alumni Association but the lack of correspondence doesn't mean the "Up-Staters" are out of touch. CNYAA monthly luncheons—12:30 p.m., first Wednesday, University Club, Syracuse, N.Y.—are regularly attended by a nucleus of alumni Brothers and occasionally attract a "new" and always welcome face.

Heralding a spirited new program of alumni relations and communications was January's Vol. 1, No. 1 of "Our Strong Band," a periodic newsletter published under the joint sponsorship of New York Beta and CNYAA. The second alumni mailing of 1964 announced an improved dues program for supporting the alumni communications effort and starting a fund to build a strong financial foundation for our Fraternity, locally.

CNYAA officers elected last summer at Brother Richard Dower's beautiful and spacious Cazenovia Lake-side "manor" include: Harvey Sanderson, president; John Powers, vice president; Robert Doettling, secretary; and John Metz, treasurer. All entered the Brotherhood at New York Beta.

The thanks of the alumni association go to a handful of dedicated Brothers who, over the past few years, have contributed invaluable support in the rejuvenation of the local chapter and Phi Kappa Psi in Central New York.

At this writing, plans are being drawn for a number of alumni activities upon which we trust we will be able to report great successes in future messages.

HARVEY SANDERSON, *Correspondent*



Bro. Kerwin reminds Bro. Holler of "the Good Old Days" at 257 Minnesota at the recent spring stag of the Western New York Alumni Association.

Western New York Alumni Association

Our Founders' Day banquet was brightened by the presence of Dud Daniel, up from Cleveland for the day. The place and meal were most satisfactory.

With Rog Richards as chairman we elected new officers: Jan Jakiel, GP; Kev Loos, VGP; Bill Weber, P; Bob Greene, AG; Walt McParlin, BG. Also named were committee chairmen: Membership, Bill Ford; active chapter advisement, Rog Richards; national liaison and legal, Bill Farner; social, Dick Leonard; financial, Hubie Holler; Buffalo for 1970 GAC, Ed Felt, Bob Kager, John Starr; university relations, Tom Hanley.

April 19 we had a great stag at the old house at 257 Minnesota, courtesy of Bro. Walt Willoughby. Brother Hal Dick cheerfully helped us address post cards the week before. All who paid 1964 dues came free and picked up their WNYAA membership cards. There hasn't been such a blast in years!

The next party is planned for June 19. This is to be a date party "On the River." More details later. Kev Loos is looking for some Cornell football fans interested in the Cornell vs UB (SUNY at B) weekend this fall. His number is 716-TF7-3699.

Our luncheon meetings are the first Wednesday at 12:30, Carl Meyers Hof on Court St. The March award went "in absentia" to Bob Kager, with April's looking like that great hockey star, Bill Ford.

We would like to see more chapters represented in the future at our gatherings, June 3, June 19, July 1.

ROBERT E. GREENE, *Correspondent*

Baltimore Alumni Association

The cold war is lessening, taxes are lower, the economy is reaching new heights, but the Baltimore Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi still maintains its steady course. Monthly dinner meetings continue with moderate success at the Hopkins Faculty Club on the third Wednesday evening of each month at 6:30 p.m. Our next date is May 20.

Founders' Day was held February 7 largely through the efforts of Mike

Bloomberg who made all the arrangements and was as successful as things generally seem to be here in the Queen City of the Patapsco Drainage District in the Land of Pleasant Living. Alumni response, to be candid, was poor and attendance worse. No real explanation can be given except that next year it will be cured.

The Association can be an active and alive group if Phi Psis of Baltimore and environs remember, lest they forget, that Phi Kappa Psi is not for college years alone, but for all our years. Elsewhere in this issue of *THE SHIELD* an article similar to our beloved John Henry Frizzell's "Let's Get Back to Our Altars" once more elucidates the fact. As John Henry wrote: "Think with me for a moment, of the meaning of the name of our Fraternity, the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi. What a perfect combination and definition it is of the kind of men you and I are supposed to be, the kind of men we have sworn to try to be!" Phi Kappa Psi must be a lifetime adventure with the Clubs and Associations of her a living memorial.

New addresses of loyal Phi Psis continue to come in. Among the most recent to express active interest in the Association are Al Bricetti of Arlington, Virginia; Pete Taylor of Lutherville; and Bill Cope, Charles Flain, and Dick Bradley, all of Baltimore. If we don't have your address, the only way we can get it is if you send it to 3014 Abell Avenue, Baltimore 21218.

EARL FRIEND JR., *Correspondent*

Atlanta Alumni Association

After many months of near-complete hibernation, the Atlanta Alumni Association is beginning to stir itself and fully expects to get a few things accomplished during the coming months.

We are disappointed to be losing one of our charter members, Wade G. Pepper, West Virginia Alpha '47, who is being transferred to New York City by his company, Capitol Records. His extreme modesty prevents Wade stating what we suspect to be true, namely, that this transfer implies a nice promotion. His loss is being offset by the arrival in Atlanta of the following Phi Psis: Marshall Lamison, Pennsylvania Beta '22, Regional Vice President, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; John R. Fischer Jr., Indiana Beta, WGKA Radio Station; James H. Neese, Pennsylvania Beta '49, Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc.; Fred W. Boars, Missouri Alpha; John T. Mahane, with whom no contact has been established; and, the very welcome return of the prodigal Atlanta son, Larry Dobbs, North Carolina Alpha '57.

We are enthused about a gift to be made to the Fraternity in the near future by the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Atlanta. This major financial Atlanta institution is shortly to dedicate a new building on the site of the building in which Brother Woodrow

Wilson first established the practice of law. More news on these gifts to the Fraternity will be forthcoming at least by the time of the GAC in Denver this summer. Meanwhile, the help of the Fraternity is requested in this respect; First Federal urgently needs concise information concerning the exact dates during which Brother Wilson practiced law in Atlanta. In addition, they hope that we may be of some help in rounding up personalia, personal mementos, trinkets, and any other personal items suitable for an exact duplication of this original Woodrow Wilson law office. This company is devoting immense amounts of time and money to duplicating this law office as exactly and as accurately as possible and it is the thought of the Atlanta Alumni Association that it behooves the fraternity-at-large to contribute whatever information and articles possible. Such information will be welcomed by this correspondent and passed on, in turn, to the proper officials of this company.

The Atlanta Alumni Association wishes to publicly apologize for the fact that congratulations to Alabama Alpha and the Louisiana State University Colony, in particular, are so belated. We wish these groups as well as the University of California, Santa Barbara, Brothers a long and most happy Phi Psi life.

The extended period of inactivity on the part of the Atlanta Alumni Association makes us feel certain that there are new arrivals among Phi Psis in the Atlanta area. We are anxious that these new Brothers contact us so that they may be included in the not-too-arduous schedule of events to come. We can promise little work, exceptionally low dues, and, most importantly, very pleasant and profitable times spent together.

DAVID B. COWLES, *Correspondent*

North Carolina Alumni Association

A Founders' Day celebration at the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company Country Club in Greensboro was the highlight of our early spring activity. Assisting with the arrangements were M. J. Jackson, Dr. Ralph Lake, Harold Krauss, and Bill Spann. Those in attendance came principally from the Greensboro area. We are planning another "wide area" meeting in Durham soon.

We miss the fellowship and services of Brother Wasson Baird who has transferred with Sperry-Rand to the New York area. Wasson was our capable V-P upon whom we depended to arrange our meetings in Durham.

Other promotion congratulations are in order for Brother M. J. Jackson, our able president. His success story appeared in the last issue of *THE SHIELD*.

Remember—if you're moving our way or passing through be sure to give us a call.

KEITH LYDICK, *Correspondent*



Left to right are Fred Gentile, Pa. Alpha; President Boyd Patterson of W&J; and Bruce Carpenter, Pa. Alpha, at the Pittsburgh AA Founders' Day banquet, highlight of which was a speech by Brother Patterson.

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

We continue to hold the monthly luncheons at the Law & Finance Grill in the basement of the Law & Finance building on the first Monday of the month. We average 10 Brothers. It is good to see the familiar faces every month. Not so many years ago when there were weekly meetings Forrest Stant attended 42 out of 48 meetings. We could run our own restaurant with loyal attendance like that. The search for a different place continues but the grill is as quiet and private and reasonable as we have found yet.

The Brothers from Washington & Jefferson College put over our Founders' Day celebration. Not only did President Boyd Patterson deliver an inspirational talk for the proud occasion, but he brought along 13 alert Pennsylvania Alphans: Brothers Carpenter, Moretta, Getty, Melgari, Gentile, Snow, Yamada, Farson, Resch, Keer, Wolleson, Yajko and Gillies. Any misspelling is due to problems of legibility in the sign-up books! Sixty-one Brothers attended and this is better than usual. We think we should adopt the Alphans if they help us like this in our endeavors.

Golden Council Certificates were awarded to Brothers McWhinney and Finkel. Dewee Graf's certificate was received too late. Brothers Greene, Crawford and Fusia were not present to receive their certificates of 50 years service.

Silver Council awards were given to Brothers Alter, Dick Finkel, Gilmore,



A group of undergraduates in attendance at the Pittsburgh Alumni Association's Founders' Day banquet.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Pomeroy, Johnson, Patterson, Stant, Hershey, Unverzagt, Klingensmith.

Winks Voigt led some spirited singing and there were some spirited remarks made by Ted Tafel. We collected some dues and broke even on the affair which makes it a success.

Officers of the Association are Wm. A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha, president; Philip A. Beard, Pa. Lambda, vice president; Ronald Riley, Pa. Lambda, treasurer; and Joseph E. Schmitt, Pa. Lambda, secretary.

The next project will be a picnic and party in early summer. Last year the attendance was only 21 and if we figure how to get the Brothers relieved from the Saturday chores or golf games this year we should do better. George Blackham Jr. is going to make his farm toward Butler available for our use.

We have gained a few new members this year. We hope to be able to see them often during the year. Dues are still needed for the purposes of running the association properly, delegates must be sent to the GAC, and a newsletter should be published. Charlie Gilmore inspired the first effort along that line. We need any news of importance for the newsletter. The next one will announce the picnic.

W. H. HAZLETT, *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

At our noon luncheon in January some fine students from Bowling Green State University, Ohio Zeta, visited with us between semesters, and they were most welcome.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held February 21 at the University Club. We filled one of their private rooms, and welcomed Attorney General Charles R. Brown, Ind. Alpha '31. The evening was most eventful, and we especially appreciated the large number of "old timer" alumni in attendance.

Brother Edward Everett Horton, N.Y. Zeta '07, was in Cleveland for a couple of weeks in March, and had luncheon with us Monday, March 30. We had a fine turnout to welcome him, and he was in his usual good form.

We are looking ahead to the GAC, and hope to have a fine representation at an old favorite, the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.

BOB PARRETT, *Correspondent*

Findlay Alumni Association

The Findlay Alumni Association observed Founders' Day with a special evening dinner on Sunday, February 16. We all took our wives to the home of Hal Bondhus for a tureen dinner. Our host provided excellent charcoal broiled hamburgers to go with the excellent cuisine, which our wives prepared. For dessert we enjoyed a cake or torte decorated with a very excellent reproduction of the Phi Psi Shield.

Before dinner a very lengthy two-minute business meeting was held, highlight

of which was unanimous re-election, without opposition, of the old officers: President, Walter Mueller; vice president, Charles W. Sherman; and sec'y-treas., Hillis B. Schieber.

After dinner we enjoyed the singing of many Fraternity songs, accompanied on the piano by Mrs. Robert Hazlett.

Our Founders' Day chairman was Dean Sims. He planned an excellent evening and with the cooperation of our host and hostess, Mr. and Mrs. Bondhus, we enjoyed an evening long to be remembered.

Central Indiana Alumni Association

The big news regarding the Central Indiana Association still hinges around its reformation to include more members and better things. Under the guidance of its officers, the club is undergoing changes in its membership structure to extend its nucleus of active alumni to central Indiana—not just Indianapolis—and thus the title change. In addition, the services of Stewart Howe Alumni Service of Indiana, Inc. have been contracted to maintain an accurate mailing list and make dues billings. Dues are now five dollars, with an added opportunity to contribute to an established scholarship fund if one so chooses. At this rather early point the fund exceeds \$150 in pledges and payments.

This writer was pleased to learn that Dave Dellinger, Indiana Beta '57, is now in Indianapolis as a freshman in IU law school (Indianapolis Center) and is also in charge of administering the Uniform

Commercial Code which will go into effect in Indiana on July 1. The latter responsibility is in conjunction with a job Dave holds with the state offices.

Sam Huston, Indiana Beta '56, who ceased making money long enough to attend the recent elections of the Indianapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce, topped all agents of Indianapolis Life again last year as the company's outstanding salesman in the nation.

The club's annual Founders' Day was held Friday, February 21, and almost 200 undergraduates of Indiana chapters and local alumni were on hand to hear the message delivered by Fred Hadley, Mass. Alpha '28, former executive vice president of Eli Lilly & Co. and now vice president of Wabash College.

WAYNE McHARGUE, *Correspondent*

Michiana Alumni Association

Our Founders' Day banquet was held on February 19, 1964 at the Lincoln Highway Inn in Mishawaka, Indiana. We had a very nice turnout and the meeting was enjoyed by all.

We are also planning to have our annual steak cook-out on June 4, 1964.

JOSEPH P. VERNASCO, *Correspondent*

ATTEND THE GAC
IN
DENVER, COLO.



Michiana Phi Psi in action—Left to right, front row: Tom McMurray, Indiana Delta; Lou LaPierre, Michigan Alpha; Al Nelson, Indiana Delta. Second row: Paul Smeltzer, Indiana Delta; Mose Bruner, Indiana Beta; Ted Blake, Pennsylvania Iota; Wilbur Harlin, Wisconsin Alpha; Tom Pauszek, Michigan Alpha. Third row: Bill Fox, Indiana Beta; Jim Pankow, Indiana Delta; Roberta, Pledge; John Mull, Indiana Alpha; Dick Holdeman, Indiana Beta; Roland Obenchain, Indiana Beta; Joe Vernasco, Illinois Delta; Fred Elbel, Illinois Alpha.



Jim Pankow, Indiana Delta; Paul Smeltzer, Indiana Delta; Dick Holdeman, Indiana Beta; and Ted Blake, Pennsylvania Iota (back to camera), at the Michiana Alumni Association Founders' Day banquet.

Chicago Alumni Association

Alumni and undergrads of Phi Kappa Psi in the Chicago area gathered at the Lake Shore Club for the annual Founders' Day banquet.

Undergrads from Illinois Alpha, Beta, and Delta, and Wisconsin Gamma were present with each chapter giving an informative "state of the chapter" report. Illinois Alpha took top honors in both the song and entertainment competition.

Officers for 1964 were elected. They are President Bob Seward (Ind. Alpha), Vice President Howard Greenlee (Ind. Alpha), Secretary Jim Konkle (Pa. Gamma), and Treasurer Wally Hagen (Ill. Alpha).

Plans are already being made for next year's Founders' Day activities, which will salute Chicago Alumni Association's 50 most illustrious men. In addition, the event will mark the 101st anniversary of

the founding of Illinois Alpha and the 100th anniversary of Illinois Beta and Indiana Alpha.

The last event on the calendar of events was a stag dinner on April 30 in the Penthouse of the Playboy Club.

The "1964 Phi Psi Western Open Invitational" golf tournament will be held in mid-June at Medina No. 3, one of the finest courses in the Chicago area. Brothers who want to join in some good golfing, good swimming, and good Brotherhood should contact Bro. Seward at RA 6-6400.

Any Brothers who know of good potential Phi Psis who will be attending college in the Chicago area for the first time this fall are urged to notify the Chicago Alumni Association, in care of Bro. Seward, Smith, Barney & Co., 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

HOWARD GREENLEE, *Correspondent*

Central Florida Alumni Association

Fifteen Phi Psis attended our Founders' Day banquet and heard an excellent address by Brother Edwin Larson, who came from Tallahassee to be with us.

Dr. Norris, who was in the hospital, has recovered and is back on active duty.

Our last meeting was April 2 at the Angebilt Hotel. Several items of importance were discussed.

Our annual dues for 1964 are due now —\$5.00. To keep our organization alive and have a vote at the GAC, we must have 15 paid members. You can help us keep in good standing. We elected Brother Edwin Larson to represent us at the next GAC, August 26-29, Brown Palace, Denver, Colo.

A. K. KUPFER, *Correspondent*

South Florida Alumni Club

With this issue of *THE SHIELD* we wish to announce a change in the name of our alumni organization. We now wish to be known as the "South Florida Alumni Club." This change marks the increased interest in Phi Psi affairs by alumni outside the Miami area.

The most important news for this issue is a report of our successful Founders' Day banquet. Again this year Brothers traveled from many distant parts of South Florida to attend this event.

The private dining room of the Riviera Country Club in Coral Gables was completely filled by active and alumni Phi Psis and their ladies who were present to celebrate the Founders' Day of our Fraternity. A pleasant social hour preceded the dinner and combined with the natural fraternal spirit to produce a very enjoyable atmosphere.

After the invocation given by Dr. W. W. Davies of Ohio Alpha, President Joe Walker, N.C. Alpha, introduced our distinguished speaker, J. Edwin Larson of Pa. Beta. Brother Larson is state treasurer of Florida and director of alumni associations for the Fraternity. The Brothers received with great interest his remarks concerning the progress of our new Florida Alpha chapter and the fact that "our beloved Fraternity can be satisfied only with our finest efforts."



Brothers of Illinois Alpha treated everyone to some fine Phi Psi singing.



Bro. George Bollenbacher of Illinois Delta brought the Brothers up to date on the activities of his chapter. Seated (left to right) are Bros. Ed Hartmann, Clarence Davis, and President Seward.



Alums and undergrads got acquainted during "Brotherhood Hour" which preceded the Founders' Day dinner.

Later in the meeting two outstanding Phi Psis were honored with membership in the Golden Council. These awards were given on behalf of the club by George Phillips of West Virginia Alpha, a member of the Golden Council. He presented them to James McCrea, Ill. Delta '03, and Dr. W. W. Davies, Ohio Alpha '09. Their selection to membership in this honored group attests to their long years of service to our Fraternity.

A meeting of the "mysterious and all-seeing" nominating committee took place prior to the banquet. During this meeting, "suggestions" were formalized as to a new set of club officers. After due consideration by the Brothers, the following officers were approved unanimously: Ed Bond, Ill. Alpha, president; George Phillips, West Virginia Alpha, first vice president; Ray New, New York Eta, second vice president; and John Harrington, N.C. Alpha, secretary-treasurer.

I recently received a letter which should be of interest to those Brothers who attended the banquet. This letter was from the gentleman who received our fraternal interest concerning his health. He wishes me to inform you that he appreciated our kind interest in his progress and he asks that you be informed of his improved condition.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

The KC Alumni's major activity since the last newsletter was the KC Founders' Day banquet, March 6. It was held at the Plaza III, KC's newest and most elegant restaurant and lounge owned, in part, by Brother Joe Gilbert of Kansas Alpha. This year's Founders' Day proved to be one of the finest in many years. Not only was the attendance high (185), the food excellent, but everyone was in great spirits. The traditional rivalry between MU and KU was ever present and, as always, spirited the singing of several Phi Psi songs. The singing was loud and, I understand, on key most of the time. Aside from Phi Psi songs, MU rocked the room with their rousing Tiger Fight song, but KU quieted things down a bit when they stood and sang their beautiful alma mater.

Reports were given by the GPs of the represented chapters, Missouri University, Kansas University and fifth district's newest chapter, Missouri Beta. The reports gave concrete evidence of a point we already knew: Each chapter represents Phi Psi in the highest tradition on its respective campus. Mo. Beta won the Fifth District's scholarship plaque, an award well worth competing for.

Dr. Carleton F. Scofield, Chancellor of the University of Missouri at Kansas City, was guest speaker. Dr. Scofield told the assembled Brothers and pledges of his recent trip to Germany. An interesting and informative talk, we learned a great deal about the German student in comparison with American students.

Dick Limerick of Iowa Beta was selected the Outstanding Athlete in the Fifth District. Although he was unable to attend the banquet, Brother Win Tate read the accomplishments of Brother Limerick on the gridiron. A very deserving winner.

New officers of the KC Alumni Association are president, Harvey McCray; vice-presidents, Ted Bryant and Jerry Jurden; secretary, Jerry Huston; treasurer, John Boyd.

Rush is upon us again and each chapter would appreciate receiving names of anyone you know planning to attend the area schools in September. It's legal to pledge a boy during the summer at Missouri, so get those names rolling and FAST. Send your recommendations to the rush chairman at KU, MU and Mo. Beta. Send every name you know. Let the chapters screen the boys. HOW ABOUT 100 PER CENT ALUMNI SUPPORT THIS YEAR??

We are still meeting every Thursday at the University Club at noon. Would enjoy seeing more KC Brothers in attendance and here's a special invitation to all out-of-town Brothers visiting or here on business: "Drop in and have lunch with us." If you know of any Brothers who are not on the mailing list, send name and address to 4816 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

NOTES FROM BONES:

Dr. G. Wilse Robinson has returned to KC and assumed his duties as medical director of the neurological hospital at 2625 Paseo. He is president of the Southern Psychiatric Association.

Bro. Jas. Bos of A & P grocery chain has been transferred to the Milwaukee, Wis. stores.

Ed McDaniel has been moved by Union Wire Rope to Milwaukee, Wis.

Julie Linda Jones and Duke Neff have announced plans to marry on May 23 at the Village United Presbyterian Church. Duke is with the KC Chiefs football organization doing special promotion. He also coached their basketball team.

R. J. Atkinson is leading the men's efforts in behalf of the Planned Parenthood Fund Drive in Kansas City.

Robin Walker is the third Phi Psi to direct the KC Easter Seals campaign.

Ralph Myers of the architectural firm of Kivett & Myers had a large part in designing the Missouri pavilion at the New York World's Fair.

Jim Laws is with Home Savings & Loan.

Word from John Galbraith, who was in Bermuda with Waddell & Reed, says that he is now with United Services Limited in Toronto, Canada.

Byron Lambert, Iowa Beta, has been moved to KC with AT & T long lines.

We regret to report the death of John V. Connelly, Kan. A '15, in April.

Geo. H. Bowles is publicity director of Phillips Hotel.

Gene Lund has left H. V. Jones & Co. and has located in Phoenix, Ariz. Ashley

Benson has also taken up residence in Phoenix.

Dr. Don Medaris is ass't. prof. in pediatrics and microbiology at Johns Hopkins University Medical School.

Jerry Jurden has been elected v. pres. and director of Old Security Casualty Ins. as well as v. pres. and director of Interstate Securities Co.

Big plans to attend the GAC in Denver are being made by Curt and Bones Williams and families.

Stanley Christopher III is leading the Scranton for President Club in KC, Mo.

Director Byron T. Shutz has been named chairman to a special Chamber of Commerce committee to promote KC as a headquarters location for national businesses.

Don James has been elected trust officer of the First Nat'l Bank in Kansas City.

Lt. Peter W. Willits has returned from his Naval intelligence duty in Vietnam after two years there. In April he visited in Kansas City enroute to Washington, D.C. for assignment.

Lt. Bruce Tomson will be discharged from the service in July.

JERRY E. HUSTON, *Correspondent*

Southern California Alumni Association

Nearly 200 assembled at the Alexandria Hotel February 19 for Founders' Day. As always there was the special blend of good fellowship and reflection on the deeper meanings of Fraternity.

Brother Roy Herndon of Oregon Alpha and the California Judiciary gave a meaningful speech on retaining the proven values of Phi Kappa Psi and the American way of life.

The members of the Phi Psi colony at Santa Barbara made the long trip and added a happy note of fresh enthusiasm. They were accompanied by Santa Barbara alumni Ray McCoy of Minnesota Beta and Dr. Richard Lambert of Iowa Alpha.

The "old guard" from California Gamma, Guy Goodwin, Mac Brown, P. Jones, Bob Leebrick, again gave a sense of stability. They have seldom missed in over 50 years.

For the first time came Bob Clampett, Craig Mueller, and Steve Slemmons, num-



Officers of the So. Calif. Alumni Association at a Thursday luncheon in the Blue Room, Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles. Left to right: Tom Crum, Wis. Gamma, secretary; Newman Dorr, Iowa Alpha, president; George Humphries, Oregon Alpha, vice-pres.; Dick Lashley, Kansas Alpha, treasurer.

bers 2, 3 and 4 on the chapter roll of Arizona Beta. Also recent arrivals Bernard Grootwassink of Minnesota Beta and Jim Hagler of Tenn. Delta.

Other "old guards" were in attendance and other "firsters" but we can't mention everyone, unfortunately. If you want to find out who was there you can look over the attendance book when you attend a Thursday luncheon.

California Delta and Epsilon actives came in force. The respective GPs gave optimistic chapter reports. After meeting these young men it is easy to understand why these chapters are highly regarded on their campuses.

A goodly number of Brothers who attended Founders' Day, both actives and alumni, planned to attend the charter ceremonies for California Zeta in Santa Barbara. We will extend our congratulations at this time.

We expect to have a sizeable delegation in Denver for what promises to be an outstanding GAC.

Our Thursday luncheons at the Alexandria Hotel, Blue Room, have been well attended. Some 30 Brothers have signed the book at least once since the first of the year. Stop in when you can.

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

Hawaii Alumni Association

The Hawaii Alumni Association held a very congenial Founders' Day dinner February 19 at the Pacific Club in Honolulu. The exclusive facilities were made

available by a club member, Brother Stanley C. Kennedy.

During the same evening the Association conducted its annual business meeting. The following officers were elected for the fiscal year, March 25, 1964 to March 25, 1965: President, Beverly J. Hedemark, University of Colorado, architectural designer with Island Homes Corporation; vice president, Charles G. Braden, Swarthmore, vice president of All-Travel Inc., and former general manager of the Hawaii Visitors Bureau; secretary-treasurer, Ralph B. Dibble, Columbia, investment adviser; directors, Robert W. Sevey, Iowa State, Pan-American World Airways news manager and broadcaster; Arthur H. Spitzer, University of Wisconsin, attorney, and consul for the Netherlands, and Robert S. Furrer, Oregon, state planning consultant.

The Association announces with deep regret the death of one of its most loyal Brothers, Dr. Ransom J. McArthur of Maui, on April 8. Dr. McArthur was initiated in 1923 at the University of Oregon and came to Hawaii in 1931. He was the most prominent physician on the island of Maui. He joined the Association in 1963.

The Association will have a party and buffet for members, wives and dates on May 15. President Hedemark and his wife, Annette, are contributing their attractive home in Kailua for the occasion.

Past Association President William G. Gentry has been elected to the board of directors of the Pacific Area Travel Asso-

ciation, which embraces the entire Pacific area. Brother Gentry and his wife went to Sydney, Australia to receive this honor.

Brother William S. Hogarty, Lafayette, has been named project manager for Pacific Palisades and Momilani Suburban Homes, a project of Lewers & Cooke and Lehua Land Company. This is an unusually attractive and scenic development near Pearl Harbor.

Brother Sevey has been elected vice president of the Honolulu Press Club.

Brother Stanley C. Kennedy, Stanford University, chairman of two Hawaiian companies, Coca Cola and Hawaiian Airlines, is vacationing until June throughout the United States and the Mediterranean.

Members of the Association would like to hear from their former chapter associates of college days. They may be addressed in care of the Hawaii alumni secretary. Phi Psis throughout the world are invited to call the president or the secretary when they come to Hawaii.

New members of the Association since the report in the winter issue of *THE SHIELD* are Drew Kaye, Allegheny, general manager of Pacific Flight Service; Orvil C. Hatch, Dartmouth, composer and music instructor; Jack Magoon, president of Hawaiian Airlines and Hawaiian Securities and Realty Company and Alan P. Kruse, president of Waimea Bay Tropical Gardens and a builder of apartment houses.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room, Scottsdale

ATLANTA, GA.—Call David B. Cowles, CE 7-5480

BALTIMORE, MD.—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus

CENTRAL FLORIDA—First Thursday, Noon, Angebitt Hotel, Orlando

CENTRAL NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club, Syracuse, N.Y.

CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

HARRISBURG, PA.—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel

HAWAII—Call Ralph B. Dibble, 512-113. Queen Emma Gardens, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 843, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

HOUSTON, TEXAS—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Call James M. Rogers, CL. 3-6144

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

MICHIANA—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant, South Bend, Ind.

NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (off 6th Ave.)

NORTH TEXAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas

OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, Noon, Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant

SAN FRANCISCO—First Thursday, Noon, Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter

SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 1525 State Street

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Hotel Hoffman

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock

TWIN CITY, MINN.—Thursday, Noon, Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis

WESTERN NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (SUPERIOR 1-1852).

Assistant Executive Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

Field Secretary—Philip H. Davidson III, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

ARCHONS

District 1—Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 866, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

District 2—Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

District 4—C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Nebr. 68132.

Director of Fraternity Education—Kent Christopher Owen, R.F.D. 3, Nashville, Ind. 47448.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all newsletters and manuscripts should be sent.

Haldon C. Dick, Assistant Editor, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Centennial History—Order through the Executive Secretary.

Historian—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Haverstown, Pa. 19083.

The Grand Catalogue—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

The Song Book—Order through the Executive Secretary.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202.

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925

- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) died Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) died February 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.

DISTRICT I

Archon: Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Brown University, Box 866, Providence, R.I. 02912.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H. 03755.
- Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912.
- Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106.
- New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
- New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.
- New York Gamma—Columbia College (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.
- New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y. 13346.
- New York Eta—State University of New York, Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

DISTRICT II

Archon: Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa. 17325.
- Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013.
- Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603.
- Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa. 18042.
- Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
- Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
- Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903.
- Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450.
- North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.

DISTRICT III

Archon: William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301.
- Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335.
- Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802.
- West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505.
- Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio 43015.
- Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504.
- Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.
- Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.
- Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402.
- Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

- Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
- Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823.
- Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind. 46135.
- Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1200 North Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.
- Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.
- Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906.
- Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383.
- Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill. 60201.
- Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822.
- Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.
- Alabama Alpha—University of Alabama (1964), P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala.
- Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), 521 West College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306.
- Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677.
- Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511.
- Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

DISTRICT V

Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.

- Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa 52241.
- Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012.
- Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201.
- Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo. 65251.
- Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.

Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225
Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409.
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave.,
Lawrence, Kans. 66045.
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street,
Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm
Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 Univer-
sity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DISTRICT VI

Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity,
1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.
Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E.
47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave.
East, Eugene, Oregon 97401.
Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th
Street, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St.,
Stanford University, Calif. 94305.
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst
Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642
West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles
(1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.
California Zeta—University of California at Santa Barbara
(1964), 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017.
Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister
Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

COLONY

Louisiana State University—P.O. Box 10960, Baton Rouge, La.
70803.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston—
Connecticut Valley—John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road
(Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107.
New York City—Edward F. Freund, 32-52—45th St., Long Island
City, N.Y. 10003.
Central New York—Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd.,
Baldwinsville, N.Y. 13027.
Western New York—Kevin J. Loos, 154 Abbington Ave., Ken-
more, N.Y. 14217.

DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd.,
Havertown, Pa. 19083.
Southeastern Pennsylvania—Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoe-
maker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105.
Baltimore—Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.
21218.
District of Columbia—Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Ar-
lington, Va. 22207.
Atlanta—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., At-
lanta, Ga. 30327.
Richmond—William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Rich-
mond, Va. 23221.
Roanoke
North Carolina—Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.,
Greensboro, N.C. 27400.

CLUBS

Reading—Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa.
19560.
Charlottesville—D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Char-
lottesville, Va. 22901.

DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown—Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa.
15905.
Pittsburgh—William A. Hazlett, 100 W. Hutchinson, Pittsburgh,
Pa. 15218.
Indiana—R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indi-
ana, Pa. 15701.
Fairmont—Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va.
26550.
Morgantown—Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Mor-
gantown, W. Va. 26501.
Charleston—Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston,
W. Va. 25301.
Ohio Valley—Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling,
W. Va. 26000.
Cincinnati—Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Marie-
mont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.
Cleveland—Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland,
Ohio 44118.
Dayton—Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio
45419.
Columbus—Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio
43221.
Springfield—Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University, Spring-
field, Ohio 45504.
Findlay—Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 So. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.
Toledo—James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio
43613.

CLUB

Clarksburg—James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarks-
burg, W. Va. 26301.

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit—Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich. 48202.
Central Indiana—James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital, Indianapolis,
Ind. 46208.
Michiana—Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka,
Ind.
Eastern Indiana—James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie, Ind.
47304.
Chicago—Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive,
Chicago, Ill. 60613.
Greater Rockford—Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Pub-
lishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024.
Milwaukee—Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St., Milwau-
kee, Wis. 53233.
Twin City—Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd.,
Edina, Minn. 55424.
Memphis—Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis,
Tenn. 38122.
Central Florida—Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlan-
do, Fla. 32804.
Sarasota—Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St., Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

CLUBS

Peoria—Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National
Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600.
Jacksonville—Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville,
Fla. 32205.
South Florida—John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort
Lauderdale, Fla. 33305.
Florida West Coast—Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida National
Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700.

DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City—Jerry E. Huston, 4816 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
 St. Louis—Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122.
 North Texas—Mark D. Sullivan, Adolphus Tower, Dallas, Texas 75202.
 South Texas—Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000.
 Texas Panhandle—Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081.
 West Texas—Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701.
 Central Texas
 San Antonio—Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200.
 Texas South Plains—Bryan Edwards Jr., 4124—34th St., Lubbock, Texas 79410.
 Omaha—Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. 68102.
 Eastern Oklahoma—Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100.
 Rocky Mountain—Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo. 80120.
 Gulf Coast—David A. McFaddin, P.O. Box 52912, New Orleans, La. 70150.

CLUBS

Hutchinson—Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501.
 Cedar Rapids—Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403.
 Des Moines—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311.
 Colorado Springs—Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900.

Western Oklahoma—Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73100.
 Montana—Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401.
 Fort Worth—Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle—Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 22505-82nd West, Edmonds, Wash.
 Greater Gray's Harbor—Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520.
 Spokane
 Portland—Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th, Portland, Ore. 97219.
 Northern California—William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.
 Southern California—Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park, Calif. 90257.
 San Diego County—H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.
 Arizona—G. R. Siegler Jr., 2328 W. Earll Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85015.
 Tucson—Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711.
 Hawaii—Beverly J. Hedemark, 210 Kuuhua Place, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii 96817.

CLUBS

Eugene—Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401.
 Southern Oregon—Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601.
 Long Beach—Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806.
 Santa Barbara—Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.
 Yakima

CODICIL

I,, of the City of, County of, State of, do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated, 19.... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this day of, 19.....

..... (L.S.)

The foregoing instrument was the day of, 19...., signed by the above testator, in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at

..... residing at

..... residing at

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —

a triumph of skilled and highly trained Balfour craftsmen is a steadfast and dynamic symbol in a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

Pledge button, gold plated	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated	1.25
Official recognition button	1.00

No. 0 SISTER BADGES

Plain	\$4.25
Crown set pearl	15.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points	17.25

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must be ordered directly from the Central Office.

Insignia listed is carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Add 10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes to all prices quoted.

SPECIAL BADGES: We will furnish any stone combination that you desire.
Please write for quotations or check with your Balfour representative.

PRICES LISTED BECOME EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1964

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Highlights of Program ELC-GAC

Sunday, August 23, 1964

- 12:00- 2:00 p.m. ELC Registration, University of Colorado
- 2:15- 4:30 p.m. First Convocation
- 7:00- 8:45 p.m. Workshops I
- 9:00 p.m. Panel—"Officers on Call"

Monday, August 24, 1964

- 9:00-11:45 a.m. Convocation and Workshops
- 1:30- 6:00 p.m. Convocations and Workshops
- 7:30- 9:15 p.m. Convocation
- 9:30 p.m. Open House, Colorado Alpha Chapter

Tuesday, August 25, 1964

- 9:00-12:00 a.m. Workshops and Convocation
- 1:30- 4:30 p.m. Workshops, Final Convocation, and Graduation
- 6:00- 8:15 p.m. GAC Registration
- 8:30- 9:30 p.m. Informal Open Meeting of GAC

Wednesday, August 26, 1964

- 9:00 a.m. GAC Opening Business Session
- 2:30-10:00 p.m. Depart for Air Force Academy, Garden of the Gods, Chuck-wagon Dinner, Entertainment

Thursday, August 27, 1964

- 9:00 a.m. Business Session
- 12:30- 1:45 p.m. Awards Luncheon
- 2:00 p.m. Business Session
- 6:15 p.m. 22nd Meeting, Dinner and Initiation of the Order of the SC

(Evening Open for Enjoyment of Denver)

Friday, August 28, 1964

- 9:00 a.m. Business Session
- 2:00 p.m. Business Session
- 7:00 p.m. Formal Banquet

Saturday, August 29, 1964

- 9:00 a.m. Business Session
- 2:00 p.m. Final Business Session



EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
UNIV. OF COLORADO, BOULDER, COLO.
AUGUST 23-25, 1964



THE
Shield

OF PHI KAPPA PSI
SUMMER, 1964



Songs of
**PHI
KAPPA
PSI**



—30—

TRADITIONALLY the “30” mark has been the journalist’s symbol for conclusion of an article. This “30” mark symbolizes the end of two wonderful years as your temporary editor. It has been an experience which will rank among the fondest of my life.

By mutual agreement between the Executive Council and your editor in late 1962, I was to serve in a temporary capacity until a permanent successor to Brother J. Duncan Campbell was named. A capable successor has been named, and I know he’ll serve with distinction. He is Brother Hal Dick, Assistant Executive Secretary and Field Secretary, one of Phi Psi’s most loyal members.

Before typing my final “30” I want to thank each Brother who helped make the job easier by sending articles or pictures for publication in *The Shield*. This continuing interest will make the publication rank among the finest in the Fraternity world. It is YOUR magazine, Brothers, keep it that way.

MY lone regret is that I did not have time to answer all communications coming across my desk. Nor did I have time, on occasion, to prepare everything for publication. This interest was ever present, but time was not.

More Than Anticipated

In reflection, the many lost hours of sleep have been well worth it. I learned, shortly after that 1962 agreement, the task was much greater than anticipated. A promise had been made, though, and I hope I have kept that promise.

There are so many people who should be thanked for the cooperation received during the past two years they could not all possibly be listed here. Someone would certainly be forgotten. But I do want to extend my “thanks” to members of the Executive Council for the trust reposed in me, and to my Kappa Alpha Theta girl, Pat, and our three wonderful children. Without their understanding the task would have been impossible.

IT is my sincerest wish that I have done the job for you, my Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi, a Fraternity from which I have received so much more than I could ever hope to give in return.

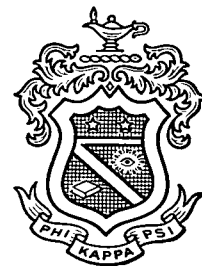
Thank you, Phi Kappa Psi, for two wonderful years.

Fraternally,

William A. Henderson

Missouri Alpha '47

—30—



The SHIELD

WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

HALDON C. DICK, Assistant Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

NEXT ISSUE

Complete News and
Pictorial Coverage
of the 1964 E.L.C.
and G.A.C.

Chapter and Alumni
Newsletters

Feature on Theo.
Garfield, G.A.C.
Speaker

Many other interesting
features



In This Issue . . .

	<i>Page</i>
Kansas Alpha's New Home	186
Colorado Convention	187
E.L.C. Keynoter	189
"SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI"	191
Awaits 35th GAC	193
Historical Column on S.C.	195
Executive Secretary's Annual Report	199
California Zeta Installed	205
Stephen Smith a Rhodes Scholar	209
Phi Psis in Service	211
New Iowa Basketball Coach	213
Fraternity Finances	215
Phi Psi Honored Two Mrs. Harveys	217
Fraternity Row at Indiana	221
From Here . . . and There	223
Alcohol	Insert
Received Engineering Award	229
Letter to Key Chapter Officers	230
Summer Rush Chairmen	231
Fraternity Men as Executives	235
Undergraduate, Alumni News Notes	236
In Chapter Eternal	257
Fraternity Directory	265

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 113th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri 63050 (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

THE COVER: A replica of the jacket for "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" appears on this issue to highlight the Fraternity's initial effort of a record album of Phi Psi songs. See article concerning the new record on page 191 in this issue of THE SHIELD.



Ready by September 1st—and Rush Week

New Colonial Home for Kansas Alpha

WITH construction progressing at top speed, Kansas Alpha expects to take possession of its new colonial fraternity house Sept. 1, just in time for rush week at the University of Kansas.

TOM HIGGINS, Kansas Alpha '38, chairman of the finance committee for the new house, says the permanent loan has been secured in the amount of \$165,000 at six per cent for 25 years. The old Phi Psi house at 1100 Indiana has been sold to the Acacia fraternity for \$69,000.

"All the rest of the money has come from donations by about 300 alumni," says Brother Higgins. "We still need an additional \$20,000 in donations to the Kansas Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Association," he adds, "to pay for final steps in construction and the new furniture which has been purchased for the living room, card room, and the housemother's suite." Kansas Alpha has over 1,000 living alumni.

The new house is located at 1602 West 15th St., Lawrence, Kansas. The four-floor building is situated on the north side of 15th St. on the side of one of Mt. Oread's beautiful hills, overlooking Allen Fieldhouse (named after K.U.'s famous Phi Psi basketball coach, Dr. F. C. "Phog" Allen). The lower level includes a large dining hall which will seat 110, the kitchen, and the combination chapter room-recreation hall.

Main Floor

The main floor features a large walnut-paneled living room with black slate fireplace, surrounded by built-in bookcases; the card room which is combined with a trophy room; and the beautiful entrance hall. To the left as you enter is the housemother's suite, consisting of a living room, bedroom, bath, and efficiency kitchen. To the rear of the house is the library and study, where, when finished, 24-hour quiet will

reign. The committee is hoping that someone will want to see this study finished immediately and will sponsor the completion and furnishing.

The third and fourth floors are composed of spacious study rooms for three and four men, bathrooms, and small dormitories. Most of the men will sleep in the rooms. All of the rooms will have built-in desks and study lights.

Parking space will be available at the rear of the house with an entrance coming into the rear of the "great entrance" hall.

A gala "housewarming" celebration will be held Saturday, Sept. 19, when Kansas meets Texas Christian in the opening football game of the season. Alumni leaders, University officials, and student leaders on the campus will participate in the activities on that date.

"Honor Roll"

A permanent "Honor Roll" of alumni who have donated to the new house will be installed in the "entrance hall." All alumni who donate \$1,000 or more will be named "Honorary Trustees" of the Kansas Alpha Endowment Association. Engraved "Shield"-shaped plaques for study room doors and a beautiful embossed certificate will be awarded these "Honorary Trustees."

The new house is designed to house 80 men, although chapter and alumni leaders expect that it will take several years to reach that number. Forty-five men are returning this fall and an additional 25 or 30 men are expected to pledge when school opens.

Kansas Alpha extends a warm invitation to all Phi Psis throughout the country to visit our new house—maybe on the way to or from the GAC in Denver!

COLORADO CONVENTION

AUGUST 26-29 Brown Palace Hotel

FOR the third time in its history Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has selected the Centennial State—Colorado—for the site of its biennial national conclave. This year's 52nd Grand Arch Council will convene at Denver's Brown Palace Hotel, August 26-29, at what is expected to be one of the most important gatherings in the Fraternity's long and glorious history.

Sixteen years ago—1948—wearers of the Badge made their second sojourn to the Rocky Mountain area for the Estes Park GAC, July 6-9. And in 1908 the Fraternity gathered in Denver, July 1-4, first time the Grand Arch Council convened west of the Mississippi River.

It is likely attendance marks of those two national conclaves will be smashed when SWGP LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34, opens the initial business session at 9 a.m. Wednesday, August 26. Fifty-six years ago 225 Brothers attended the GAC held in the Mile High City, and in 1948 a total of 289 Phi Kappa Psi members registered for the Estes Park gathering.

Expected to help swell this year's total registration are undergraduate Brothers, who, several days earlier, will meet on the beautiful campus of the University of Colorado at Boulder for the annual Educational Leadership Conference. The Boulder meeting is scheduled August 23-25, inclusive.

One Mile High

DENVER is rightly called the Mile High City inasmuch as the west steps of the Colorado state capitol building are 5,280 feet above sea level. Started by gold-seekers in 1858, it is now one of the nation's highest, youngest and fastest-growing major cities. Estimated population in the metropolitan area—covering five counties—was 1,200,000 last year.

Phi Psis, their families and friends attending the GAC have much to look forward to on the upcoming visit to Denver, hub city of the Rockies. With an average of 340 days of sunshine a year, it appears almost certain the sun will be shining when Phi Psi is in town.

High, dry and cool, Denver has an average mid-day temperature of 84.4, and a 58.4 mid-evening temperature prevails during the eighth month of the year. Average mid-day humidity, meanwhile, is just 30 per cent.

A city of contrasts, Denver is a city where the best and most colorful of the old has been preserved carefully to blend with the sophistication of the U.S.A. in mid-20th century. For example, on a mountain-top just 20 miles from downtown Denver is the grave of Buffalo Bill. A couple hogbacks away is the \$40 million complex that is building Titan Missiles.

THIS 20th century "cow town" is a mecca for vacationers and travelers from throughout the nation. This summer many of those vacationers will be Phi Psis and their families, enroute to or from the 52nd Grand Arch Council.

Outstanding Buildings

One of the outstanding structures in the city is Colorado's capitol building. Others include Denver's city and county building, the Denver Art Museum, ranked as one of the nation's 10 best, and a new, 600,000-volume public library.

The Mile High City also is the location of a U.S. Mint which stores more gold bullion than any U.S. depository outside of Fort Knox, Ky. It, too, has a unique mountain parks system covering 20,000 acres in the wooded foothills of the Rockies.

Another major attraction is the Theatre of the Red Rocks, where an amphitheater seating more than 10,000 persons has been carved from towering red cliffs. A 640-acre City Park with an excellent zoo and a highly-rated Museum of Natural History also is available to the public.

ELITCH's Gardens, one of the city's big amusement parks, is the scene of the nation's oldest summer stock theater. And Central City, just 40 miles away, is world-famous for its summer offerings of opera and drama.

Government and defense are big contributors to Denver's new prosperity. In fact, for many years it has been a headquarters for so many government agencies that it has called itself "Little Washington." Exclusive of military personnel, more than 30,000 federal employes work in Denver.



One of most famous views in America is this one of the Denver Civic Center. The structure is the classic City and County Building.

Appropriate Location

Colorado, meanwhile, is the highest state in the nation with an average elevation of 6,800 feet, and it is only appropriate that the infant United States Air Force Academy is located in the Centennial State. This site, incidentally, is included in a tour Phi Psis and their families will take the first afternoon of this 52nd GAC. Established by Act of Congress, the Air Force Academy is situated in the foothills of the Rampart Range at nearby Colorado Springs. Though barely out of its infancy, the Air Force Academy has become Colorado's top visitor attraction. A highlight of the Academy campus is the \$3.5 million chapel opened only last year. The unique structure has 17 arrow-like spires soaring 10 stories skyward and is a marvel to all who see it.

INCLUDED on the same tour for Phi Psis is a trip to the world-famous Garden of the Gods, and a chuck-wagon dinner and entertainment at one of Colorado's popular dude ranches.

These and many other attractions are on the agenda of visitation when Brothers and their families gather in Denver later this month for the

biennial conclave. And for those who attend the ELC, additional sights of wonder will be theirs on the University of Colorado campus at Boulder, one of the most beautiful college campuses in the United States.

The Brown Palace Hotel, 17th St. and Tremont Place, Denver, Colo., is headquarters for this Colorado Convention. It, too, is a mixture of old and new. The famous old brownstone hotel dates back to Victorian days and is recognized as one of the most gracious hostelrys in the nation. A new 22-story, 288-room addition was completed in 1959.

Still Time to Attend

This, then, is Denver and Colorado, site of the 52nd Grand Arch Council, August 26-29, and the annual Educational Leadership Conference at the University of Colorado, August 23-25. Brothers who have not already made arrangements to attend this most important Fraternity convention of all still have time to do so.

Perfect climax to a wonderful summer is a Colorado vacation.



MARYLAND ALPHA'S 1964 PLEDGE CLASS—Left to right, first row: Rick Elinson, Dave Kagan, Bob Boethe, Buddy Kent, Henry Kahn. Second row: Frank Li, Barry Goozner, Dennis Lennox, Doug MacLear, Bob Shallenberger, Wayne Rogers. Third row: Dave Kalbaugh, Paul Goudy, Paul Otto, Joe Mulinare, Jerry Lam. Fourth row: Paul Schwerling, Jim Mongiardo, Marv Ortel, Ray Riley. Missing when photo was taken: Tom McIlhinney, Ken Blackburn, Fred Johnson, Bob Stephenson. (Ed.'s Note: This picture arrived too late for inclusion in spring issue of THE SHIELD.)

John Stone Elected Chairman of Federal Farm Credit Board

JOHN P. STONE, Miss. Alpha '10, of Coffeeville, Miss. has been elected chairman of the Federal Farm Credit Board. Comprised of 13 members, it establishes policies for the cooperative farm credit system on a national level. The system includes 12 Federal Land Banks, 12 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, and 13 Banks for Cooperatives.

During a regular session of the Mississippi House of Representatives that governing body passed a resolution commending Brother Stone on his election as chairman of the credit board.

Brother Stone is an outstanding lawyer, farmer and cattleman, and is a former member of the House of Representatives of his home state.

GETS RCA APPOINTMENT

EDWIN S. MCCOLLISTER, Iowa Alpha '34, has been appointed division VP and operations manager, Radio Corp. of America, electronic data processing.

Von Tress to Be E.L.C. Keynoter

Faculty for 1964 E.L.C.

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46,
Director

J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34,
"Officers on Call"

Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha
'34, Ritual

Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Ariz. Beta
'62, Fraternity Leader on the Cam-
pus

Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47,
"Officers on Call"

Bruce W. Ewing, Ohio Delta '59,
Rushing

Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27,
"Officers on Call" and Financial Re-
sponsibility

H. Harry Henderson, Ind. Epsilon '53,
Alumni and Public Relations, Amer-
icanism

Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, "Offi-
cers on Call"

Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta
'58, Fraternity Education

Edward C. Von Tress, Ind. Beta '17,
Keynote Address

Charles H. Simmons Jr., Ala. Alpha
'64, and Gary L. Forsberg, Colo.
Alpha '60, Song Leaders

EDWARD C. VON TRESS, Ind. Beta '17, executive associate of Indiana University Foundation, Bloomington, Ind. for the past 18 months, will deliver the keynote address at the 1964 Educational Leadership Conference on the campus of the University of Colorado later this month. He is one of his chapter's outstanding alumnus and presently is president of the Chap-

ter Corporation, Indiana Beta, Phi Kappa Psi, Inc.

Brother Von Tress retired in 1963 after 34 years with Curtis Publishing Company in the field of advertising and selling. He served as manager of *Holiday* magazine during its early years, and as director of advertising for the company, which also publishes *Saturday Evening Post*, *Ladies' Home Journal* and *American Home*. He was senior vice president of the firm at the time of his retirement.

Native of Indiana

A native of Knox County, Indiana, he attended Vincennes High School and received his A.B. degree from Indiana University in 1921. During his senior year at IU he was president of Indiana Beta. He has taken an active interest in Fraternity affairs for more than 40 years.

During World War I, Brother Von Tress was a second lieutenant in the infantry. He, too, saw government service during the latter years of World War II when in 1944-45 he was chief of magazine section and deputy director of printing and publishing division for the War Production Board.

His long career in the publishing field included positions as vice chairman, Magazine Publishers Bureau; first vice chairman, Advertising Federa-



VON TRESS

tion of America; and vice chairman, Advertising Council.

Brother Von Tress also has had a long association with his alma mater, including his present post with the IU Foundation. From 1924 to 1927 he was alumni secretary, during the 1951-52 period he was national president of the Alumni Association, and in 1958 was recipient of the Indiana University Distinguished Alumni Service Award.

"Four Dimensions"

In an address given by Brother Von Tress at the 1961 Founders' Day celebration at Indianapolis, he expressed his feelings in regard to the meaning of Fraternity. He said, "To me there seem to be four di-

ADMITTED TO BAR

G. CHARLES HUGHES, W.Va. Alpha '62, on June 1 was admitted to practice in Marshall County (W.Va.) Circuit Court. Member of a Moundsville law firm, Brother Hughes is a June law graduate of WVU.

In 1961, he received his B.S. degree, magna cum laude, from the United States Merchant Marine Academy. While at WVU he was a member of the board of student editors of the *West Virginia Law Review*, a member of Mountain, and active in student body affairs.



Edward Von Tress (front row, hands folded) is shown here with a number of outstanding Phi Psi Brothers at a gathering at Indiana Beta in 1961. He'll be E.L.C. Keynoter at Boulder, Colo.

mensions." These, he explained, are friendship, remembrance, loyalty, and the pursuit of excellence.

In conclusion of his address on that occasion, he urged all undergraduate Brothers at the celebration to take a long, hard look at themselves and ask such questions as these:

Why am I here? What am I doing about it? Am I just getting by or am I really doing the best I can? Am I letting anybody down—myself, my family, my Fraternity, maybe even my country?

Continuing, he said, "And now at this hour when we honor the Founders of Phi Kappa Psi let us join in thanks for the blessings of friendships, and of remembrance, and of the rewards of our loyalties; and let us pledge ourselves to the goal of making our Fraternity a living expression of the pursuit of excellence."

In 1961 or 1964, Brother Von Tress might ask the same questions of undergraduate members of the Fraternity, charging them to attain this "pursuit of excellence" which is so important on the college campuses of today.

An outstanding business executive, a prominent Fraternity member, and a fine speaker, Brother Von Tress is sure to bring excel-

John Ginaven Will Instruct At Wittenberg

JOHN H. GINAVEN, Ohio Alpha '59, former president and vice president of that chapter, will join the faculty of Wittenberg University's undergraduate college in September as an instructor in physics.

The new Wittenberg faculty member has been a graduate student at the University of Wisconsin, where he earned the master of science degree this summer. He was a research assistant in 1963-64 and a teaching assistant in 1962-63.

Brother Ginaven was graduated in 1962 from Ohio Wesleyan University, where he earned Phi Beta Kappa honors. He is also a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, campus leadership honorary, and of Pi Mu Epsilon, mathematics honorary.

lence to the 1964 Educational Leadership Conference with his keynote address.



GINAVEN

RALPH DUSIC ENTERS CHARLESTON LAW FIRM

RALPH C. DUSIC JR., W.Va. Alpha '57, has entered private practice in Charleston, W.Va. with the firm of Kay, Casto & Chaney. He received his law degree from WVU in January of this year.

A native of Cumberland, Md., he had been a member of the Attorney General's staff since completing his law course. He received his A.B. degree from WVU in 1961, majoring in history.

Brother Dusic served on the editorial staff of the *West Virginia Law Review* in 1963 and was 1960 editor of the *Monticola*. A board of governor's scholarship recipient, other student activities included student representative, WVU Athletic Council, and vice president of the Interfraternity Council. He also was a member of Mountain and Fi Batar Cappar.

Married and the father of one child, Brother Dusic makes his residence at 1502 Circle Road, Charleston, W Va. 25314.

C. RONALD CAPPS, Mich. Beta '55, has been promoted to the application engineering department (sales) of the Houghton Elevator Company, Toledo, Ohio. He previously was Houghton's sales representative in Cleveland. Brother Capps and his wife became parents of their first child, Deborah Lee, on April 23, 1964. His home address is 1511 Seventh St., Maumee, Ohio 43537.

PHI PSIS MEET AT PENSACOLA AIR BASE

Three members of the Fraternity recently met at the U.S. Naval Air Basic Training Command, Pensacola, Fla. while classmates in pre-flight. Left to right they are JOHN "JACK" P. CANN III, Va. Alpha '60; FREDERICK "FRITZ" C. MEYER, Mich. Alpha '59; and LAWRENCE "LARRY" G. D'OENCH, Conn. Alpha '59.

The trio discovered their mystic bonds in Phi Psi while enjoying refreshments at the Air Station. Shortly thereafter they were joined by a fourth member of the Fraternity, RICHARD "RICK" SCOTT MURRAY, N.Y. Epsilon '59.

Brother Cann is at Navigation Air Officers School, Sherman Field, Pensacola, while the others are at Kamikaze School, VT-1, Sanfley Field, the same city. All expressed a desire to hear from Fraternity Brothers.



SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

By SWVGP ROBERT E. LEBER, Pa. Epsilon '46

"SONGS of Phi Kappa Psi," a high-fidelity LP recording being released by Columbia Records, is the Fraternity's first effort to produce its songs in a record album. The recording will be formally presented to the Fraternity at a special session of the Educational Leadership Conference at the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.,



MALTBY

August 24, 1964.

For a number of years the Executive Council had been aware of the need to undertake such a project. In August, 1962, the task was assigned to me and I quickly enlisted the aid of PAUL L. ZOELLNER, Mo. Alpha '53, and ROLLYN H. SEAWELL III, Texas Beta '57, the Fraternity's first Field Secretary. The three of us comprised the Record Album Committee.

Standardize Interpretations

A number of our chapters have recorded parts of their performances in campus interfraternity competition and sweetheart serenades and then have had records made and distributed on their own campuses. Never before has the Fraternity endeavored to produce a record album on a nation-wide basis. By having an outstanding record of Phi Psi songs, it is hoped that we will standardize the numerous local interpretations and conflicting variations that have developed over the years. A number of songs in the present Songbook which for some reason have never gained acceptance by many chapters, were discovered and included in the album, i.e. "Phi Psi Toast." We hope they will now become as popular as "Adam" and "Oregon Alpha Serenade."

IN December, 1962, a questionnaire was sent to all chapters listing many of the songs generally popular. We asked our undergraduates to indicate their preferences and also to submit any songs they

felt should be considered for use in the album. The replies were analyzed and a list of songs compiled for consideration.

Executive Council Action

After contacting a number of musical organizations in New York, the committee recommended that the popular orchestra leader and musical arranger, Richard Maltby, be given the job of producing the album. The Executive Council gave its approval to enter into a contract with Maltby and also approved the large expenditure that this venture required.

It is difficult to place a monetary value on the goodwill and fraternal benefits that will come to the Fraternity from this album. Field Secretary reports for years have indicated that too many of our chapters do very little singing or a poor job of it. We anticipate that the cost of the album will pay for itself from sales over the next three to four years.

EARLY in 1964, one final effort was made to obtain other new

"SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI"

Please send me copies of the "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" at \$4.50 per album. My check for \$ is enclosed.

Ship to:
Name

Clip and mail to:
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
1940 E. 6th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
No. and Street
City, State and ZIP Code

(Albums will be shipped beginning Sept. 7, 1964, postage prepaid)

Record Album Committee of Phi Kappa Psi



ROLLYN SEAWELL
Texas Beta '57



ROBERT LEBER
Pa. Epsilon '46



PAUL ZOELLNER
Mo. Alpha '53

material from the chapters, alumni associations, and clubs. A number of chapters were asked to submit tape recordings of some of the songs that were under consideration. The Fraternity is grateful to Ohio Epsilon, West Virginia Alpha, Kansas Alpha, and Oregon Alpha chapters for having answered the call of duty. Their renditions were of much help to the song arranger. Thanks also to CURTIS C. WILLIAMS, Mo. Alpha '47, who loaned to us recordings made by Missouri Alpha in the early '50's.

Work Begins

Once the producer had been signed, many hours of meetings were held between the committee and producer, reviewing every number in the Songbook and all new material sent to us. The selections were decided upon by the committee, and the song arranger went to work utilizing the Songbook, tape recordings, and record albums. In the final analysis, the choice of treatment of the songs was left to the professionals—Maltby and the conductor of the chorus, the well-known Ray Charles, director of The Ray Charles Singers and choral director of the Perry Como television hour.

In July, two four-hour recording sessions were held at the Gotham studios in New York. Ray Charles directed an all-male chorus of 17

talented singers who appear in many television and radio programs originating in New York. It was not feasible to have the whole album a cappella, that is, without any accompaniment. Certain of the brighter songs and those in waltz tempo would suffer without a solid beat, and so an instrumental group of piano, bass, and guitar was utilized for some numbers.

Record Pressing

Much time was spent in editing and sequencing. The finished tapes were then sent to Columbia Records for pressing.

TECHNICAL RECORDING NOTES

The album recording was done on a custom built stereophonic, 4 channel 10 position console utilizing complete equalization facilities at each microphone input. The recorder used was an Ampex 300.

Microphones used:

Chorus—2M49B Neumann with an additional Sennheiser 404 for added lead voice pick up
Bass—U67 Neumann
Piano—KM54 Neumann
Drums—Electrovoice 666

The session was monitored through four Altec 605 speakers in 612 utility enclosures, with a custom-built 150 watt monitor amplifier driving each speaker system.

Recording was done on Scotch brand No. 131 low print tape.

THROUGH the efforts of my chaptermate, J. REMBRANDT GEORGE, Pa. Epsilon '47, we were fortunate to obtain the services of Clyde V. Strohsahl, a talented New York artist, who designed the art work for the jacket cover that appears on this issue of THE SHIELD.

A special note of appreciation goes to Brothers Seawell and Zoellner for having labored with me throughout the many months of preparation. And to Paul Zoellner goes the credit for the fraternal comments and liner notes appearing on the album cover.

This project was undertaken as a challenge resulting from many requests for an album of Phi Psi songs, and culminated with a recording that will be the standard for similar productions by other fraternities.

If in future years, this record album motivates Phi Psi chapters to increased fraternal singing, then all the efforts that have gone into it will have been handsomely rewarded for Phi Kappa Psi.

**Order Your Album of
"SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI"
AT THE
1964 GAC
DENVER, COLO.**

The SHIELD of PHI KAPPA PSI



Edward H. Knight

"Eddie Knight" . . .

Awaits 35th GAC

At Wabash he was active in college and class affairs, being a charter member and officer of the Adelpian Literary Society, president of the College Athletic Association, business manager and on the board of editors of the junior annual class book, local and fraternity editor of the senior class monthly magazine, on Pan Hellenic dance and senior hop and senior class committees, and played a lead role in the senior class play in 1897, year of his graduation.

Attended Yale

He entered Yale University and graduated there in 1898 with high oration honors, next to highest award. In 1899 he graduated from Indiana Law School in Indianapolis, completing the two-year course in one year.

INFLUENCED to choose the profession of law because of the distinguished careers of his father and brother, "Eddie" has been an outstanding lawyer since the turn of the century. He was admitted to the bar in Clay County in 1898 and in Marion County in 1899. He was subsequently admitted to practice in the Indiana Supreme Court, the United States District Court of Indiana and the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. He is a member of the Indianapolis, Indiana State and American Bar Associations.

Brother Knight also took an active part in Democratic politics in Indiana. He served as a deputy prosecuting attorney of Marion County, 1908-1909. He was city attorney of Indianapolis for three years, and was corporation counsel for the city on two separate occa-

A RECORD unequaled in all Greekdom is expected to be extended at the Denver GAC later this month when Brother EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Ind. Gamma '93, attends his 35th consecutive national convention. Brother Knight has not missed a GAC since his initiation into Phi Kappa Psi the latter part of the last century.

In a letter written several months ago, Brother Knight said, "If Mrs. K's health permits, I'll be at Denver GAC—and hope, with her." All Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi expect to visit with the Indianapolis attorney and his wife at the 52nd Grand Arch Council.

Brother Knight, too, will be taking in his 22nd S.C. during his stay in Denver. He is a charter member of the Order, unique among Greek-letter organizations.

Return to the Rocky Mountain country also will bring back pleasant memories to Brother Knight, for it was there 16 years ago that the Grand Arch Council granted a charter to Gamma Phi for reinstallation of Indiana Gamma at Wabash College. (The chapter voluntarily surrendered its charter on March 15, 1901.) This action, after 47 years of inactive status, was taken at the Estes Park conclave of 1948, and Brother Knight was one of the "leading lights" in revival of Indiana Gamma.

Proud Moment

A FORMER Archon and National Treasurer of the Fraternity, "Eddie" presented the chapter charter at installation ceremonies in Crawfordsville on October 17, 1948. It was one of his proudest moments in Phi Kappa Psi.

Brother Knight was born at Brazil, Clay County, Indiana, on May 26, 1877, having celebrated his 87th birthday this past May. For more than 70 of those years he has proudly worn the Badge of Phi Kappa Psi—and worn it with honor. He was initiated at Indiana Gamma on Sept. 16, 1893, after pledging the previous fall. During his undergraduate days he served the chapter as P and GP.



This photo was taken two years ago at the Asheville GAC. It shows Brother Edward Knight at his 34th consecutive GAC. Admiring Brother Knight's SC badge is Brother Thomas Cookson, Ind. Beta '02.

We'll Be Looking For You, Eddie

sions. He also served as a special assistant to the prosecuting attorney for the local circuit.

Draft Board Official

During World War I, Brother Knight served as chairman of the United States Selective Service Board, Indianapolis, and later was selected president of the Indiana Selective Service Association.

Brother Knight and the former Augusta Rosalie Raible of Prescott, Arizona were united in marriage in Indianapolis on October 7, 1908. Their happy marriage has spanned more than half a century. She is known as one of Phi Kappa Psi's most loyal women. The Knights have no children.

FOR 32 years, Brother Knight was a member of both the original University Club and Indiana Democratic Club of Indianapolis. He also organized the Indianapolis Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi in 1900. He has served that organization—one of the strongest in the Fraternity—in several official capacities.

Five years ago Brother Knight was awarded an Alumni Award of Merit upon nomination of the National Association of Wabash men and by resolution of the Wabash Alumni Council.

The award lauded him for his contributions to the college and in his chosen profession. It also stated in part "... it is almost entirely due to your vigorous efforts that the present chapter of your Fraternity



Brother Edward Knight and two of his SC "buddies" at the Asheville GAC of 1962. At left is Harry E. "Ernie" Clark, Kansas Alpha '17, and at right is Brother Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02.

was re-established on this campus—over the years your interest in Wabash College never has diminished—Edward Hussey Knight, for your attainments, the men of Wabash salute you."

Stands Alone

PHI Kappa Psi also salutes you, EDWARD HUSSEY KNIGHT, Ind. Gamma '93, for your outstanding contributions to your chapter and your Fraternity. The record you are about to extend (we're certain you and Mrs. Knight will be in attendance though we know health is a factor) may never be equaled in the history of Greek-letter organizations.

It is men such as you, Brother Knight, who have made Phi Kappa Psi a great Fraternity. Welcome to the Rocky Mountain country, scene of one of your greatest triumphs 16 years ago.



Receiving a special award at the 1962 GAC in recognition of his years of interest and devotion to Indiana Gamma and Phi Kappa Psi is Brother Edward Knight, Ind. Gamma '93. Brother Thomas Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, makes the presentation.

Phi Kappa Psi's Inner Fraternity

BY WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., N.Y. ALPHA '29, HISTORIAN

MANY Brothers who have not had the pleasure of attending a Grand Arch Council are unaware of the fact that Phi Kappa Psi has an inner fraternity known only by the initials "S.C.," an Order which has been called "an aristocracy of service." Several other fraternities have inner organizations, usually informal, and for the most part created to serve purely social ends. But so far as we are aware Phi Psi is the only one with a serious, formally organized, secret inner circle, dedicated to the service of the Order and our Brothers. Pre-requisite for membership is *registered* attendance at a minimum of seven Grand Arch Councils.

Records of attendance were spotty up to the time Lloyd L. Cheney, N.Y. Beta '02, became editor of *THE SHIELD* in 1909. Brother Cheney went back into the files to compile such a record of all the "Old Guard" then in attendance, and in his reporting in *THE SHIELD* drew attention to it. Brother Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, who usually roomed with him at GACs, noted a stimulation of interest in attendance as a result, and the idea of an "inner circle" to "cement the ties between returning Brothers" began to take shape within him.

Brother Smith's Letter

* "The thoughts that wandered through my mind and eventually crystallized into the Ritual of the S.C. were in substance these:

"The older men have a very definite place and part in Fraternity affairs despite our boasted undergraduate control, but no longer in the ranks of the militant. They no longer sense the feelings of the undergraduate as they once did. Their difficulty is to know when to speak and when to keep silent. They are confirmed idealists, all of them, or they would not have retained their active association with Fraternity affairs. But to keep a foot on the ground, to take a practical view of our relation to things Fraternal, is a tough assignment.

"S.C. was never intended by me to be a militant 'saver' of the Fraternity, though several times efforts have been made to have it 'do something' or 'amount to something' in the Fraternity—and that is the only criticism of substance that I have ever heard. The moment we start to 'do something' we put ourselves in the militant ranks and soon would be criticized for trying to 'run the Fraternity'; and that is one thing the older men should avoid, if the lessons of history are worth anything.

* *Letter to the Historian from Sion Bass Smith, Nov. 7, 1943.*

"Grow Old Gracefully"

"My real thought was, in the first place and still is, to help us old fellows grow old gracefully in Phi Kappa Psi, and while doing it to enjoy the finest friendships in life, those that have their birth at a time when we have all our youthful enthusiasms and confidence in the essential goodness of men and things, and before the hard experiences of life's struggle have brushed the down off the butterfly's wings—friendships which have endured to the time of the declining sun. Friendships that have thus begun and have withstood the tests of time and disillusionment are not to be compared with any other of life's experiences. To keep such a spirit alive among the few who can qualify is my ideal of a happy old age in the finest Fraternity association I know anything about.

"WITH such thoughts in my mind, and with nothing above the horizon that just suited that pattern, things just drifted along for a number of years until one night Providence dropped the design on the trestle board full fledged. And it came out of the most unpromising surroundings. I was at a meeting to make an address, and the man who introduced me was the sort of fellow whose stock in trade, apparently, was off color stories. Out of this muck, like a lily out of the swamp, came a story of the days of chivalry, which I have never heard before or since, perfectly adaptable to the climax of the S.C. Ritual. It gave such a beautiful picture of the things I had been thinking for years that the rest was easy.

Amendment Defeated

"The name and form of the organization were adopted at the organizational meeting at Minneapolis in 1920, much of it being the suggestion of Orra E. Monnette [Ohio Alpha '91], for many years secretary of the Fraternity. Later the by-laws were rewritten by Brother Cheney to give them greater uniformity. An amendment was once offered to reduce the eligibility requirement from seven to five Grand Arch Councils, but it was overwhelmingly defeated."

On February 23, 1964, Brother Cheney wrote the following to your Historian: "During my earlier days in the Fraternity, and especially from 1905 on, I was imbued with the idea that the Fraternity's successful existence and progress were bound to rest to a large degree with its alumni. I felt that one step helpful to accomplish that would be some plan to secure better attendance and participation in Fraternity gatherings, and that the GAC would be the place to inaugurate

Meetings, Dates and Attendance of S.C.

Meeting	Date	Location	Members	Neophytes
Founding*	July 1-2, 1920	Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.	17	0
	(Adjourned 2 A.M., July 2)			
2nd Regular†	June 22, 1922	Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, Ohio	10	8
3rd Regular	June 26, 1924	Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass.	16	4
	June 27, 1924	Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass.	20	5
4th Regular‡	June 24, 1926	Hotel Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo.	14	5
	June 25, 1926	Hotel Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo.	19	0
Special—Installation of Pa. Mu	March 19, 1927	University Club, Pittsburgh	14	1
5th Regular	June 28, 1928	Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.	25	7
6th Regular§	June 19, 1930	Greenbriar Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va.	27	11
	June 20, 1930	Greenbriar Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va.	38	1
7th Regular	July 8, 1932	Santa Barbara Biltmore, Santa Barbara, Calif.	16	4
8th Regular	June 28, 1934	Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich.	24	3
9th Regular	June 25, 1936	Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, Va.	24	1
10th Regular	June 24, 1938	Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	35	7
Special	Aug. 30, 1938	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2	1
11th Regular	June 28, 1940	Monmouth Hotel, Spring Lake, N.J.	35	8
12th Regular	June 26, 1942	Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa	13	3
13th Regular	July 2, 1946	Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus, Ohio	24	2
14th Regular	July 7, 1948	Stanley Hotel, Estes Park, Colo.	23	3
15th Regular	Aug. 24, 1950	Hotel Chamberlin, Old Point Comfort, Va.	25	4
16th Regular	June 26, 1952	Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, Pa.	34	7
17th Regular	Aug. 25, 1954	Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.	31	6
18th Regular	Aug. 30, 1956	Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.	23	2
19th Regular	Aug. 26, 1958	Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich.	25	5
20th Regular	Aug. 25, 1960	Edgewater Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	31	10
21st Regular	Aug. 23, 1962	Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C.	32	6

* By-Laws adopted. † Ritual adopted. ‡ Badge adopted. § Revised By-Laws adopted. || Both elected officers absent. Shirley Meserve presided by will of the members. At this meeting office of vice-president added to By-Laws.

such a plan. I talked at length about it with Si Smith, keenly aware of his friendship with me and knowing his long service, interest and loyalty to the Fraternity, and found complete agreement. After many conferences and much correspondence S.C. was born at the Minneapolis GAC."

17 Charter Members

Those who organized the Order of S.C. and may be considered its charter members were:

Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, 15 GACs, founder and author of its Ritual; Edward Hussey Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, 14 GACs; Charles Frederick Mather Niles, Ohio Gamma '78, 13 GACs; the Rev. Henry Townsend Scudder, N.Y. Gamma '73, 13 GACs; Edward Lawrence Fell, Pa. Kappa '92, 12 GACs; Orra Eugene Monnette, Ohio Alpha '91, 12 GACs; Stanley Grange Brooks, Ohio Delta '99, 10 GACs; George Duffield McIlvaine, Pa. Theta '85, nine GACs; Dan Gardner Swannell, Michigan Alpha '93, nine GACs.

Frank Johnston Merrill, Kansas Alpha '99, eight GACs; John Luper Porter, Pa. Beta '86, eight GACs; Albert Theodore Smith, Pa. Epsilon '96 (N.Y. Beta '97), eight GACs; the Rev. William Wallace Youngson, Pa. Beta '88, eight GACs; Lloyd Lyman Cheney, N.Y. Beta '02, seven GACs and co-founder; Henry Hale McCorkle, N.Y. Gamma '01, seven GACs; Walter Lee Sheppard, Pa. Iota '98, seven GACs; and George Moody Winwood Jr., Ohio Beta '05 (Ohio Delta '06), seven GACs.

Of this total of 17 all are now deceased except Brothers Knight, Cheney and Winwood.

Initiate at GAC

BY its by-laws, the S.C. may only initiate new members at a Grand Arch Council,** so that a number of "old timers" who were eligible in point of the number of GACs attended died without experiencing the Ritual. Since its founding a total of 133 Brothers have been initiated to this date, and of these 65 were living on January 1, 1963.

Of the Fraternity's presidents, starting with Walter Lisle McCorkle, Va. Beta '77 (1894-98), all except George William Dun, Ohio Delta '80 (1898-1900), who died in 1914, Bishop Ernest Milmore Stires, Va. Alpha '85 (1900-02), and Leverett Samuel Lyon, Ill. Beta '10 (1936-38), have been members of the S.C. William Clayton Wilson, Pa. Beta '75 (1892-94), though not a member, attended 12 GACs. Records of earlier officers of the Fraternity are unknown to your Historian.

At the long organizational meeting at Minneapolis,

which did not adjourn until 2 a.m. on July 2, the form and purpose of the S.C. had been determined, and the by-laws adopted. Brother Niles was elected president, and Brother Si Smith, secretary-treasurer.

Submit Badge Design

At Springfield two years later, with Brother Niles presiding and Brother Smith acting as secretary, the latter presented the Ritual he had written, which was adopted unanimously and without change, following which the first class of neophytes, eight in number, were initiated. Brother Smith then submitted a design for a badge, which had been prepared by the L. D. Auld Co. and which was approved by the meeting.

However, at the Boston meeting (1924), Brother Cheney, the secretary, reported that some problems had arisen and that it was necessary to make other arrangements. He submitted several new designs offered by the L. G. Balfour Co., and after a long discussion, during which several modifications were suggested, he was instructed to continue the negotiations and to report to the meeting in 1926.

Accordingly, at Kansas City, he offered a new sketch in which Balfour had incorporated the suggestions made at Boston, and the new design was enthusiastically approved, without dissent or change. This is the current design, as shown in the illustration of Brother Smith's badge accompanying this article, bearing a dated, gold star for each GAC attended. Brother Cheney closed negotiations with Balfour, and the first set of badges were mailed by him to all living members on February 12, 1927. They were worn for the first time at the special meeting called at the installation of Pa. Mu, at Pittsburgh, on March 19, 1927.

Periodic Rosters

A ROSTER of the S.C. is published periodically, the last being January 1, 1963. Each biennium the secretary-treasurer, in a report to members, brings the attendance records up to date, advises them of the new members and their records, and reports any deaths.

In 1946 a list of Brothers who had qualified but were not initiated prior to the time of their deaths was read to members assembled at the biennial meeting. A motion was offered to place their names upon the roll of S.C., but was overwhelmingly defeated. Besides Brother William C. Wilson this list included William Clarke Alexander, Pa. Theta '70, died 1919, seven GACs; Edward Kibler, Ohio Gamma '77, died 1919, 13 GACs; Arthur Edward Henry Middleton, D.C. Alpha '91, death date unknown, 10 GACs, and William Cameron

** The original by-laws permitted initiations at either regular meetings (those at GACs) or at special meetings (under the current by-laws, called by the senior of any three members of the S.C.). We have records of two such special meetings at which initiations were conducted. At a special meeting at the University Club in Pittsburgh, March 19, 1927, during the installation of Pa. Mu, 14 members initiated Walter Lisle McCorkle, Va. Beta '77. At another special meeting at Pittsburgh on August 30, 1938, Sion Smith and Earle Braden initiated Thomas Wilson Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '92. It seems certain that there was a third such meeting, for which we have no record, perhaps in the biennial 1928-30, during which Frank Sylvester Monnett, Ohio Alpha '75, and Wilbur Grant Neff, Ind. Alpha '86, were initiated. The rolls show them as members initiated by 1932, but no record of their initiation appears in the minutes, nor are they on the 1927 membership rolls, or the list of initiates in the minutes of 1928.

Sproul, Pa. Kappa '89, governor of Pennsylvania, treasurer of the Fraternity (1894-96), seven GACs.† Although the writer has not seen the records, it appears possible that Harry Alexander McFadden, Ohio Gamma '80 (Pa. Theta '80), died 1910, qualified.

Forty-one chapters are represented in S.C. at this time, a rather high percentage when one recalls that only those chartered before 1948 would have been on our rolls long enough to have members registered at seven GACs. Of these 41, Ohio Delta leads with 12 members, West Virginia Alpha is next with eight, and New York Gamma third with seven. In a tie for fourth place with six each are Illinois Alpha, Illinois Beta, Kansas Alpha and Michigan Alpha. Indiana Beta and Ohio Gamma each have five. Eight chapters are represented by four, four by three, eight by two members, and 12 by one member each.

Brother Knight's Record

The record attendance is held by Edward Hussey Knight, Indiana Gamma '93, with 34 consecutive. He and Sion Smith ran neck-and-neck until the latter died, each then having attended a total of 29. The closest to these two are Thomas Aubrey Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, and George Edward Anderson, W.Va. Alpha '96, with 23 each.

Minutes of the founding meeting in 1920 have disappeared, but fortunately Brother Knight kept a diary which has been most helpful for the identification of officers elected at the meeting. Minutes from 1922 through 1928 were well kept by Brother Cheney, and are at this time in the hands of your Historian.

THE office of assistant secretary-treasurer was created in 1932, and lapsed in 1960. The office of vice president was created at the 1938 meeting, at which both the president and secretary-treasurer were absent. Though by-laws provide that in the absence of these officers the senior member in point of GAC attendance shall preside, by will of the meeting Shirley Meserve presided and was subsequently elected S.C.'s first vice president.

S.C. Officers

Following is a list of officers to the present time:

President: Charles Frederick Mather Miles, Ohio Gamma '78, 1920-22; Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, 1922-52, Emeritus 1952-54; Shirley Edwin Meserve, Calif. Gamma '08, 1952-59, died in office; and Louis Damarin Corson II, W.Va. Alpha '34, 1960-??.

Vice president: Shirley Edwin Meserve, Calif. Gamma '08, 1938-52; Harry Stewart Gorgas, Ill. Beta '12, 1952-54, died in office; Louis Damarin Corson II, W.Va. Alpha '34, 1956-60; Andrew Gehr Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, 1960-??.

Secretary-treasurer: Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, 1920-22; Lloyd Lyman Cheney, N.Y. Beta '02, 1922-38; Thomas Aubrey Cookson, Ill. Beta '02, 1938-60; Clarence Foss Williams, Ill. Delta '06, 1960-??.

Assistant secretary-treasurer: Clarence Foss Williams, Ill. Delta '06, 1932-60.



←

At left is S.C. badge of Brother Sion Bass Smith. It is now a part of the Archives in Phi Kappa Psi headquarters in Cleveland.

→

S.C. Founder Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, who also served the Fraternity as SWGP from 1914 to 1916. He died January 20, 1954.



† Although The Shield reported Clarence Whiteman Courtney, Ohio Epsilon '06, as having attended seven GACs, the first three of these were as a delegate of the petitioner, Omega Psi, which was later granted a charter as Ohio Epsilon. On only the latter four occasions did he attend as an initiate.

THE PAST YEAR IN REVIEW

By RALPH D. DANIEL, Arizona Alpha '47

THE energy, freshness, and venerable tradition that animates fraternity life is reflected in a review of Phi Kappa Psi in the year just past. There have been highlights and high hopes. Progress and forward planning have been the keynote of those who chart the Fraternity's course, and are mirrored in this report for 1963-1964.

MEMBERSHIP

The annual report, covering the period of March 1 to March 1, and based on submissions of chapter AGs, indicates that undergraduate strength totaled 2,503, compared to 2,467 the year before, an increase of 36. The loss of Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter at Swarthmore College, through withdrawal of the charter by the Executive Council, was offset by the addition of Ala-

bama Alpha at the University of Alabama in impressive ceremonies February 29, 1964. California Zeta Chapter at the University of California—Santa Barbara, was installed April 25, 1964, but is not statistically included in this report since it was chartered subsequent to March 1.

There were 1,013 new Brothers initiated into Phi Psi during 1963-64, compared to 1,107 a year ago. They join 51,120 other members of the Fraternity who have been initiated since Phi Kappa Psi was founded in 1852, and which covers a span among the alphabetical listings from Lawrence Anthony Aabel (UCLA '58) to Joseph E. Zwisler Jr. (Illinois '31). The Fraternity's 62 active chapters (63 with California Zeta) account for 48,731, and 3,939 are accounted for by the chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in each case.

Two Join 1000 Club

TWO additional chapters were eligible for membership in the 1000 Club in the year under review, now made up of 17 chapters claiming 1,000 members or more. The Mother Chapter, Pennsylvania Alpha (Washington and Jefferson) with 1,002, and Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska) with 1,006, are new additions to the following exclusive group: Indiana Beta (Indiana), 1,421, boasting the largest total membership; Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny), 1,246; New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth), 1,239; Kansas Alpha (Kansas), 1,215; Illinois Alpha (Northwestern), 1,198; Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan), 1,155; Indiana Delta (Purdue), 1,139; Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell), 1,136; New York Beta (Syracuse), 1,120; New York Epsilon (Colgate), 1,111; New York



DANIEL

Alpha (Cornell), 1,105; Ohio Delta (Ohio State), 1,087; Indiana Alpha (DePauw), 1,076; Iowa Alpha (Iowa), 1,060; and Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania), 1,023.

The following 11 chapters claim 900-999: Texas Alpha (Texas), 998; Michigan Alpha (Michigan), 984; Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson), 981; Ohio Beta (Wittenberg), 976; Virginia Alpha (Virginia), 964; Pennsylvania Eta (Franklin and Marshall), 952; West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia), 952; Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg), 946; Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit), 943; California Delta (Southern California), 943; and Minnesota Beta (Minnesota), 908.

These 12 have initiated 800-899: Illinois Delta (Illinois), 899; California Beta (Stanford), 896; Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette), 896; Illinois Beta (Chicago), 888; Washington Alpha (Washington), 845; Missouri Alpha (Missouri), 844; Ohio Epsilon (Case), 842; Virginia Beta (Washington and Lee), 833; New York Gamma (Columbia), 831; Rhode Island Alpha (Brown), 822; Pennsylvania Lambda (Pennsylvania State), 821; and California Gamma (California—Berkeley), 810.

These two, between 700-799: Iowa Beta (Iowa State), 784; and Oregon Alpha (Oregon), 743.

The smallest is the newest chapter, Alabama Alpha (Alabama), with 26.

Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates
1921	499	1943	1,196
1922	563	1944	555
1923	524	1945	446
1924	554	1946	603
1925	601	1947	1,291
1926	481	1948	1,185
1927	542	1949	1,045
1928	661	1950	1,050
1929	704	1951	1,230
1930	647	1952	1,014
1931	642	1953	991
1932	626	1954	1,095
1933	508	1955	985
1934	734	1956	977
1935	609	1957	882
1936	757	1958	916
1937	638	1959	952
1938	761	1960	982
1939	729	1961	1,048
1940	712	1962	1,012
1941	718	1963	1,107
1942	809	1964	1,013

SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1, 1964

Total membership in active chapters to March 1, 1964	48,731
Total membership in inactive chapters	3,939
Lost and Unaccounted for	34
Total initiates and transfers to March 1, 1964	52,704
Deduct transfers (17 in 1963-64), counted twice	1,584
Total membership to March 1, 1964	51,120

Undergraduate Membership

OHIO Alpha and Texas Alpha are tied for the position of "largest chapter" in the Fraternity with undergraduate membership of 68 each. Ohio Alpha held the number one spot a year ago with 71, and Texas Alpha the year previous when 87 were reported at March 1. New York Alpha, Illinois Alpha, and Nebraska Alpha list 61 each, and Connecticut Alpha and Pennsylvania Gamma each report 60.

These 12 chapters reported membership in the 50's: Texas Beta, 57; West Virginia Alpha, 56; Ohio Beta, 55; Ohio Delta, 54; Wisconsin Gamma, 54; New York Epsilon, 53; Michigan Alpha, 53; Indiana Beta, 53; Indiana Epsilon, 52; California Epsilon, 52; New York Eta, 51; and Kansas Alpha, 51.

These 12 chapters accounted for 40-49: Ohio Epsilon, 46; Indiana Gamma, 46; Oregon Alpha, 44; Pennsylvania Theta, 43; Pennsylvania Alpha, 43; Indiana Alpha, 43; Washington Alpha, 43; Pennsylvania Lambda, 42; Illinois Delta, 41; Tennessee Delta, 41; North Carolina Alpha, 40; and California Delta, 40.

Thirteen chapters reported between 30-39 members: Pennsylvania Beta, 38; Virginia Beta, 37; Missouri Beta, 36; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 35; Pennsylvania Zeta, 35; Mississippi Alpha, 35; Ohio Zeta, 34; Oregon Beta, 33; Rhode Island Alpha, 32; New York Beta, 32; Iowa Alpha, 32; Michigan Beta, 31; and Oklahoma Alpha, 31.

These 16 chapters listed between 20-29 members: Ohio Eta, 29; Iowa Beta, 29; California Gamma, 29; Indiana Delta, 27; Minnesota Beta,

27; Colorado Alpha, 27; Maryland Alpha, 26; Pennsylvania Eta, 25; Missouri Alpha, 25; California Beta, 24; Illinois Beta, 23; Virginia Alpha, 21; Arizona Beta, 21; Pennsylvania Iota, 20; Florida Alpha, 20; and Alabama Alpha, 20.

New York Gamma, with 14 members, was the only chapter reporting a membership of less than 20.

Initiates by Chapter

THREE chapters inducted 30 or more in the year just ended. These were Indiana Beta, 34; New Hampshire Alpha, 32; and Nebraska Alpha, 30. A year ago, California Delta claimed the largest number of neophytes, with 49. Currently no chapter listed more than 34.

These 16 initiated between 20-29: Michigan Alpha, 29; Oregon Alpha, 28; Illinois Alpha, 27; New York Alpha, 26; Kansas Alpha, 26; Alabama Alpha, 26; Washington Alpha, 25; California Epsilon, 24; Texas Alpha, 23; Connecticut Alpha, 22; Mississippi Alpha, 22; Ohio Delta, 21; Pennsylvania Gamma, 20; North Carolina Alpha, 20; Illinois Delta, 20; and Missouri Alpha, 20.

These 33 chapters initiated between 10-19: Ohio Alpha, 19; West Virginia Alpha, 18; Indiana Gamma, 18; Indiana Epsilon, 18; Pennsylvania Alpha, 17; Colorado Alpha, 17; Indiana Alpha, 16; Iowa Alpha, 16; Texas Beta, 16; New York Beta, 15; New York Eta, 15; Ohio Eta, 15; Rhode Island Alpha, 14; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 14; Ohio Zeta, 14; Tennessee Delta, 14; Wisconsin Gamma, 14; Iowa Beta, 14; Pennsylvania Beta, 13; Pennsylvania Lambda, 13; Ohio Epsilon, 13; California Delta, 13; Virginia

Alpha, 12; Michigan Beta, 12; Minnesota Beta, 12; New York Epsilon, 11; Ohio Beta, 11; Illinois Beta, 11; Oklahoma Alpha, 11; California Beta, 11; Pennsylvania Zeta, 10; Pennsylvania Iota, 10; and California Gamma, 10.

Only 10 chapters reported initiating less than 10 members during the year under review: Pennsylvania Theta, 9; Maryland Alpha, 9; Virginia Beta, 9; Missouri Beta, 9; Indiana Delta, 8; Florida Alpha, 8; Pennsylvania Eta, 7; Oregon Beta, 7; Arizona Beta, 7; and New York Gamma, 2.

District III Has Largest Membership

DISTRICT III, comprising 10 chapters in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, has the largest average membership—47 each. District I was second with an average of 46 members, followed by District V, 42; District IV, 39; District VI, 36; and District II, 34.

Average Chapter Membership—40

EACH chapter would claim approximately 40 members if the 2,503 undergraduates reported March 1 were divided equally among the 62 chapters. This average has remained the same for the past three years.

Pledges

THOSE pledged to the chapters are not included in any of the statistics with reference to membership. Pledges swell the ranks of our chapters but until initiated mean little to the future of the Fraternity. Unfortunately, too many pledges are never initiated. A total of 1,258 pledges were officially reported to March 1, compared to

1,444 listed a year ago, a decrease of 186. If previous years are an indicator, approximately 300 of these young men will never be initiated. The reasons vary, but in most cases it is for academic ineligibility.

Eight chapters reported 30 or more pledges during the last year. Ohio Epsilon, with 38, led all others, with these following closely: West Virginia Alpha, 36; Missouri Alpha, 36; Oklahoma Alpha, 36; Indiana Beta, 32; New York Epsilon, 31; Indiana Delta, 31; and New York Alpha, 30. California Beta, with 2, had the smallest pledge delegation.

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

DURING its span of 112 years, Phi Kappa Psi has granted 87 charters, with 25 chapters lost for different reasons. Growth in number of active chapters by decades, less chapters lost and not reactivated: 1852-1859, 13; 1860-1869, 22; 1870-1879, 25; 1880-1889, 35; 1890-1899, 39; 1900-1909, 44; 1910-1919, 46; 1920-1929, 50; 1930-1939, 51; 1940-1949, 53; 1950-1959, 60; 1960-1964, 63.

Five new chapters have been established in the last four years. These include Missouri Beta (Westminster), Florida Alpha (Florida State), Arizona Beta (Arizona State), Alabama Alpha (Alabama), and California Zeta (California—Santa Barbara). Two chapters have been lost during the same period, Arizona Alpha (Arizona) and Pennsylvania Kappa (Swarthmore), both in 1963.

Phi Kappa Psi stands 17th among the 60 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference in total number of initiates (51,120).

Fraternity System Strong

THE American college fraternity system shows a continuing growth according to data compiled by the National Interfraternity Conference. The 60 NIC fraternities have over 4,000 chapters in nearly 500 colleges and universities—a gain of 60 per cent since World War II. It is estimated that

another 125 institutions not now having national fraternities have indicated a desire to have chapters installed. As an example of the rapidity of growth, NIC member fraternities in the last seven years installed an average of 6.4 new chapters every college month, and initiated nearly 7,000 new members on the average every college month during this time. Sororities, as well, have shown similar growth.

HOUSING

THE total value of the 51 houses owned by chapters set a record high at \$5,933,460, compared to \$5,419,786 a year ago. New York Alpha, Kansas Alpha, and California Gamma have new chapter houses under construction at approximate cost of \$360,000, \$300,000, and \$255,000, respectively. Indiana Gamma has completed an addition to its house, the first phase of all new construction, at a cost of about \$125,000. Tennessee Delta will shortly begin construction of a lodge-type house for about \$95,000. Ohio Delta plans to renovate and build additional rooms to its house at a cost of approximately

\$150,000. All of this will add considerably to the housing valuations.

In addition, Pennsylvania Zeta, Pennsylvania Alpha, and Ohio Epsilon have new homes under construction financed partly through college participation and which will be college-owned.

Only 11 of the Fraternity's 63 chapters do not own chapter houses, and two of these, Tennessee Delta and California Gamma, will soon occupy their own homes. Rhode Island Alpha, at Brown University, and North Carolina Alpha, at Duke University, occupy quarters in college-owned dormitories, as do all fraternities at these institutions. Tennessee Delta, Ohio Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Wisconsin Gamma, Missouri Beta, California Gamma, and Arizona Beta, at Vanderbilt University, Ohio Wesleyan University, Bowling Green State University, Beloit College, Westminster College, University of California (Berkeley), and Arizona State University, respectively, live in houses rented from the college. Texas Beta, at Texas Technolog-

Total Initiates and Active Chapters 20 Largest American College Fraternities

	Initiates	Chapters
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	118,396	143
2. Sigma Chi	108,000	138
3. Phi Delta Theta	103,906	125
4. Kappa Sigma	92,609	136
5. Sigma Nu	89,000	133
6. Alpha Tau Omega	85,219	121
7. Lambda Chi Alpha	85,200	153
8. Beta Theta Pi	84,426	100
9. Phi Gamma Delta	70,000	88
10. Sigma Phi Epsilon	69,147	160
11. Delta Tau Delta	66,428	91
12. Pi Kappa Alpha	64,000	125
13. Theta Chi	56,350	131
14. Kappa Alpha Order	54,171	81
15. Delta Upsilon	53,665	80
16. Tau Kappa Epsilon	52,000	201
17. Phi Kappa Psi	51,120	62
18. Phi Sigma Kappa	38,030	75
19. Delta Sigma Phi	35,403	95
20. Alpha Sigma Phi	31,500	52

Sources: *The World Almanac*, Dec. 31, 1963, *Baird's Manual*, March 20, 1963, and *Fraternity Month*, Dec. 1, 1963.

1963-1964 Membership

	Total Membership March 1, 1964	Initiates March 1, 1963 March 1, 1964	Members Reported March 1, 1964	Transfers Affiliated March 1, 1964
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth	1,239	32	63	0
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	822	14	32	0
Connecticut Alpha, Trinity	163	22	60	0
New York Alpha, Cornell	1,105	26	61	0
New York Beta, Syracuse	1,120	15	32	0
New York Gamma, Columbia	831	2	14	0
New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,111	11	53	0
New York Eta, Buffalo	392	15	51	0
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,136	20	60	0
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	946	14	35	0
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	981	10	35	0
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	952	7	25	0
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	896	9	43	0
Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,023	10	20	0
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins	599	9	26	0
Virginia Alpha, Virginia	964	12	21	0
Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee	833	9	37	0
North Carolina Alpha, Duke	522	20	40	0
Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.	1,002	17	43	0
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,246	13	38	0
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	821	13	42	1
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	952	18	56	0
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,155	19	68	0
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	976	11	55	0
Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,087	21	54	1
Ohio Epsilon, Case	842	13	46	0
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	238	14	34	0
Ohio Eta, Toledo	392	15	29	1
Michigan Alpha, Michigan	984	29	53	0
Michigan Beta, Michigan State	162	12	31	0
Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,076	16	43	0
Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,421	34	53	2
Indiana Gamma, Wabash	430	18	46	0
Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,139	8	27	0
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	329	18	52	0
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,198	27	61	0
Illinois Beta, Chicago	888	11	23	0
Illinois Delta, Illinois	899	20	41	1
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	613	14	41	0
Alabama Alpha, Alabama	26	26	20	2
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	558	22	35	0
Florida Alpha, Florida State	27	8	20	0
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit	943	14	54	0
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	908	12	27	0
Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,060	17	32	0
Iowa Beta, Iowa State	784	14	29	0
Missouri Alpha, Missouri	844	20	25	3
Missouri Beta, Westminster	104	9	36	0
Texas Alpha, Texas	998	23	68	0
Texas Beta, Texas Tech	273	16	57	0
Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,215	31	51	1
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,006	30	61	0
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	668	11	31	0
Colorado Alpha, Colorado	624	17	27	1
Washington Alpha, Washington	845	25	43	0
Oregon Alpha, Oregon	743	28	44	0
Oregon Beta, Oregon State	255	7	33	0
California Beta, Stanford	896	11	24	0
California Gamma, California	810	10	29	1
California Delta, So. California	943	13	40	1
California Epsilon, UCLA	686	24	52	2
Arizona Beta, Arizona State	30	7	21	0
	48,731	1,013	2,503	17

ical College, rents a lodge since fraternities are not permitted to own or operate chapter houses. New York Eta, at the State University of New York, Buffalo, does not occupy a house or lodge. California Zeta, at the University of California, Santa Barbara, has leased a chapter house.

Chapter House Mortgages Increase Slightly

CHAPTER house mortgage indebtedness increased as house values advanced. Mortgages on chapter properties totaled \$1,053,725 at March 1, compared to \$1,029,852 a year ago. Although mortgage obligations were substantially reduced, new construction and additions and improvements to existing houses was undertaken during the period.

Twenty-four chapters out of the 51 owning houses reported no mortgage indebtedness, one more than indicated in the last report.

SCHOLARSHIP AND ACADEMIC HONORS

PHI Kappa Psi through its heritage and ideals is never content with mediocrity.

The Fraternity seeks for every collegiate member intellectual maturity and respect for scholastic achievement, and believes that every student is committed to parents, college, and himself to give his best efforts to his studies.

Therefore, as in past years, we pay honor to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year, bringing distinction to the Fraternity and their chapters. Many were chosen for numerous honor societies and scholarships, but we list only those tapped for Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Rhodes, Woodrow Wilson, and Danforth Scholarships.

Rhodes Scholarship: Stephen K. Smith (also Phi Beta Kappa), Indiana Beta.

Woodrow Wilson Fellowship: Vernon M. Edgar, Illinois Beta.

Danforth Scholarships: John E.

McClusky and Martin K. Whyte, New York Alpha.

Phi Beta Kappa: Ronald E. Brackett and Christopher J. McNeill, Connecticut Alpha; George G. Brenkert (also Fulbright Scholarship), New York Epsilon; Steven A. Dressner, Pennsylvania Epsilon; Stephen K. Smith (also Rhodes Scholar), Indiana Beta; Thomas O. Kotouc, Nebraska Alpha, and Steve E. Hintz, Oregon Alpha.

Tau Beta Pi: Richard M. Simon, Rhode Island Alpha; William J. Wiseman, Maryland Alpha; Robert B. Stone, West Virginia Alpha; James T. Bennett, Kenneth L. Brubaker, Victor L. Genberg, James C. Hook, Bruce A. Jones, and Fred L. Rieger, Ohio Epsilon; Donald E. Waid, Indiana Delta; Donald W. Graumann, Indiana Epsilon; and William Barnard, California Beta.

Omicron Delta Kappa: Frank J. Fichter and John R. Smart, Pennsylvania Gamma; Howard E. Aldrich, Ohio Zeta; and Troy Nagle and Tryon Hubbard, Alabama Alpha.

Sigma Xi: Thomas P. Sloan, Indiana Gamma.

A complete account of Phi Kappa Psi's scholarship position was presented in the report of Scholarship Director Dr. Theodore J. Urban offered in the Spring, 1964, issue of *The Shield*.

On the general fraternity scene, marked improvement in scholarship is noted. More than half of all fraternity chapters are above the All Men's Average in institutions reporting to the NIC. This steady trend upward has been reflected in reports covering the last several years. A further indication of fraternity scholarship achievement is that 71 per cent of members of national fraternities continue to graduation as against 50 per cent for non-fraternity men, according to a survey conducted by the United States Office of Education.

MEETINGS

The 1964 Grand Arch Council

THE 1964 Grand Arch Council will meet at the Brown Palace

Hotel, Denver, Colo., August 25-29. The Mile High City at the edge of the Rocky Mountains provides an ideal setting for the 52nd biennial meeting. Information about the GAC, and a cordial invitation to attend was sent to all members. The GAC will be an important one, and President Louis D. Corson urges Phi Psis everywhere to be on hand if possible.

Fifth Annual Educational Leadership Conference

THE Fifth Annual Educational Leadership Conference of the Fraternity will convene at the University of Colorado, Boulder, preceding the 1964 GAC. Key chapter officers and undergraduate leaders from all chapters and several colonies will meet August 23-25 for a short period of intensive training to help equip them for positions of authority and leadership on their campuses, and through free discussion and exchange of ideas to develop greater fraternal unity and spirit. The ELC has proved to be of real value to the individual, the colleges and universities, and the Fraternity.

Executive Council Meets Twice

THE Executive Council has met twice since the publication of the last report. The first meeting was August 23-25, 1963, at the Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill. In attendance were: President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archons Alfred A. Faxon III, William B. Leahy, Harry M. Young, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.; Director of Scholarship Theodore J. Urban, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Editor of *THE SHIELD* William A. Henderson, and Field Secretaries Haldon C. Dick and Bruce W. Ewing Jr.

The second meeting of the Executive Council was held at the Hopkins Airport Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, December 27-29, 1963, with the following in attendance: President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary J. Dun-

Oregon Alphan Named Winner of \$3,000 Rotary Scholarship

STEPHEN HINTZ, Oregon Alpha '60, has been named winner of a \$3,000 Rotary International Scholarship. He will use it to study in Africa next year at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

A 1963 graduate of Oregon, Brother Hintz, 23, is one of 10 students awarded scholarships this year in national and international competition. While in Africa, he will participate in African studies and history at the multi-racial University College in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. He in-



HINTZ

tends to incorporate his research work there into pre-doctoral work at Yale, where he will return in the fall to continue graduate work.

His studies in Africa will begin next March. This summer he has been employed in Washington, D.C., by the Agency for Independent Development, an office of the Department of State Bureau of African Affairs.

A resident of Eugene, Ore., his father is librarian at the University of Oregon.

Brother Hintz majored in economics at Oregon, and has been studying international relations at the Yale graduate school of political science. He has a Danforth Foundation Fellowship there, a four-year study grant he won in competition as a senior at Oregon.

Washington Alpha's Rush Activities

On August 23, Washington Alpha will hold an all-day Hawaiian rush party. A date function, all alumni and active Brothers in the Seattle area are invited.

Beach activities will make up the day on Lake Washington, followed by a salmon and teri-aki barbecue in the evening, after which there will be a band at the chapter house for dancing.

Another rush event is planned September 15 when a banquet for rushees will be held at the Windjammer Restaurant on Lake Union. All alumni are welcome.

Washington Alpha is near the end of a successful summer rush program directed by John Drath, rush chairman. Details on these upcoming events and other late summer rush activities may be obtained by contacting Brother Drath at the chapter house.

Dud's Annual Report

can Campbell, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Attorney General Charles R. Brown (appointed March 15, 1963 to succeed W. Arthur Batten), Archons Ralph H. Charlton, William B. Leahy, C. Steven Lumm, Harry M. Young, and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. (all elected or re-elected to office at the 1963 District Councils); Director of Fraternity Education Kent Christopher Owen (appointed to office November 1, 1963), Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Historian Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Director of Alumni Associations J. Edwin Larson, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick (appointed August 25, 1963), and Editor of THE SHIELD William A. Henderson.

Executive Board Meetings

THE Executive Board has held three meetings since the report of a year ago, the first on April 26 and 27, 1963, at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Present were President

Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, and Attorney General Charles R. Brown. Also in attendance for part of the meeting was Past President Robert R. Elliott.

The second was held at the Hopkins Airport Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, June 16, 1963. Attending were President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, and Attorney General Charles R. Brown. Also present for part of the meeting were former Attorney General W. Arthur Batten, Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. Williams, Past Presidents Harlan B. Selby and Robert R. Elliott, Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve, Field Secretaries Haldon C. Dick and George H. Kincaid, and Evan B. Lloyd, Director, Cleveland Commission for Higher Education.

The third meeting was convened at the Orrington Hotel,

Evanston, Ill., on August 23, 1963. Present were President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.

Planning and Development Conference

UPON call of President Louis D. Corson, two Planning and Development Conferences have been held, one on June 15 and 16, 1963, and another on January 25 and 26, 1964, both in Cleveland, Ohio. The purpose of these conferences was to probe the future of the Fraternity in light of the continuing changes in higher education. These conferences developed many ideas and recommendations helpful to the Executive Council, which has authorized further such meetings during the next biennium.

Overall, March 1, 1963 to March 1, 1964 was a productive year for Phi Kappa Psi.

California Zeta Held Memorable Installation April 25, 1964

By ROBERT C. REED, Calif. Zeta '64; CHRISTOPHER LAMBERT, Calif. Zeta '64; and
TERRY J. HUGHES, Calif. Zeta '64

THE HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIA ZETA CHAPTER

ON Founder's Day, February 19, 1962, a nationwide announcement was made throughout the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi, asking for two Brothers to colonize at the University of California at Santa Barbara. At that time, one colony and six national fraternities were established on the sea-side campus and the job of colonizing the eighth house there was extremely challenging.

Selected as the two colonizers for California Zeta were Phillip Goar of California Delta and Bruce Riesenberg of California Gamma. Raymond Mc-

Coy, chairman of the Santa Barbara Alumni Club, who had been working on the California Zeta project for seven years, met with Phil and Bruce and the campaign for the charter was officially started.

California Zeta's headquarters was the two bedroom apartment of Bruce and Phil, which became extremely crowded during UCSB's formal rush in September of 1962. Of those going through rush, six men were pledged with the aid of Brothers from California Delta and Epsilon. From the original pledge class, Randy Donant and Paul Shattuck were initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity on April 25, 1964.

Search Begins

The problems facing this small group were twofold: Orienting the pledges to the concept of fraternalism, and instilling in them the attitude of colonizers. Increasing the house membership was stressed constantly and the search for men of quality and caliber for Phi Kappa Psi was undertaken.

Growing pains were numerous as the colony increased in stature and strength. As membership grew, financial and fraternal problems grew also, and there was always the uncertain future of California Zeta ever gaining a charter.

Enthusiasm remained high, though, and headquarters were moved into an upstairs portion of a duplex and Calif. Zeta suddenly had three bedrooms and two bathrooms. During spring rush, again with the aid of Calif. Delta and Calif. Epsilon, the colonizers pledged four men who also were initiated April 25, 1964: Bob Reed, Steve Hellman, Tim Gosney and Hank Walther.

CALIFORNIA Zeta now had her foot clearly in the door of the University, and the Colony concentrated on campus affairs. The pledges participated in ditches, and the house held many week-end parties. When the weather and surf were good, the colonizers would go to the beach, which was 20 yards away. One of the most memorable events for the spring semester pledges was marching to each sorority house and serenading



Calif. Zeta GP Bob Reed receives the chapter's charter from SWGP Louis D. Corson at the April 25 installation held at Santa Barbara, Calif.

CHARTER MEMBERS OF CALIFORNIA ZETA CHAPTER



Kneeling, left to right: Tom Cahill, Paul Shattuck, Dan Smith, Hugh Shellenberger, Steve Shane, Doug Wilson, Hank Walther, Randy Garst, Scott Sullender, Tim Gosney. Back Row: James Ryerson, Horace Rupp Jr., Steve Hellman, John Kelley, Jerry Beer, John Crosby, Robert Howe, Chris Lambert, Robert Reed, Terry Hughes, Charles Nelson, Greg Leonard, Gene Borio, Randy Donant, and Harry Sims.

the girls. Along with the increased social spectrum, Calif. Zeta also stressed the continuance of fraternal attitude and scholastic atmosphere. To help Calif. Zeta improve in the areas of fraternalism and scholarship, Phil Goar, Steve Hellman and Bob Reed attended the ELC held during the summer of 1963.

Calif. Zeta rented the bottom apartment of the duplex and the pledges cleaned the four bathrooms, three bedrooms and three study rooms during their "Help Week." The pledges turned into landscaping experts as they planted a lawn and garden and constructed a volleyball court.

Pledged 18 Men

California Zeta's third semester was started with a perfect achievement: The pledging of 18 men. Out of those 18 pledges, 12 were initiated as charter members. Initiated Brothers Jerry Beer, Tom Cahill, Bob Howe, Terry Hughes, John Kelley, Chris Lambert, Greg Leonard, Chuck Nelson, Jim Ryerson, Hugh Shellenberger, Harry Sims, and Dan Smith look back on their pledgeship in the fall of 1963 as a very busy period. Calif. Zeta actively took part in intramural sports and sorority functions. The serenading and marching were continued, and parties were held at the homes of various alumni. The first annual school dance sponsored by California Zeta was successfully inaugurated. The dance, called "Surfbeat," sponsored many famous entertainers, and the profits were donated to campus charity.

California Zeta moved into a newer and larger house at the beginning of her fourth semester at Santa Barbara. Calif. Zeta's facilities now include nine

bathrooms, which is quite an improvement! Twenty-five men live in the new house, and have divided the house into eating, sleeping and study areas. Another asset is that the beach is still just 80 yards away. The house was painted and readied for spring rush by the pledges during the infamous period known as "Help Week."

Out of the small number of men going through rush at that time, Calif. Zeta pledged eight outstanding men. From the spring pledge class, Brothers Gene Borio, John Crosby, Randy Garst, "Hoddy" Rupp, Steve Shane, Scott Sullender, and Doug Wilson were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi.

Won Cart Race

ONE of the hallmarks of the 1964 spring semester for California Zeta was the winning of UCSB's Pushcart Race. A pushcart race is the biggest event in



Brothers, parents and guests visit in front of Calif. Zeta's new house during a reception held on the chapter's installation weekend.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

the spring semester at Santa Barbara and provides competition between all the groups on campus. There are five two-man relay teams which push a home-made cart with a girl driver around a winding 600-yard course. Calif. Zeta entered the races with the Pi Beta Phi sorority and won six trophies for their efforts.

Phi Kappa Psi now has a chapter at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and California Zeta is now trying to avoid what is known as a post-charter slump. Bob Reed, GP, has organized the chapter's government into an efficiently running mechanism. Committees have been set up, scholarship is being stressed, and there is a drive to increase membership. California Zeta hopes to build a chapter room this summer, and has planned constructing its own house (with plenty of bathrooms) in two and one-half years.

Three and one-half semesters is a relatively short time and the building of a chapter and initiation of 25 men in 15 months is an outstanding accomplishment. Along with Phil Goar and Ray McCoy, the Brothers of Calif. Zeta would like to thank Dr. Luin Thatcher and Ernest Watson for their help in the Santa Barbara Alumni Club. Newman Dorr and the Southern California Alumni Association were of invaluable assistance to the Colony. Bob Meserve, Hal Dick and Ralph Haney sacrificed much of their time giving help and advice.

Worth It All

Perhaps a few words of advice to Louisiana Alpha. Don't quit or become discouraged. The experience of installation is an extremely thrilling and satisfying reward for the many hardships of colonization.

HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AND SANTA BARBARA

The Anna S. C. Blake training school was founded by Miss Blake in 1891 in order to educate the young people of the community in trades and craftsmanship. Eight years later the City of Santa Barbara assumed responsibility for the school after Miss Blake's endowment had vanished. In 1909 Governor James M. Gillette signed a bill establishing the first institution in the United States to be exclusively devoted to the training of women.

IN 1911, the first male student was enrolled. After 1919 the curriculum was broadened to include the education of elementary school teachers; the name was then changed to Santa Barbara State Normal school. Two years later the same campus became Santa Barbara State Teachers College. It was the first California State college to be admitted to the American Association of Teachers Colleges.

As the broadening of curricula continued, the name was again changed, this time to Santa Barbara State College in 1935. SBSC became a campus of the University of California in 1944, and was known as Santa Barbara College. It was incorporated into the University with full University standing in 1958.

The University of California, Santa Barbara, is still growing to meet the needs of California's higher education. Under the construction bill this year alone is \$10 million worth of additional classroom and office space. Through this continued growth, UCSB will become a major center of intellectual living as a campus of the University of California system.

LIGHTER SIDE OF INSTALLATION WEEKEND



Brothers and pledges of Calif. Zeta entertain with songs at the installation banquet. Apparently oblivious to it all and at work, as always, is Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, executive secretary of Phi Kappa Psi, seated at table in right foreground.

INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES, APRIL 24-25, 1964

Installation activities began Friday evening, April 24, when an alumni reception was held at the El Mirasol Hotel in Santa Barbara. Distinguished guests included SWGP Corson and many noted Brothers.

Busy Morning

The following morning a tour and buffet luncheon were the highlights of activities at the chapter house on the University of California, Santa Barbara, campus. Brothers spent an enjoyable morning showing the many parents, guests and alumni around the house. Among those to visit were Fred, Ralph and Bill Haney, Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, and District VI Archon "Sandy" Chamberlain. All enjoyed the buffet served by four lovely UCSB coeds and the entertainment provided—a movie of Calif. Zeta's past sweepstakes victory in the annual UCSB Pushcart Races.

At two o'clock in the afternoon the Brothers assembled for the final transition from colony to chapter—the installation into the realm of Phi Kappa Psi. While the initiates anxiously awaited the initiation, the installation committee, composed of national officers, local alumni, and Brothers from Calif. Delta and Calif. Epsilon, prepared the Trinity Church for the ceremony. Thereafter proceeded the initiation, during which 31 men joined forever in Brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi.

After the initiation the new Brothers joined with parents and alumni at the El Mirasol Hotel for the reception and celebration banquet. Speakers at the banquet included Robert Evans, Dean of Students at the University, and Raymond McCoy, president of the Santa Barbara Alumni Club. Many awards were presented to the new Brothers, including the ritual book, badge, minute book and "baby chapter" plaque. The



FAMOUS NAMES: Among those in attendance were, left to right, Emil Joseph "Buzzy" Bavasi, Ind. Alpha '35, in the front office of the Los Angeles Dodgers; new initiate, Fred Haney, manager of L.A. Angels; National Treasurer Ralph Haney, Calif. Delta '27; and William Haney, Calif. Delta '27.

new guest book, a gift of the Southern California Alumni Association, was signed by such notaries as Newman Dorr, president of the Southern California Alumni Association; Bob Meserve, Director of Extension; and National Treasurer Ralph Haney. As a climax to the evening, California Zeta's GP, Robert Reed, accepted the chapter charter from President Corson. President Corson then addressed the Brothers, stressing the need to uphold the traditions of Phi Kappa Psi and to "honor yourself as you honor her."

Fred Haney Initiated

The general feeling of the evening was well summarized in the words of newly-initiated Brother, Fred Haney, manager of the Los Angeles Angels, who said, "... this pin means more to me than my World Series ring. . . ."

For all the Brothers, April 25 will live as the outstanding day in their lives as undergraduates and Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.



At banquet table are Ralph Daniel (back to camera), Brothers Meserve and Door, Dean Robert Evans, and Brothers Corson, McCoy, Ralph Haney, Chamberlain, Thatcher and Reed. The banquet, held at the El Mirasol Hotel, followed initiation of new Brothers of California Zeta.



"This pin means more to me than my World Series Ring," so said Fred Haney, manager of the Los Angeles Angels and new initiate of Calif. Zeta.

Indiana Beta Has Another Rhodes Scholar

STEPHEN K. SMITH, Ind. Beta '61, Phi Kappa Psi's lone Rhodes Scholar selectee for 1964, joins a select few attaining that honor as graduates of Indiana University. Further, in the 61 years the scholarships have been awarded, I.U. students have been recipients on six occasions, and exactly one-half of them have been members of Indiana Beta.

In addition to Brother Smith, Indiana Beta Brothers previously accorded the honor include **ERNEST R. BALTZELL**, Ind. Beta '16, appointed in 1918, and **HARLAN D. LOGAN**, Ind. Beta '23, appointed in 1928. Brother Baltzell, a prominent Indianapolis lawyer, died on October 6, 1948.

Brother Smith, who attended summer school at Purdue University to "tuck a few more courses under my belt," will enter Oxford University in England this October. Later this month he is scheduled to speak at the open session of the Grand Arch Council, bringing delegates and other Brothers the undergraduate view of Phi Kappa Psi.

Oxford Studies

At Oxford he will study politics, philosophy, and economics for two years and upon completion of his studies will receive the Oxford B.A. degree. He eventually plans to enter the teaching profession.

Brother Smith, a resident of Lafayette, Ind. where his father is an extension agronomist at Purdue University, was born in Burlington, Vt. He graduated fifth in a class of 362 from Lafayette Jefferson High School, and in 1959 was elected governor of Hoosier Boys State. Later that year he was elected attorney general at Boys Nation in Washington, D.C.

He was runner-up in the Forensic League's national oratory contest, and in 1960 was chosen by the Elks Lodge as the outstanding high school male graduate and given a private audience with President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Student Body President

Success has been his at Indiana also. He was president of his sophomore class and student body vice president as a junior. He was subsequently elected student body president filling that important I.U. post through his senior year.

One of 32 college and university students in the nation selected for a Rhodes Scholarship, Brother Smith was an outstanding student throughout his collegiate years. A government student, he had a 3.78 accumulative grade average out of a possible 4.00 for his first three years of study.

He capped a brilliant and busy senior year by selection to Phi Beta Kappa. This coveted honor came after he was named a Rhodes Scholar.



STEPHEN SMITH

His studies at I.U. were supported in part by three scholarships which he had all four years at the Hoosier school. These include General Motors, *Indianapolis Star* and American Legion scholarships.

First Rhodes Scholar from I.U. in 11 years, Brother Smith earned his degree this past June. His accepting the scholarship depends on his getting a delay in a call to active duty with the U.S. Army. He is a captain and was selected as the most outstanding ROTC cadet in the Fifth Army Region.

Outstanding Attorney

The late Brother Baltzell was Indiana Beta's initial Rhodes Scholar. A native of Princeton, Ind., he became one of Indiana's most outstanding attorneys. Prior to that he had a distinguished record in World War I.

Brother Logan, meanwhile, vice president of General Foods Corp., earned his award in 1928. During his undergraduate years he also was an all-conference basketball player and a star in tennis. In 1925 he was awarded the Big Ten medal for scholarship and athletics. He, too, was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and numerous other honorary scholastic fraternities.

ERNEST K. LINDLEY, Ind. Beta '17, is another member of the chapter awarded a Rhodes Scholarship although he was not at I.U. at the time. He received it while attending the University of Idaho, to which he had transferred when his father became president of that institution.

Distinguished government official and author, Brother Lindley currently is special assistant to the Secretary of State and a member of the Policy Planning Council

of the State Department. He, like the others, is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

It is interesting to note, too, that TOM HUSTON, Ind. Beta '60, was nominee for a Rhodes Scholarship in late 1962.

Statistics Talk

Phi Kappa Psi has definitely left its mark of honor among scholars at Indiana University. Statistics prove this. Three of six (four of seven if Brother Lindley is included) I.U. Rhodes Scholars have worn the badge of our great Fraternity.

Phi Kappa Psi Brothers across the land extend their congratulations to Brother STEPHEN K. SMITH, Ind. Beta '61, one of a select few Hoosiers chosen to be a Rhodes Scholar.

Six Phi Psis in Present Congressional Line-Up

SEVENTY per cent of the senators and approximately 40 per cent of the representatives in the 88th Congress are members of college social fraternities, sororities, or similar student societies, according to a survey recently completed by Carroll Lurding of Stewart Howe Services.

Phi Kappa Psi's membership in the present Congress consists of one senator and five representatives. Lone member of the upper house is Senator **Thomas Kuchel**, Calif. Delta '29. (See Page 262, *The Shield*, Summer, 1963.) Brother Kuchel is a Republican senator from California.

The five representatives in Congress are **Craig Hosmer**, Calif. Gamma '34, Republican, California; **Winfield Denton**, Ind. Alpha '15, Democrat, Indiana; **James Bromwell**, Iowa Alpha '39, Republican, Iowa; **William Randall**, Mo. Alpha '32, Democrat, Missouri; and **John Marsh Jr.**, Va. Beta '48, Democrat, Virginia.

Percentage-wise, the Republicans have a higher number of fraternity men in congress than the Democrats. Of the 33 Republican senators, 24 are members, while 46 of the 67 Democrats are members. In the lower house, Republicans hold a numerical edge as well as a percentage lead. Eighty-two of the 177 Republican representatives are members of the college societies, compared to 78 of the 259 Democrat representatives.

Wide Representation

Among the fraternities represented, Pi Kappa Alpha has the largest delegation in the senate with seven members (although three of these men were initiated after their college days). Alpha Tau Omega follows closely with six. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delta Upsilon and Sigma Chi each have four, and Phi Gamma Delta has three. In total, 30 national and seven local fra-

SOLLER TAKES OFFICE AS ROTARY'S DISTRICT GOVERNOR

JOHN SOLLER, Pa. Mu '27 (Ill. Delta '29), comptroller of the Ohio Turnpike, in early July assumed the office of district governor of 40 Rotary Clubs in northeastern Ohio. He was elected at Rotary's convention in Toronto, Ontario in June.



SOLLER

A resident of Berea, Ohio, Brother Soller

will visit each club in the northeastern Ohio district to counsel officers on Rotary objectives. He recently completed a nine-day preparatory session at Lake Placid, N.Y. where Rotary officials outlined administrative duties of governors and conducted study sessions illustrating ways of putting Rotary's program into practice.

ternal organizations, plus two sororities (Delta Zeta and Sigma Kappa), are represented in the senate.

In the lower house, Phi Delta Theta has much the largest delegation with 15 members. Interestingly, Phi Delt has no members in the current senate. Sigma Chi has 11 members; Beta Theta Pi has 10; Kappa Alpha Order and Sigma Phi Epsilon each have nine; Pi Kappa Alpha and Sigma Alpha Epsilon have eight; Alpha Tau Omega and Lambda Chi Alpha have seven; and Kappa Sigma has six. One sorority (Alpha Chi Omega) and 40 fraternities are represented in the lower house.

In total representation in both houses, Phi Delt, PiKA and Sigma Chi lead with 15, followed by ATO with 13, and Beta with an even dozen. In both houses, a total of 49 national and 10 local groups are represented. Of those fraternities with six or more men in Congress, Deke, KA Order, Lambda Chi, PiKA, SAE and Sig Ep are most heavily Democratic, while Beta, DU and Sigma Chi are strongly Republican.

Oregon Leads

By state, Oregon has the highest percentage of fraternity or sorority members in its delegation to Washington. Five of its six senators and representatives are fraternity members. Other states with 75 per cent or more of their congressmen as members are Florida, Idaho, Maine, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Washington.



ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY AWARD TO CAPTAIN CHARLES W. UHL

Captain **CHARLES W. UHL**, Pa. Beta '49, in April was awarded the Arnold Air Society Citation of Honor at the 16th national conclave held in Denver, Colo.

A personnel officer, Brother Uhl is assigned to an Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps detachment at the University of Pittsburgh. His detachment supports the Air University mission of conducting the professional military education program for U.S. Air Force officers.

He was commissioned in 1952 upon graduation from Officer Candidate School.

To U.S. Air Force Academy

First Lieutenant **JERRY Z. KENDRICK**, W.Va. Alpha '58, in May arrived at the U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado, for duty at the 7625th USAF Hospital there. He is an assistant veterinarian.

He attended West Virginia University, Fairmont (W.Va.) State College and Oklahoma State University, receiving his B.S. degree in doctor of veterinary medicine from the latter institution.

Brother Kendrick was commissioned in 1963.

Second Lieutenant **JERRY R. STURM**, W.Va. Alpha '59, recently completed technical training as an aircraft maintenance officer at Chanute AFB, Ill., and is now on duty with a Military Air Transport Service unit at Charleston AFB, S.C. From Belington, W.Va., he received his B.A. degree from West Virginia University and was commissioned upon completion of Officer Training School.

ARTHUR L. LEMKAU, Pa. Gamma '59, last March was promoted to first lieutenant at Fort Slocum, N.Y., while serving with a Military Police Detachment. He entered the Army in September, 1962.

WON MONTHLY AWARD



Staff Sergeant **ANGELO M. GREGORIO**, Pa. Alpha '54, is shown receiving a \$25 U.S. savings bond after being selected Outstanding Non-commissioned Officer of the Month in his Pacific Air Forces unit at Tainan Air Station, Formosa. The presentation is made by Lt. Col. Robert M. Robinson, base commander.

Brother Gregorio, a training technician, was chosen for the honor in recognition of his leadership, exemplary conduct and duty performance.

Second Lieutenant **DONALD W. DAVID**, Oregon Alpha '61, earlier this year was assigned to Walker AFB, New Mexico as an information officer. He was commissioned as an AFROTC graduate at the University of Oregon, where he received his B.S. degree. He also was a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, advertising fraternity, at Oregon.

On April 17, 1st Lieutenant **CHARLES L. BROADWELL**, Kansas Alpha '56, graduated from the United States Air Force's Squadron Officer School at the Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

A graduate of the University of Kansas, he was reassigned to Dover AFB, Delaware.

If you have news of men in service send it to the Editor for this special section.

STAFF COLLEGE GRADUATE

Air Force Lieutenant Colonel **CHARLES S. HOSTER**, Pa. Eta '41, on June 26 graduated from the U.S. Armed Forces Staff College at Norfolk, Va. He has been reassigned to the War Plans Division at Headquarters, Strategic Air Command, Omaha, Nebraska.

Brother Hoster was one of 239 students specially selected for the class from the armed forces and government agencies of the U.S. and military services of five allied nations. The course is designed to prepare graduates for assignment to staff positions in joint and combined commands, including commands in which more than one country participates.

He attended Franklin and Marshall College and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and holds a B.S. degree in chemistry.

ENDS AFROTC ENCAMPMENT

Cadet **WAYNE R. ABBOTT**, Pa. Beta '62, recently completed the U.S. AFROTC summer encampment at Plattsburgh AFB, N.Y. He observed and took an active part in flying and support phases of operations at the Strategic Air Command base during the month-long encampment period.

A member of the AFROTC unit at Allegheny College, he will be eligible for a commission as an Air Force second lieutenant upon completion of AFROTC training and graduation from college.

The 20-year-old cadet is majoring in political science at Allegheny.

Second Lieutenant **CHARLES R. SHRADER**, Tenn. Delta '61, has been assigned to the Fifth Infantry Division (Mechanized), Ft. Carson, Colo. He lives at 379 Fairway South, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Army Pvt. **JOHN P. ESCHLE**, Texas Alpha '61, completed an eight-week general supply course under the Reserve Enlistment Program at Fort Polk, La., this past March. During the course Eschle received instruction in the receipt, storage and issue of supplies and material. He received basic training at Fort Polk.

The 23-year-old soldier received his bachelor of business administration degree from the University of Texas in 1963. He was employed by Wear-Ever Aluminum Co., Dallas, before going on active duty.

Second Lieutenant **DOUGLAS H. BOOTH**, Mich. Beta '61, is now stationed at Grand Forks Air Force Base, North Dakota. He and his wife have an addition to their family, a daughter, Amy, born March 13, 1964. The Booth home is 420 D Beech Drive, Grand Forks AFB, N. Dakota.

AIRCRAFT COMMANDER



Capt. **DAVID L. FREEMAN**, Calif. Beta '52, has been certified as a C-124 Globemaster aircraft commander. He has had four years active military duty. Brother Freeman received his B.A. degree in journalism from Stanford University and was commissioned through the AFROTC program there in 1955.

SERVING IN KOREA



Shown above is First Lieutenant **JOHN R. BARTH**, Nebraska Alpha '56, at Camp Kaiser, Korea, where he is an armored cavalry reconnaissance platoon leader of the Second Platoon, Troop A, Second Squadron, 10th U.S. Cavalry.

Brother Barth, prior to entering on active duty, graduated from Nebraska Law School and is currently a member of the Nebraska State Bar Association.

DENNIS CHARLES DAILEY, Calif. Delta '57, has returned from a tour with the Peace Corps in Colombia, South America, where he was associated with an educational television project. He now resides at 979 W. 32nd St., Apt. No. 6, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

Two Phi Psis Honored By U.S. Air Force

Among those recently honored by the U.S. Air Force at Los Angeles, Calif. were

Lt. Col. **JAMES T. BARNES**, Ind. Delta '43, and 2nd Lt. **WALTER E. SHETTLEMORE**, Miss. Alpha '61.

The special recognition was part of the observance of the 10th anniversary of Air Force missile and space progress this year.

Brother Barnes is a systems manager at headquarters of the Air Force Systems Command's Space Systems Division which recently occupied new facilities at Los Angeles. He received both his B.S.E.E. and M.S.E.E. degrees from Purdue University.

Brother Shettlemore is a statistical officer with SSD. He attended both Tulane University and the University of Mississippi.



SHETTLEMORE

Cadet **GORDON H. BOULTBEE**, Conn. Alpha '63, recently participated in the AFROTC summer encampment at Dow AFB, Maine. He observed and took an active part in flying and support phases of operations at the Strategic Air Command base during the month-long encampment period. Brother Boultee is a member of the AFROTC unit at Trinity College and will be eligible for a commission as an Air Force second lieutenant upon completion of AFROTC training and graduation from college.



Second Lieutenant **NICHOLAS ESSINGER**, Ohio Zeta '59, in early July arrived for duty as an air police officer at Goodfellow AFB, Texas. He previously served at Webb AFB, Texas.

He received a B.S. degree in education from Bowling Green State University and was commissioned through the AFROTC program there in 1963.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

JAY HAWK PLAYER COACHING EYES

ONE of the nation's top collegiate basketball mentors, RALPH "CAPPY" MILLER, Kansas Alpha '38, on May 1, 1964, gave up the coaching reins at the University of Wichita to head basketball fortunes at the State University of Iowa. If past success is a criterion, Brother Miller's quintet this coming cage season will see the Hawkeyes return to a front-running position in the rugged Big Ten Conference.

Although only 45 years of age, the former Kansas Jayhawk has been a member of the coaching profession 20 years, during which time his teams have won 286 games while losing but 150. This .656 winning percentage has been attained against some of the country's finest basketball teams.

Outlines Philosophy

Brother Miller's coaching philosophy is outlined in a recent statement he issued: "I attempt to develop a well-balanced basketball team with emphasis on passing and team play rather than individual skills. Pressure basketball is stressed with the full and half court pressing defense, using both the man for man and zone principles of defense. Offensive pressure is brought about by using various fast breaking styles, quick hitting offenses, and control basketball when necessary."

His philosophy this past season accounted for a NCAA regional runner-up spot for the Shockers of Wichita, who had their best season in history with a 21-5 mark, good enough to give them the co-championship of the Missouri Valley Conference with Drake University. His team also won the 1964 All-College Tournament at Oklahoma

City, Okla., a feat his Wichita aggregation first accomplished four years earlier.

After coaching two years while in the military near the end of World War II, Brother Miller began in Wichita high school circles in 1948 and remained there until 1951. His teams won 63 and lost 17. In 1951 he moved on to the University of Wichita and during 13 campaigns there compiled a record of 223-133. A WU official, upon announcing Brother Miller's resignation, said, "He has been a fine leader of young men. He has brought national recognition to the University and to the city of Wichita." During his long tenure there he suffered through only one losing season—his first—when the Shockers finished with an 11-19 record.

Two All Americans

HE developed two All American cagers while at Wichita. Cleo Littleton made the "dream team" four years (1951-54), and this past season All-American David Stallworth paced the Shockers. Also listed among his top players at Wichita is Gene Wiley, who made All-Conference in 1961 and is now performing with the professional Los Angeles Lakers.

Being outstanding comes naturally to the new Iowa cage coach. Born at Chanute, Kansas on March 9, 1919, Brother Miller became the greatest athlete that high school has ever produced. From 1933 through 1937 he won 13 athletic letters. His credentials follow: Football, four letters, All-Conference and All-State three years each; basketball, three letters, All-Conference and All-State three years each; track, four letters, held state low hurdle record for 11 years before it was broken; golf, one letter; and tennis, one letter.

From this beginning, Brother Miller went on to stardom at the University of Kansas. He lettered three years each in football and basketball for the Jayhawks, and was named to the All-Conference cage team two years running.



The Ralph Miller Family: Paul, Mrs. Miller, Susan, Coach Miller holding Shannon. A son, Ralph Jr., was not present at time of this photo.

Brother Miller had other interests and activities at KU including membership in Phi Kappa Psi. He became a pledge of Kansas Alpha in 1937, was initiated one year later, and in 1942 served that chapter as GP. Of Phi Kappa Psi, he says:

"The undergraduate days in Phi Kappa Psi have always given me many pleasant memories. Much of the knowledge, experience, and many friends gained through Phi Psi are effective in my life today.

"Unfortunately, in recent years my association with our Fraternity has been limited to a few rush parties and small get-togethers with the Brothers of Central Kansas. However, since

HEADS MANAGEMENT UNIT

C. RICHARD NEWPHER, Ohio Epsilon '34, has been elected president of the Cleveland branch of the American Association of Industrial Management.

Brother Newpher is board chairman and treasurer of Glastic Corp. He resides at 2799 Courtland, Cleveland, Ohio 44122.



Officer of Foods Firm

TOM FUELLING, Calif. Delta '57, has been elected assistant secretary of Lawry's Foods, Inc., of Los Angeles. Brother Fuelling, who joined Lawry's Foods in 1957, serves as marketing controls manager and international sales manager.

my move to Iowa City I have met several new Phi Psi friends and hope for a closer relationship with Phi Kappa Psi through our chapter at the State University of Iowa."

Coached in Service

An Episcopalian, Brother Miller served as a First Lieutenant in the United States Army Air Force from 1943 through 1946 and it was during that time he began his long and successful basketball coaching career. In 1944 he mentored the base team at Drew Field, Fla. and a year later was cage coach for the March Field, Calif. base team.

HE is a member of Phi Kappa Delta, National Basketball Coaches Association, National Basketball Hall of Fame, and Kansas Athletic Hall of Fame, in addition to his affiliation with Phi Kappa Psi.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold C. Miller of Chanute, he married the former Emily Jean Milam of Topeka, Kansas on September 5, 1942. They have four children, Susan Dale, 18; Ralph H. Jr., 16; Paul Milam, 8; and Shannon Ruth, 4. The Millers now reside at 329 Hutchinson, Iowa City, Iowa.

Phi Kappa Psi members across the nation will be watching with interest this winter the exploits of the Iowa Hawkeyes as Brother Miller attempts to bring them back to a point of prominence in the fast-moving Big Ten Conference. Success has followed Ralph Miller wherever he's gone. Hawkeye fans hope he's brought it with him to the "Tall Corn Country."

A former JayHAWK is now a HAWKeye, RALPH MILLER, Kansas Alpha '38.



N.Y. Alpha Pledges Volunteered for Service Project

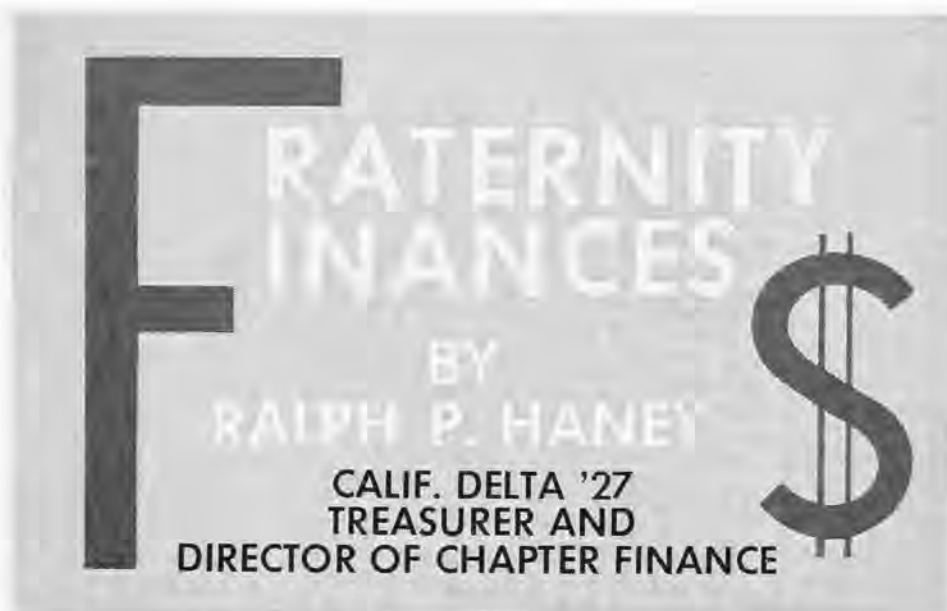
Members of the New York Alpha pledge class (above) performed their service project at Willard State Hospital, Ovid, N.Y., as part of the pledge training program. This was the first such group to ever offer to volunteer a day's work, and their service was greatly appreciated by members of the hospital staff and administrators.

The work day resulted in cleaning of the hospital grounds and when pledges returned to the chapter house two baseball diamonds and several tennis courts on the grounds were in shape for use. All agreed it was a day well spent.

The pledges are, first row, left to right, Tony Borwick, Joe Madva, Don New, Dave Gleason, Kit Campbell. Second row, same order, Jim Peterson, Jim Hilmer, Jack Wilde, Fred Savage, Mike Pulling, Jay Green. Back row, left to right, Jim Neary, Dave Campbell, Rick Bull, Charlie Bearer, Jack Cavanaugh, Ed Robinson, Tony Robb.



TREASURER HANEY



IT has become more apparent that the financial health of fraternities assumes an extremely vital position in the life of these organizations. In this important phase the normal division of chapter finance operation and the alumni financial relationship to chapters must be made distinguishable, and honestly evaluated; one, as the source, and the other as the control of fiscal strength.

Regardless of the interweaving of what has mostly been thought of as separate activities, but are not, it is best to explore the chapter financial operations first. Success in this area is of basic importance, for without a successful chapter operation there is no place for alumni activity. Where these two entities merge and then draw apart exposition of all relative values will be delineated.

In the advice for conduct that follows there is no attempt to be didactic. Contention is not meant, but counsel from long experience is offered. This, and an admonition to understand the definition of Brotherhood in all its connotations.

THE BUDGET

The prime vehicle upon which chapter finances ride to success is the budget. The need for a properly drawn plan of operation is the first demand. In brief definition, the budget is a rational description of the income expectancy and the demanded out-go of chapter finance. This instrument must be clear, concise, all inclusive and inflexible for the term drawn.

The success of this guide depends upon the understanding of its value and the determination with which it is made workable. Too many excuses are available for non-adherence to this pre-set plan. Many failures result from inequities in relative charges for living-in and living-out members. This cannot exist with a properly drawn budget as the cost per each category is clearly stated. Many failures in chapter finances are due to preferential treatment which permits some members to avoid their due obligation.

COST DEFINITION

Whether the member resides in the house or not he must share in the house costs of rent, utilities, proper share of maintenance as well as the same costs for dues, social, rushing and house fund as do all others. The analysis of these costs must be clearly shown in the budget, and their payment enforced.

With a clear plan always available no excuse should be tolerated for non-payment. The exposition of your part responsibility to chapter finance should be a fixed item of all pledge training. Ignorance is never an excuse to misinterpret obligations of your Brotherhood. And, here, it is quite apt to state that the permitting of such neglect is as unfraternal as the overt act itself.

LIMIT TO CREDIT

To avoid imposition by one member upon all others of the chapter there must be set and rigidly enforced a limit to credit. There must always be established in the inflexibility of this credit limit a means in the fraternal sense to meet legitimate demands for extension. This should be affected in a confidential discussion of the need before the Governing Committee. However, the easement here cannot harm the solvency of the chapter and upset the fixed credit limit.

TAKING OF A NOTE

Here is the first intra-working contact of the alumni and the chapter. The alumni, the house owning corporation, is called upon to aid in this distress. The Governing Committee secures a note for the amount due and that note is bought by the House Corporation. This keeps the chapter solvent, all bills can be paid, and business credit assured. After securing the note the Governing Committee may continue the derelict member in good standing or not as it evaluates his ability to meet future payments. These notes can be

collected by the Corporation apart from chapter action, and perhaps loss of campus caste.

Immediately above the House Corporation has first entered the pattern in its rightful place as a control and guide to chapter financial strength. Without the detail necessary to thoroughly explain the House Corporation at this point it can be stated that a legal corporate entity in the state of the chapter is deemed necessary to activate the financial sinews of the chapter by giving it a continuous responsible character in the business world. Because both alumni and chapter organizations are of one goal the relationship of the alumni will be made clearer later.

It is not an idle phrase to say that chapter success depends on leadership. Our greatest weakness is in the lack of common guts to obey and to lead in discipline toward meeting all our agreed upon rules and regulations. This on both sides of the ledger. When two members are permitted to reach the amounts of \$600.00 and \$700.00 in their monthly accounts receivable the chapter has failed as a fraternity and as a reliable financial operation. This situation is becoming too prevalent.

The cost of housing has reached a demanded height where chapters can not secure and own their own living quarters. They do not have the background to obtain the necessary capital monies, nor the time to administer to the improvement. To solicit aid from the government is to agree to the loss of free enterprise. It is here, again, that the House Corporation comes into the picture. They have maturity and responsibility to undertake such a cost and their understanding is that of a member of the chapter.

LANDLORD-TENANT

The payments of deferred capital debts are made by this organization, who have assumed the burden, out of rent paid to them by the chapter. So no error may

be created in this there must be set up a definite landlord and tenant relationship. The chapter and the House Corporation each is firmly agreed to its responsibilities as such a relationship demands. The item of a small monthly house fund levy not only gives a sense of proprietary interest to each member but makes possible capital improvement into the future and is apart from rent. Too many chapters feel that rent should be free, maintenance done when some alumnus is caught in a giving mood. Nonsense.

EXCESS SPENDING

And so is the desire to outdo all others on campus in social spending. The budget has set up an allowable amount within the chapter possibility to afford. That should never be exceeded, and the budget should be drawn to allow sufficient pleasure costs commensurate with grades and education. If this limit is exceeded direct assessment must be made. Assessments, however, are admissions of an unsound budget and too often the worst of uncollectible inequities. Rushing costs fall into this same category as fun and pledging seem to be synonymous. Many chapters never recover from their purchase of pledges.

MANPOWER

Month after month reports show undermanned budgets. Most chapters in trouble have not acquired enough men to sustain their running costs. Dropouts enter here, also. The desire to spend is there but the work to secure enough manpower to sustain honest living is not forthcoming. A chapter with two or three men in excess of budget requirements builds a surplus in pride and money. It is quite proper to investigate each rushee as to his financial assets and his dedication to pay contracted obligations to his chapter. It is better to lose them now than later on with an uncollectible debt.

(To Be Continued)

Justice Clark Outlines Ideas in N.I.C. Address

The Honorable Tom C. Clark, associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, presented the following suggestions before leading representatives of the national college fraternity system in a banquet address which he made recently in New York City. Justice Clark is currently national vice president of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.

"... Just as sure as education is the guardian of democracy, brotherliness is its keeper. Fraternities can do much to bring this truth home to the American people.

"In doing so we must tap our greatest resource, the college graduates who wear the fraternity badge. This is where we have failed

miserably. We have projected an image of fraternities as being solely an undergraduate activity. It is not. Once a fraternity man, always a fraternity man. Like the iceberg, we have hidden our most potent force from view. I suggest that we redesign our image bringing into the profile our greatest asset—the graduate fraternity men in America. Let's put them to work.

Great Potential

"Picture, if you will, the potential of such a group, dedicated as they are to our cause and working through our active chapters and thousands of alumni ones. Imagine, if you will, the influence that these leaders might also wield in every

public community in America. We could not only organize more fraternities to meet the bulging student population but we could increase the number of our own chapters. In this way we could make fraternity life and ideals available to every student wishing the experience. Hard to do? Yes, all good things are hard to attain. But I am sure that with a strong dedicated program it could be done in a few years. This problem, my brothers, is bigger than my fraternity—it is bigger than yours—its success will take the cooperation of all fraternities united in one grand cause.

"Is the fraternity system worth it? I say emphatically that it is."

Mother, Wife of Thresher Skipper Honored by Phi Kappa Psi

Brother Harvey Receives Honor Posthumously

AMONG persons nominated for possible inclusion in the forthcoming edition of *Outstanding Young Men of America* is the late LT. COMDR. JOHN WESLEY HARVEY, Pa. Iota '45, Commanding Officer of the USS *Thresher*, ill-fated nuclear submarine which sank off the East Coast on April 10, 1963. This posthumous honor is richly deserved by a Brother who wore his Badge with distinction. (See Spring, 1963 issue of *THE SHIELD*, Pages 194-198.)

During the past year a grateful Fraternity honored Brother Harvey's memory with dedication of a Harvey Room at the Pa. Iota chapter house. It, too, paid tribute to his wife and mother, presenting each with Fraternity jewelry at a special ceremony at the U.S. Submarine Base, Newport, R.I., last September 28.

Brother Harvey, who exemplified all that is good in man, and in Phi Kappa Psi, had his Badge with him on the *Thresher*. He was dedicated to the principles and ideals of his Fraternity.

National officers of Phi Kappa Psi on September 28 were in attendance at the special Newport ceremony honoring Mrs. Irene Harvey, Waterford, Conn., wife of the deceased Naval officer, and Mrs. Manning J.

Harvey of Philadelphia, his mother. Navy personnel of the Rhode Island submarine base also was in attendance.

Replica of Badge

Brother Harvey's wife was presented a replica Phi Kappa Psi Badge set in lucite, while his mother was given a sweetheart pin from the Fraternity, suitably engraved. Both presentations were made by President Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34. Other Phi Psi officers at the ceremony were Vice President Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47.

Following the late September ceremony both women expressed their gratitude to the Fraternity in separate letters to Brother Daniel. The younger Mrs. Harvey said: *"I want to express my sincere gratitude to you and to all members of Phi Kappa Psi for the very beautiful tribute in the presentation of the Phi Kappa Psi Badge to me."* The Navy officer's mother wrote: *"I ask you to relate to the National Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity my sincere thanks and appreciation of the gift of a sweetheart pin. . . . I feel so proud of it and truly humble as I wear it. I trust I shall always honor it."*

Little more than a month later, on November 9, 1963, the Phi Kappa Psi Club of Philadelphia sponsored exercises at the Pa. Iota chapter house there, at which time a room was dedicated as a memorial to



Pictured above are officers of Phi Kappa Psi with the late Brother Harvey's wife and mother when the latter two were honored by the Fraternity at the Officers Club, U.S. Submarine Base, Newport, R.I. last September. Left to right are Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, executive secretary; Mrs. Manning J. Harvey, mother; Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, vice president; Mrs. J. Wesley Harvey, wife; and Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34, president, who presented the Harvey women with Fraternity jewelry.

SWGP CORSON AT RHODE ISLAND CEREMONY



President Louis Corson presided at the special ceremony held last fall at Newport, Rhode Island. In photo at left, Mrs. "Wes" Harvey is shown receiving a replica Phi Kappa Psi badge set in lucite. SWGP Corson addresses the gathering (center photo), and at right he is shown presenting Mrs. Manning Harvey a sweetheart pin, suitably engraved. Other Phi Kappa Psi officers attended the special event.

At Harvey Room Dedication—Pa. Iota



Examining the certificate of membership in the Society of World War II Submarine Veterans awarded posthumously to John Wesley Harvey, Pa. Iota '45, are left to right, Joe O'Neill, Pa. Iota '50; Bruce Harvey, Mrs. Irene Harvey, Mrs. Manning Harvey and Manning J. Harvey, parents; and Walter McNutt, Pa. Iota '49.



Viewing a photograph of the Thresher in Pa. Iota's Harvey Room are, left to right, Bruce Harvey, son of the lost Brother; Mrs. Irene Harvey, wife of the former Pa. Iota GP; Rear Admiral R. W. Cavenagh, Commander, 4th Naval District; and Dr. Gaylord Harnwell, president, University of Pennsylvania.

the late Brother Harvey. Unveiled at the ceremony was a full scale official Navy photograph of the *Thresher*, now gracing the wall of the memorial room—the large room adjacent to Cochran Hall. The Mrs. Harveys unveiled the painted, framed photograph.

This ceremony again brought together Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi, officials of the University of Pennsylvania, Navy personnel, and members of the late Brother Harvey's family.

Another Presentation

The special rite also marked the presentation of a posthumous award to Brother Harvey, accepted by his wife. It was a certificate of membership in the Society of World War II Submarine Veterans.

Pa. Iota was an important part of Brother Harvey's life. He was initiated there on May 27, 1945 along with three other Brothers, George McKinney, Clifford Maynard and Alphonse Kopf.

He later became BG of the chapter and in the spring of 1946 was elected GP of Pa. Iota. During his two years at Penn he was a member of the varsity football team, and also one of Penn's outstanding students.

Finally he obtained his appointment to the Naval Academy and in the fall of 1946 began duty in the service of his country which led to his final assignment, the most coveted command in the naval submarine force. For nearly 17 years he wore the Navy Blue and Gold with honor, just as he did the Phi Kappa Psi Badge, which was with him when the *Thresher* sank.

A widely circulated article of the past year has been one told by the younger Mrs. Harvey, "You Can Do Anything When You Know You're Not Alone." Published in numerous magazines and special feature sec-



This is the membership of Pa. Iota in early 1946. Brother John Wesley Harvey, initiated May 27, 1945, is shown at far right in back row. Other members of the chapter are, first row, left to right, Harry Humes, Bob Stoner, Phil Abowd, Bob Hare and John Lee. Back row, same order, Warren McDowell, Cas Przybylowski, Al Kopf, Charles Drake, Don Eichinger and Brother Harvey. Absent at the time the picture was taken were George McKinney, J. Brown and R. Roemer.

tions of many of America's leading newspapers, the article has been read by millions of Americans.

"Ingredients of Admiral"

In the article Mrs. Harvey relates the high tributes paid to her husband by the highest-ranking government and Navy officers. She said one summed up all their comments when he wrote: "*Even as an Ensign, all the ingredients of an Admiral showed through all his undertakings.*"

The Harvey Room at Pa. Iota is a fitting memorial to Brother "Wes," who now, posthumously is honored as one of the "Outstanding Young Men of America."

The Fraternity which meant so much to him is proud to have been able to honor his wife and mother at the two ceremonies, and to have presented them with a replica badge and sweetheart pin, respectively. They, too, are imbued with two ingredients of Phi Kappa Psi—love and devotion.



Wife and mother of *Thresher* commander unveil photograph of sunken submarine.



Dr. Gaylord Harnwell, president of the Univ. of Pa., addresses gathering.



Joseph O'Neill, Pa. Iota '50, president of Pa. Iota Club, speaks.



Rear Admiral R. W. Cavenagh, Commander of the 4th Naval District, represented the Navy.

Language Award Established In Memory of "Ole" Walker

AN annual award to a DePauw language student has been established in memory of Merle R. "Ole" Walker, Ind. Alpha '09, who died in 1958.

Created through gifts from relatives and friends of the former investment banker and devoted DePauw alumnus, the award is to be known as "The Merle Royse Walker Language Award." It is to be made each year at Recognition Chapel to "that student in the graduating class who has demonstrated superior scholastic achievement as well as a special enthusiasm for a particular language, with the hope that he or she might be encouraged henceforth toward actual and useful practice of such language talents."

The award will be in the form of a tangible gift, such as a book or set of books, a painting, a set of recordings of music or literature in the spoken language, or some other appropriate gift that would make an original, tangible connection between the recipient and his special

Third
Generation
Phi Psi
"Ole" Walker,
Ind. Alpha '09
at
DePauw



language interest. The recipient will be chosen by the Departments of Modern and Classical Languages.

Chinese Interest

It is highly fitting that this language award, first of its kind at DePauw, be named in memory of "Ole" Walker. He maintained a life-long interest in languages, both classical and modern. His special interest was Chinese, as he was a bank representative in China from 1919 to 1921.

Representing the sixth generation of his family to attend DePauw, Brother Walker died on Sept. 16, 1958, at his home in Laurel, Miss. Following cremation there, his ashes were interred at

Forest Hill Cemetery, Greencastle. He was born in 1892, son of Guy M. (Ind. Alpha '87) and Minnie Royse Walker, both 1890 DePauw graduates.

"Ole" Walker was a third generation member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at DePauw and a basketball and football star there serving as captain of the basketball squad his senior year.

After graduation from Columbia Law School, Brother Walker served as an Army major in France during World War I. Then, after his two years in China, he became associated with his father in utility investments and industrial reorganizations in the South and Midwest.

With Investment Firm

He later was associated for several years with a New York City investment firm, subsequently became engaged in the oil business, and in 1946 returned to Mississippi to manage family interests there.

Brother Walker is survived by his widow, the former Elinor Ritter, of Laurel, and three sons, Guy M. "Binx" Walker, Ind. Alpha '43, Jackson, Miss.; F. Halsted "Nibs" Walker, Ind. Alpha '47, and Bruce Walker, Ind. Alpha '50, both of Laurel.

Named Provost of Monmouth College in New Jersey

DR. CHARLES NORTON COE, Mass. Alpha '33, will become provost of Monmouth College, West Long Branch, New Jersey, on September 1. For the past five years he was dean of the graduate school and professor of English at Northern Illinois University.

Brother Coe made an outstanding record during his NIU tenure. Standards for admission and retention in the graduate school were raised, still the graduate school's enrollment more than doubled. When he arrived in 1959 enrollment was 987. It now stands at over 2,000 students. Appropriations for graduate assistants also have increased, from about \$30,000 to nearly \$200,000 annually.

In addition, under his tutelage the NIU graduate school offered greater diversification in graduate programs. Prior to 1959 the M.S.Ed. was the only graduate degree offered. Now the M.A., M.S., and M.Mus. are also offered at the fifth year level. Certificates of Advanced Study and Master of Fine Arts are awarded to advanced graduate students. Finally, only recently Doctoral programs in four departments—Business Education, Education, English, and History—have been introduced.

Author of Three Books

Writer of articles and book reviews for professional journals,

Brother Coe also has authored three books of his own: *Wordsworth and the Literature of Travel*, *Shakespeare's Villains and Demi-Deviils*, and the *Character of Shakespeare's Villains*.

An outstanding educator, Brother Coe is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, the Association for Higher Education, the Modern Language Association of America, and the College English Association.

During his years at Northern Illinois University, he represented that school at the Council of Graduate Schools and the Midwest Conference on Graduate Study and Research.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

I.U. Fraternities in Midst of Phenomenal Growth

By H. DAVID HILLIARD



Indiana Beta's chapter house (top of photo facing camera) overlooks Fraternity Row on the campus of Indiana University. The new chapter house, one of the finest at I.U., will be dedicated on Saturday, October 10.

(Editor's Note: H. David Hilliard, a former member of the Wall Street Journal news staff, now is executive vice-president of the Stewart Howe Alumni Service of Indiana, Inc., a firm which provides public relations services to college organizations.)

THE fraternity system at Indiana University is responding to today's demands for bigger and better facilities for higher education in a manner few members who have not recently visited the campus could believe.

Of the 28 fraternities owning or operating houses at I.U., 20 have acquired new houses or built on to existing houses in the last eight years. Of the eight remaining, all have made plans for new houses or

EDWARD C. VON TRESS, Ind. Beta '17, president of Phi Kappa Psi, Indiana Beta, Inc., has announced dedication ceremonies for the new chapter house will be held Saturday, October 10. This date also is Dad's Day at Indiana and will feature a home football game between the Hoosiers and Iowa. All alumni are urged to attend.



A spacious main lounge is one of the big assets of Indiana Beta's new house. It has assisted in the rushing effort at I.U.



The front or "social" area of Indiana Beta's new house.



This picture shows the rear of the patio area and the exterior door to the dorm section at Indiana Beta.



This view of the new house is off the patio that separates the two main sections of the house.



Aerial view of Indiana Beta's new chapter house.

improved and enlarged facilities within the next two years.

The largest house on campus accommodates 103 members and is followed by 18 others which house 70 or more members. This shows that two-thirds of all fraternities have a capacity of 70 or more and that the remaining ten groups house less than 25 per cent of the fraternity undergraduate members on campus.

Larger capacity houses not only exceed the others in size, but facilities are much better also. Many of the new houses have libraries and larger recreation areas. The kitchens are, of course, new and modern and able to handle groups of guests that many smaller groups would have to entertain elsewhere. Alumni members almost always voice approval of the new larger facilities shortly after a comfortable visit to the house for Homecoming.

The better facilities have definite



Above the fireplace in the main lounge is mounted an attractive reproduction of the Fraternity's Coat of Arms. The fireplace wall and base is of brick and raised above the carpeted floor of the main lounge.

advantages for the long term prospects of the fraternity also. In comparing the listing of house capacities to scholarship rankings there is marked evidence that the larger groups have much better grade averages. One conclusion that can be drawn is that the better facil-

ities (libraries, study rooms, etc.) encourage better academic performance.

The better grades of the larger groups also could be due to another factor—pleasant surroundings are most likely to attract the incoming students who are most able academically and, therefore, most in demand for membership in the various Greek groups at I.U. One thing is sure—the larger fraternities do, and will continue to, get higher grades than the smaller groups.

The president of Indiana University has often been heard expressing the university's feelings about the ever growing fraternity row. Recently he was quoted in a fund raising brochure for the Kappa Sigma building program as saying that he was "very proud of the many groups at Indiana University who are rebuilding or remodeling and enlarging their physical plants."

National Sales Manager

HENRY C. S. SWAB, Pa. Eta '41, has been appointed to the newly-created position of national sales manager, chemicals sales department, Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., Wilmington, Del. His duties include planning and administration of all general line direct selling operations of the chemicals sales department.

Since joining Atlas in 1947, Brother Swab has held several positions in chemicals sales. He was appointed New York regional sales manager in 1956 and in 1959 be-

came general sales manager of the former Aquaness Department, Houston, Texas. He was named assistant field sales manager in 1962.

A native of Lancaster, Pa., he is a member of the Chemists' Club, American Chemical Society, and the American Oil Chemists' Society.

Now stationed at Chanute Air Force Base, Ill. is Lt. EDWARD REINERT, Ind. Delta '60. He is working in the logistics planning branch of the Center Material Office there.

THE "MILE HIGH" GAC

AT TEXAS TECH



Brother James Perry and his date at Texas Beta's "Yard Party" in the early spring.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

FROM HERE AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

HERMAN H. KREMER, N.H. Alpha '17, has been named president of the Kennecott Sales Corp., a subsidiary of the Kennecott Copper Corp. He is a former executive vice president of Kennecott Sales.

Residing at 730 Humboldt, Denver, Colo. 80218 is **FREDERICK J. KELLER**, Mich. Beta '55, now employed by IBM data processing division as educational sales representative in Colorado.

HENRY ALVIN SESSIONS, Texas Beta '55, has moved to 3414 22nd St., Lubbock, Texas 79410.

HERBERT L. ROSS, Ill. Delta '62, presently is employed as marketing analyst with the Chicago division of Shell Oil Company. He makes his home at Apartment 2E, 931 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60202.

Attending his last year of residency in obstetrics and gynecology at the University of Iowa is **DR. LEE WILLIAM VAN VOORHIS**, Iowa Beta '53. He is the father of three children. The Van Voorhis residence is at 1416 Plum St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Now a surgical intern at Grace-New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., is **DR. WILLIAM FLOYD BINGHAM**, Pa. Eta '57. He received his M.D. from Jefferson Medical College this year. Father of a daughter, Sally, born in May, 1963. Brother Bingham and his family now reside at Apt. 19, 393 Mansfield St., New Haven, Conn. 06511.

DR. L. BROOKE WALKER JR., N.Y. Epsilon '52, is presently finishing the second year of a four-year orthopedic residency at Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. He attended Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1955-59; took his internship at St. Luke's Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio in 1959-60, then spent from 1960 to 1962 on Indian reservations in Idaho and New Mexico with the U.S. Public Health Service. He is married and has three children. Dr. Walker and his family reside at 221 Ardmore Ave., Ardmore, Pa.

Second Lt. **BLAIR C. WOOD JR.**, N.H. Alpha '61, in late May completed an eight-week officer orientation course at the Army Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla. He was trained in the duties and responsibilities of a field artillery officer.

ROBERT E. BROWN, Ohio Zeta '50, recently became general sales manager of the cement division, Cutler-Magner Co. He, his wife, and four children reside at 2925 Greysolon Rd., Duluth, Minn. 55812.

Now employed in the sales department of Hudson Pulp & Paper Corp. is **RICHARD M. MAST**, Ill. Alpha '54. He resides at 5305 Windsor Ave., Edina, Minn. A next door neighbor is **JOHN BURR**, Nebraska Alpha '30.

ORV WETMORE, Ill. Alpha '37, is presently new product development manager in consumer products division of DuPont Company. He formerly was marketing research group manager in textile fibers department of the same firm. The Wetmore residence is at 201 Edgewood Rd., Alapocas, Wilmington, Del. 19803.

A New England sales representative for Marathon, a division of American Can Company, is **ROBERT M. ALLAN**, Wis. Gamma '56. Headquartered in Needham, Mass., Brother Allan's home is at 15 Westview Road, Medfield, Mass. 02052. A daughter, Susan D., the Allans' first child, arrived safely June 8, 1964.

VIRGIL B. ELINGS, Iowa Beta '61, is now working on his Ph.D. at M.I.T. in the field of high energy physics. He resides at 126 Pine St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROBERT K. THORP, Colo. Alpha '48, is now an assistant professor in the School of Journalism at the University of Kentucky. Last year he earned his Ph.D. from the State University of Iowa at Iowa City. Brother Thorp's address is 422 Queensway Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40502.

R. EUGENE LUND, Kansas Alpha '46, former partner in a Kansas City, Mo. firm,

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of *THE SHIELD* are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your *SHIELD* is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

Name

Chapter, Year of Init.

Street or Route Address

City

State

Zip Code

NEWS ITEM:

has moved to Tucson, Ariz. where he is now vice president in charge of public relations for the Tucson Title Insurance Co. He resides at 7020 N. Nanini Dr. in Tucson.

Now interning at Minneapolis General Hospital is **CHARLES SAMUEL MAHAN JR.**, M.D., W.Va. Alpha '57. A June graduate of Northwestern University's medical school, he resides at 2550 Bryant Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Currently employed by the U.S. Geological Survey, Dept. of Interior, Washington, D.C., is **NED D. MOORE JR.**, Iowa Beta '53. He, his wife and two sons recently changed home addresses in Arlington, Va. They now live at 4470 1st Place So., Arlington, Va. 22204.

Last month Lt. Col. **JOSEPH W. POWERS**, Pa. Epsilon '41, was reassigned from Headquarters, Army Materiel Command, Wash., D.C. to Germany as Battalion Commander, 1st Bn., 48th Infantry, 3rd Armored Division. Prior to leaving the States he resided at 4201-101 Wadsworth Court, Annandale, Va.

Lt. (J.G.) **ERNEST D. TAYLOR**, N.C. Alpha '59, is presently assistant to the officer in charge of construction, NAS, Pensacola, Fla. He was commissioned an Ensign in late 1963, and promoted to his present rank this past June. His address is Building 600, Room B-337, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. 32508.

FREDERICK MORGAN TOLAND, Calif. Epsilon '60, is now an insurance broker with Helmack Insurance, Inc. and Keystone Properties in Pasadena, Calif. Married and the father of two small sons, he resides at 429 North Gerona Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

Named Lease Manager of Executive Leasing Co.

DOUGLAS K. TOMSON, Mo. Alpha '57, has been named lease manager of Executive Leasing Co. in Kansas City, Kansas. He will oversee the leasing of all makes and models of cars to individuals and business firms.



TOMSON

A native of Kansas City, he was employed by Unitog as a salesman prior to his new position. He traveled in the Omaha, Nebraska area.

He makes his residence at 611 East 46th St.

Colorado Convention

THOMAS WILLIAM GITTINS, N.Y. Alpha '58, has left his position as assistant alumni secretary at Cornell for a position with the W. Franklin Scarborough Agency, P.O. Box 926, Wilmington, Del. He makes his home with his wife and two small children at 2014 Fair-Blue Lane in Wilmington.

GLEN L. DICKEY, Calif. Delta '57, is now teaching math and coaching at Redwood High School, San Rafael, Calif., where his home address is 14 Linda Ave. He also has been promoted to Lieutenant in the Naval Reserve.

JOHN F. STEPHENS JR., Ind. Alpha '33, has been promoted to general manager of Silver Chamberlin Co., Clayton, N.J., a subsidiary of Ox Fibre Brush Co., Inc., Frederick, Md. The firm manufactures household brushes, wet mops, and mould swabs for the glass industry. Brother Stephens' address is P.O. Box 427, Glassboro, N.J. 08028.

Now an assistant professor of government at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. is **FORBES BROCK HAYS**, Tenn. Delta '53. A member of the college faculty there since 1960, he makes his home at 106 College St., Northfield.

JOHN H. KENT, Pa. Beta '55, is now associated with National Steel Corp. as sales representative with offices in Cleveland. He will cover accounts in Cleveland and south. Brother Kent, who makes his home at 24209 Russell Rd., Bay Village, Ohio, formerly was with Pittsburgh Steel Co.

ROBERT L. JANSON, Ind. Delta '50, 972 Montford Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio, is with Clevite Aerospace in charge of all manufacturing. This division produces fuel cells for the NASA moon shots, Apollo and Lem Projects.

CAPT. JAMES H. LEE JR., Pa. Zeta '39, is stationed at the U.S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., where he is chief of dependent's service and chief of obstetrics and gynecology. He also is assistant professor of obstetrics and gynecology at Jefferson Medical College in the same city.

"So far we have found few minerals, lots of game, and too many lions." This is the word from **JULES A. MacKALLOR**, Kansas Alpha '41, who has been leading a small party on a minerals reconnaissance for A.I.D. in Dahomey, West Africa. Brother MacKallor is with the Branch of Foreign Geology, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

BRUCE C. HEMER, Pa. Beta '52, C.L.U., now resides at 7001 Fairwood Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46256. He recently was promoted to district manager in that area for Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

A former Archon of the Fraternity, **WASSON BAIRD**, N.C. Alpha '42, is now in the treasurer's department of Sperry Gyroscope Co., a division of Sperry Rand Co. He resides at 70 Pinewood Road, Manhasset, N.Y. 10030. He previously lived in Durham, N.C., where he was treasurer of Wright Machinery Co., also a division of Sperry Rand.

Named Director of Federal Reserve Bank

RICHARD R. HOLLINGTON, Ohio Delta '26, president of the Ohio Bank and Savings Co., Findlay, O., has been elected to a three-year term as director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. The term began January 1, 1964.

Brother Hollington is a senior partner in the Cleveland law firm of Marshman, Hornbeck, Hollington, Steadman & McLaughlin, and is a former assistant attorney general of Ohio. He also was special counsel to the state superintendent of banks in connection with bank liquidations.

Director of a number of Ohio corporations, Brother Hollington is married and the father of five children. His home is at 2761 Sherbrooke Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44122.

He was born in West Unity, Ohio on April 3, 1907, and received a degree from Ohio State University following education in the public schools of Findlay. He later obtained the LL.B. degree from Western Reserve University.

He is a member of the American and Ohio Bankers' Associations, the American, Ohio and Cleveland Bar Associations, the American Bar Association's committee on banking institutions, Findlay and Cleveland Chambers of Commerce, Findlay Country Club, Cleveland Country Club, and Cleveland Athletic Club. He also is a vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church.

WITH ST. LOUIS FIRM

KENNETH A. THORP, Mo. Alpha '55, is manager of the St. Louis, Mo. agency of Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

A native of Longtown, Mo., Brother Thorp joined PML in 1958 under the company's management development program. He was transferred to San Francisco, Calif. as assistant agency manager in 1961.

He and his wife, Cheryl, have two children.



ALCOHOL

By W. P. SHOFSTALL
*Dean of Students
Arizona State University*

WE always have had alcohol with us and we are likely to have it with us for some time yet to come. There are some people who for religious, cultural or social reasons are going to drink, and there are others who for the same reasons are not going to drink. Our difficulties in dealing with the drinking of alcohol do not stem from the people who do NOT drink! Our trials and tribulations stem from all those people who for reasons both good and bad drink alcohol and intend to continue to drink. Our quandary, however, with all those people who drink and who intend to continue to drink can be solved only if we all recognize that one in fifteen is a potential alcoholic. Knowledge about moderate drinking is important but the issue of moderation has little to do with alcohol.

If we could teach the basic information about alcoholism to everybody, we would, surely have answered as completely as is possible questions raised by alcohol on the campus. This basic information must be understood and accepted by ALL students, teachers and

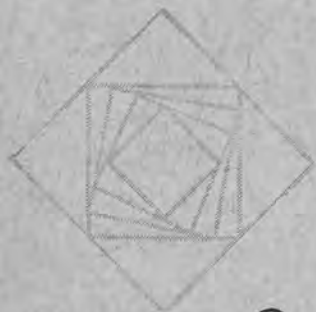
(Continued on next page)



EDITOR'S NOTE: I visit many campuses and talk to innumerable college students every year. Most of those I meet are male and members of fraternities. Many of our members do drink beverages containing alcohol. Most of these that do drink did not have their first drink at a fraternity party or a fraternity sponsored party. They drank before college. Most students I meet do not drink during the week. If they do drink it's on weekends.

This article is not published because Alcoholism is a problem or about to be a problem among the members of our Fraternity. It is featured because there exists an aura of ignorance about Alcoholism.

CARL J. GLADFELTER, *Editor*



One person in every fifteen is a potential alcoholic . . . understanding the problem must begin with facts

ALCOHOL *Continued*

parents whether they are potential alcoholics, moderate drinkers or abstainers.

The greatest single handicap to influencing student conduct related to alcohol is the attitude of the public toward the use of alcohol and especially ignorance about alcoholism. Briefly, the prevailing attitude regarding the use of alcohol is either that it is *only* a moral issue, that it is *no* issue, or that the consumer must learn moderation in drinking. In my experience, those for whom it is only a moral issue generally exhibit bigotry in their attitude regarding the use of alcohol by others. Those for whom it is no issue or one of learning to drink moderately generally display arrogance regarding those who have any other view. Nearly all exhibit hypocrisy regarding the use of alcohol. Bigotry, arrogance and hypocrisy are difficult vices with which to deal, especially all at once.

The Problem

The extent of the problem with which we deal is indicated by these sample results of the study by Strauss and Bacon, reported in the book *Drinking in College*. This is a rather comprehensive and authoritative study of the situation in twenty-seven representative colleges. On page twenty-five we find that 65% of the freshman men and 87% of the senior men drink alcohol and that 46% of the freshman women and 77% of the senior women drink alcohol. On page fifty-six we find regarding college students who drink, that 79% of the men drank alcohol before entering college, while 65% of the women drank alcohol before enrolling. On page sixty-nine we find a most significant conclusion in-



dicating, that prohibition of alcohol in college decreases the number of students who drink, but it appears *not* to decrease heavy drinking among those students who drink. These brief references to the facts available indicate that not only is the consumption of alcohol a big problem, but that so far we have not hit upon anything like an adequate solution. Certainly efforts at prohibition of drinking at all times by all college students have not been gratifying. Other controls must supplement external controls, and education must supplement controls of any type. The most important finding of this study was that the problems relating to drinking in college are no different from the problems relating to drinking out of college.

Significant Information

The most important information every student should have available is a *definition of an alcoholic*. An operating definition of an alcoholic is that "an alcoholic is any person who drinks and continues to drink alcoholic beverages even though he has difficulties detrimental to himself

or others after he drinks." One can see from this definition that an alcoholic student is not just one who drinks; he is not necessarily one who drinks a lot; he is not necessarily one who gets into trouble after drinking; he is not always a student who gets drunk often nor a student who gets into serious trouble while drunk. Only the student who gets into trouble of any kind, **REPEATEDLY**, after drinking but continues to drink in spite of the trouble is, in my opinion, exhibiting the basic symptom of potential alcoholism, namely, that drinking is abnormally important to him. Very few have this simple but basic information. Absolutely nothing can be done to help a student with a drinking problem until this information is fully accepted by the student.

The second bit of information which so far seems almost as unknown as the definition of alcoholism is the fact that no individual can know in advance of drinking that he does **NOT** have the potential to become an alcoholic. The only **SURE** way to prevent one from becoming an alcoholic is for him never to take the first drink. Unfortunately, nearly everyone is quite sure he is not and **NEVER** will become an alcoholic. It is simple ignorance to think this. Regarding this second bit of information, we not only do not know that any of us might become an alcoholic, but most of us have strong convictions based upon our ignorance.

The third morsel of information which I feel is basic in any work we expect to do with alcohol is that the student, the parent, and the teacher must learn that one (1) in fifteen (15) can **NEVER** be able to drink alcohol at any age, in any form, or any amount however small

ALCOHOLISM

▲ Alcoholism is a chronic, disabling, progressive disease of unknown cause which impairs the ability of the individual to function in a normal and acceptable manner in his environment. It is characterized by physiological and/or psychological and/or socio-economical disturbances in the individual. There are three states of alcoholism, defined as follows:

1. *Acute alcoholism*: the state of being under the influence of excessive alcoholic intake;
 2. *Chronic alcoholism active*: recurrent episodes of acute alcoholism occurring in a pattern essentially unchanged in the period preceding the making of this diagnosis;
 3. *Chronic alcoholism in remission*: a history of recurrent episodes of acute alcoholism in which the pattern appears to have been interrupted for a period longer than any known previous period of abstinence.
- ▲ As is already apparent, no reference is made to the quantity ingested, the time of day the first drink is taken, or to the alleged allergy to alcohol, or to the type of alcoholic beverage consumed. Primarily, what is important is whether or not the alcohol that the individual drinks impairs his ability to function in a normal and acceptable manner in his environment.
- ▲ Thus, an individual whose environment may not tolerate any intake of alcohol may be classified as an alcoholic if his taking of one drink impairs his ability to function in his proper role within his family, religion or culture. The solution of this conflict is readily apparent: total abstinence from the intake of alcoholic beverages. If the patient is unable to do this, he is an alcoholic.

CREDITS: The above statement is by Nicholas J. Khoury, M.D., and appeared in University of Southern California Alumni Review. Photographs by Tom Carroll and graphic effects by Remi Kramer.

without having difficulties, and if he continues drinking he will die as a result of his drinking. Complete abstinence is essential for the potential alcoholic. Furthermore, this is NOT true regarding a person who is NOT a potential alcoholic. Every person who drinks is NOT a potential alcoholic. Drinking does not always cause alcoholism in all people.

The fourth simple and basic area of information about which most students, parents and teachers are ignorant is that there is no one generally accepted cause and only one cure for the illness of alcoholism, namely, abstinence.

The fifth piece of information is the following: THE SYMPTOMS OF ALCOHOLISM CAN BE OBSERVED IN PEOPLE OF ANY AGE, SEX, CREED, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OR SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP very soon after the person who drinks is free to drink as much or as often as he desires.

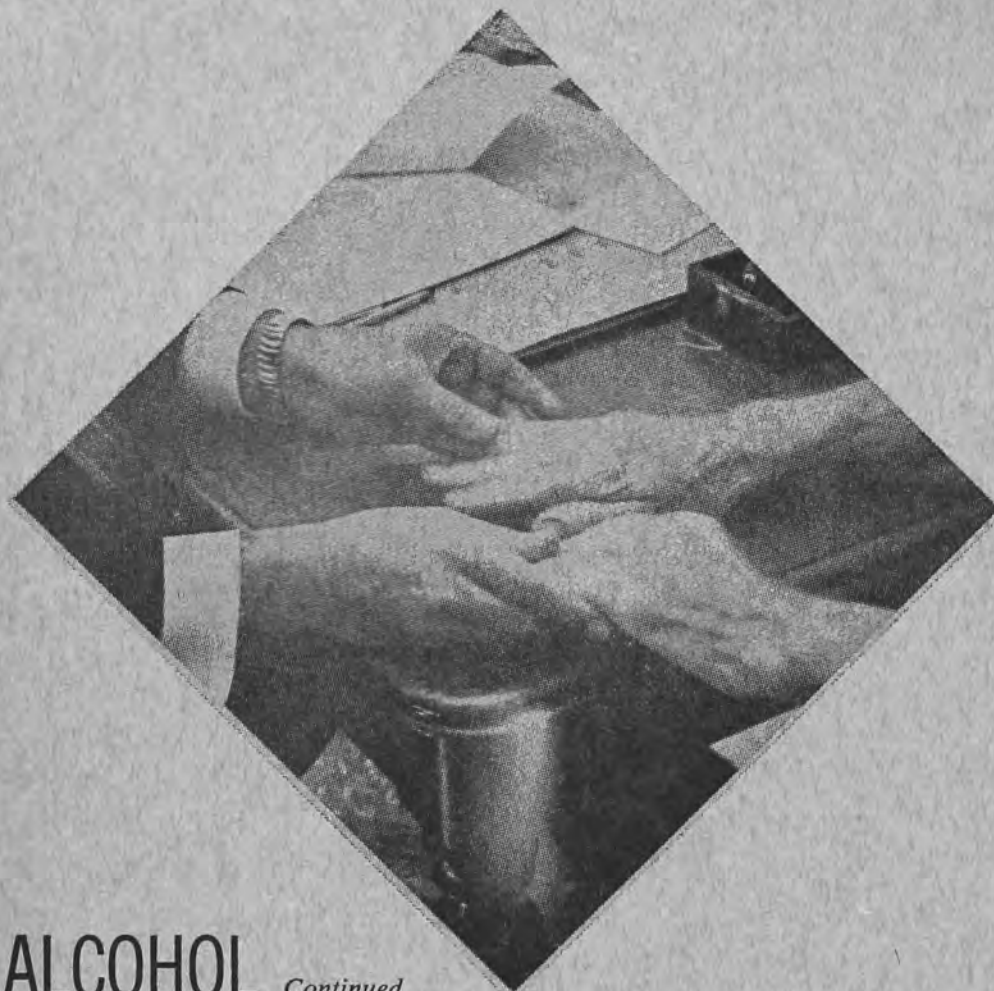
Prevention of Problems with Alcohol

Members of Alcoholics Anonymous have demonstrated more clearly, more practically and more definitely than any one group I know, the absolute necessity

of belief in a Supreme Being by any person desiring help with a drinking problem. Effective alcohol education, therefore, is not just the teaching of basic information; it is also the teaching of a substantial way of life based upon belief in God. Without this belief that there is a Supreme Being, all other teaching, however scientific, intensive or extensive, is bound to be ineffective.

One cannot create an island of informed students living within a sea of ignorance on a given subject. For this reason, it is almost impossible to do anything about this subject of alcohol, which

(Continued on next page)



ALCOHOL *Continued*

is in any way very effective, until we are able to affect a change in our entire intellectual and spiritual climate so far as alcohol is concerned. The necessity for the creation of this intellectual and spiritual climate might seem to be an impossible task and a sign of hopeless pessimism but, in my opinion, if we might and would provide a significant and valid program for teaching the basic information we now possess about alcohol and alcoholism in our colleges and universities, then and only then could we have, in a reasonably short time, the change in climate which would allow us to influence the conduct of students in relation to alcohol.

Seven Basic Facts in Alcohol Education

1. Approximately one (1) person in fifteen (15) is a potential alcoholic. Fourteen are not. This ratio holds good in ALL groups.
2. No person can know in advance of his drinking if he is or is not a potential alcoholic. Therefore EVERY person, whether he drinks or not, must know the facts about alcoholism.
3. An alcoholic is a person who REPEATEDLY gets into trouble after drinking but who continues to drink and, as a result, gets into trouble again.

4. An alcoholic can NEVER drink alcohol in any amount however small without having serious consequences.
5. There is no one generally accepted cause, nor is there any known cure, for alcoholism.
6. The symptoms of alcoholism can be observed in people of any educational level, socio-economic group, age, sex, race or creed very soon after the person who drinks is free to drink as much or as often as he desires.
7. Alcohol education is education in a "way of life," plus basic information. Either one without the other is actually harmful whenever alcohol is involved.

A Program in Brief

1. Every student who gets into any kind of trouble, however minor, should talk with a trained alcohol counselor who can present the basic information without making moral judgments.
2. Every student who gets into serious trouble must be placed upon disciplinary probation with the understanding, shared by the student, his parents and others interested, that suspension from the university is a certain consequence of a second serious incident in which alcohol is involved.
3. An expert speaker on alcohol, preferably a member of Alcoholics Anonymous, should be available to all student groups and the group should be urged to hear such a speaker at least once each year.

Conclusion

This approach to alcohol education leaves no room for intolerance; it leaves no room for bigotry; it leaves no room for arrogance; it leaves no room for hypocrisy. Above all, it leaves no room for those who cannot learn something new. It requires hard work, intelligence, and faith in ourselves, in God, and faith in others. Above all, we must have the patience of Job and the courage of a fool, without becoming one.

"ALCOHOL" by Weldon P. Shofstall is the second in a series of articles prepared for fraternity magazines by "Operation Challenge" a project of the College Fraternity Editors Association.

Permission to reprint the article or any portion thereof must be obtained from the Author and the Operation Challenge Committee.

The members of the "Operation Challenge" Committee are: Ralph F. Burns, Alpha Sigma Phi, Herbert L. Brown, Phi Sigma Kappa, Robert D. Lynn, Pi Kappa Alpha, Durward Owen, Pi Kappa Phi, John Robson, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Francis Wacker, Delta Sigma Phi, and Carl J. Gladfelter, Chi Phi, Chairman.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR...

Weldon P. Shofstall is Dean of Students, Arizona State University. After obtaining a Ph.D. in Education at the University of Missouri in 1932 he served as Dean of Administration, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, until 1946. Following four years as adviser to the Armed Forces in Europe for German Youth Activities, he associated with Arizona State. He has had a continuing interest in the problem of alcoholism and has thoroughly studied and researched the problem. He is a member of Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity.

RUBEY RECEIVED M.U. ENGINEERING AWARD



HARRY RUBEY

HARRY RUBEY, III, Delta '04, was one of four men receiving the Missouri Honor Award for Distinguished Service in Engineering from the University of Missouri at the annual Engineering Convocation this year. He is professor emeritus of civil engineering at that University.

A native of St. Louis, Mo., Brother Rubey received a B.S. in Civil Engineering degree in 1905, and a C.E. degree in 1925. He joined the faculty of M.U.'s College of Engineering and served as department

chairman until 1956. He has been professor emeritus and lecturer since that time. He served as acting dean of the College of Engineering on several occasions.

Teaching Positions

Following his graduation he worked for the Missouri Pacific railway and as engineer and manager of irrigation, drainage and hydro-electric projects along the Pacific Coast. From 1915 to 1924 he taught at Carnegie Institute of Technology and the University of Washington.

Brother Rubey has written many books and technical articles and has been contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. He is author or co-author of *Industrial Organization, Supplemental Irrigation for Eastern United States, Supplemental Irrigation, The Engineer and Professional Management, Engineering Surveys, Route Surveys and Construction, and Applied Engineering Surveys*.

A member of various professional and honorary societies, Brother Rubey was awarded a life membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1953. He is also a member of the American Society for Engineering Education, Engi-

neers' Council for Professional Development, National Society of Professional Engineers, and Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honor society.

Basis of Award

The award recently won by Brother Rubey was first presented 13 years ago. It was inaugurated by the University in cooperation with the Missouri Engineering Foundation, to give recognition to individuals, organizations, or industrial firms that have made outstanding contributions to society and to world progress through professional engineering practices or significant contributions to engineering education.

Brothers Met in Africa



Lt. H. L. METCALF, N.Y. Eta '53, (left), and Lt. (j.g.) RICHARD TARANTO, Pa. Lambda '60, met during the past year while both were serving in Kenitra, Morocco. They flank a friend, not a Brother.

Brother Metcalf and his family are returning for a visit with relatives in Buffalo, N.Y. prior to his reporting to Chelsea Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., to begin a residency in obstetrics and gynecology. He has been in Africa three years.

Brother Taranto since has been transferred to London, England to the Fleet Weather Central Group there.

ACTIVE IN OHIO STATE'S INTERFRATERNITY SYSTEM

Two members of Ohio Delta, BILL LEAHY, Ohio Delta '62, and KENNETH SPICER, Ohio Delta '63, are now in the top positions in the legislative and judicial branches of Ohio State's interfraternity system.

Brother Leahy, Archon of District III, is president of the IFC system and Brother Spicer is heading the judicial branch as chief justice of the interfraternity court.

Archon Leahy also has been elected president of Sphinx, senior men's honorary at Ohio State University.

ENOCH WILL RETIRE EARLY NEXT YEAR

E. ELLSWORTH ENOCH, III, Beta '23, C.L.U., general agent for Rhode Island for the Aetna Life Insurance Co. for the past 17 years, will retire in February, 1965.

Brother Enoch and his wife presently are building a new home in the Royal Palm Country Club section of Boca Raton, Fla., where they will make their residence following his retirement.

Boca Raton friends will include STEVE COX, Pa. Theta '32, and his wife, who also plan to move to that city. The two families became acquainted last winter, Brother Enoch reports.

Dear Brother President: If the Shoe Fits, Take Heed. Take Heed Anyway, Just in Case*

Dear Joe:

Several disturbing reports have been reaching me over the past few months concerning the situation at our chapter. The general lack of *esprit* and prevailing feeling of complacency which seems to have characterized chapter activities in the past few months is considered most alarming to alumni members of the chapter.

The following areas represent some of those which give rise to our concern:

IRREGULAR OR INFREQUENT CHAPTER MEETINGS: A fraternity is dependent for optimum performance upon the formation of strong bonds between the individual brothers which produce a tightly knit, highly responsive group. A significant factor in the formation of such bonds is a program of *frequent, well attended* chapter meetings, giving the entire brotherhood the opportunity not only to commingle but also to air views on issues of current importance to the chapter. It is not considered that semi-monthly meetings adequately meet this objective. Material advantages can be derived from a meeting which is comprised solely of the Ritual and Remarks for the Good of the Order.

ARREARS: Financial responsibility on the part of the chapter as a whole as well as on the part of the individual brothers is an indispensable element of a healthy chapter as well as in the formation of men who are prepared, on leaving college, to assume the rigors of the business world. While the arrears picture of the chapter is improved relative to the immediate past, there is room for still further improvement. Some accounts have been outstanding for several months, and should be made current as soon as possible.

RUSHING AND PLEDGING: A steady influx of top notch young men, in quantity, is an absolute necessity if a fraternity is to survive. The first semester figure of thirty plus pledges seems excellent on its face. However, considerably more than one hundred bids were required to produce a pledge class of this magnitude. A twenty to thirty per cent return on bids is something less than enchanting when returns in the eighty-five to ninety-five per cent category have been the rule rather than the exception in the past. Adding to this the unfortunate fact that less than forty per cent of the original class was initiated, we see the markings of a major disaster at a time when it can be least afforded.

FOUNDERS' DAY ATTENDANCE: One day in each year is set aside to observe the founding of the Fraternity and to afford the opportunity for each brother to re-dedicate himself to the principles and ideals for which it stands. It is little enough to ask that each undergraduate reserve one day out of every three hundred sixty-five for this purpose. From ninety to ninety-five per cent of the undergraduate membership should participate in the annual observation as a matter of course. In contrast, recent years have seen barely half the chapter able to tear themselves away from other activities for this purpose.

KITCHEN: A clean, orderly, well run kitchen is a comfort which many fraternities are not permitted to enjoy. The kitchen is *not* and *should not* be a place for the membership to gather or the source of continual between-meal-snacks for the brothers who live in the house. Historically, our chapter has been far more liberal in terms of kitchen access than other fraternities, both on this campus and elsewhere. However, when the cost of between-meal-snacking reaches a semesterly level of approximately three hundred dollars, the time has come to call a halt, particularly when no one, apparently, is prepared to assume the responsibility for seeing to it that the kitchen is left in a clean and orderly fashion. The eventual result of such permissiveness seems to be the occurrence of such things as the recent lock-breaking episode which, I might add, has caused a stir at the level of the national Fraternity.

SCHOLARSHIP: Little need be said about this area except that the recent academic achievement of the chapter, more properly, the lack thereof, is presently a matter of grave concern to the Executive Council. Taken as a whole, however, they seem to be symptomatic of deep-seated trouble. As much was recognized when the Executive Council last fall placed the chapter under the auspices of the Supervisory Committee which today continues to have substantial powers to regulate chapter administration.

Quite frankly, it has been suggested within the past week that the Committee assume full and immediate control over chapter affairs for the remaining school year. It has, therefore, been determined to allow the kitchen privilege of self determination. During this period, it is expected that the chapter will take immediate steps to correct the kitchen situation. If, at the end of the period, the chapter has been unable to resolve the problem, the Committee will have no alternative but to take whatever measures may be then deemed appropriate. It is also expected that the chapter will by then have laid out the framework of a constructive program aimed toward overall improvement, ultimately, in the several categories discussed above.

Where they conflict, the interests of individual brothers must give way to those of the chapter as a whole. There must be a sense of group awareness which nonetheless preserves a healthy measure of individuality. Above all, there must be a sense of fraternity.

I can assure you that a man profits from his association with a fraternity in direct proportion to his efforts and sacrifices in its behalf. I can assure you also that the benefits to be derived from enjoying fraternity life to its fullest potential far surpass the effort required for the complete realization of that potential.

Fraternally yours,
Pancoast

* This letter was written by the chairman of a supervisory committee to his chapter, name and identity of which have been deleted. His suggestions might well be taken by all chapters not in top position on campus.—Ed.

SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

(This is only a partial list. Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the rush chairman at the chapter house address.)

Chapter	Rush Chairmen	Address
Oklahoma Alpha	Don Brannon	720 Elm, Norman, Okla.
	Mike Reynolds	720 Elm, Norman, Okla.
Oregon Beta	Merle Cannon	5669 S.E. 145th, Portland, Ore.
	Larry Wells	5805 N. Harvard, Portland, Ore.
Wisconsin Gamma	Art Imig	504 Grant Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
	Alfred S. Regnery	306 E. First St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Connecticut Alpha	Warren Rosenfeld	4 Arleigh Rd., Rockville Center, L.I., New York
Missouri Alpha	Larry Seifert	6070 Thekla, St. Louis, Mo.
Iowa Alpha	John Work	665 48th St., Des Moines, Iowa
Minnesota Beta	Bert Peterson	1609 University Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Ohio Alpha	Kirk Wheale	68 Woodland Dr., Cheshire, Conn.
Pennsylvania Beta	Don Mercaldi	24 S. Mortimer Ave., Elmsford, N.Y.
Washington Alpha	John Drath	2120 E. 47th, Seattle 5, Wash.
Pennsylvania Eta	Craig Loupassakis	560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
Texas Beta		Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas
Indiana Alpha	Art Tregenza	100 Linda Lane, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
Iowa Beta	Denny Stamp	316 Lynn, Ames, Iowa
Indiana Delta	Ken deGraffenreid	3837 Kirk St., Skokie, Ill.
New York Alpha		312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
Pennsylvania Iota	Richard Swanson	8 Lorianne Road, Warren Township, Plainfield, New Jersey
Indiana Gamma	Stan Vogel	602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Illinois Alpha	Harvey Sherman	2247 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
New Hampshire Alpha	Brian Kluck	Hanover, N.H. (c/o Chapter House)
Colorado Alpha	Mike Libbey	4224 Queen Ave. S., Minneapolis 10, Minn.
Ohio Epsilon		2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Ohio Zeta	Leon Anderson	714 East Sandusky, Findlay, Ohio
New York Gamma	John Fuerst	529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.
Oregon Alpha	Bob McCoy	1910 S. 11th, Cottage Grove, Oregon
West Virginia Alpha	James M. Wilson	508 Stanley Ave., Clarksburg, W.Va.
Pennsylvania Alpha	Bill Vetica	904 Sunset Blvd., Ellwood City, Pa.
Nebraska Alpha	Bill Marshall	2224 West Anna, Grand Island, Nebr.
Pennsylvania Gamma	Thomas D. Boak Jr.	1819 Millard St., Bethlehem, Pa.
	Larry E. Hepler	1106 Carmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.
Alabama Alpha	Lee Woolf	P.O. Box 4054, University, Alabama 35486
Indiana Beta	Dave Hamer	4964 W. 12 St., Speedway 24, Ind.
	Dave Bramlett	1614 Finley, Indianapolis, Ind.
Missouri Beta	Frank Lewis	3964 S. Delaware Place, Tulsa, Okla.
Kansas Alpha	Tom Ruzicka	9625 Manor, Kansas City, Kan.
Virginia Beta	Robert E. Lee Jr.	2 Great Oak Dr., Short Hills, N.J.
California Delta	John Sullivan	5 Roundup Rd., Rolling Hills, Calif.

PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE RUSH CHAIRMAN CONCERNED
(SEE ABOVE LIST FOR CORRECT ADDRESS)

Recommend a Rushee in 1964

To the Brothers of
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
(Name)

His home address is:
(No. and Street) (City) (State)

and he will enter on or about
(College) (Date)

Remarks:
.....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:
(Name) (Date)

Phi Psi Brothers Dominated Dickinson's Lacrosse Team



Pictured here are three of 12 Phi Psis on the 1964 Dickinson College lacrosse team, which completed an eight-game schedule in mid-May. Six of the 12 Brothers were starters this past season.

STU LAMB, one of the finest attackmen in the history of lacrosse at the Carlisle school, stands behind co-captains DOUGLAS MCPHERSON (left), star goalie, and MICHAEL RAPUANO, defense.

Other Phi Psi starters were James Reinhart, Robert Taylor and Glenn Hitchens. Six Phi Psi reserves included Joseph Buckley, George Wilson, Alexander Frazier, Carl Hynek, Leo Motiuk and Andrew Sargent.

"HONORARY" PHI BETE

DR. ROBERT S. RANKIN, N.C. Alpha '34, professor and chairman of the Department of Political Science at Duke University, this past April was named an "honorary" member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Brother Rankin is a member of the United States Commission on Civil Rights. He is a charter member of North Carolina Alpha and serves as its chapter advisor.

Stone's High School Dream Comes True



BRUCE STONE, Conn. Alpha '58 (right), newly registered representative with the Hartford office of Francis I. duPont & Co., and Austin J. Lyons, floor partner of the leading investment firm, are pictured on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange. Brother Stone recently was graduated from a top-ranking six-month training course given by the duPont firm in New York City.

He and 25 other outstanding young men from all sectors of the nation were required to pass a series of stringent qualifying examinations given by the New York Stock Exchange. Their training director termed them as "a serious-minded group," and praised them for their "high degree of intelligence and individual initiative."

Brother Stone, a native of Hartford, has been interested in the investment field since high school. He graduated from Trinity College in 1960 with a bachelor of arts degree in English, and also attended the University of Connecticut law school from 1961 to 1963.

Top Swimmer

BILL HENRY, Nebraska Alpha '61, in March established himself as the finest backstroker in the midwest at the Big Eight swimming championships.

A 1964 graduate of the University of Nebraska, Brother Henry set a Big Eight record in the 100-yard event with a time of :56.4. He followed with a victory in the 200-yard backstroke, recording a Nebraska varsity team record of 2:07.1. "Hank" also was a member of the Big Eight record 400-yard medley relay team.

Shortly after graduation in June, he married the former Diane Housel, Gamma Phi Beta at Nebraska. Brother Henry is now pursuing a career in banking.



HENRY

Promoted by International Management Consulting Firm

RICHARD ALLEN STULL, Ohio Alpha '41, has been appointed manager, operations, for Louis A. Allen Associates, Inc., an international management consulting firm with headquarters in Palo Alto, California. Formerly manager of the Western Region and a specialist in management practice, his client assignments have taken him to varied industries in the United States and Australia.



STULL

Brother Stull has spoken widely to government, economic, and association groups. He also serves as a briefing leader in the Institute of Professional Management, Inc. and has written over 22 articles for business and industrial publications.

A teaching fellowship scholar, Brother Stull holds degrees from Ohio Wesleyan University and the Graduate School of the University of Southern California. He was elected to Phi Beta Kappa his junior year, is a member of Phi Mu Alpha, honorary member of the National Exchange Club, and the Northern California Council of Adult Education.

Started in Cleveland

He began his business career with Strong, Carlisle, and Hammond in Cleveland, Ohio. This was followed by 10 years with Standard Oil Company of California, where he held various positions, including assignments in Standard's Benefits Division, Department on Organization, and later as staff assistant to the general manager of the personnel department at corporation headquarters in San Francisco. He then spent a year in the president's office

at the University of California, where he was assistant to the executive vice president in the statewide administration of seven campuses.

Brother Stull's background includes appointments as instructor in psychology at Oakland City College and lecturer in management and organization at the Graduate School of Business Administration at Golden Gate College in San Francisco.

During World War II, he served on the Headquarters Staff, Adjutant General's Department, of the Allied Military Government in England, France, Belgium, Luxembourg, and Germany.

Bequest Initiates Scholarship Fund At Penn State

A bequest of \$15,000 by the late GUS ALLAN BEARD, Pa. Lambda '17, has made possible the initiation of a Mineral Industries Alumni Scholarship Fund at Penn State, under which outstanding undergraduates of Mineral Industries will be given scholarship aid. Brother Beard graduated in mining from Penn State in 1921.

He was a mining engineer for the Keystone Coal and Coke Co. and after dissolution of the company continued to operate several coal mining enterprises of his own. A resident of Greensburg, Pa. and overseas veteran of World War I, his will provided bequests for many charities.

The principal of the fund will be invested to provide one or more scholarships each year to worthy Penn State students or prospective students in need. The scholarships may be renewed if the student maintains a satisfactory academic record.

WITH BINGHAMTON OFFICE OF NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

WILLIAM A. MILLER JR., N.Y. Epsilon '17, continues as associate general agent and office manager of R. C. Meadows and Associates, the Binghamton, N.Y. agency of the National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. He has held both posts for a number of years.



MILLER

He joined the Meadows agency in 1941 and previously was associated with the New York Life Insurance Co. Nearly his entire business career has been in life insurance.

Brother Miller, a native of Binghamton, has held all offices including that of president of the Binghamton Life Underwriters Association and has many times been its delegate to the New York State Association.

A trustee of New York Epsilon, he also is active in the Colgate University Alumni Association. He earned an A.B. degree in 1919 at Colgate, where he belonged to Gorgon's Head, senior honor society, and Delta Sigma Rho, national forensics honorary society. He interrupted his college career to serve with the U.S. Navy during World War I.

Brother Miller is a member of the Chamber of Commerce and a one-time member of the Broome County Republican Committee. He belongs to West Presbyterian Church, the Binghamton Club, the American Legion and is a past governor of the Legion's Hall of Fame.

NAMED BANK DIRECTOR

JOHN S. ROUTH JR., N.Y. Alpha '40, in late February was named a director of the Bank of Commerce, New York City. He is president of the Pittston Company, a diversified holding company.

DENVER—HERE WE COME

Endowment Fund Trustee Elected Chairman of College Board

RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE, Wash. Alpha '31, has been elected chairman of the board of trustees of Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y.



LAWRENCE

Brother Lawrence, a member of the college's board since 1957, is vice president of the New York Stock Exchange and is in charge of public relations and research.

Prior to joining the Exchange in 1953, he was director of promotion, planning and development for the National Broadcasting Company. He was previously associated with Time, Inc. for 11 years and in 1948 was named associate advertising manager of *Fortune* magazine.

Brother Lawrence is a director of the International Film Foundation, the World Adventure Series and the Sales Executive Club of New York. He, too, is a trustee of the Endowment Fund Corporation of Phi Kappa Psi. His term expires in 1966.

A governor of the Invest-America National Council, Inc., and a member of the Bronxville School Board and of the Joint Committee on Education for the securities industry, Brother Lawrence is a member of the Economic Club, the University Club of New

York, the Bronxville Field Club, as well as Sigma Delta Chi honorary fraternity.

He was graduated from the University of Washington and served in the Navy in World War II. A native of Marquette, Michigan, he was reared in Aberdeen, Washington.

Brother Lawrence is married to the former Barbara Dole. They reside in Bronxville and have six children.

NEW ENGLAND AD MANAGER OF SATURDAY EVENING POST

JAMES G. STRATHERN, Ohio Zeta '51, has been appointed New England Advertising manager of *The Saturday Evening Post*.

Brother Strathern joined The Curtis Publishing Company in 1959 as an advertising sales representative for *Ladies' Home Journal*. He served initially at the Chicago offices and later the Cleveland offices of the *Journal*, and was named Manager of the Detroit office of the magazine in February, 1963.



STRATHERN

Before joining Curtis, he was associated with the General Electric Company.

He is a graduate of Bowling Green University, and later attended Western Reserve University's School of Business Administration as a graduate student. At Bowling Green he was co-captain of the varsity baseball team in 1953.

A native of Newton, Massachusetts, Brother Strathern, his wife and three sons live in Wellesley, Massachusetts.

MORTGAGE LOAN INSPECTOR WITH NATIONAL LIFE

S. GRAHAM HENDERSON II, Pa. Kappa '52, has joined the investment staff of the National Life Insurance Company of Vermont as a mortgage loan inspector. He was previously for three years a mortgage loan supervisor in the Philadelphia office of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company.

Before his mortgage loan experience, Brother Henderson was a field claim representative at Springfield, Pa., for the State Farm Insurance Company for one year.

He is a native of Pittsburgh, Pa., was graduated from its Shady Side Academy, studied at Swarthmore College and was graduated from Tufts University with a B.A. in 1958. He then attended the University of Pennsylvania Law School.

At Swarthmore, he was co-captain and captain-elect of the varsity soccer team, played varsity lacrosse and was a cheerleader.

At Tufts he was a sportswriter on the college paper.

He was soccer coach at Wilmington, Del., Friends School in 1960 and assistant lacrosse coach at the University of Pennsylvania in 1961.

While with the U.S. Marine Corps from 1953 to 1956, he was stationed at Great Lakes, Ill., and San Diego and Camp Pendleton, Calif. He played in the Armed Forces soccer trials in West Germany for the U.S. Olympic soccer team.

Brother Henderson, his wife and son, formerly of Philadelphia, now reside in Montpelier, Vt., headquarters for National Life Insurance Company of Vermont.

SPORTS PUBLICITY DIRECTOR

NELS "NORDY" JENSEN, Ariz. Beta '63, on July 1 began his duties as sports publicity director at New Mexico State University. While a student he handled similar chores as assistant to Arizona State's sports information director.



ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN

ELMER B. WOODS JR., Pa. Gamma '41, is now associate librarian in the general reference department at McKeldin Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. His home address in College Park is Lord Calvert Apts., 4305-301 Rowalt Drive.

Study Reveals Fraternity Men Are Executives of Many U.S. Corporations

Phi Kappa Psi Among Top Greek-Letter Organizations

APPROXIMATELY three out of every four of the chief executive officers of the nation's 750 largest corporations, who have attended college at an institution where men's college social fraternities exist, are members of those organizations.

This is reported by Carroll Lurding of the Stewart Howe Services, headquartered in Evanston, Ill., as a result of his research of biographical information on the current presidents and chairmen of the board of the 500 largest industrial firms and 50 each of the largest banking, insurance, merchandising, transportation and utility companies, as compiled in 1963 by *Fortune* magazine.

Significant Factor

The finding is of special significance because the college fraternity members constitute only about 20% of the student enrollment of the 300 institutions of higher education where the Greek-letter societies have most of their chapters, and in consideration of the fact that all alumni members of such organizations, of all ages, comprise less than one per cent of the U.S. population. (There are approximately 1,800 accredited institutions of higher education in the United States and, in 1963, 1,311 of them were conferring four-year bachelor degrees.)

The top executives who are fraternity members belong to 54 different national fraternities, the research reveals. The majority of them are alumni of less than one quarter of the institutions where fraternities have chapters, and less than five per cent of the total U.S. colleges and universities.

Other interesting revelations of the study are: Only about 80% of the top executives have attended college. Among those who have had college preparation, 60% attended one of the Big Ten Conference universities, or eight Ivy League schools, or at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford University or the University of California.

Ivy Tradition

YALE University produced nearly twice as many of the top executives as any other single institution. Harvard and Princeton produced many of the executives but are institutions where private men's clubs, basically similar to the college fraternities, have long pre-empted the field. No information is available as to what share of the executives from those two schools are members of the private student clubs.

Among the nation's 366 tax supported institutions which were granting four year college degrees in

EXECUTIVES WHO ARE MEMBERS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

WILLIAM M. BATTEN, Ohio Delta '29, president, J. C. Penney Co.
FLETCHER L. BYROM, Pa. Lambda '37, president, Koppers Co., Inc.
ALEXANDER CALDER, JR., N.H. Alpha '35, president, Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp.
JOHN T. CONNOR, N.Y. Beta '33, president, Merck & Co.
MALCOLM P. FERGUSON, N.Y. Beta '16, president, The Bendix Corp.
WILLIAM C. GREENOUGH, Ind. Beta '32, president, Teachers Insurance & Annuity Co.
CHARLES J. HAINES, Mo. Alpha '16, president, Chemetron Corp.
JOHN A. HILL, Mass. Alpha '21, president, Air Reduction Corp.
JOHN E. KENNEY, Pa. Mu '27, president, Foster Wheeler Co.
ROBERT L. MILLIGAN, Ohio Alpha '18, president, Pure Oil Co.
JAMES F. OATES JR., Ill. Alpha '18, president, Equitable Life Assurance Society
MUNDY I. PEALE, Ill. Beta '26, president, Republic Aviation Corp.
CALVIN L. PONTIUS, Minn. Beta '20, president, Fidelity Mutual Insurance Co.
MAURICE J. WARNOCK, Oregon Alpha '23, president, Armstrong Cork Co.

1961, the 10 having the largest representation among the top executives are, in sequence: the Universities of Michigan, Illinois, California, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Ohio State, Texas, the U.S. Naval Academy, and Purdue and Missouri Universities.

Of the 945 privately supported schools which grant four year degrees, the 10 with the largest representation are, in sequence: Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Cornell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Pennsylvania, Stanford, Dartmouth, Chicago and Northwestern.

The 20 college fraternities which have the largest representation among the executives, in sequence, are: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Chi, Psi Upsilon, Chi Psi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Upsilon, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Nu, Alpha Tau Omega, Chi Phi, Zeta Psi, PHI KAPPA PSI, Delta Tau Delta, Zeta Beta Tau, Theta Chi and Theta Delta Chi.

Many Yale Graduates

Because of the many Yale graduates among the executives, the chapters of Psi Upsilon, Zeta Psi, Chi Psi and Alpha Delta Phi at Yale University may claim the largest delegations among the top executives of any single chapters in the nation.

Memorial Lecture Program Honored the Rev. Leiper

A memorial lecture program honoring the late Rev. HAROLD M. W. LEIPER, Mass. Alpha '37, was given on the campus of Pennsylvania State University this past May. Brother Leiper died in March, 1960, when he was a member of the University Christian Association staff at Penn State.

Brother Leiper began his work at Penn State in 1954 and during his campus ministry emphasized the personal relationship of students. He was instrumental in developing the program, "Koinonia," on the campus.

He came from a missionary family and was born in North China while his father was serving there. Following graduation from Amherst College in 1941, he attended Yale Divinity School and received a bachelor of divinity degree in 1945.

Returned to China

Later he and his wife worked as a rural missionary and minister to students in North China under the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. from 1947 to 1950.

He served in New York City as a China Mission member of a study program and then as associate director and director of the Westminster Foundation at the University of California before accepting the post at Penn State.

Spring Pledge Class at Buffalo



Fifteen members of the 1964 spring pledge class at the University of Buffalo, New York Eta, are shown here with Pledgemaster Bud Cicero, middle row, far right.

They are, first row, usual order, L. Schweichler, G. Erickson, S. DeLuca, D. Rappold, R. Wirth. Middle row, left to right, J. Rich, F. Domino, M. Blotnik, T. Videan, B. Butler, and Pledgemaster Cicero. Third row, same order, J. Campagnolo, R. Ansell, B. Hays, R. Shields, and G. Sommer.

His wife is presently in the Presbyterian Office on International Affairs at the United Nations.

The lecture program honoring Brother Leiper was initiated with a grant to the University Christian Association by the Board of Westminster Foundation.

Donald Waugh Promoted

DONALD R. WAUGH JR., N.Y. Alpha '41, was elected assistant vice president by the board of directors of The Equitable Life Assurance Society at its annual February meeting.



WAUGH

A former manager of commercial housing in the company's City Mortgage Department, Brother Waugh has been with the firm since 1953. He is a graduate of Cornell and lives with his wife, the former Maida Sizer of Bridgeport, Conn., and five children at 329 Cherry Lane, Westbury, N.Y.

His father is DONALD R. WAUGH, N.Y. Gamma '21.

GETS OLE MISS AWARD

JAMES HAND JR., Mo. Alpha '12, recently was awarded a First Federal Foundation award at a statewide gathering held in Jackson, Miss. The award is given annually by the University of Mississippi and is the highest honor bestowed on a Mississippian. Only three citizens from the state are selected each year.

Brother Hand, a native of Purvis, Miss., now makes his residence in Rolling Fork, Miss. He holds a B.S. degree in agriculture from the University of Missouri.

An officer during World War I, he has been a business leader and planter in the Delta for more than 40 years. He was Man of the Year in service to agriculture in 1961, has been advisor to educational leadership in the state in many capacities, and a leader in Delta Council activities.

RECEIVED PROMOTION

E. DILLWYN PARRISH, Pa. Kappa '22, late last year was elected to the office of vice president in charge of sales of the Leeds and Lippincott Co., which owns and operates Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N.J. Prior to the election he was director of sales, a position he held since 1946.



PARRISH

Brother Parrish, a 1927 graduate of Swarthmore, has been active in the Hotel Sales Management Association, of which he has served as president and member of the board of directors. He has been associated with Chalfonte-Haddon Hall since his graduation.

Former Field Secretary Ewing To Attend Grand Arch Council

Former Field Secretary BRUCE W. EWING JR., Ohio Delta '59, didn't plan it (Uncle Sam did), but through a series of circumstances he will attend the 1964 ELC-GAC.



EWING

Now a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force, Brother Ewing is stationed at Lowry AFB, Colo. where he is in training as an air armament officer. He received the assignment upon graduation from OTS at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas earlier this year.

Enlisting in the Air Force late last year, Brother Ewing vacated his Fraternity post to serve his country. However, Phi Kappa Psi will borrow him for several days later this month when he serves on the Educational Leadership Conference faculty at the University of Colorado. He is slated to handle workshops on rushing.

He, too, intends to be present for the Grand Arch Council which follows at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver.

A former GP at Ohio Delta, Brother Ewing served as Field Sec-

retary from July 1, 1963 until late last year when he chose to enlist rather than be drafted into service. He served the Fraternity with distinction and played an important role at the 1963 ELC held on the campus of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

A resident of Barberton, O., he is the son of BRUCE W. EWING, Ohio Epsilon '32.

The younger Brother Ewing was one of the outstanding members of Ohio Delta during his undergraduate days at Ohio State. He was active both in the chapter and on campus, and in 1962 was named Outstanding Active and his chapter's Summerfield Scholar.

Many Brothers who came to know Brother Ewing through his visitations to various chapters around the country will be happy to have this reunion with Second Lieutenant BRUCE W. EWING JR.

All-American



LEWIS KENNEDY, Minn. Beta '61, has completed his collegiate wrestling career at the University of Minnesota as a three-time All-American. This past grappling season he was captain of the "Gopher Grapplers."

A resident of Albert Lea, Minn., Brother Kennedy also was Big Ten champion in 1963 and 1964. The 5' 7" wrestler starred in the 130-137 pound class at the Minneapolis school.

Armstrong Officials Honored Recently at Univ. of Oregon

M. J. WARNOCK, Ore. Alpha '23, president of Armstrong Cork Company, and K. R. STEPHENSON, Ore. Alpha '23, senior assistant general sales manager of the company's floor division, were awarded Outstanding Achievement Bronze Medals June 12 by the School of Business Administration



WARNOCK

at the University of Oregon at Eugene.

The Armstrong men, both of whom graduated from the University in 1926, were two of the 50 Oregon alumni chosen to receive the special awards, presented on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Business Administration School. Brothers Warnock and Stephenson were granted the awards in recognition of their "professional and community achievements."

As main speaker at a banquet commemorating the 50th anniversary, Brother Warnock addressed the alumni, faculty members and students of the School of Business Administration on the subject of "Business Management and Education in the Decades Ahead."

Garfield Feature in Next Issue of Shield

A full length feature on Brother THEODORE G. GARFIELD, Iowa Alpha '12, who will be banquet speaker at the upcoming GAC, will appear in the next issue of THE SHIELD.

Brother Garfield, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa and a resident of Ames, Iowa, was attending several meetings in the East as this issue went to press. Information and photographs were not immediately available.

Michigan Lawyer Honored

JOHN E. MARTZ, Ohio Alpha '08, recently received a 50-year certificate as an active lawyer from the State Bar of Michigan. He maintains offices in the Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich.

For 30 years he was grievance administrator for the bar of his state, and also is a former director of the Detroit Bar Association. Mayor of Birmingham, Mich. from 1935 to 1947, he also has served as trustee of the William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, Mich., and the Crittenton General Hospital in Detroit.

Dr. Sittler Gave Sermon at Brown Baccalaureate

DR. JOSEPH A. SITTLER, Ohio Beta '25, professor of theology at the University of Chicago's Divinity School, on May 31 delivered the sermon at Brown University's 1964 baccalaureate service. He is considered one of the great preachers of the day.

A leader in international efforts toward church unity, Brother Sittler has been welcomed on many campuses as lecturer or recipient of honors. These include an important series of lectures at Yale and Harvard in 1958, and at Duke in 1963.

Brother Sittler is a native of Sandusky, Ohio, and has been at the University of Chicago since 1957. Prior to that he was on the faculty at the Lutheran School of Theology, Maywood, Ill., for 14 years.

He received his A.B. from Wittenberg in 1927, and his Divinity degree from the same institution three years later. Wittenberg bestowed an honorary LL.D. on Brother Sittler in 1958. Honorary doctorates also have been conferred

by Gettysburg College, Alfred University, and Wagner College.

He has been a member of the working committee of the World Conference on Faith and Order since 1959, and is a former president of the American Theological Society.

His books include *The Doctrine of the Word*, *The Structure of Christian Ethics*, and *The Ecology of Faith*, all of which have been published within the past 15 years.

NAMED CHAMBER DIRECTOR

FRANK GRESHAM, Calif. Delta '37, associated with American Linen, has been elected a director of the Greater Ogden Chamber of Commerce in Ogden, Utah. His term expires Dec. 31, 1966.



GRESHAM

Brother Gresham resides at 2760 Polk Ave., Ogden, Utah 84403.

WITH PROJECT INDIA, 1964

STEVEN H. GALE, N.C. Alpha '60, is presently in India, one of 14 students taking part in Project India, 1964, a joint endeavor of UCLA and the U.S. Department of State. The students are touring Indian universities speaking on aspects of American life.

A graduate of Duke University, Brother Gale is now a graduate student in English at UCLA.

The lengthy tour started in July and will continue into next month.

In Tau Beta Pi

ROBERT B. STONE, W.Va. Alpha '62, has been initiated into Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary, at West Virginia University. He has completed his Junior year at WVU.

New Chairman of Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

JOSEPH W. BARR, Ind. Alpha '36, a Rector Scholar at DePauw and only recently a listee in the new volume of *Who's Who in America*, is chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation following his nomination by the late President Kennedy. His term of office is six years.

He was Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury in charge of Congressional relations for the Department. The late President appointed him to that post in 1960.

Holder of a master's degree in theoretical economics from Harvard and a Navy veteran of World War II, Brother Barr managed his family's varied business interests in Indiana and Illinois before going to Washington.

A Democrat, he was elected to the House of Representatives from Indiana in 1958, but was defeated two years later. During his term in the House he served on the important Banking and Currency Committee and was one of the authors of legislation creating the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Receiving his degree from DePauw in 1939, Brother Barr graduated Phi Beta Kappa.

Married and the father of five children, he now resides with his family at Tulip Lane and Glen Mill Road, Rockville, Md.

SCREEN WRITER HONORED

MORGAN COX, Calif. Delta '27, was one of two screen writers honored earlier this year as having contributed most to their profession.

Presentation of the Valentine Davies Award was made to Brother Cox at the 16th annual awards dinner of the Writers Guild held at Hollywood's Beverly Hilton Hotel. Approximately 1,400 persons attended the affair.

His award was given for long-time service in the industry.

McNaughton Assumes New Defense Position

DR. JOHN T. McNAUGHTON, Ind. Alpha '39, earlier this year was appointed Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs. The appointment was made by President Johnson.

A Rhodes Scholar, Brother McNaughton is a graduate of Harvard law school, where he served as a former law professor. In 1962 he began service as general counsel for the Department of Defense.

His varied career in government includes service as senior adviser to American officials at the 1961 disarmament talks in Moscow, at foreign ministers' meetings in Geneva and Paris, and the more recent test-ban negotiations.

A 1942 graduate of DePauw, he served as a Navy lieutenant during World War II.

Robert Hamilton Named Head Of Live Stock National Bank

ROBERT E. HAMILTON, Nebraska Alpha '44, at the age of 37, earlier this year was elected president and chief executive officer of The Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. The Hinsdale, Ill. resident formerly was assistant to the president.



HAMILTON

Brother Hamilton joined the staff of the Chicago bank in July, 1954 as an officer-trainee. He was appointed assistant cashier in 1955 and in July, 1957 was named assistant vice president. In June, 1961 he was appointed vice president and in June, 1963, was named assistant to the president and a member of the board of directors.

He is a member of the Robert Morris Association, a national organization of bank loan officers and credit men. Brother Hamilton also is a Master Mason, Scottish Rite, Medinah Temple Shrine; a member of the American Legion, Saddle and Sirloin Club, Stock Yard Club, National Livestock Feeders Association,

American National Cattlemen's Association, Aircraft Pilot and Owners Association, and of the Union Church of Hinsdale.

A native of Lincoln, Nebraska, he is a former Eagle Scout and a registered merit badge counselor, Boy Scouts of America.

Innocents Society Member

Following formal education in Lincoln, Nebraska schools, Brother Hamilton attended the University of Nebraska and graduated with a B.S. degree in agriculture in 1949. While attending the university, he was president of Corncoops, the Block and Bridle Club and a member of Innocents Society, a senior men's honorary group.

After graduating from NU, he taught school in Brewster, Nebraska and later became secretary and manager of the Sands Hills Cattle Association in Valentine, Nebraska. At the age of 25, Brother Hamilton was elected mayor of Valentine and served in this capacity for two years.

He, his wife, Arlene, and their three children now reside at 415 Fuller, Hinsdale, Ill.

VERNON EDGAR RECEIVES WOODROW WILSON FELLOWSHIP

VERNON M. EDGAR, Ill. Beta '61, recently received a 1964 Woodrow Wilson Fellowship from the University of Chicago. He will use it to study in the philosophy of science at the University of California at Berkeley.



EDGAR

A consistent Dean's List scholar for the past three years, Brother Edgar received a B.S. degree in mathematics from the University of Chicago.

As a member of Ill. Beta he participated in numerous chapter activities. He served the chapter as BG, scholarship chairman, and steward, a position in which he was instrumental in getting the house kitchen operating after being inoperative for a year and a half.

Named Head of Chemistry Department at The New Florida Atlantic University

DR. SAMUEL F. CLARK, W.Va. Alpha '31, has been named head of the department of chemistry at the new Florida Atlantic University at Boca Raton, Fla., which will admit its first class of 2,000 students this September.

A state school for students of junior and senior rank, it is expected to have an enrollment of 10,000 by 1970 and at the outset will offer graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. degree.

Prior to assuming the post at Florida Atlantic, Brother Clark held a similar position at the University of Mississippi.

His father, the late DR. FRIEND E. CLARK, W.Va. Alpha '96, for years was chairman of the chemistry and graduate programs at West Virginia University. He was a distinguished educator in his chosen field.

James Conant Heads Case Alumni Group

JAMES A. CONANT, Ohio Epsilon '43, on July 1 assumed duties as president of the Case Alumni Association. He was elected to the high alumni post several months earlier.

A vice president of the Vogt & Conant Co., he resides at 3299 Fairhill Drive, Rocky River, O.

Brother Conant and other newly-elected alumni officers were presented to alumni in late May at the 79th annual all-class reunion on the Case campus.

Pacific Mutual Promotion

RONALD F. ESCHENBURG, Mich. Alpha '55, is now assistant pension supervisor for Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Detroit, Mich. He will be responsible for pension program sales and policyholder service in Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago and Milwaukee.

Brother Eschenburg entered the insurance business in Detroit after graduation from the University of Michigan and joined PML in 1961 as a pension representative.

He, his wife, and daughter are now residing in Livonia, Mich.

Lamison Is Regional Vice President With Metropolitan Life Insurance

MARSHALL G. LAMISON, Pa. Beta '26, recently was appointed regional vice president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. for the south-east area of the United States. With offices in Atlanta, Ga., he is in charge of the firm's operations in that state, Alabama, Florida, eastern Tennessee, South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia.

Prior to his latest appointment, Brother Lamison was regional manager of the company for one year. He will continue to supervise Metropolitan's group insurance sales and service activities in the area.

Promoted to Manager by Major Fabrics Company

RICHARD T. PAUL, Ohio Delta '48, has been named manager of the newly established Western Division of Columbus Coated Fabrics Company, Division of the Borden Chemical Company.

A 12-year veteran of the firm, Brother Paul will be responsible for the sales and marketing effort on all products of the company and will direct activity of the company salesmen now covering the 13 western states area. Division headquarters have been established in the San Francisco area.

During his career with the firm, he has handled sales assignments in the consumer, wallcovering and industrial divisions. For the past two years he served as director of product planning for the company.

Population growth and increased sales in the western states resulted in the firm's decision to establish the new division. Prior to his new assignment, Brother Paul's office was in the company's headquarters in Columbus, Ohio.

Brother Paul, a 1951 graduate of Ohio State University, served his chapter as GP in 1950.

Brother Lamison has been associated with Metropolitan since 1932, seeing service in several offices including the company's home office in New York City.

A native of Pennsylvania, he is a veteran of World War II. He was a second lieutenant with the Medical Administration Corps, and served as assistant adjutant at a Cleveland hospital before leaving for overseas duty in the South Pacific. His tour of duty took him to Manila where he served as adjutant at the 80th General Hospital.

The new Metropolitan officer was an organizer of the Warren, O. Chamber of Commerce and served as president in 1938. He also was active in other community projects there, and was a member of the First Presbyterian Church and Trumbull Country Club.

WITH ADVERTISING AGENCY

R. MILTON LYNNE JR., Iowa Beta '54, has been appointed account executive of Creative Group, Inc., advertising agency located in Appleton, Wisconsin.



LYNNE

Prior to joining the Appleton firm, Brother Lynne was associated with a Chicago, Ill. agency, and before that was advertising and sales promotion supervisor of Acme Steel Co., Riverdale, Ill.

Following graduation from Iowa State in 1957, he became a U.S. Navy supply officer aboard a destroyer escort and presently holds a lieutenant's rank in the Naval Reserve.

He, his wife, and two children now reside at 1620 N. Douglas, Appleton.

Lt. Col. Carl Stucki at Air War College

LT. COL. CARL W. STUCKI, Oregon Beta '58, earlier this year was selected to attend the Air War College at Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. It is the Air Force's senior school.



LT. COL. STUCKI

In 1961, a program whereby students could earn an advanced degree in conjunction with their Air War College studies was begun. Brother Stucki is participating in this program and will receive a Master of Science Degree in international affairs upon completion.

Primary purpose of the school is to prepare senior officers for higher command and staff duty and to develop sound understanding of the elements of national power. The Air War College also promotes development of Air Force doctrine and concepts.

Brother Stucki, native of Oregon, is a graduate of Florida State University and also a former student of Oregon State. In 1960, he began duty as associate professor of air science at the State University of Iowa, following service at Goose Bay, Labrador.

He has spent most of his Air Force career in the Strategic Air Command as a pilot flight engineer and aircraft maintenance officer.

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

RONALD P. SMILLIE, Ind. Beta '43, recently joined Leo Burnett Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill., as an account executive.

Brother Smillie, Archon of District IV in 1946-47, formerly headed his own advertising agency, Smillie Advertising Group, Inc., in St. Louis, Mo., and before that was vice president of Krupnick & Associates, Inc., another St. Louis advertising agency.

Two Brothers Granted Fellowships

TWO Indiana Epsilon Brothers have been granted fellowships to continue their educations. They are MICHAEL CONGDON, Ind. Epsilon '61, and DONALD GRAUMANN, Ind. Epsilon '61.

Brother Congdon, a resident of Fort Wayne, Indiana, received a National Defense Education Act fellowship to pursue a course in international relations at Claremont Graduate School. He majored in political science.

A Student Senate vice president at Valpo, Brother Congdon was a member of several honorary organizations including Junior Honor Guard, Alpha Pi and Pi Sigma Alpha. At Indiana Epsilon he served as rush chairman and Hi.

Brother Graumann, a mechanical engineering major from Riverside, Calif., will pursue the same course at the University of California graduate school with a Tau Beta Pi fellowship.

At Valparaiso he was a member of Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Pi and Junior Honor Guard.

He also was active in Indiana Epsilon chapter affairs. Among offices he held were GP, VGP and BG.



GRAUMANN

CONGDON

Don Graumann Named Ford Fellow No. 1

Brother Graumann (see accompanying article) is one of only 10 engineers selected by Tau Beta Pi for a graduate fellowship award.

This year's 10 awards by Tau Beta Pi's Fellowship Board brings the total to 191 fellowships granted since the program was inaugurated in 1929. Stipends for the group are \$1800 each for the nine-month academic year.

The Ford Motor Company, through the Ford Motor Company Fund, is sponsoring its first three fellowships in Tau Beta Pi's program this year, and Brother Graumann is the first recipient of such an award.

ARA Names Hamre Regional Manager

F. DONALD HAMRE, Pa. Gamma '42, has been appointed general manager of the newly-formed South Gulf Region of Automatic Retailers of America. He will be headquartered in Birmingham, Ala.



HAMRE

ARA provides manual and vending food services to business, industry, schools, colleges, hospitals and retirement homes in 40 states and Puerto Rico. Its South Gulf Region, one of three recently created from the former Southern Region, includes Mississippi, Alabama and northwestern Florida.

Brother Hamre, who has been with the company since 1953, was previously district manager in the Southern Region. He is married and the father of four children. The Hamres reside at 3530 Rockhill Road, Birmingham.

He is a member of Personnel Officers of Alabama, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Committee to Expand Local Industry, and the Birmingham Country Club. He is currently serving as co-chairman of both the Jefferson County Cancer Drive and the United Appeal, and as commissioner for Mountain Brook Little League.

Outstanding Photographer in Florida

JOHN H. TINSLEY, Iowa Beta '52, is now co-owner of Joti Photography with studios at 2426 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., Clearwater, Fla., highest award winning studio in the Sunshine State at the age of less than two years.

A 1961 graduate of Brooks Institute of Photography, Santa Barbara, Calif., Brother Tinsley, since May two years ago, has won three merit awards from the Professional Photographers of America and 15

merits from the Florida Professional Photographers Association, all by way of salon print competitions.

For the past two years his photographic firm also has been official portrait photographers for the Miss Clearwater Pageant.

Brother Tinsley's home address is 1367 Boylan Ave., Clearwater, Fla.



PHI KAPPA PSI PICTORIAL



Jerry Riessen, Illinois Alpha, a member of Northwestern's varsity tennis team. He also serves as AG of his chapter.



Ohio Delta's new president—Jim Constable.



Brothers Dave Bame (l.) and Paul Silbert beefed up Colgate's freshman pitching staff this season.



A group of Brothers and their dates, by expressions on their faces, are thoroughly enjoying one of the many parties held at the Illinois Alpha chapter house at Northwestern.



Prior to the "Phi Psi 500" at Oklahoma, a caravan of some 25 cars, led by "Big Mike" of WKY radio in Oklahoma City, paraded around campus to publicize the event and pick up contestants at each sorority house.



Ohio Delta's new vice president, Ken Spicer. Ken is also the newly elected chief justice of the Interfraternity Court at Ohio State.



At Ohio State, May Day is celebrated by games on the oval and a carnival. Here some of the Brothers of Ohio Delta pose in front of the booth they constructed for the carnival.

Indiana Alpha Phi Psis Won 3rd Straight "Little 500"

For the third consecutive year Phi Kappa Psi captured first place in the annual Little 500 bicycle race held on the campus of DePauw University. In so doing, wearers of the Badge set a new record of one hour, 39 minutes and 36 seconds for the 140-lap, 35-mile grind.

Members of the victorious quartet included **DOUG WAPLES**, Indiana Alpha '64; **KENT DOWELL**, Indiana Alpha '62; **STEVE LUDWIG**, Indiana Alpha '64; and **DAN PETTICREW**, Indiana Alpha '61.

Sponsored by the Student Union at DePauw, this was the ninth annual race held on that campus. Its purpose is to raise funds for scholarships, and in that respect the 1964 running was the most successful ever held. A new record of \$2,400 was realized from the latest race.

Biggest event on the students' spring calendar, the extravaganza was held before a packed crowd in Blackstock Stadium.



WAPLES DOWELL LUDWIG PETTICREW

Brother Dowell is among those cyclers pictured in the front cover photograph of the May issue of the *DePauw Alumnus*.

Joined Hook Drugs, Inc. As Assistant Vice President

WILLIAM G. CLAYTON, Nebraska Alpha '36, recently became assistant vice president, merchandising, of Hook Drugs, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. President of the 79-store drug chain is **AUGUST F. "BUD" HOOK**, Indiana Delta '26.



CLAYTON

A native of Grand Island, Nebraska, Brother Clayton had been executive vice president of a department store there. He is a registered pharmacist and attended Stanford University following his graduation from the University of Nebraska.

Brother Clayton is not new to the drug industry. He grew up in it, having worked for his father's store in his native city.

He served two terms as a member of the Nebraska state board of ex-

aminers and pharmacy between 1953 and 1959. He is a past president of the Grand Island Rotary Club, a 32nd degree Mason, and past president of the Central Nebraska Shrine Club.

Brother Clayton also is an amateur photographer, having won several national contests of photographic excellence from 1950 until about 1958. He and his wife produced semi-professional 16 mm color travelogues, after trips to Europe, South America and around the world.

He, his wife and three children are now making their residence in Indianapolis.

Received \$13,000 Grant

LYLE M. BLACKWELL, W. Va. Alpha '51, associate professor of engineering at West Virginia Tech, has received a \$13,000 grant from the National Science Foundation for advanced study.

Brother Blackwell has been granted a leave of absence to work toward his doctorate at Ohio State University.

Colorado Convention

CHAIRMAN OF MICHIGAN PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PETER B. SPIVAK, Ohio Alpha '54, this past March 28 was appointed chairman of the Michigan Public Service Commission by Gov. George Romney. This Commission regulates the electric, gas, telephone and water utilities in addition to rail and bus transportation, and the motor carrier industry.

Brother Spivak, before assuming his new position, was chairman of the Republican Party of Wayne County, which includes the City of Detroit.

VP OF PENN STATE AA

FLETCHER L. BYROM, Pa. Lambda '37, is now in his second year of a two-year term as vice president of the Penn State Alumni Association.

Brother Byrom, whose home is in Pittsburgh, is president of Koppers Co., Inc.



Founders' Day in Sunny Florida



Here are the new officers of the South Florida Alumni Club. From left to right are Ed Bond, Ill. Alpha '37, president; Ray New, New York Eta '51, second vice president; George Phillips, W. Va. Alpha '10, first vice president; and John Harrington, N.C. Alpha '56, secretary-treasurer.



In this photograph President Joe Walker, Pa. Iota '22, welcomes Dr. James H. Green, Ill. Delta '06 (left), and James McCrea, Ind. Delta '03, to the Founders' Day festivities.



This is a photograph of part of the well-attended social hour that preceded the banquet.



Standing at the head table is our main speaker for this occasion, Brother J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20.

Morgan Now President of Chatham Associates

THOMAS E. MORGAN, Pa. Lambda '48, has become president of Chatham Associates, Inc., Pittsburgh, and publisher of *Charette*, Pennsylvania journal of architecture. Chatham conducts publishing and public relations activities primarily in architectural, art, construction, cultural and historical fields. *Charette*, 44-year-old monthly magazine, won a recent first-place national award from Industrial Marketing for editorial excellence among class publications.



MORGAN

Brother Morgan is also a vice president of Sykes Advertising, Inc., Pittsburgh, and a past president of the Pittsburgh Junior Chamber of Commerce. Since joining Sykes in 1951, he has won eight national awards for marketing and public relations program for clients.

In Pittsburgh he has been responsible for creating a gala Golden Quill Awards program now held annually by the journalism profession of Western Pennsylvania. He was also a prime mover in establishing a

Pittsburgh Jaycee Foundation, Inc., for civic and youth work, and secured a \$100,000 initial grant for it. He has produced 230 live half-hour programs on law on WQED, educational TV station. His radio series, "Your 60-Second Counsel," heard daily for the past 37 months on Pittsburgh's KDKA-Radio, has been adopted by stations and bar groups in over 25 cities. He also pioneered Pittsburgh's "Government in Action," honored by the Freedoms Foundation as a worthy annual public project which puts civics students together with judges and city fathers for a day on Law Day.

As a Penn State student, Brother Morgan edited the *Daily Collegian*, student newspaper, and won the 1950 Grindstone Man award. He is now on the Penn State General Alumni Council. In addition, since graduation in 1950 he has been active in Phi Kappa Psi's Pa. Lambda alumni fund raising and served on the board of the Lambda Corporation.

He earned his bachelor's degree at Penn State in journalism and a master's from Pitt in English literature. He is a combat infantry veteran of World War II.



Phi Psi and ADPi Won C.U. Days Songfest

COLORADO ALPHA combined talents with the Alpha Delta Pi sorority to take first place in the annual C.U. Days songfest. This all-Greek singing group contest, which draws a large audience of non-students as well as C.U. undergraduates, is the big attraction which brings the C.U. Days festivities to a close.

The theme for this year's songfest was "America, America" and Colorado Alpha and Alpha Delta Pi, under the direction of Brother Gary Foresberg, selected the overture to the music from "How the West Was Won" to arrange this year's trophy-winning effort.

After being shut off from any of the three trophies in last year's hotly-contested songfest, Phi Psi was determined to produce a major effort, and, did just that.

After the third and second place teams were announced, the audience heard only the words "Alpha Delta" as the M.C. began reading the names of the first place combination. Utter chaos can only describe what followed, and nobody was able to hear how close the margin of victory had been.

After capping a successful year with this all-Greek victory, Colorado Alpha anxiously awaits further success in next year's songfest.

Given Distinguished Award in Agricultural Engineering

Earlier this year JAMES L. CHILD JR., Ohio Delta '32, was presented the 1964 Distinguished Service Award in Agricultural Engineering by Michigan State University's Agricultural Engineering Department. Brother Child is secretary-treasurer of the Hancock Brick and Tile Co., Findlay, Ohio.

Earning a degree in ceramic engineering from Ohio State, Brother Child is now a member of many associations and organizations related to ceramics, engineering and agricultural drainage.

A director and officer of the Highway Concrete Pipe Co., Findlay, Brother Child takes an active part in various community programs in that city.

Brother Child is a graduate of the Harvard School of Business, Boston, Mass. He also served as a naval officer during World War II.

Brother Child, in receiving the award, was cited for his unique and distinguished contributions to the field of agricultural engineering, including his active support of educational programs and student scholarships.

Ralph Myers Named Fellow in A.I.A.

RALPH E. MYERS, III, Delta '38, an outstanding architect with offices in Kansas City, in mid-June was honored as a fellow of the American Institute of Architects at the institute's 1964 convention held in St. Louis. The honor is bestowed for distinguished performance in architectural design, literature, education, public service or service to the profession.

The honor gained by Brother Myers is especially noteworthy inasmuch as only 3.7 per cent of the institute's current membership of more than 16,000 hold the rank of fellow. He is one of 59 who gained the honor this past June.

Brother Myers was selected for his fellowship for design achievements.

He has been recipient of many design works, including 10 medal awards from the Kansas City A.I.A. chapter and from the institute itself, ranging from 1948 to 1959, for a variety of construction types such as schools, residences, commercial buildings, office structures, country club and institutional buildings.

Brother Myers twice has been first prize winner of the Brunner fellowship and, in cooperation with the A.I.A. and Brunner award, was principal producer of a documentary film, "Architecture, U.S.A."

Star Hurdler



Flashing championship form here is GEORGE CARPENTER, Ind. Gamma '63, who once again helped lead Wabash to another winning season in track and field. In this action photo he was performing in the Wabash Relays.

Don't Forget Denver

DR. BRONK WINS MEDAL OF FREEDOM

Among the 25 men and five women announced recently as the 1964 winners of the Medal of Freedom, highest civil honor the President can bestow, is Detlev W. Bronk, Pa. Kappa '15.

In announcing the recipients' names, the White House quoted President Johnson as saying: "Collectively, they have made man's world safe, his physical body more durable, his mind more broad, his leisure more delightful, his standard of living higher and his dignity important. They are creators; we are the beneficiaries."

The Medal of Freedom is given for significant contributions to security or national interests, world peace, or cultural or other public or private endeavors.

At 66, Dr. Bronk is Chief Executive Officer of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, N.Y.

Government Posts

Brother Bronk served as coordinator of research in the Air Surgeon's Office of the Army Air Force (1942-46); chief of the Division of Aviation Medicine, Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development (1944-46); member of the U.S. Commission for UNESCO. He was chairman of the National Research Council (1946-50), and was president of the National Academy of Sciences from 1950 until 1962.

In 1948 Brother Bronk became the sixth president of Johns Hopkins University, and in 1950 President Truman named him a member of the Board of the new National Science Foundation; he was made chairman of the Executive Committee by that board.

Dr. Bronk completed his undergraduate education at Swarthmore College, where he majored in electrical engineering and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Thereafter he worked briefly as a power engineer and then, in late 1921, entered the graduate school at the University

of Michigan where he earned the M.S. degree in physics in 1922 and the Ph.D. degree in physics and physiology in 1926. Returning to Swarthmore, he advanced rapidly, becoming professor of physiology and biophysics (1928-29) and dean of men.

Awarded Fellowship

He was awarded a National Research Council Fellowship and spent a year at Cambridge and London (1928-29). He returned to the University of Pennsylvania to organize and direct the Eldridge Johnson Foundation for Research in Medical Physics, and to direct the Institute of Neurology.

Brother Bronk is married and the father of three sons, Ramsey, Adrian (Pa. Iota '57), and Mitchell.



Wil Gangloff taking a "cat nap" at Ohio State.



Dr. R. Barry Farrell, faculty advisor of Illinois Alpha, is pictured here on one of his recent trips to Moscow. Dr. Farrell has served on the faculty of several Educational Leadership Conferences of the Fraternity and is a familiar figure to many alumni and undergraduate members of Phi Kappa Psi.

Neil W. Sanders Joins Field Staff



SANDERS

Effective August 1, 1964, Neil Wayne Sanders, Ohio Zeta '61, joined the Executive Office staff in Cleveland as a Field Secretary. He is the sixth Brother to hold that position.

He is a June, 1964, graduate of Bowling Green State University where he received the Bachelor of Science in Journalism degree.

Brother Sanders served as sports editor of both the University newspaper and the yearbook while an undergraduate. He was also a member of the Press Club, and is an initiate of Delta Sigma, journalism honorary fraternity. He held the positions of corresponding secretary and pledge trainer at Ohio Zeta.

For three summers Brother Sanders has been assistant pro at the Ashland, Ohio, Country Club (he earned a letter as a member of the Bowling Green State University golf team). He also spent one summer as a counselor and athletic director of a camp sponsored by the Greater YMCA of New York.

Phi Psi's newest Field Secretary is a native of Ashland, Ohio.

**DON'T FORGET
DENVER GAC**

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Service Project at Nebraska Alpha

IT came to the attention of the Nebraska Alpha chapter early last school year that the chance to help some needy child in a foreign country was available. Through an organization called "Foster Parent's Plan, Inc." an individual or group may "adopt" a needy child. The chapter immediately decided to add this to its service curriculum. The \$15 Brothers send the child every month pays for food, medical care and part of his education.



LE NGOC HAI

The child is named Le Ngoc Hai and is pictured here. Hai is a little

Vietnamese boy who belongs to an impoverished family of four fatherless young children. He is the oldest child in the family. He has two sisters, Lan (five years old) and Dung (8 months old). Also he has a brother Hung who is three years old.

The child's father worked on a rubber plantation at Long Thanh, about 63 miles from Saigon. Because of the Communist guerilla warfare, that area was no longer safe and he moved his family to Saigon and came to see them on weekends, while continuing to work on the plantation.

Killed by Communists

Later, the father was elected zone chief of the area and shortly after receiving this title he was killed by the Viet Cong Communists on July

15, 1963. His family received an indemnity of \$82.36 and part of it had to be used for funeral expenses. The heartbroken mother bought a cart for \$27.48 and made a soup which she peddles through the streets, trying her best to support her family. But she is not able to earn more than 34c a day and it cannot possibly make ends meet, especially when her children are sick. She is trying hard to keep the children in school so that their futures will not be jeopardized.

Hai is in the third grade and Lan is now attending kindergarten. Her tuition costs 69c a month. The family is now living with a maternal aunt. The aunt sells bread and sausage on the sidewalk. She is scarcely able to support her own three children. While the mother and aunt go to work, a younger aunt, who is single, stays home and takes care of the children. They live in a 13' by 16' house with wooden walls and a cement floor. There is a wooden upper floor in the house and a small kitchen at the rear. It is furnished with three beds—one of them belongs to Hai's family.

Living in Saigon

Aside from their clothing, the bed is all they own. The other furnishings in the house are a wardrobe, table and two chairs. The house is in Saigon.

Hai is an active, well-behaved boy with good features and a bright complexion. Of course, he misses his father sorely and wants to be a soldier to protect his home when he is a man.

This is a brief history of our child, of whom we are very proud and interested. The chapter enjoys his letters and we try to write him once a month.

The greatest reward is the knowledge that we are helping some poor child in a far-off country, but the side effects of this endeavor were also beneficial. The chapter received much publicity which helped strengthen our public relations.

Atlanta A.A. Elected Officers in Early July

The Atlanta Alumni Association reorganized at a dinner meeting on July 1, 1964, and DAVID COWLES, Minn. Beta '46, was re-elected president.

Other new officers of the Atlanta group are the Rev. EDWARD E. TATE, Kansas Alpha '30 (Va. Alpha '33), vice president, and RICHARD A. DALEY, Tenn. Delta '59, secretary-treasurer. Brother Tate is rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church in Atlanta.

Late last month the alumni group held a rush party in connection with the Tennessee Delta chapter, first in a series of events planned to increase alumni participation in the Fraternity organization.

Earlier this month the Atlanta Brothers met at the Riviera Motor Hotel, 1630 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, for noonday luncheon. Phi Psis in the Atlanta area are requested to note that the regular monthly luncheons will be held at the same location the first Wednesday of each month.

FACULTY RECOGNITION BANQUET AT O.S.U.

The annual Faculty Recognition Banquet was held in April at Ohio Delta chapter. It was termed a tremendous success.

Purpose of the banquet is to honor members of the faculty and administration for their contributions to the student body and Ohio State University.

Guest speaker for the affair was A. Chester Burns, Dean of Men, Ohio State University, who is in charge of interfraternity relations.



Pictured here are members of Rhode Island Alpha's intramural softball team which captured Brown University's IM softball championship this past year.

Honor Graduate Heineman Receives NASA Fellowship

WILLIAM R. HEINEMAN, Texas Beta '61, an honor graduate of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, has been awarded one of the highly competitive National Aeronautic and Space Administration fellowships.

He will attend the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for three years of advanced study in the field of chemistry.

An honor graduate of Lubbock High School, Brother Heineman is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Richard Heineman, 3015 21st Street, Lubbock.

At Tech he was a member of Phi Kappa Phi, scholastic honorary; Lychnos, liberal arts honorary formed by Tech faculty members of Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honorary; and Kappa Mu Epsilon, mathematics honorary. He also held the offices of chaplain, recording secretary, and vice president of Texas Beta.

During the summer of 1963 Brother Heineman was an employee of the Argonne National Laboratory at the National Reactor Testing Station near Idaho Falls, Idaho. He recently was given an honorable mention in the National Merit Award by *Chemical and Engineering News*.

Receives Ph.D. Degree

JAMES F. ENGEL, Kansas Alpha '56, this past June received his Ph.D. degree in foreign affairs from the Woodrow Wilson School of Foreign Affairs, University of Virginia.

He assumes his professional duties at New Mexico State University at Las Cruces next month after spending the summer in Colorado with his family.



HEINEMAN

Three Nebraska Phi Psis Enter the Peace Corps

THE Peace Corps group moved onto the University of Nebraska's campus early in February. Along with this group came a Phi Psi who graduated from Swarthmore College. He is Brother CHARLES CALDWELL, Pa. Kappa '35. He is head of public relations for the Peace Corps in Washington. On arriving, he demanded that his first visit to a fraternity at Nebraska would be to the Nebraska Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. This necessitated a complete rearrangement of the group's schedule, but it was finally done.

He was invited to dinner and immediately afterward began a two hour seminar with the Brothers. After the seminar he attended chapter meeting, which, he said, was his first since he graduated many years ago.

Three members of the Nebraska Alpha chapter previously decided to join the Peace Corps after grad-

uation, and Brother Caldwell's seminar greatly increased their conviction to do so.

In Training Now

Brothers RICHARD GASH, EDWARD CONNERLY and RICHARD ROSENBERG are now in Peace Corps training camps preparing themselves for final acceptance into the Peace Corps. The reasons these men decided to enter the Peace Corps were partially idealistic but also because anything one attempts to do in this field is tremendously self-rewarding. They felt the experience and indirect benefits would prove to be of great help in their future lives.

Brother Gash graduated with a major in economics. He was, during his college career, Governing Committee chairman and corresponding secretary of the Nebraska Alpha chapter. He began his Peace Corps training June 20 in Denver at Denver University. After this he will be sent to Puerto Rico on August 28 for the physical part of the program. When he receives his final acceptance he will then go to Venezuela on September 28.

Brother Connerly also graduated from Nebraska with a major in economics, and plans to return after his stay in the Peace Corps to get his Master's degree. He left for training at Syracuse University in late June. After 10 weeks of training he will be sent to Tanganyika. There he will spend his time on a public works project.

Will Go to Thailand

After his 10 weeks training in Hawaii, and acceptance, Brother Rosenberg will be sent to Thailand. He graduated with a major in political science and Russian. He has held chapter offices of BG, VGP, and GP.

All three look forward to this new and different experience. They all feel this is a fine opportunity for any young man.

MAINTAINS INTEREST IN SOAP BOX DERBY

JAMES CONANT, Ohio Epsilon '43, who recently took over as president of the Case Alumni Association, continues his interest in the annual running of the Cleveland Soap Box Derby, an event he won in 1940 in his fourth attempt. He directed the finish line operations for the 1964 spectacle in his native Cleveland.

Brother Conant, a 1946 graduate of Case, has not missed working at a Derby in Cleveland since he won the event 24 years ago. He first raced in the Cleveland event in 1937, but had to wait until 1940 to win the Derby. He went on to win two heats in the All-American Derby at Dayton, O. before bowing out.

Vice president of Vogt & Conant, structural steel and machinery-erection contracting company in Cleveland, Brother Conant is kept busy, but he always finds time for the Derby.

IT'S 4 A.M....

Early Morning Fun At Bowling Green

When college Fraternity members' dates are allowed out of their dorms at 4 a.m., this is news. And so it was just that again this year when Ohio Zeta at Bowling Green State University held its traditional "Dawn Dance" toward the end of the school term.

Approximately 70 coeds and a like number of Brothers and pledges of Ohio Zeta enjoyed the 1964 event, said to be the most successful party ever held by that chapter. Members' dates must receive special permission from college authorities to attend the traditional dance.

15th Annual Dance

Held for 15 consecutive years, the early morning fun begins when couples climb a fire escape of the chapter house, crawl through a tunnel to the "morgue" and "inner sanctum." After this spooky entrance, the "Dawn Dance" is held.

Brothers prepared breakfast at the chapter house, after which all those in attendance cruised to Put-in-Bay for a day of activities, including lunch there. Following their return to the campus, most Brothers and pledges, after returning their dates to their dorms, caught up on some much needed sleep.

Phi Kappa Psi at Bowling Green is the only fraternity on campus allowed to get their dates out of the dorms at 4 a.m. And so long as future events are as successful as the 1964 Dawn Dance, Ohio Zeta Brothers and pledges will continue to enjoy this privilege at the Ohio school.



15th ANNUAL DAWN DANCE AT OHIO ZETA



Linda Sigler and Jerry Mash mourn for the dead. Playing the role of the corpse is Ron Reimer. This photo was taken at Ohio Zeta's "Dawn Dance."



Ohio Zeta Brothers and pledges and their dates enjoy lunch on Put-N-Bay Island following their "Dawn Dance" this past May.



Al Johnson, Dean of Men Taylor (chap-erone), Lewis Casser and Jerry Mash roasting hot dogs at Put-N-Bay Island.



"Mr. Gorilla," Reve Hobbie, waiting for his date at 4 a.m. May 9, to escort her to Ohio Zeta's 15th annual "Dawn Dance."



Terry Millinger, Maran Blanchard and Roberta Roehrs greeting "guests" at the Haunted House during Ohio Zeta's 15th annual "Dawn Dance."

Nebraska Cornhuskers



Pledge class members, with traditional "Beanies," rushing to morning classes at Nebraska.



Brothers browsing on the front porch of the Nebraska Alpha Chapter House at the University of Nebraska.

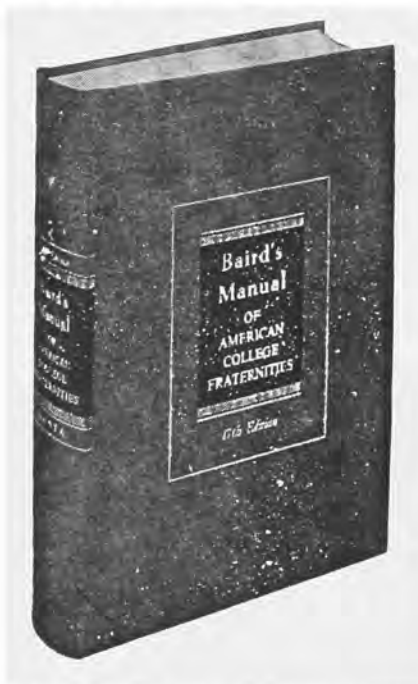


DAVE FRANK
Sophomore
Varsity Swimming Team
Individual Medley
and
TOM NICKERSON
Sophomore
Varsity Swimming Team
Distance Swimming



JOHN RASSMUSSEN
Freshman
IFC Committee
Spring Day Committee
Freshman Scholarship
Outstanding Freshman

Baird's Manual on ALA List of Best References



Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities, 17th Edition, which tells the whole story of the nation's fraternities and sororities, has been selected as one of the outstanding reference books published last year.

The selection was made by the American Library Association through its Reference Services Division, and the book was included

in the exhibit at the Annual Conference of the American Library Association held at St. Louis during the summer.

An annotated list of the books appeared in the Special Reference Issue of the *Library Journal* in an article, "Reference Books of 1963."

The 17th Edition of the "bible of the Greek-letter world" started by William Raimond Baird of Beta Theta Pi in 1879, provides factual answers to those who ask, "Have the fraternities stopped growing?" They most decidedly have not stopped growing. As college enrollments have expanded, the fraternities and sororities have also grown, and many new institutions have welcomed them.

The recent edition, edited by John Robson of Sigma Phi Epsilon, contains an enlarged Introduction which in describing the nature of the college fraternity shows why it is an important institution which has contributed significantly to America as a civilization.

This new *Manual* contains 848 pages. Copies may be ordered from the publisher, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. The price is \$8 per copy, postpaid.

DENVER, COLORADO
AUG. 26-29, 1964

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Outstanding Nebraska Cornhuskers



DAVE THEISEN
Senior
Halfback
Kicking Specialist
Drafted by Los Angeles
Rams



RON POGGEMEYER
Sophomore
Halfback



STAN FARRER
Varsity Football
Sophomore



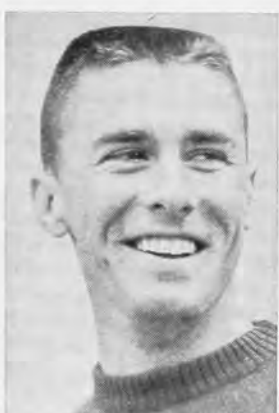
BOB CHURCHICH
Freshman
Freshman Football



LARRY WACHHOLTZ
Freshman
Freshman Football



TOM MILLSAP
Freshman Basketball
Freshman Track



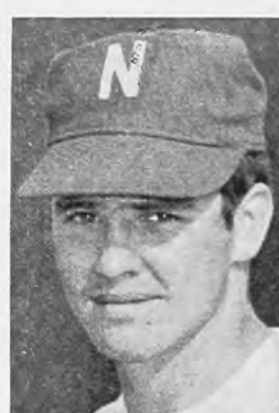
GARY NEIBAUER
Freshman
Freshman Basketball
Freshman Baseball



JOHN ROUX
Sophomore
Highest Batting Average
Varsity Baseball



JIM KAHRHOFF
Senior
Varsity Baseball



JAMIE AMERMAN
Junior
Varsity Baseball



WILLIAM W. MARSHALL
Sophomore
Kosmet Klub
IFC
Outstanding Sophomore
Rush Chairman



MIKE WISEMAN
Junior
Student Council
Treasurer, IFC
Student Tribunal
GP



JOHN COSIER
Student Council
Phi Eta Sigma
IFC Committee
Sophomore
Hod



MIKE BARTON
Junior
Innocent's Society
Student Council
IFC Representative
BG



BILL GUNLICKS
Senior
Varsity Golf
Three Year Letterman

Scenes at Wisconsin Gamma Chapter House



Members of Wisconsin Gamma's 1963-64 pledge class.



Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma in a moment of relaxation in the living room of the chapter house at Beloit.



A familiar scene on the Beloit College campus is the one shown here—a picture of Wisconsin Gamma's chapter house.



Thirteen may be an unlucky number, but not so at Wisconsin Gamma. Here are 13 Wis. Gamma pinmates of 1964.



The treasurer of Wisconsin Gamma checks over the books. This business experience is another important part of Fraternity life on any campus.



Traditional rites are still observed for those of Wis. Gamma who get pinned, as one Brother is finding out.



A few Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma check out the front porch as spring approaches.

SCHOLARSHIP

One of the noteworthy accomplishments at Wisconsin Gamma the past two years has been its steady climb to the top in scholarship on the Beloit campus. There's time for fun—but Brothers find time for books, too.



The first four contestants line up at the starting line in one of the four preliminary races.



Winner of the first preliminary race gets the checkered flag as she crosses the finish line.



Winner of the championship race crosses the finish line in record time as her sorority sisters cheer her on to victory.

Sooner Phi Psis Sponsored 4th Annual "Phi Psi 500"

April 18, 1964 was a big day on the campus of the University of Oklahoma. It marked the running of the fourth annual "Phi Psi 500," a tricycle race in which girls representing each of the 15 sororities on campus raced around a 1200-foot go-cart track hopeful of winning a three-foot trophy presented to the champion by Oklahoma Alpha.

The 1964 event was especially successful. A crowd of more than 500 students cheered their favorites on with Alpha Chi Omega declared the eventual champion after several preliminary races.

The Sooner Phi Psis gained statewide radio, television, and newspaper coverage of the "Phi Psi 500" on the Norman campus.



What a combination! A convertible, a Brother, a rushee, two beautiful sorority girls, all helping to publicize "Phi Psi 500."



Mike Wilson, 1964 "Phi Psi 500" chairman, has just presented the first place trophy to this year's winners, representing Alpha Chi Omega.

Scenes From Texas Beta at Texas Tech



Members of Texas Beta's undefeated softball champions are shown here. First row, left to right, are Don "Droopy" Weldon, Mike Brooks, Roger Camp, Bobby Miller. At rear, same order, are Roger White-side, Jim Noble, Bengé Daniel, Coach Allen Redwine, Bill Bledsoe, Mike Jones, Richard Montgomery.



Pledges Bengé Daniel (left) and Bill Bledsoe and dates at Texas Beta's annual spring dinner dance.

Phi Kappa Psi at Arizona State



Brothers enjoy a folk singing session around the fireplace. From left to right: Rodney M. Rubick, Ariz. Beta '62; Ted G. Vallas, Ariz. Beta '62; Eddy C. Carmack, Ariz. Beta '63; John M. Hamilton, Ariz. Beta '63; Kenneth L. Bacher, Ariz. Beta '63; Charles H. Patrick, Ariz. Beta '63; Allan J. Wanamaker and Michael A. Snedeker, pledges.



Arizona Beta GP Chuck Patrick, Ariz. Beta '63, explains plans for the new house to Alumni House Corporation president, Robert C. Bohannon Jr., Ohio Delta '38.



An evening at the house with dates.



The Pad Party at Arizona Beta.



Brother Charles Stough, Ariz. Beta '63, peddles off to join the Peace Corps. Actually he is campaigning for a fellow Phi Psi during election. He is attired in a red, white and blue sport coat and sign which reads "Peace Corps or Bust."



Picture of Arizona Beta's new home at 414 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Arizona.

Arizona Beta received its charter on December 15, 1962. This past school term was its first full year as an active chapter. One of its colonizers was Robert "Sandy" Chamberlain Jr., Archon of District VI and a valuable member of the Executive Council.

News From Chapters, Alumni Association

Although the Summer issue of "The Shield" does not call for newsletters, the following have been received and are informative as to activities of some chapters, and one alumni association.

Many other chapters have sent numerous photographs of activities during the past year. These may be found elsewhere in this issue.

Plan Addition to Chapter House at Colgate

New York Epsilon Phi Psis thank the past semester's officers, headed by Dick Gray, GP, for the admirable job which they did. A few weeks prior to summer vacation, the Brotherhood held elections for next year's officers. Newly-elected officers are Rick Stege, GP; Jeff Taylor, VGP; Harold (Bud) Hall, P; Skip Scammell, BG; Paul Silbert, AG; Steve Kozakowski, Hod; Russell Bruot, Phu; Steve Lane, Hi; Frank Concilus, rush chairman; Ken Cummins, social chairman; and Bruce Vogelsang, alumni relations chairman.

Rush chairman Frank Concilus asks that alumni who have suggestions for next year's rushing program contact him at 110 Crestview Manor Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Pete Schaeffer, former VGP, will plunge into a new area of campus leadership next semester. Pete has been elected president of the Colgate Student Senate. Pete is also personnel manager of the Colgate Glee Club.

Phi Psis participated in every major spring sport excluding tennis. Cody Keller and Jerry Sochynsky were both starters on the freshman lacrosse team, and Dave Bame won distinction as ace pitcher on Colgate's freshman baseball team this season.

On June 13, the Alumni Corporation held its annual meeting in Hamilton, N.Y. At that time, Bob Webster was installed as president. Rush Carrier, '22, former president, took over the position of secretary, and Frank (Shake) Leonard, '11, will continue as treasurer. The major topic for the meeting was the need for renovating the present building which was constructed in 1948. It was announced that definite plans are being made for a substantial modernization and addition to the house. The undergraduates of N.Y. Epsilon sincerely appreciate all the work which the Alumni Corporation is doing. We also are aware that the renovation can be accomplished only with the generous cooperation and support of our loyal Phi Psi alumni. We are confident that alumni will "pitch in" in the Phi Psi tradition, aiding the Alumni Corporation in this endeavor.

PAUL SILBERT, *Correspondent*

Phi Psis Active in Politics at Virginia

The generating spark needed to manifest the dormant potential so long ascribed to Virginia Alpha seems to have been, to the surprise and satisfaction of all, finally produced this spring. Perhaps it was the excitement of the '64 election year, nevertheless, Virginia Phi Psis have crept into the political scene. Leading the list of successful politicians is Stan Rose, elected secretary of the college. Our man Stan also was selected as a dorm counselor.

After a year of frustration, including the multiple fracture of his tennis playing hand, Jim Gilwee finally received just reward for his efforts on behalf of the university. In addition to winning a seat on the Student Council, Jim was selected a senior dorm counselor and elected as a senior intramural manager. Other positions held in the IM department are by Brothers Dave Stanley and Rick Dodge, both junior managers. With these, along with the other political "plums"—Hal Clark, varsity wrestling, dorm counselor, Dean's List; Russ Reed, polo, dorm counselor—Virginia Alpha is assured of continued political prosperity.

Graduation has come and gone to the relief of many Phi Psis. Among the notable grads were Nick Slater and Morrie Watts. At last report the majority of the graduates were enjoying the summer, and making plans to avoid the Army.

In internal politics, past treasurer Dave Straeten will assume the presidency next fall, with Dave Stanley tackling the treasury. The important post of rush chairman will be capably assumed by Henry Gregory. Under past rush chairman, Eddie "Whisper" Wells, Virginia Alpha pledged three new men this spring: Dave Beck, Merle Curry and Steve Martin.

Academically, Virginia Alpha continued its amazing, unaccountable progress this spring, again led by Stan Rose.

The spring social season was, as always, a complete success. There was talk of a charity project to donate a Phi Psi wing to the University Hospital, since throughout the year no less than one dozen Brothers have been admitted, including a record total of five in one ROTC weekend.

While all rest and recuperate in the lazy summer sun, the fall rush season approaches with its demands and rewards.

WILLIE ANDERSEN, *Correspondent*

Texas Alpha Set Point Record in Varsity Carnival

The Phi Psi house at the University of Texas saw great variation in emotions this spring. One of the most noticeable examples of this was the apprehension, sadism, and painful remorse displayed at the annual Easter Bunny Party. In the outcome of the morning's spine-tingling

initiation ceremony, Jack Irwin was named Butt of the Year. After the festivities, a brunch at the house and an outing to Landa State Park put a rosy glow on one of the oldest traditions of Texas Alpha.

After Easter and Round-Up had come and gone, the Brothers and pledges began a unified effort for perfection in Varsity Carnival, the Greek organizations' annual fund-raising event. With Jack Irwin again at the helm, Phi Psi scored a smashing victory in the skit division with a rating of 243 out of a possible 250 judges' points—the highest score in the history of VC. *Allison Wonderland*, as the show was called, was highlighted by the acting of John Craig, Galt Graydon, Joel Locke, John West, Ken Matthews, Ian Cupaioli, Dan Eikenberry, and Glenn Wilkerson. Preparation was directed by Peter Link (revolving stage), Chuck Wood (front), Reid Smith (sets), Robert Owens (costumes), John West (script), and Eddie Lockheed (electricity).

The final fling of the year was a huge party, featuring the New Orleans band of Jesse Hill and Wee Willie West. This party served the dual purpose of finishing the social year and kicking off summer rush.

As finals drew near, Brothers and pledges of Texas Alpha "hit the books one last time" to bring another year to a successful end.

DAVID STALLINGS, *Correspondent*

Construction on California's Chapter House Underway

Calif. Gamma is happy to announce that construction has started on the new chapter house which is due to be completed by September. The chapter has been awaiting this important event for several years, and now that it seems at last to becoming a reality our heartfelt thanks must be paid to the generous and hard-working alumni who made it possible.

The chapter is also happy to report that the fall semester's scholastic averages, both actives and pledges, reached a new high. We have now attained the heights of 23rd out of 48 fraternities on campus. This encouraging trend continued through the spring semester.

Socially, Calif. Gamma had an especially active semester both with respect to parties and exchanges. Social Chairman John Calmer went to great lengths to provide the chapter with a fitting climax to a spring social season by planning an overnight at Aptos Beach. Also, the chapter once again demonstrated why it is the big athletic house on campus. We roared to a second place overall finish in the IFC Pushcart Relays.

As a last but definitely not least important note, Calif. Gamma would very much appreciate any and all help which Brothers or alumni might donate to our fall rush program. This fall rush, because of our commitment to the mortgage on the new chapter house and the loss of 12

active Brothers through graduation, will be very crucial to the future of Phi Psi at U.C. at Berkeley. The importance of our receiving as many rushing recommendations and a great deal of active alumni support in our rush program can't be exaggerated. The chapter will be working as hard as possible, but any amount of aid from other sources will be greatly appreciated.

J. M. GILBERT, *Correspondent*

Calif. Delta Finishes Close 2nd in IFC Athletics

Election of officers at the termination of the spring semester saw Bob Warming-ton return as GP, Rick Rousavelle become VGP and Larry Laraway remain as P. These Brothers, as well as three others, will journey to Denver this month to represent Calif. Delta at the ELC-GAC.

This year was a very productive one for us. After a hard fought battle in IFC athletics, we were edged out in the final competition to place a hotly contested second. Brother Ken Wilson did an outstanding job as coordinator and director of our IFC athletic program.

Last April, many of the Brothers went to Santa Barbara to assist in the installation of the Calif. Zeta chapter at the University of California at Santa Barbara. Calif. Zeta has the makings of a great chapter and we wish them the best in the future.

It was during this installation that one of Raph Haney's dreams came true. His brother, Fred Haney, general manager of the Los Angeles Angels, was initiated into Phi Psi, making it four out of four Haney brothers in Phi Psi.

This summer, under the direction of rush chairman John Sullivan, Delta began work on a comprehensive rush booklet. This booklet is a pictorial and written description of the entire scope of activities of our chapter. We are going all out for this booklet and we would appreciate all suggestions and assistance given us. John Sullivan's address is 5 Roundup Road, Rolling Hills, Calif. and his telephone number is TE 36196.

SPUD REYNOLDS, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

There has been quite an active program for Phi Psi in Detroit this summer beginning with a board meeting on Brother Dick Baker's cruiser. We met in the cabin on June 11 and pushed off for Idle Wild River House (across Lake St. Clair) for dinner. We got back at about midnight after one of the most delightful and relaxing evenings you could imagine.

June 25 was the annual golf outing and Bill Candler's name is scheduled to be engraved on the President's Trophy this year. This is a ceremony that was added to the Founders' Day banquet last year. Anyone getting their name on it

three times will get permanent possession.

Probably the best attended of the summer affairs is Mose Cherry's outing on Lake Erie. He has a delightful place with main house, guest house and servant quarters with 150 feet of lake frontage. We get there at about noon for lunch and then spend the afternoon and early evening swimming, water skiing, target shooting, and just relaxing on the beautiful lawn and beach. Buffet dinner is also served at tables on the lawn. If, by chance, it storms, there is a tremendous porch where we play cards and watch the ball game.

Besides these special features, luncheon attendance has been high at The Engineers' on Wednesdays and recently we had a reception for Edward Everett Horton preceding lunch.

We hope any Brothers visiting Detroit will make a point of dropping in for our Wednesday luncheon, at noon each week at The Engineering Society of Detroit.

So far we only have a delegation of three declaring their intention to go to the GAC in Denver. They are Brothers Willard and Wayne Wilson and Hyatt (Pat) Eby.

QUENTIN SIDES, *Correspondent*

"THANK YOU"

A personal "thank you" is extended to all chapters and alumni correspondents who labored so faithfully the past two years. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Bill

What Do You Think?

JACK L. EVANS
1000 Miller Avenue
Red Oak, Iowa

Editor, THE SHIELD
Phi Kappa Psi

Gentlemen:

A Fraternity: The student's home away from home.

That cliché is far from being worn out, and is more important today than ever before. Pressure is being brought to bear to eliminate fraternities from the college scene. The newest move is along the Civil Rights theme.

Most members of college fraternities are not in the habit of inviting into their home Klansmen, Negroes, known Communists, and members of groups with whom they may or may not be in sympathy. Adult fraternal organizations and country clubs regard themselves as private clubs, and reserve the right to select those whom they wish to include in their association.

If the fraternity is to be the student's home while at college, why should legislation by federal, state or school government require them to operate a public club open to one and all?

College executives and trustees lose sight of one very important factor: alumni support for their school. Have you ever heard of a graduate from a dormitory returning to see his old dorm buddies? Do they write back to the dorm for football tickets? Does the old dorm hold homecomings for former residents? Can you conceive of any old school ties through life in a dormitory? It isn't there.

Fraternities and sororities furnish the strongest bond between alumni and their college. Those who would eliminate these fine organizations from their campus are severing the artery that provides their life blood—alumni backing for their institution.

It is the time for college fraternal organizations to state their purpose, and demand to be heard.

Fraternally,
John Louis Evans,
Iowa Beta '35

THE REV. ROGER W. WOOTTON,
Vicar
508 Main Street
Colonial 3-7621

Mr. William A. Henderson,
Editor, THE SHIELD
Box 296
Hillsboro, Missouri 63050

Dear Mr. Henderson,

"What's Happening to the Altar" was an interesting insert, but it's doubtful if it is true. A couple of years ago THE SHIELD had an exchange of correspondence dealing with some valid criticism of the fraternity system. That correspondence was far more in touch with reality. But THE SHIELD editorial comment was essentially unsympathetic and impatient. Rather than hear the words being said you quickly swept it under the rug. That seems to characterize the lack of reality within which the fraternity system exists.

A case in point: The current issue hails a new southern star, Alabama Alpha. Just a few years ago the charter of the Amherst chapter was withdrawn for acting in the spirit of brotherhood. Not many undergraduates will remember that episode now. But how do you feel about it? And how does the fraternity feel about it?

What's happened to the fraternity altar is that there never was any, and there isn't any now.

Cordially,
Roger W. Wootton
Acton, Mass.
Ohio Delta '46

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

RICHARD J. THAIN *Michigan Alpha 1908*

A resident of Evanston, Ill. for 47 years, Brother Thain died there earlier this year one day after his 78th birthday. Until six months before his death he was a part-time sales representative for a Chicago engraving firm.



THAIN

He retired in 1954 as advertising and sales promotion manager for Butler Brothers, Chicago, which firm he joined in 1937. Prior to that he was advertising manager of the

wholesale division of Carson Pirie Scott and Company.

During World War I he was a chief petty officer in the Navy and was chief cartoonist for the *Great Lakes Recruit*. Prior to entering service, he was an editorial cartoonist for the *Chicago Daily News* for several years.

A native of Oak Park, Ill., Brother Thain attended the University of Michigan and was graduated from the Chicago Academy of Fine Art in 1913.

He served two terms as president of the North End Men's Club in the 1930s, during which time he also was president of the Chicago Federated Advertising Clubs. In 1923, he served as grand marshal of the first North Evanston 4th of July parade.

Brother Thain, too, was a life member of the Chicago Press Veterans' Association and a member of Covenant Methodist Church.

Preceded in death by his wife, he is survived by three sons, Richard J. Jr., Ill. Alpha '38, Evanston, Stewart of Des Plaines, Ill., and Donald of Chicago, and four grandchildren.

THOMAS FRANKLIN SOLES *Pa. Theta 1900*

Brother Soles, long active in Lafayette College affairs, died January 25, 1964, in Presbyterian-University Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. He was 81 at the time of his death, which followed a long illness.

A native of McKeesport, Pa., he was chairman of the board of Talon, Inc. of Meadville, Pa. when he died. He was a director of Talon for many years and also served as that firm's legal counsel. He also was a board member of the Peoples Union

Bank & Trust Co. of McKeesport, vice president of the Glassport Bank, and president of the Youghiogheny Country Club.

He was active in the YMCA, and one boys' camp in his native state was named for him. He also was chairman of the former Citizens Committee for the Pennsylvania Plan, which advocated taking judges out of politics.

A 1904 graduate of Lafayette, Brother Soles earned a law degree from the University of Pittsburgh three years later. He practiced law in McKeesport for 25 years.

He headed the Lafayette Alumni Association in 1939 and the Capital Gifts campaign in 1952-54. He was elected a life trustee of the college in 1941 and retired from the board in 1962. Brother Soles was donor of Soles Hall, the first social dormitory erected at Lafayette and completed in 1949. He also was a substantial contributor to the Pa. Theta Alumni Association.

As an undergraduate, Brother Soles served Pa. Theta as AG, P, and GP. He was president of the sophomore class, played varsity basketball, was manager of the baseball team, president of the Republican Club, vice president of the Law Club, and a member of the K.R.T.

He was a member of the First Methodist Church of McKeesport, McKeesport Lodge 641, F&AM, Syria Shrine, Knights Templar and Scottish Rites of Pittsburgh.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Edward T. Phillips; one son, John J. Soles; two brothers, Scott A. and Louis C. Soles; one sister, Evelyn T. Soles, and nine grandchildren.

M. ALVAH BLANCHARD *New York Beta 1905*

Brother Blanchard, for 35 years advertising manager of the *Christian Science Monitor*, died October 9, 1963. He made his home in Wellesley, Mass.

Seventy-six years old at the time of his death, he had been retired for the past two years.

Surviving are his widow, Edna S., and two Phi Psi sons, James Alvah Blanchard II, Pa. Iota '30, and Willard G. Blanchard, Pa. Iota '33.

SAMUEL J. OFFUTT *Indiana Alpha 1897*

Judge Offutt, 85, Greenfield, Ind., died there March 3, 1964. He served 12 years on the bench of Hancock (Ind.) Circuit Court, retiring only three years ago.

A practicing attorney for more than a half century, Brother Offutt graduated from Butler U. and the former Indianapolis Law School. He also received a degree from the University of Chicago. During his long tenure in the legal professions, he was noted for his calm decisions in court cases and the priority he gave to cases involving children.

He was a member of the Methodist Church, Greenfield Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite and Murat Shrine, and numerous other civic and fraternal organizations.

Survivors include his widow; two daughters, Margaret Romack and Betty Mitchell; one sister, and five grandchildren.

EDWARD JOSEPH FISHER III *Pennsylvania Epsilon 1951*

Ill for about one year, Brother Fisher, 31, died September 2, 1963 from a brain tumor.

He received a degree from Gettysburg College in 1954 and was graduated from the University of Maryland with the LL.B. degree in 1960. He was associated with a Baltimore, Md. law firm.

Brother Fisher was a member of Psi Chi, Alpha Phi Omega, and Scabbard and Blade.

He is survived by his wife and two small children.

DR. RAYMOND L. SEMANS *Indiana Alpha 1890*

A retired Methodist minister, Brother Semans died March 16, 1964 of injuries suffered in an auto accident. He made his home in Menlo Park, Calif., with a daughter.

He retired in 1947 after serving as a member of the faculty at Garrett Biblical Institute for five years. Prior to that he served churches in Indiana and Illinois and was superintendent of Rockford, Ill. area churches for six years.

A graduate of Boston U. School of Theology, Brother Semans was awarded an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree at DePauw in 1927.

Two daughters survive.

CLARENCE W. COURTNEY *Ohio Epsilon 1906*

Founder and former president of an engineering firm bearing his name, Brother Courtney died at a Cleveland nursing home June 11, 1964. He was 84.

He established his firm the year he graduated from Case. For many years his

company specialized in planning and designing the expansion of a number of Cleveland suburbs. He was president of the firm until his retirement 14 years ago when his son, Leland G. Courtney, Ohio Epsilon '26, replaced him. Another surviving son is John R. Courtney, Ohio Epsilon '28.

Brother Courtney was a past president of the Case Alumni Association, a life member of the Cleveland Engineering Society, and a charter member of the Acacia Country Club and of Windermere Masonic Lodge No. 627. He also was a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist.

In addition to his two Phi Psi sons he is survived by his wife, Mary.

WEBB C. COFFEE

Minnesota Beta 1920

Brother Coffee, 64, Wayzata, Minn., lifelong resident of the Minneapolis area, died April 21, 1964, following a long illness. He was a partner in the Dolliff Insurance Co., Minneapolis.

Long active in Minnesota politics, Brother Coffee worked for years in Harold Stassen's campaigns for governor and when the latter sought higher office.

He was a member of Wayzata Community Church, Lafayette Club, and a charter member of North Star American Legion Post.

Survivors include his widow, Miriam; three sisters, Mrs. Frank Oakes, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Mrs. Paul Dunnavan, Edina, Minn.; and Mrs. E. Donald White, Minneapolis; and one brother, A. R. Coffee, Mound, Minn.

DR. FITZGERALD FLOURNOY

Virginia Beta 1918

One of Virginia Beta's most outstanding alumni, Brother Flournoy died January 29, 1964 in University Hospital, Charlottesville, Va. He had been in ill health for several weeks, following a stroke at his home.

Brother Flournoy served as officer and director of Virginia Beta House Corp. from its formation in 1938 until his death, and for the past several years had served as president. He also helped the Virginia Beta chapter in numerous other ways.

In 1922, after receiving his M.A. degree from Washington and Lee, he became that university's second graduate to be selected as a Rhodes Scholar for study at England's Oxford University. Oxford awarded him a B.A. degree with honors in 1924 and an M.A. in 1928. He received his Ph.D. degree from Yale in 1936.

The 65-year-old educator was a distinguished student at W & L receiving his A.B. degree in 1921. He returned to become a member of that school's faculty

in 1926 and was promoted to professor in 1937, teaching popular courses in Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama. He was one of W & L's most admired professors.

Three years ago Dr. Flournoy, through a grant from Washington and Lee's faculty research assistance program, was able to revisit England and the Shakespeare country that he loved.

In addition to teaching at his alma mater, Brother Flournoy also taught at Stanford University during the 1925-26 academic year.

The Rhodes Scholar is survived by his wife, Mildred; one son, William C. Flournoy, Lynchburg, Va., and his mother, Mrs. Mary Boyd Flournoy, who for many years was hostess at Lee Chapel and housemother of a W & L fraternity.

EDWARD C. MOFFETT

Virginia Beta 1951

Brother Moffett lost his life December 3, 1963 in Pleasant Valley, N.Y., when his car skidded on a patch of ice while he was returning from a party given him by his company in celebration of his 10th wedding anniversary.

He was superintendent on heavy construction projects in New York City for Poirier & McLane Corporation of New York City.

ANDREW RALPH CRAVEN

Pennsylvania Lambda 1913

Brother Craven died March 3, 1964 at Ardmore, Pa. He was a retired executive of the Certainteed Products firm, having spent most of his life in the employ of that business, both in its New York and Philadelphia offices.

Following his retirement he was connected with the Hanlon and Wilson Co. of Wilkesburg, Pa., and was one of its stockholders.

He received a B.S. degree in civil engineering from Penn State in 1916.

His wife, Dora, preceded him in death several years ago.

DAVID F. WILLIAMS

Indiana Alpha 1921

An industrial accountant at Golay and Co. in Cambridge City, Ind., Brother Williams died April 6, 1964 in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis.

He was a member of Central Christian Church, where he taught a Sunday school class and served as elder. He also was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

A 1924 graduate of DePauw, he served Indiana Alpha chapter as president during his senior year.

Survivors include his widow, one daughter, one son, and two grandchildren.

ROBERT MERL MOUNT

Illinois Delta 1920

A former business manager of the *Los Angeles Examiner* and executive secretary of the Southern California Businessmen's Association, Brother Mount died June 1, 1964. Death came at his Burbank, Calif. residence following a heart attack.

The 65-year-old newspaperman was a native of Connersville, Ind. He had been with the Hearst organization for 17 years, retiring from the newspaper business seven years ago to assume duties as an official of the businessmen's group. During the 1930's he was manager of the Better Business Bureau in Portland, Ore., and later became secretary of the Northwest Newspaper Publishers Association.

Brother Mount was in the Marine Corps during World War I, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel.

He was an ardent horseman, a member of Saddle and Sirloin Club and the Rancheros Visitadores, both riding groups. He also belonged to the Jonathan Club.

Surviving are his wife, Marjorie; two sons, Ronald of Evansville, Ind., and James of Santa Monica, Calif.; his mother, Mrs. Verda Mount of Lake Bluff, Ill.; a sister, Mrs. Frances Macke, also of Lake Bluff, Ill.; two brothers, Ralph of Fairfield, Conn. and James of Oswego, Ore.; and five grandchildren.

JOHN G. HANRAHAN

New York Gamma 1908

Former publisher of the old *Stage* magazine, Brother Hanrahan died earlier this year at Sarasota, Fla. He was 76.

He took charge of the magazine in 1931 and broadened its scope to include motion pictures, supper clubs and other forms of entertainment. The magazine ceased publication in 1939.

Brother Hanrahan also was promotion manager of *Cosmopolitan* magazine and the *New York Times*. He retired in 1949.

Other publications work included that of policy counsel of *American Home*, *Business Week*, and the *New Yorker* magazine, the latter from 1923 to 1938. He helped put the latter magazine on a sound financial footing.

He, too, published *Arts and Decorations* and *Creative Design*, and at one time was business manager of *Nation's Business*.

Survivors include his widow, Agnes; a daughter, Mrs. Barbara Anne Bjoro; one son, Richard W.; and seven grandchildren.



MOUNT

THOMAS K. FISHER
Michigan Alpha 1934

Brother Fisher, vice-president and general counsel for the Columbia Broadcasting System, died June 11, 1964 at his home in Chappaqua, N.Y. The 48-year-old CBS official was a native of Anderson, Ind.



FISHER

He had been associated with the broadcasting firm since 1955 and was elected vice president in 1961.

A 1933 graduate of Anderson High School where he was president of his class, Brother Fisher

received his bachelor's degree and doctor of law degree from the University of Michigan and was admitted in 1940 to the New York state bar.

While at Michigan he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, and in law school was a member of the board of editors of the *Michigan Law Review*.

He was a member of the bar associations and a contributor of numerous articles to legal periodicals. He was a member of the advisory committee of the Chappaqua School Board, president and trustee of the Chappaqua Library Association and past president and member of the board of governors of the Town Club, Chappaqua.

After graduation he joined an outstanding law firm and in 1942 became an assistant United States Attorney in New York. He served as general counsel of the Navy Department from 1944 to 1946, when he entered private law practice.

Survivors include his wife, Mabel; a daughter, Carol Elizabeth Fisher; two sons, Thomas C. and William D., all at home; one brother, Dan T. Fisher of Anderson, Ind., and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Fisher, also of Anderson.

W. CLARK SHEPARD

Ohio Epsilon 1917

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Brother Shepard died June 16, 1964 at West Palm Beach, Fla. He was 66, and had resided in Stuart, Fla. since 1954, upon retirement. At Stuart, he was director of civil defense.

A graduate of Case Institute of Technology, he was assistant manager of Public Hall and Cleveland Stadium before going to Washington, D.C. to serve as secretary to former U.S. Senator Thomas A. Burke.

Surviving are his wife, Anne; one sister, Mrs. Harry B. Hawgood; and two nephews.

WILLIAM T. NIGHTINGALE
Washington Alpha '15

Brother Nightingale, chairman of the board of Mountain Fuel Supply Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, died in a hospital there on May 4, 1964. Death was due to natural causes, although he had undergone surgery several weeks earlier. Brother Nightingale was 66 at the time of his death.

Born of immigrant parents in Carbonado, Wash., on July 6, 1897, he spent his early life in Portland, Ore., where his parents subsequently moved. He worked his way through the University of Washington, where he was an honor student and during his junior year was intercollegiate boxing champion in the 115-pound weight class in the Pacific Northwest. His education was interrupted one year while he served in the U.S. Army during World War I.

He was employed by a London firm as a geologist in the Middle and Far East for four years, then returned to the United States to obtain a M.S. degree in geology from the University of Washington in 1924. He later was employed by two major oil companies before being named chief geologist of the newly organized Mountain Fuel company in 1929. During his tenure in that post he spearheaded the company efforts which led to the discovery of major gas fields in the northwest.

Brother Nightingale was promoted to vice president in charge of exploration, production and transmission and also was elected a member of the board in 1945. He was named president of the company in 1951 and served in that capacity until two years ago when he retired. It was then he was elected chairman of the board.

He was active in numerous civic organizations in Rock Springs, Wyoming during his residence there and in 1955 received an honorary LL.D. from the University of Wyoming in recognition of his service to the state. Last year he was elected to an honorary life membership in the Wyoming Geological Association.

He, too, became active in civic groups during his stay in Salt Lake City. He was chairman of the Community Chest, president of the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club, YMCA, Alta Club, and of the Salt Lake General Hospital advisory board. He was vice president for Utah and Idaho of the Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association, and first vice president of the Pacific Coast Gas Association at the time of his death.

Brother Nightingale also was chairman of the Rhodes Scholarship Committee for Utah, and a member of the board of Westminster College, the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, the Gottsche Foundation (Wyoming), First Security Corporation, Hotel Utah, Blue Cross, and several other business and civic groups.

He was prominent in Masonic affairs and was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Cheyenne, Wyo., Consistory. He also was a member of many professional so-

cieties and other civic and social groups.

Surviving are his widow, Iola; one son, William T. Nightingale Jr. of Lander, Wyo., and three grandchildren.

GEORGE E. GRIMES
Nebraska Alpha 1915

Editor and publisher of the *Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier* since 1945, Brother Grimes died in a hospital in that city on March 4, 1964. He was 69 years of age, and had been in ill health for several months prior to his death.

Brother Grimes was credited with considerable influence in the post-war development of the city of Oxnard. His newspaper won many community service awards and other recognition during his long tenure as its editor and publisher.

A native of Omaha, Nebraska, he spent much of his early life in that state, both before and after his service in World War I. He enlisted in the Army and was commissioned a first lieutenant, seeing overseas duty with an infantry company.

He had long experience in the newspaper field, beginning with a reporter's job on a Lincoln, Neb. publication. At one time he was associate editor of the *Wall Street Journal*.

Shortly after World War I he was on numerous Nebraska newspapers including those in Fremont and Scottsbluff. He later became associate editor and managing editor of the *Omaha World-Herald*.

A journalism graduate of the University of Nebraska, he was a member of the Newcomen Society, the American Society of Newspaper Editors, and Sigma Delta Chi. He also served 12 years as a member of the Oxnard Planning Commission, and was active in charity work for the Oxnard Boys' Club, of which he was a past president.

At the time of his death he was chairman of the board of trustees of Camarillo State Hospital and a director of the Oxnard Chamber of Commerce. He also was a past president of the Oxnard Community Concert Association and the Oxnard Rotary Club, and a member of St. John's Hospital Advisory board and of the Humanitarians, an organization formed to raise building funds for the hospital.

Surviving are his wife, Eva; four sons, THOMAS M. GRIMES, Nebraska Alpha '40, advertising manager of the newspaper, Lee, managing editor, both of Oxnard, George E. of Walnut Creek, Calif., and David C. of Dallas, Texas; and 13 grandchildren.

ARTHUR E. MEAD
Nebraska Alpha 1903

A 1906 graduate of the University of Nebraska, Brother Mead died November 22, 1963, following an illness of several years.

GEORGE BOND STEVENSON
Pennsylvania Zeta 1906

A former mayor of Lock Haven, Pa. Brother Stevenson died at his home there on March 12, 1964. He suffered a fatal heart attack at the age of 74.

He graduated from Dickinson School of Law and taught at Lock Haven High School, where he also coached football and basketball before entering politics.

Brother Stevenson served 18 years in the State Senate and was instrumental in obtaining approval of four flood control dams in the upper reaches of the Susquehanna Basin—one of which bears his name. At the time of his death he was serving as librarian of the State Senate.

He held memberships in the Clinton County Bar Association, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, YMCA, the Ross Public Library, American Legion, the Masons, Odd Fellows and the Clinton Country Club.

Brother Stevenson is survived by his widow and two brothers.

JOHN WEST ADDISON
Virginia Beta 1906

A former faculty member at his alma mater, Washington & Lee, Brother Addison died at his home in Washington, D.C. on July 7, 1963.

He earned bachelor and master degrees from W & L and a law degree from George Washington University.

Brother Addison spent most of his life associated with school and government services and collaborated on several studies published by the Bureau of Corporations and the Federal Trade Commission.

JOHN T. MARTIN
Virginia Beta 1923

On December 8, 1963, Brother Martin was one of 81 persons who perished when a giant Boeing 707 jet liner exploded over the Maryland countryside killing all aboard. He was a passenger aboard the ill-fated airliner.

A resident of Wilmington, Delaware, Brother Martin was president of the Wilmington chapter of Washington and Lee alumni. Always interested in the W & L Glee Club, he sponsored their concerts in the Wilmington area.

He had been with the duPont Company since 1929 and since 1960 had been office manager of the export section of the plastics department.

Brother Martin's numerous outside interests included playing the organ, excelling as an artist in water colors, and directing many theatrical productions in Wilmington.

DR. GEORGE C. WOOD
New York Beta 1896

Dr. Wood, 86, died April 14, 1964 in St. Petersburg, Fla. where he made his home since retiring in 1939. He was an educator for 60 years and was widely known in the field of science.

A prolific writer and lecturer, his articles appeared in 14 different science publications. Nationally, however, he was best known for his series of four textbooks in general science and biology of which he was co-author. Known as *Our Environment Series*, more than 3,000,000 copies have been sold. He also lectured extensively in New York City and state as well as in such locations as China and Japan.

Member of 16 nationally known organizations, Brother Wood was listed in the *American Men of Science*, and at one time was president of the New York Association of Biology Teachers. He also was widely known as a pioneer in shaping the policy of general science in New York state and was directly responsible for its adoption in the schools of that state.

In 1920, he was elected president of the department of natural history of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. He served there for 20 years teaching courses of methods of teaching science. He also was a teacher of methods of teaching science at Hunter and Adelphi Colleges.

In 1925, he went to James Monroe High School where he organized a teaching corps of 37 teachers in the largest high school in New York City.

He served on numerous commissions relative to the teaching of general science in New York City schools and for several years was assistant examiner for the New York Board of Examiners. He also held several appointive positions in the state of New York in regard to the teaching of science in that state.

A member of numerous educational organizations, he also was a member of Christ Methodist Church of St. Petersburg, serving that church on the official board.

His first wife was the late Adelaide E. Griffin of Utica, N.Y., who died in 1939.

Survivors include his second wife, Elizabeth, and a son, Dr. Robert G. Wood.

LT. CHARLES ROBERT MANDLY
Mississippi Alpha 1952

Lt. Mandly died on April 13, 1964 aboard *USS Midway* as result of an aircraft accident which occurred following his aircraft launch for a flight.

Among survivors of the Navy officer are his wife, and parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Mandly, Crown Point, Ind.

CHARLES EDGAR MAYNARD
Massachusetts Alpha 1913

Holder of 85 basic tire patents, Brother Maynard died January 27, 1964. For many years he was a director of Mass. Alpha.

A great inventor, he had been general manager of all Fisk Rubber Co. plants before the merger of Fisk with U.S. Rubber, after which he served as operational manager for the Fisk plant in Chicopee, Mass.

Among his numerous inventions were the **Bag-o-matic machine**, called the greatest advance in tire making industry in the 1930's; the safety flight tire, the first automatic tire vulcanizer, first tube vulcanizer, etc.

While a student at Amherst, Brother Maynard was a star basketball player. He took an active part in the Mass. Alpha chapter.

During World War I, he served as flight officer in Naval aviation. He was a member of the Northampton Country Club, YMCA, Kiwanis, and the Congregational Church.

Among survivors are his wife, Alice; and two sons, Harry and Bob.

DR. HERBERT M. JACOBS
Ohio Beta 1924

A 58-year-old resident of Rock Falls, Ill., Brother Jacobs died November 26, 1963 after suffering a heart attack. He was a practicing physician in Rock Falls from 1933 until after his tour of duty as a medical officer in World War II.

He graduated from Wittenberg and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, after which he interned at St. Luke's Hospital in Chicago.

While at Wittenberg he was vice president of Ohio Beta, a member of the YMCA, Pre-Medic Club, football team, and Interfraternity Council.

Surviving are his wife, a stepdaughter, a sister, and a nephew.

JAMES R. OFFIELD
Michigan Alpha 1900

A prominent patent and trade mark attorney in Chicago for 40 years, Brother Offield, 83, died April 3, 1964 in Good Samaritan Hospital, West Palm Beach, Fla., where he had gone with his wife, Dorothy, for the late winter.

Brother Offield was a director of the William Wrigley Jr. Co. in Chicago since 1911. His wife is a daughter of the late William Wrigley Jr., founder of the chewing gum company.

Described as a distinguished, able and kindly gentleman, he also was a director

of the A. L. Hansen Manufacturing Co. and an honorary director of the National Boulevard Bank of Chicago.

He was a trustee of the Chicago Zoological Society and of Lake Forest Academy. Brother Offield also was an ardent sportsman and maintained homes in Michigan and Wisconsin as well as Chicago.

He was a graduate of the University of Michigan, and also took his law work at that educational institution.

Surviving, in addition to his wife, are two children, Mrs. James H. Van Horne of Pasadena, Calif., and a son, Wrigley, who is vice president in charge of advertising for the Wrigley Company, Chicago.

JACK C. KUHRTS

California Delta 1927

An executive of Kuhrts, Cox and Co., Los Angeles, Calif. insurance brokers, Brother Kuhrts died there this past January following an illness of 10 weeks. He was 63.

The business executive and philanthropist served as a lieutenant commander in the U.S. Navy during World War II. He was a member of the Los Angeles Country Club, the California Club, the Beach Club, and numerous other organizations.

He leaves his widow, Helene, and one sister, Mrs. Susan Vandenburg.

COL. JAMES S. NOTESTEIN

Nebraska Alpha 1915 (Minn. Beta '16)

A veteran of the Regular Army for 36 years, Brother Notestein died November 24, 1963, in San Francisco, Calif. Retired, his last assignment on active duty was public relations officer, 6th Army, Presidio, Calif.

Col. Notestein enlisted in the service in World War I, was commissioned as a captain, and served overseas in France.

During World War II, he was cited five times for unusual bravery and leadership with the Fifth Army in the Italian campaign. He received the Legion of Merit, two Bronze Stars, and was one of two American officers specifically cited by King Umberto of Italy, receiving the Italian Croce de Valor. He also served in the Philippines, Panama, and as an instructor in the General Staff School, Staff College and Infantry Schools.

He attended Huron College and was graduated from the University of Minnesota with a B.A. degree in 1917, after which his long military career began.

Brother Notestein was a member of the Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, Sons of American Revolution, San Fran-

cisco Yacht Club, and Presidio Golf Club.

Surviving are his wife, Florence, and a brother, Edward N., La Jolla, Calif.

JOHN F. LOUGHNEY

Oklahoma Alpha 1927

Brother Loughney, 56, Port Washington, L.I., New York, died recently at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Manhattan.

He was a former executive assistant manager of the Beverly Hotel, and earlier had been associated with the Barclay and Mayflower Hotels.

A native of Sisterville, W.Va., he attended both the University of Oklahoma and Columbia University, and was a member of the boxing team at the former.

During World War II he served with the Ninth Armored Division and was wounded at the Battle of the Bulge.

He was a friend of Ernest Hemingway, and reportedly boxed with the famous writer in his hotel suite in New York.

Survivors include his wife, Myra; one daughter, Miss Jane Loughney; three brothers, J. Preston, Edward D. and J. Thomas, and a sister, Mrs. Joseph A. Moran.

HORACE A. ALBERTSON

New York Gamma 1892

A prominent Seattle, Wash. architect, Brother Albertson died in a hospital there on April 18, 1964. He was 92 years old at the time of his death, which followed an illness of two weeks.

A native of Hope, N.J., he had, however, resided in the West Coast city since 1907, when he arrived there as supervising architect for the White-Henry-Stewart building. He retired in 1949.

For many years Brother Albertson was the Washington State architect for the Federal Housing Administration. He also designed a number of outstanding buildings in the Seattle area including some located on the campus of the University of Washington.

An 1895 graduate of Columbia University, he was a veteran of the Spanish-American War and participated in the charge at San Juan Hill and the siege of Santiago.

He was a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects and the Downtown Rotary Club of Seattle.

Among survivors are his wife, Elizabeth H. Albertson.

EARL PILLSBURY GREENE

Rhode Island Alpha 1919

Brother Greene, a 1922 graduate of Brown University, died at North Conway, N.H. on January 26, 1964. He was retired but previously had been employed

as a clerk with the U.S. Government, holding several positions, all in the Greater Boston area.

He actively participated in numerous projects in his hometown including support of the Little League baseball program. He was a member of the Auxiliary Police.

Survivors include his wife, Eleanor, who resides in North Conway.

WILLIAM FRANCIS HUNTLEY

Rhode Island Alpha 1903

A practicing attorney in Boston for many years, Brother Huntley died March 20, 1964 in Allston, Mass.

Following his graduation from Brown in 1907, Brother Huntley took law studies at Harvard and Northeastern, with an LL.B. from the latter in 1930. He was a member of the Massachusetts Bar Association.

During World War I, he served as captain with the 71st Regiment, C.A.C., U.S. Army. He later became a member of the Allston American Legion Post.

For a time he was a principal of several grammar schools in Providence, resuming his law studies in 1927. He also was employed for a short time with a cotton manufacturing firm in Boston.

Survivors include his widow, Helena G., of Allston.

BOYD T. HILL

New York Alpha 1916

An architect for 40 years, Brother Hill died January 6, 1964. He made his home in Lake Forest, Ill.

At one time he was an architectural advisor to the *Chicago Tribune*. Examples of his work include two structures in Chicago, the 1540 Lake Shore Drive building and the Aragon ballroom.

CECIL A. EWING

Pennsylvania Zeta 1895

A native of Tyrone, Pa., Brother Ewing died November 8, 1963 in the Harford Memorial Hospital, Havre de Grace, Maryland at the age of 87.

A member of Phi Beta Kappa at Dickinson College, Brother Ewing retired in 1961 after 63 years in the educational profession. He began his teaching career at the Jacob Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Md., taught for a number of years at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and at the time of his retirement was principal of the Jacob Tome Institution.

His alma mater awarded him an honorary master's degree in 1942. He graduated from Dickinson in 1898 and during his undergraduate days was a member of the glee club and orchestra.

He is survived by his wife and a daughter.

ISAAC C. ELSTON III
Indiana Gamma 1890

One of the few remaining members of the original Indiana Gamma chapter at Wabash College, Brother Elston, 90, died April 11, 1964 at Delray Beach, Fla., following a lengthy illness. He had been a member of the Wabash College board of trustees since 1921, and had given that institution bequests totaling \$1.5 million.



ELSTON

Honorary chairman of the Elston Bank and Trust Company's board of directors, Brother Elston was the third generation of his family who was active as a banker in Crawfordsville, Ind. For more than 50 years he was active in Chicago business circles as an investment banker and brokerage firm operator. He founded the investment firm of Elston and Company and the brokerage firm of A. C. Allyn and Company and the Paul H. Davis Company, all in Chicago.

In 1935 he returned to Crawfordsville and shortly thereafter became chairman of the board of the bank and trust firm bearing his family's name. In 1952 he bought controlling interest in the Crawfordsville Citizens National Bank and merged the two firms.

A veteran of the Spanish-American War, Brother Elston was a member of the Chicago Club, University Club, Arts Club, Bond Club, English Speaking Union and Indiana Society, all of Chicago, and the Wabash Avenue Presbyterian Church, Elks Lodge and Country Club at Crawfordsville.

He attended the 1898 GAC at Philadelphia along with Brother Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93. They were long-time friends following their association in Phi Kappa Psi at Wabash.

Surviving are his widow, Florence, and one nephew.

KARL C. OSTRUM
Illinois Delta 1921

An insurance broker in Chicago and Hinsdale, Ill. for 40 years, Brother Ostrum died June 20, 1964 in Hines Veterans Administration Hospital in the Chicago area. He made his residence in Hinsdale.

Connected with the L. G. Stewart agency for a number of years, he was 61 at the time of his death.

Surviving are his wife, Jane; three sons, Karl C. Jr., William and George; a stepson, Charles Thayer; a stepdaughter, Mrs. Ann Holmquist; his mother, Mrs. George Ostrum; a sister, and one brother.

EDWIN L. HECKLER
Wisconsin Gamma 1922

Brother Heckler, manager of public relations for Armour & Co., died June 24, 1964 after suffering a heart attack at his home in Glenview, Ill. He was 61 years old.

He attended Northwestern University and Beloit College before embarking on a newspaper career with the *Evanston News-Index* in 1923. He was a reporter for United Press from 1924 to 1928, and from 1928 to 1934 was night city editor of the old Chicago *Herald-Examiner*.

Brother Heckler joined Armour 30 years ago and had been public relations manager since 1950. He was a member of the Public Relations Society of America, Public Relations Clinic, Chicago Press Veterans, Sigma Delta Chi, Chicago Press Club and Chicago Literary Club.

Among survivors are his wife, Virginia; a daughter, Mrs. Jeannette Starnes; a son, Charles, also a member of Wisconsin Gamma; five grandchildren, and one sister, Mrs. Everett Edwards.

WILLIAM L. BAGBY
California Gamma 1909

Death came unexpectedly to Brother Bagby, 74, May 18, 1964 in Fallbrook, San Diego County, California, where he had an avocado and lemon grove since 1950.

He retired in 1940 after a long career as an oilman with Shell Oil Company, and during the next 10 years he was a rancher in Ventura County, Calif.

After majoring in mechanical engineering at the University of California, he worked in pipeline construction, and in World War I he was an officer in the U.S. Navy. During the 1920's Brother Bagby was an official of Royal Dutch Shell oil production interests at Tampico, Mexico, and during the 1930's he was superintendent of oil fields for Shell in Southern California.

He is survived by his son, CHARLES H. BAGBY, Calif. Gamma '38, and three grandchildren.

ERNEST GAYLORD JR.
Ohio Alpha 1951

A dentist, Brother Gaylord died on May 7, 1964. His residence was at 11 Pentaquit Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, New York.

Among survivors is a sister, Mrs. Walter W. Mock Jr., of Mountain Lakes, N.J.

ALTER K. ULSH
Pennsylvania Epsilon 1909

A grain broker, Brother Ulsh died last December at the age of 73. He attended Gettysburg in 1909 at which time he was initiated into Pennsylvania Epsilon.

HARRY C. McCREARY
Pennsylvania Epsilon 1917

President of McCreary Tire and Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. since 1930, Brother McCreary died suddenly on January 18, 1964. He was 65. Death was attributed to a heart attack.



McCREARY

He was graduated from Gettysburg College in 1921, and had been a trustee of that institution since 1959. He was a lifelong member of Zion Lutheran Church in Indiana.

He was a veteran of World War I, having been in the Army ROTC at Gettysburg.

Surviving are his wife, Margaret; two sons, Harry C. Jr. and John S.; a daughter, Mrs. Charlotte Z. Culver; and one brother, Ralph W.

FREDERICK C. BOLTON
West Virginia Alpha 1956

A 27-year-old native of Clarksburg, W.Va., Brother Bolton died suddenly at his home in Memphis, Tenn., June 1, 1964. He was an attorney for the National Labor Relations Board.

He was a member of the Christ Episcopal Church of Clarksburg, and a 1961 graduate of West Virginia University Law School. He was a member of the Harrison County Bar Association and the West Virginia State Bar.

Survivors are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bolton; his wife, Jane; two daughters, Leslie Ann and Pamela Jane; one brother, Alfred A. Bolton; and two sisters, Mrs. Mary Flynn and Mrs. Myrtle Frances Smith.

ROBERT HUMMER
Michigan Alpha 1922

Brother Hummer, a member of the Michigan State Bar Association, died this past May.

He was a graduate of Loyola High School of Chicago, the University of Michigan, and also the Northwestern University Law School.

During the last war he was a lieutenant colonel in the Navy.

Among survivors is his wife, Marion.

LLOYD SINGLEY
Pennsylvania Beta '08 (N.Y. Epsilon '09)

Brother Singley, 73, died July 18, 1964 in Keystone Heights, Fla., where he had resided for the past eight years. Before retiring to Florida he was a representative for the Dill Co. for many years.

Surviving are two daughters, one son,

a sister, and one brother, William N. Singley, N.Y. Epsilon '21.

ELLWOOD R. BURDSALL
Pennsylvania Kappa 1923

Brother Burdsall, 58, Egremont, Mass., died February 28, 1964 in a Great Barrington, Mass. hospital. He had been in ill health for some time.

Born in Port Chester, N.Y. on March 14, 1905, Brother Burdsall graduated from Brunswick School in Greenwich, Conn. in 1923 and from Swarthmore College with a B.A. degree in 1927. At Brunswick he was valedictorian of his class. While at Swarthmore he was manager of the musical club and baseball team.

During World War II he was a supervisor of the aircraft warning service and for many years was deeply interested in the Boy Scouts, serving as president of an area council and as a member of the executive board of the region which included all of New England. He was recipient of a Silver Beaver Award for his Scout work.

He served as a director and president of the board of Fairview Hospital in Great Barrington, and as a member of the board of governors of the Wyantenuck Country Club in the same community. He was active politically in Egremont, serving as chairman of the board of selectmen, town moderator and chairman of the regional school committee. He also was a incorporator of the Great Barrington Savings Bank.

A birthright member of the Purchase, N. Y. Meeting of the Society of Friends, Brother Burdsall, too, belonged to the Egremont Grange, Egremont Fire Company, and the Austerlitz Club. He operated Baldwin Hill Farm at Egremont as a dairy farm since 1932. He also was associated, for five years, with a bolt and nut firm founded by his grandfather.

Brother Burdsall is survived by his wife, Gertrude; three sons, Walter of West Germany, Richard of Cambridge, N.Y., and Benjamin at home; one brother, Benjamin of Rye, N.Y.; five grandsons, and one granddaughter.

ROBERT F. ALLEN
Indiana Beta 1923

A Bloomington, Ind. business and civic leader, Brother Allen died December 22, 1963 at Memorial Hospital, New York City, of bronchial pneumonia. He had been in ill health for three months before his death.

Brother Allen was president of The Wicks Co., Inc., Bloomington's oldest existing department store. At the time of his death he was president of the Downtown Merchants Association. He also was a member of the Chamber of Commerce, a 25-year member of the Masonic Lodge, and Rotary International, of which he was a past president.

For many years he was secretary-treasurer of the Indiana Retail Research Association, and was director and member of the executive committee of the Indiana Retail Council, Inc. He belonged to the National Merchants Retail Association and the Independent Retailers, Inc. of New York City.

Brother Allen was secretary-treasurer for many years of the Bloomington Country Club and had been a member all his adult life. He was the first man named to leadership of Bloomington's cancer research program, and at one time served as a member of the Indiana State Board of Cancer Control.

He was a director of the Citizens First National Bank and the Bloomington National Savings and Loan Association. He, too, organized the Downtown Property Owners Group and was a member of the Board of Bloomington Junior Achievement. He also was a member of the Columbia Club in Indianapolis.

Brother Allen was an elder of the Bloomington First Presbyterian Church and headed fund drives for expansion of the church. He was treasurer of the church group that raised funds for building the Wesleyan Foundation in Bloomington.

A native of Bloomington, where he was born Aug. 12, 1905, Brother Allen was a member of the Torch Club and other organizations while a student at Indiana

University, from which he graduated in 1926. He took graduate work at Harvard School of Business.

He became president of The Wicks Co. upon the death of his father in 1953.

He is survived by his wife, Eliza Jane of Bloomington, and a daughter, Mrs. William E. Cooper of Indianapolis.

CHARLES ROBERT WOLFE
Pennsylvania Epsilon 1921

Brother Wolfe, Dean of Admissions at Gettysburg College since 1943, died Christmas Eve, 1963, at a Gettysburg hospital. Death was caused by emphysema. In declining health for some time, he had been a patient at the hospital for about one month.

A native of Bloomsburg, Pa.—he was born there April 12, 1899—Brother Wolfe attended public schools there and spent two years at Bloomsburg Normal School where he earned his teaching certificate. He served as principal of Scott Township High School before entering Gettysburg, from



WOLFE

Phi Psi Women

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity lost two of its most ardent supporters in March of this year. While not official members these two fine women believed in our ideals and accomplishments. The death of Mrs. Frances A. Haney occurred March 20 and that of Mrs. Laura A. Platt on March 14, 1964.

Mrs. FRANCES A. HANEY was born at Millersburg, Ohio, July 16, 1868, and died at the age of 95 years and nine months. In early life she moved to the territory of New Mexico where her four sons were born. The family moved to Los Angeles in 1905. Her three eldest sons, Bill, Karl and Ralph are all members of California Delta. Fred joined them as a charter member of Calif. Zeta at installation ceremonies held April 25, 1964. The matriarch of the Haney fraternity left an inspiring heritage.

LAURA ARKELL PLATT was born at Canajoharie, New York, July 18, 1866, and died at the age of 97 years and nine months. Moving to Los Angeles, she shared in her husband's zeal for Phi Kappa Psi. A. C., better known as Tom, Platt was a member of California Delta and created the Tom Platt Fund as well as the unequalled financial program for his chapter. Laura A. Platt attended many GACs with Tom and was well

known in our Fraternity. The Platts left no children.

Several months earlier another Phi Kappa Psi woman died in Pittsburgh, Pa. In recent years she made her home in nearby Franklin.

She was Mrs. MARY W. LITTLE, who served as housemother at Kansas Alpha for eight years, retiring in 1952. She lived in Kansas City, Kansas 40 years, and was well known to many Kansas Alpha Brothers.

A native of Franklin, she died December 31, 1963 in a Pittsburgh hospital. She suffered a heart attack, which proved fatal.

And just before press time it was learned that 88-year-old Mrs. JULIA CAMPBELL, who over a period of 23 years served as Ohio Alpha's housemother, passed to the stars on July 25, 1964, at the Jane M. Case Hospital in Delaware, Ohio.

"Mother Campbell," as she was fondly called, was Ohio Alpha's resident hostess from the fall of 1928 until her retirement in the spring of 1951, except for the war years when the chapter was closed.

Mrs. Campbell is survived by a son, F. Griswold Campbell (Ohio Alpha '22) of Bexley, Ohio, with whom she lived, and a stepson, Col. Louis Campbell, Delaware, Ohio.

which he earned a B.A. degree in 1923. He attained a M.A. from Gettysburg in 1928 and completed course work toward a doctorate at Johns Hopkins University.

Known as "Hips" to his colleagues, Brother Wolfe played varsity football at G-Burg and later became coach of the Academy football team there. His last team—1934—won all seven games on its schedule and claimed the Pennsylvania Prep School title. The Academy closed in 1935.

He was a member of both the Pennsylvania and National Associations of Secondary School Principals, of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the American Association of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Masonic Lodge of Bloomsburg, Lions Club and Presbyterian Church of Gettysburg.

He had been associated with Gettysburg since 1920, at which time he entered as a sophomore. From 1923 to 1935 he was head of the English Department at the old Gettysburg Academy and from 1935 to 1943 was assistant professor of English at the college. In 1943 he was named Registrar and Dean of Admissions of the college and continued as the latter when the two offices were separated in 1957.

Surviving are his wife, Ruth, of Gettysburg; two daughters, Mrs. Jean Wolfe of Arlington, Va., and Miss Elaine Wolfe of New York City; two sisters, and two grandchildren.

F. GORDON SMITH New York Beta 1907

Brother Smith, vice president emeritus of Syracuse University, died February 14, 1964, at University Hospital in Syracuse. The 75-year-old educator had been a patient there after suffering a stroke 11 days earlier at his residence in Cazenovia, N.Y.

A 1911 graduate of Syracuse, Brother Smith joined the university administration in 1935 after a 24-year business career with Johns-Manville Corp., Smith-Murray Co., and Syracuse Home Insulation Co., serving as president of the latter two firms.

He was named SU executive secretary in 1935 and his first task was organizing the university's development program, which literally altered the campus he had known as an undergraduate. He arranged construction and financing of more than 25 campus buildings, first of which was the Medical College.



SMITH

Brother Smith retired two years ago, but continued many special services to the university as vice president emeritus. In retirement he was seen almost daily on the Hill—visiting former colleagues and attending athletic events, concerts, lectures and dedication ceremonies of new installations.

Born in South Dakota on May 30, 1888, Brother Smith earned a B.S. degree from Syracuse, where he was freshman and varsity crew coxswain and a cheerleader. In 1956, the university awarded him an honorary doctor of laws degree, which citation concluded, "as long as any of us may live, we shall think of you with deepest gratitude."

A skilled fund-raiser, Brother Smith was in charge of the great building boom at Syracuse U. following World War II. He was directly responsible for construction of many buildings on the present day SU campus.

A member of the Central New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Brother Smith was active in community affairs in Syracuse. He was a former president of the Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club, a director of the Syracuse Automobile Association, Hillcrest Home, YMCA and Community Chest, and served as a Cazenovia College trustee. He also was a member of Onondaga Golf and Country Club and the Century Club.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy; three children, Fred B. Smith II, Bethesda, Md., Gordon B. Smith, DeWitt, and Mrs. John Williams, Cleveland Heights, O.; three sisters, and 18 grandchildren.

HORACE S. CRAIG JR. California Epsilon 1931

Born at White Plains, N.Y. on June 30, 1911, Brother Craig died December 2, 1963 at Arlington, Va. He was chief of administration in Communications Counselors, Inc., the public relations affiliate of McCann-Erickson, Inc.

He had a distinguished career in government service from 1946 through 1958, at which time he left to accept the business offer.

Brother Craig, before World War II, earned a Ph.D. in Romance languages and Literature from UCLA in 1941. He taught at that West Coast school from 1935 to 1942.

He saw overseas service during the war and was separated from the Army on June 26, 1946 with the rank of major. He later attained the rank of colonel in the U.S. Army Reserve (Military Intelligence). His overseas tour included assignment to G-2 in SHAEF as intelligence support for psychological warfare.

Upon leaving the service he remained as intelligence advisor in G-2 for the late Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg. In 1948 he joined the Joint Intelligence Group of the Joint

Chiefs of Staff as intelligence advisor on global matters.

In the early 1950's he was chief of the advisory council of the CIA and later became chief of the CIA training center. He also served as a deputy on the Psychological Strategy Board, and, too, was a member of the planning board of the National Security Council.

He later aided Nelson Rockefeller, special assistant to the President, preparing highly classified studies on economic problems with particular emphasis on the U.S.S.R. vs. Communist China, studies on the brainwashing of prisoners of war taken in the Korean Conflict, the Indo-China problem, and also helped prepare papers in connection with the Quantico Conference.

Brother Craig also acted in a liaison capacity on U.N. matters with the State Department and with Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, and in 1956 returned to Allen W. Dulles as deputy chief of the Senior Research Staff on International Communism.

Among survivors is his wife, who resides in Arlington, Va.

PAUL G. NAGLE Pennsylvania Lambda 1924

A 1928 graduate of Pennsylvania State University, Brother Nagle died April 27, 1964 in Tucson, Ariz. He had resided in that state since 1961.

He formerly was structural engineer for the Truscon Steel Co. of Youngstown, Ohio, and later became chief estimating engineer for the Pittsburgh Bridge and Iron Co. He was a registered professional engineer in Pennsylvania and Ohio.

MYRON R. BONE Indiana Delta 1912

Secretary of the Class of 1915 at Purdue University, Brother Bone died in Fort Wayne, Ind. on May 1, 1964, following a stroke.

Before retiring he was president of the Industrial Loan and Investment Co. of Fort Wayne, from 1929 to 1940, and editor of the American Industrial Bankers Association magazine.

Survivors include his widow, Gladys; one son, William R. Bone, Ind. Delta '46, and a sister.

J. WILSON BARBER Indiana Delta 1915

Brother Barber of Anderson, Ind. died April 23, 1964 following a heart attack.

He was president and general manager of the Barber Manufacturing Co., Inc., auto and furniture springs firm in Anderson. He was a former director of the Purdue Alumni Association.

Brother Barber is survived by his wife, one son, a daughter, and five grandchildren.

THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Superior 1-1852).

Assistant Executive Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

Field Secretary—Philip H. Davidson III, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Field Secretary—Neil W. Sanders, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

ARCHONS

District 1—Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 866, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

District 2—Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

District 4—C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 North Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 418 Adelphi, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Nebr. 68132.

Director of Fraternity Education—Kent Christopher Owen, 215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all newsletters and manuscripts should be sent.

Haldon C. Dick, Assistant Editor, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Centennial History—Order through the Executive Secretary.

Historian—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Haverstown, Pa. 19083.

The Grand Catalogue—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

The Song Book—Order through the Executive Secretary.

FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202.

GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)

Virginia Alpha (1856-61)

Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)

Virginia Delta (1866-69)

Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918

2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899

3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900

4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925

5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932

6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932

7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914

8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951

9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943

10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937

11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933

12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940

13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925

- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) died Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) died February 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.

DISTRICT I

Archon: Lary L. Dial, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Brown University, Box 866, Providence, R.I. 02912.

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H. 03755.
 Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912.
 Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106.
 New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
 New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.
 New York Gamma—Columbia College (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.
 New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y. 13346.
 New York Eta—State University of New York, Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

DISTRICT II

Archon: Ralph H. Charlton, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.
 Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa. 17325.
 Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013.
 Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603.
 Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa. 18042.
 Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
 Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
 Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903.
 Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450.
 North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.

DISTRICT III

Archon: William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

- Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301.
 Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335.
 Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802.
 West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505.
 Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio 43015.
 Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504.
 Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.
 Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.
 Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402.
 Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620.

DISTRICT IV

Archon: C. Steven Lumm, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 North Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403.

- Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
 Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823.
 Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind. 46135.
 Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1200 North Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403.
 Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.
 Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906.
 Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383.
 Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill. 60201.
 Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822.
 Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.
 Alabama Alpha—University of Alabama (1964), P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala.
 Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), 521 West College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306.
 Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677.
 Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511.
 Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

DISTRICT V

Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.

- Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa 52241.
 Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012.
 Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo. 65201.
 Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251.
 Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.

Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409.
 Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans. 66045.
 Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.
 Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla. 73069.
 Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DISTRICT VI

Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 418 Adelphi, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.
 Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon 97401.
 Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon 97331.
 California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305.
 California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.
 California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.
 California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.
 California Zeta—University of California at Santa Barbara (1964), 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017.
 Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 418 Adelphi, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

COLONY

Louisiana State University—P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

DISTRICT I

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston—
 Connecticut Valley—John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107.
 New York City—Edward F. Freund, 32-52—45th St., Long Island City, N.Y. 10003.
 Central New York—Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N.Y. 13027.
 Western New York—Robert E. Greene, 22 Robie Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.

DISTRICT II

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083.
 Southeastern Pennsylvania—Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105.
 Baltimore—Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
 District of Columbia—Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207.
 Atlanta—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.
 Richmond—William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221.
 Roanoke
 North Carolina—Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400.

CLUBS

Reading—Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560.
 Charlottesville—D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.

DISTRICT III

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown—Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905.
 Pittsburgh—William A. Hazlett, 100 W. Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.
 Indiana—R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701.
 Fairmont—Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550.
 Morgantown—Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501.
 Charleston—Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301.
 Ohio Valley—Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000.
 Cincinnati—Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.
 Cleveland—Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118.
 Dayton—Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419.
 Columbus—Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221.
 Springfield—Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45504.
 Findlay—Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 So. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.
 Toledo—James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

CLUB

Clarksburg—James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301.

DISTRICT IV

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit—Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich. 48202.
 Indianapolis—James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208.
 Michiana—Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind.
 Eastern Indiana—James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie, Ind. 47304.
 Chicago—Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60613.
 Greater Rockford—Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024.
 Milwaukee—Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53233.
 Twin City—Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424.
 Memphis—Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122.
 Central Florida—Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804.
 Sarasota—Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St., Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

CLUBS

Peoria—Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600.
 Jacksonville—Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205.
 South Florida—John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305.
 Florida West Coast—Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida National Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700.

DISTRICT V

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City—Jerry E. Huston, 4816 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
St. Louis—Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122.
North Texas—Mark D. Sullivan, Adolphus Tower, Dallas, Texas 75202.
South Texas—Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000.
Texas Panhandle—Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081.
West Texas—Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701.
Central Texas
San Antonio—Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200.
Texas South Plains—Bryan Edwards Jr., 4124—34th St., Lubbock, Texas 79410.
Omaha—Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Nebr. 68102.
Eastern Oklahoma—Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100.
Rocky Mountain—Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo. 80120.
Gulf Coast—David A. McFaddin, P.O. Box 52912, New Orleans, La. 70150.

CLUBS

Hutchinson—Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501.
Cedar Rapids—Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403.
Des Moines—Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311.
Colorado Springs—Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900.

Western Oklahoma—Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73100.
Montana—Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401.
Fort Worth—Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

DISTRICT VI

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle—Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 22505-82nd West, Edmonds, Wash. Greater Gray's Harbor—Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520.
Spokane
Portland—Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th, Portland, Ore. 97219.
Northern California—William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.
Southern California—Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park, Calif. 90257.
San Diego County—H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.
Arizona—Robert C. Bohannon Jr., 2300 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004.
Tucson—Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711.
Hawaii—Ralph B. Dibble, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 843, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817.

CLUBS

Eugene—Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401.
Southern Oregon—Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601.
Long Beach—Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806.
Santa Barbara—Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.
Yakima

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room, Scottsdale
ATLANTA, GA.—First Wednesday, Noon, Riviera Motor Hotel, 1630 Peachtree Street, N.W.
BALTIMORE, MD.—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus
CENTRAL FLORIDA—First Thursday, Noon, Angebitt Hotel, Orlando
CENTRAL NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club, Syracuse, N.Y.
CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963
HARRISBURG, PA.—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburg-er Hotel
HAWAII—Call Ralph B. Dibble, 512-113. Queen Emma Gardens, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 843, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817
HOUSTON, TEXAS—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS—Call James M. Rogers, CL. 3-6144

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
MICHIANA—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant, South Bend, Ind.
NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (off 6th Ave.)
NORTH TEXAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451
PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant
SAN FRANCISCO—First Thursday, Noon, Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 1525 State Street
SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.
TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock
TWIN CITY, MINN.—Thursday, Noon, Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis
WESTERN NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:00 noon, Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —

a triumph of skilled and highly trained Balfour craftsmen is a steadfast and dynamic symbol in a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

Pledge button, gold plated	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated	1.25
Official recognition button	1.00

No. 0 SISTER BADGES

Plain	\$4.25
Crown set pearl	15.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points	17.25

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must be ordered directly from the Central Office.

Insignia listed is carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Add 10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes to all prices quoted.

SPECIAL BADGES: We will furnish any stone combination that you desire.
Please write for quotations or check with your Balfour representative.

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

GACers Will Visit Air Force Academy



ACADEMY PANORAMA—This picture of the U.S. Air Force Academy academic complex was taken from a hill approximately one mile east of the nearest building and just east of one of the Academy's several reservoirs. At the extreme left is Fairchild Hall, the academic building. In the center is the quarter-of-a-mile long cadet dormitory, Vandenberg Hall, with the 17 spires of the Academy Chapel appearing at a greater distance. A corner of Harmon Hall, the administration building, can be seen to the right of Vandenberg Hall. The square, windowless building is Arnold Hall, the cadet social center, and just to the right the domed roof of the Planetarium is barely visible. In the background are the peaks of the Rampart Range of the Rocky Mountain system. —Air Force Photo for The Colorado Visitors Bureau.